

# Monthly Energy Review

On the Web at: [www.eia.doe.gov/mer](http://www.eia.doe.gov/mer)

## October 2006



[www.eia.doe.gov](http://www.eia.doe.gov)

Energy Information Administration

**ANNOUNCEMENT**  
Last printed issue will be December 2006  
(See page iii for more information)

# Monthly Energy Review

The *Monthly Energy Review (MER)* is the Energy Information Administration's (EIA) primary report of recent energy statistics. Included are total energy production, consumption, and trade; energy prices; overviews of petroleum, natural gas, coal, electricity, nuclear energy, renewable energy, and international petroleum; and data unit conversions.

Publication of this report is in keeping with responsibilities given to EIA in Public Law 95-91 (Department of Energy Organization Act), which states, in part, in Section 205(a)(2), that:

*"The Administrator shall be responsible for carrying out a central, comprehensive, and unified energy data and information program which will collect, evaluate, assemble, analyze, and disseminate data and information...."*

The *MER* is intended for use by Members of Congress, Federal and State agencies, energy analysts, and the general public. EIA welcomes suggestions from readers regarding the content of the *MER* and in other EIA publications.

**Related publications:** Other monthly EIA reports are *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, *Natural Gas Monthly*, *Electric Power Monthly*, and *International Petroleum Monthly*. All are available on the Web at: <http://www.eia.doe.gov>.

Readers of the *MER* may also be interested in EIA's *Annual Energy Review*, where many of the same data series are provided annually beginning with 1949. Contact our National Energy Information Center at 202-586-8800 for more information or go to: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/aer>.

# Ordering Information

Complimentary subscriptions and single issues are available to certain groups of subscribers, such as public and academic libraries; Federal, State, local, and foreign governments; EIA survey respondents; and the media. For further information and answers to questions on energy statistics, contact:

National Energy Information Center, EI-30  
Energy Information Administration  
Forrestal Building, Room 1E-238  
1000 Independence Avenue, S.W.  
Washington, DC 20585  
202-586-8800  
9:00 a.m.-5:00 p.m., Eastern time, M-F  
Fax: 202-586-0727  
Email: [infoctr@eia.doe.gov](mailto:infoctr@eia.doe.gov)

This and other EIA publications may be purchased from the U.S. Government Printing Office:

- Internet U.S. Government Online Bookstore
- Phone DC Metro Area: 202-512-1800  
Toll-Free: 866-512-1800  
7:00 a.m.-8:00 p.m., Eastern time, M-F
- Fax 202-512-2104
- Mail Superintendent of Documents  
P.O. Box 371954  
Pittsburgh, PA 15250-7954

For additional information see:  
<http://bookstore.gpo.gov/index.jsp>.

The *Monthly Energy Review* (ISSN 0095-7356) is published monthly by the Energy Information Administration, 1000 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20585, and sells for \$147.00 per year (price subject to change without advance notice). Periodical postage paid at Washington, DC 20066-9998, and additional mailing offices. POSTMASTER: Send address changes to *Monthly Energy Review*, Energy Information Administration, EI-30, 1000 Independence Avenue, SW, Washington, DC 20585-0623.

## Electronic Access

The *MER* is available on EIA's Web site in a variety of formats at: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/mer>

- Tables: Excel (XLS) files and Portable Document Format (PDF) files.
- Database Files (unrounded monthly data 1973 forward by table): ASCII comma-delimited files.
- Graph pages, *MER* sections, and complete *MER*: PDF files.

**Cover Image:** Optical glass fibers, though many times thinner than a human hair, carry vastly greater quantities of data than metallic wires, occupy less space, and are more secure. First introduced in the 1970s, high-purity optical fibers are capable of transmitting data over long distances and have replaced wires in many telecommunications, computing, and electronics applications.

**Timing of release:** *MER* data are normally released in the afternoon of the third-to-last workday of each month and are usually available electronically the following day.



# **Monthly Energy Review**

## **October 2006**

**Energy Information Administration**  
Office of Energy Markets and End Use  
U.S. Department of Energy  
Washington, DC 20585

This report was prepared by the Energy Information Administration, the independent statistical and analytical agency within the U.S. Department of Energy. The information contained herein should be attributed to the Energy Information Administration and should not be construed as advocating or reflecting any policy of the Department of Energy or any other organization.

# Contacts

The *Monthly Energy Review* is prepared by the Energy Information Administration, Office of Energy Markets and End Use, Integrated Energy Statistics Division, Domestic Energy Statistics Team, under the direction of Katherine E. Seiferlein, 202-586-5695 (kitty.seiferlein@eia.doe.gov). Questions and comments specifically related to the *Monthly Energy Review* may be addressed to Michelle Burch, 202-586-5850 (michelle.burch@eia.doe.gov).

For assistance in acquiring data, please contact the **National Energy Information Center at 202-586-8800 or infoctr@eia.doe.gov**. Questions about the collection, processing, or interpretation of the information may be directed to the following subject specialists:

<b>Section 1. Energy Overview</b>	----- Dianne R. Dunn	202-586-2792 dianne.dunn@eia.doe.gov
<b>Section 2. Energy Consumption by Sector</b>	----- Dianne R. Dunn	202-586-2792 dianne.dunn@eia.doe.gov
<b>Section 3. Petroleum</b>	----- Michael Conner	202-586-1795 michael.conner@eia.doe.gov
<b>Section 4. Natural Gas</b>	----- Roy Kass	202-586-4790 nathaniel.kass@eia.doe.gov
<b>Section 5. Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Development</b>	-- Robert F. King	202-586-4787 robert.king@eia.doe.gov
<b>Section 6. Coal</b>	----- Mary L. Lilly	202-287-1742 mary.lilly@eia.doe.gov
<b>Section 7. Electricity</b>	----- Melvin E. Johnson	202-287-1754 melvin.johnson@eia.doe.gov
<b>Section 8. Nuclear Energy</b>	----- John R. Moens	202-287-1976 john.moens@eia.doe.gov
<b>Section 9. Energy Prices</b>		
Petroleum	----- Patricia Wells	202-586-4885 patricia.wells@eia.doe.gov
Natural Gas	----- Roy Kass	202-586-4790 nathaniel.kass@eia.doe.gov
Average Retail Prices of Electricity	----- Charlene Harris-Russell	202-287-1747 charlene.harris-russell@eia.doe.gov
Cost of Fuel at Electric Generating Plants	----- Stephen Scott	202-287-1737 stephen.scott@eia.doe.gov
<b>Section 10. Renewable Energy</b>	----- Louise Guey-Lee	202-287-1731 louise.guey-lee@eia.doe.gov
<b>Section 11. International Petroleum</b>		
World Crude Oil Production	----- Patricia Smith	202-586-6925 patricia.smith@eia.doe.gov
Petroleum Consumption and Stocks	----- Patricia Smith	202-586-6925 patricia.smith@eia.doe.gov

# Contents

	<b>Page</b>
Section	1. Energy Overview . . . . . 1
Section	2. Energy Consumption by Sector. . . . . 23
Section	3. Petroleum. . . . . 41
Section	4. Natural Gas. . . . . 71
Section	5. Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Development. . . . . 81
Section	6. Coal. . . . . 87
Section	7. Electricity. . . . . 95
Section	8. Nuclear Energy. . . . . 117
Section	9. Energy Prices. . . . . 121
Section	10. Renewable Energy. . . . . 141
Section	11. International Petroleum. . . . . 149
Appendix	A. Thermal Conversion Factors. . . . . 159
Appendix	B. Metric and Other Physical Conversion Factors. . . . . 169
Glossary	. . . . . 173

## ANNOUNCEMENT

The Energy Information Administration is discontinuing the printing of the *Monthly Energy Review*. The last printed issue will be released in December 2006. Beginning with the January 2007 issue, you may access the report on our website at [www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer](http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer).

If you have any questions, please contact the National Energy Information Center at 202-586-8800 or [infoctr@eia.doe.gov](mailto:infoctr@eia.doe.gov).

# Tables

	Page
<b>Section 1. Energy Overview</b>	
1.1 Energy Overview . . . . .	3
1.2 Energy Production by Source . . . . .	5
1.3 Energy Consumption by Source . . . . .	7
1.4 Energy Net Imports by Source . . . . .	9
1.5 Merchandise Trade Value . . . . .	11
1.6 Cost of Fuels to End Users in Real (1982-1984) Dollars . . . . .	13
1.7 Overview of U.S. Petroleum Trade . . . . .	15
1.8 Energy Consumption per Real Dollar of Gross Domestic Product . . . . .	16
1.9 Motor Vehicle Mileage, Fuel Consumption, and Fuel Rates . . . . .	17
1.10 Heating Degree-Days by Census Division . . . . .	18
1.11 Cooling Degree-Days by Census Division . . . . .	19
<b>Section 2. Energy Consumption by Sector</b>	
2.1 Energy Consumption by Sector . . . . .	25
2.2 Residential Sector Energy Consumption . . . . .	27
2.3 Commercial Sector Energy Consumption . . . . .	29
2.4 Industrial Sector Energy Consumption . . . . .	31
2.5 Transportation Sector Energy Consumption . . . . .	33
2.6 Electric Power Sector Energy Consumption . . . . .	35
<b>Section 3. Petroleum</b>	
3.1 Petroleum Overview	
3.1a Supply . . . . .	42
3.1b Disposition and Stocks . . . . .	43
3.2 Crude Oil Overview	
3.2a Supply . . . . .	46
3.2b Disposition and Stocks . . . . .	47
3.3 Petroleum Imports From	
3.3a Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, and Kuwait . . . . .	48
3.3b Qatar, Saudi Arabia, U.A.E., and Total Persian Gulf . . . . .	49
3.3c Algeria, Ecuador, Gabon, Indonesia, and Libya . . . . .	50
3.3d Nigeria, Venezuela, Total Other OPEC, and Total OPEC . . . . .	51
3.3e Angola, Australia, Bahamas, Brazil, Canada, and China . . . . .	52
3.3f Colombia, Ecuador, Gabon, Italy, Malaysia, and Mexico . . . . .	53
3.3g Netherlands, Netherlands Antilles, Norway, Puerto Rico, Russia, and Spain . . . . .	54
3.3h Trinidad and Tobago, United Kingdom, U.S. Virgin Islands, Other Non-OPEC, Total Non-OPEC, and Total Imports . . . . .	55
3.4 Finished Motor Gasoline Supply, Disposition, and Stocks . . . . .	57
3.5 Distillate Fuel Oil Supply, Disposition, and Stocks . . . . .	59
3.6 Residual Fuel Oil Supply, Disposition, and Stocks . . . . .	61
3.7 Jet Fuel Supply, Disposition, and Stocks . . . . .	63
3.8 Liquefied Petroleum Gases Supply, Disposition, and Stocks . . . . .	65
3.9 Propane and Propylene Supply, Disposition, and Stocks . . . . .	67
3.10 Other Petroleum Products Supply, Disposition, and Stocks . . . . .	68
<b>Section 4. Natural Gas</b>	
4.1 Natural Gas Overview . . . . .	73
4.2 Natural Gas Production . . . . .	74
4.3 Natural Gas Trade by Country . . . . .	75
4.4 Natural Gas Consumption by Sector . . . . .	76
4.5 Natural Gas in Underground Storage . . . . .	77

# Tables

	<b>Page</b>
<b>Section 5. Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Development</b>	
5.1 Crude Oil and Natural Gas Drilling Activity Measurements. . . . .	83
5.2 Crude Oil and Natural Gas Exploratory and Development Wells. . . . .	84
5.3 Maximum U.S. Active Seismic Crew Counts. . . . .	85
<b>Section 6. Coal</b>	
6.1 Coal Overview. . . . .	89
6.2 Coal Consumption by Sector. . . . .	90
6.3 Coal Stocks by Sector. . . . .	91
<b>Section 7. Electricity</b>	
7.1 Electricity Overview. . . . .	97
7.2 Electricity Net Generation	
7.2a Total (All Sectors). . . . .	99
7.2b Electric Power Sector. . . . .	100
7.2c Commercial and Industrial Sectors. . . . .	101
7.3 Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation	
7.3a Total (All Sectors). . . . .	103
7.3b Electric Power Sector. . . . .	104
7.3c Commercial and Industrial Sectors (Selected Fuels). . . . .	105
7.4 Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation and Useful Thermal Output	
7.4a Total (All Sectors). . . . .	107
7.4b Electric Power Sector. . . . .	108
7.4c Commercial and Industrial Sectors (Selected Fuels). . . . .	109
7.5 Stocks of Coal and Petroleum: Electric Power Sector. . . . .	111
7.6 Electricity End Use. . . . .	113
<b>Section 8. Nuclear Energy</b>	
8.1 Nuclear Energy Overview. . . . .	119
<b>Section 9. Energy Prices</b>	
9.1 Crude Oil Price Summary. . . . .	123
9.2 F.O.B. Costs of Crude Oil Imports From Selected Countries. . . . .	124
9.3 Landed Costs of Crude Oil Imports From Selected Countries. . . . .	125
9.4 Motor Gasoline Retail Prices, U.S. City Average. . . . .	126
9.5 Refiner Prices of Residual Fuel Oil. . . . .	127
9.6 Refiner Prices of Petroleum Products for Resale. . . . .	128
9.7 Refiner Prices of Petroleum Products to End Users. . . . .	129
9.8 No. 2 Distillate Prices to Residences	
9.8a Northeastern States. . . . .	130
9.8b Selected South Atlantic and Midwestern States. . . . .	131
9.8c Selected Western States and U.S. Average. . . . .	132
9.9 Average Retail Prices of Electricity. . . . .	134
9.10 Cost of Fossil-Fuel Receipts at Electric Generating Plants. . . . .	135
9.11 Natural Gas Prices. . . . .	137

# Tables

## Section 10. Renewable Energy

10.1	Renewable Energy Consumption by Source. . . . .	143
10.2	Renewable Energy Consumption	
10.2a	Residential and Commercial Sectors (Estimated). . . . .	144
10.2b	Industrial and Transportation Sectors (Estimated). . . . .	145
10.2c	Electric Power Sector . . . . .	146

## Section 11. International Petroleum

11.1	Crude Oil Production	
11.1a	OPEC Members. . . . .	150
11.1b	Persian Gulf Nations, Non-OPEC, and World. . . . .	151
11.2	Petroleum Consumption in OECD Countries. . . . .	155
11.3	Petroleum Stocks in OECD Countries. . . . .	157

## Appendix A. Thermal Conversion Factors

A1.	Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum Products. . . . .	159
A2.	Approximate Heat Content of Crude Oil, Total Petroleum, and Natural Gas Plant Liquids. . . . .	160
A3.	Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum Product Weighted Averages. . . . .	161
A4.	Approximate Heat Content of Natural Gas. . . . .	162
A5.	Approximate Heat Content of Coal and Coal Coke. . . . .	163
A6.	Approximate Heat Rates for Electricity. . . . .	164

## Appendix B. Metric and Other Physical Conversion Factors

B1.	Metric Conversion Factors. . . . .	170
B2.	Metric Prefixes. . . . .	171
B3.	Other Physical Conversion Factors. . . . .	171



# Figures

	<b>Page</b>
<b>Section 1. Energy Overview</b>	
1.1 Energy Overview . . . . .	2
1.2 Energy Production . . . . .	4
1.3 Energy Consumption . . . . .	6
1.4 Energy Net Imports . . . . .	8
1.5 Merchandise Trade Value . . . . .	10
1.6 Cost of Fuels to End Users in Real (1982-1984) Dollars . . . . .	12
1.7 Overview of U.S. Petroleum Trade . . . . .	14
1.8 Energy Consumption per Real Dollar of Gross Domestic Product . . . . .	16
1.9 Motor Vehicle Fuel Rates . . . . .	17
<b>Section 2. Energy Consumption by Sector</b>	
2.1 Energy Consumption by Sector . . . . .	24
2.2 Residential Sector Energy Consumption . . . . .	26
2.3 Commercial Sector Energy Consumption . . . . .	28
2.4 Industrial Sector Energy Consumption . . . . .	30
2.5 Transportation Sector Energy Consumption . . . . .	32
2.6 Electric Power Sector Energy Consumption . . . . .	34
<b>Section 3. Petroleum</b>	
3.1 Petroleum	
3.1a Overview and Production . . . . .	44
3.1b Products Supplied, Imports, and Stocks . . . . .	45
3.2 Finished Motor Gasoline . . . . .	56
3.3 Distillate Fuel Oil . . . . .	58
3.4 Residual Fuel Oil . . . . .	60
3.5 Jet Fuel . . . . .	62
3.6 Liquefied Petroleum Gases . . . . .	64
3.7 Propane and Propylene . . . . .	66
<b>Section 4. Natural Gas</b>	
4.1 Natural Gas . . . . .	72
<b>Section 5. Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Development</b>	
5.1 Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Development Indicators . . . . .	82
<b>Section 6. Coal</b>	
6.1 Coal . . . . .	88
<b>Section 7. Electricity</b>	
7.1 Electricity Overview . . . . .	96
7.2 Electricity Net Generation . . . . .	98
7.3 Consumption of Selected Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation . . . . .	102
7.4 Consumption of Selected Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation and Useful Thermal Output . . . . .	106
7.5 Stocks of Coal and Petroleum: Electric Power Sector . . . . .	110
7.6 Electricity End Use . . . . .	112
<b>Section 8. Nuclear Energy</b>	
8.1 Nuclear Energy Overview . . . . .	118

# Figures

	<b>Page</b>
<b>Section 9. Energy Prices</b>	
9.1 Petroleum Prices. . . . .	122
9.2 Average Retail Prices of Electricity. . . . .	133
9.3 Cost of Fossil-Fuel Receipts at Electric Generating Plants. . . . .	133
9.4 Natural Gas Prices. . . . .	136
<b>Section 10. Renewable Energy</b>	
10.1 Renewable Energy Consumption. . . . .	142
<b>Section 11. International Petroleum</b>	
11.1 Crude Oil Production	
11.1a Overview. . . . .	152
11.1b By Selected Country. . . . .	153
11.2 Petroleum Consumption in OECD Countries. . . . .	154
11.3 Petroleum Stocks in OECD Countries. . . . .	156

## Section 1. Energy Overview

Energy production during July 2006 totaled 6.0 quadrillion Btu, a 1.7-percent increase compared with the level of production during July 2005. Production of conventional hydroelectric power decreased 6.1 percent; crude oil decreased 1.3 percent; coal increased 4.7 percent; nuclear electric power increased 2.2 percent; and natural gas (dry) decreased 0.7 percent; compared with the level of production during July 2005.

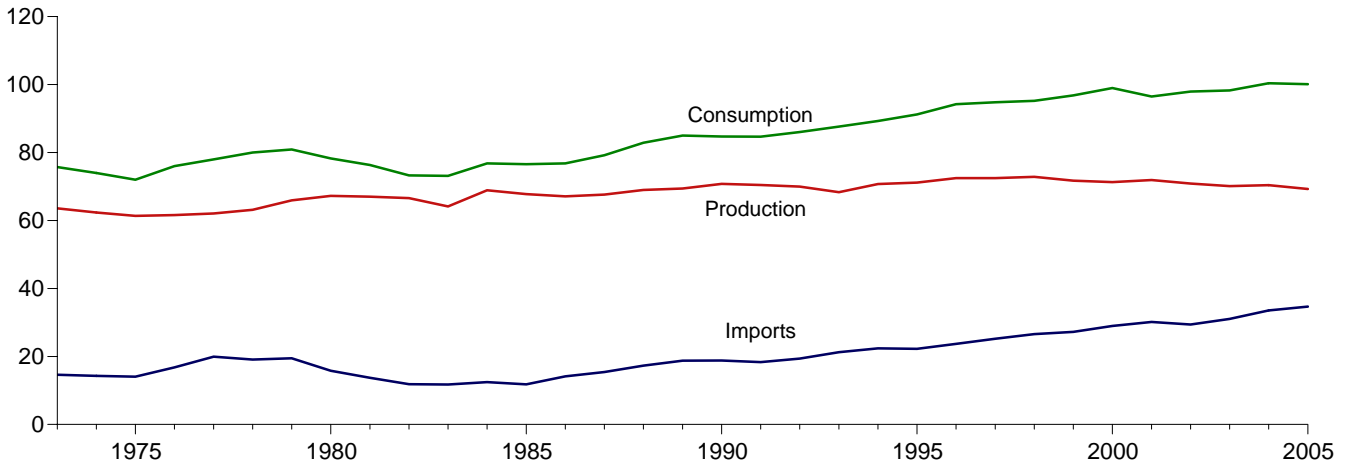
Energy consumption during July 2006 totaled 8.7 quadrillion Btu, 1.4 percent higher than the level of consumption during July 2005. Consumption of natural gas increased 8.0 percent; nuclear electric power increased 2.2 percent;

conventional hydroelectric power decreased 6.1 percent; petroleum decreased 1.7 percent; coal increased 1.0 percent, compared with the level 1 year earlier.

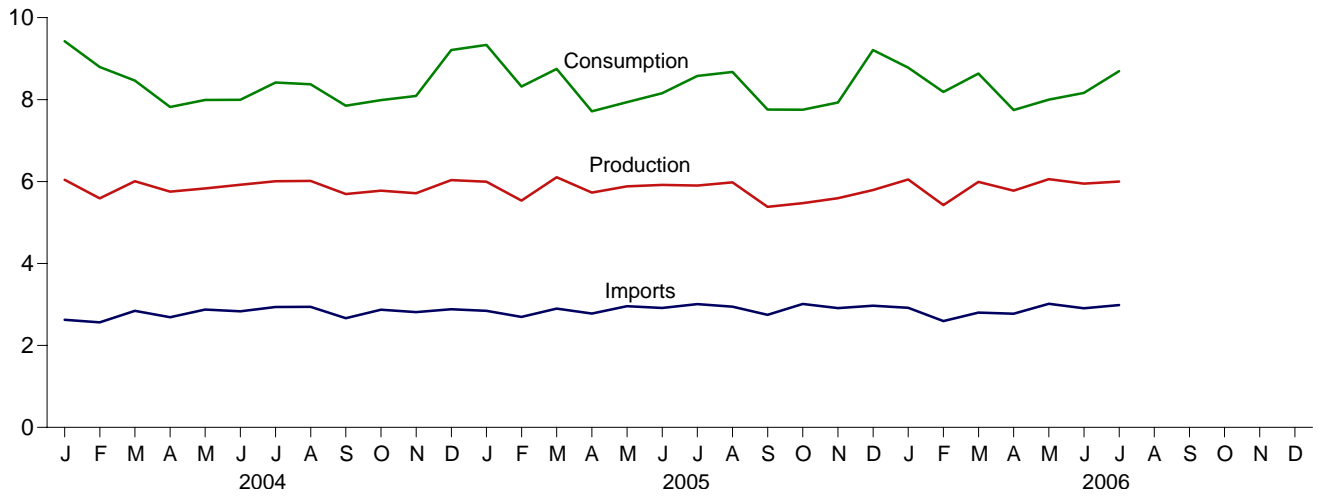
Net imports of energy during July 2006 totaled 2.6 quadrillion Btu, 1.5 percent below the level of net imports 1 year earlier. Natural gas net imports decreased 8.3 percent, and crude oil net imports decreased 2.0 percent, compared with the level in July 2005. Petroleum products net imports were 1.3 percent lower than a year earlier. In July 2006, coal net exports decreased 87.2 percent compared with the level in July 2005.

**Figure 1.1 Energy Overview**  
(Quadrillion Btu)

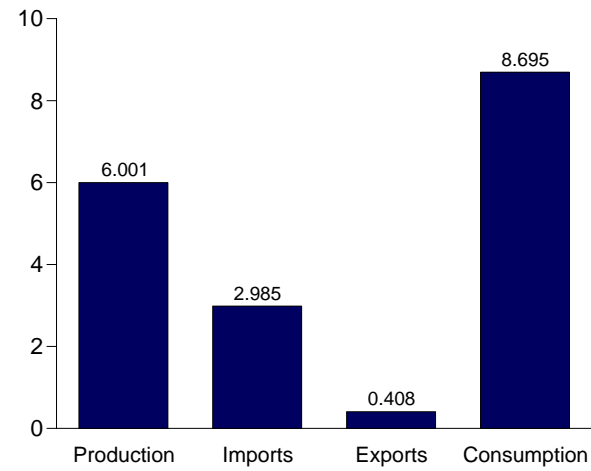
Consumption, Production, and Imports, 1973-2005



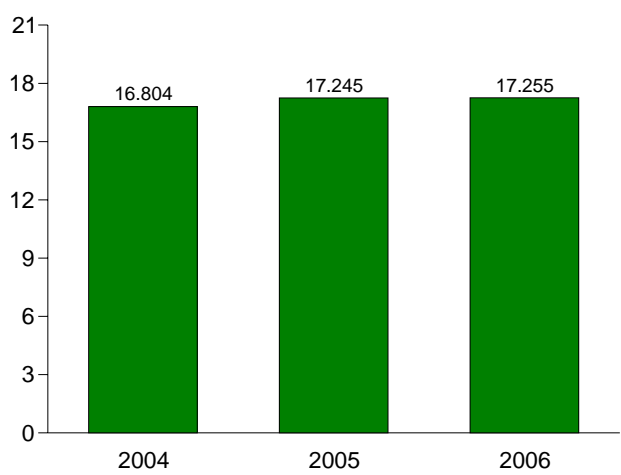
Consumption, Production, and Imports, Monthly



Overview, July 2006



Net Imports, January-July



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.  
 Web Page: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/overview.html>.  
 Sources: Tables 1.1 and 1.4.

**Table 1.1 Energy Overview**  
(Quadrillion Btu)

	Production	Imports	Exports	Adjustments <sup>a</sup>	Consumption
<b>1973 Total</b> .....	<b>63.585</b>	<b>14.613</b>	<b>2.033</b>	<b>-0.456</b>	<b>75.708</b>
<b>1975 Total</b> .....	<b>61.357</b>	<b>14.032</b>	<b>2.323</b>	<b>-1.067</b>	<b>71.999</b>
<b>1980 Total</b> .....	<b>67.232</b>	<b>15.796</b>	<b>3.695</b>	<b>-1.054</b>	<b>78.280</b>
<b>1985 Total</b> .....	<b>67.758</b>	<b>11.781</b>	<b>4.196</b>	<b>1.238</b>	<b>76.580</b>
<b>1990 Total</b> .....	<b>70.791</b>	<b>18.817</b>	<b>4.752</b>	<b>-1.126</b>	<b>84.730</b>
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	<b>71.135</b>	<b>22.260</b>	<b>4.511</b>	<b>2.315</b>	<b>91.200</b>
<b>1996 Total</b> .....	<b>72.474</b>	<b>23.702</b>	<b>4.633</b>	<b>2.683</b>	<b>94.226</b>
<b>1997 Total</b> .....	<b>72.462</b>	<b>25.215</b>	<b>4.514</b>	<b>1.637</b>	<b>94.800</b>
<b>1998 Total</b> .....	<b>72.841</b>	<b>26.581</b>	<b>4.299</b>	<b>.078</b>	<b>95.200</b>
<b>1999 Total</b> .....	<b>71.715</b>	<b>27.252</b>	<b>3.715</b>	<b>1.585</b>	<b>96.837</b>
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	<b>71.289</b>	<b>28.973</b>	<b>4.006</b>	<b>2.720</b>	<b>98.976</b>
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	<b>71.910</b>	<b>30.157</b>	<b>3.770</b>	<b>-1.798</b>	<b>96.498</b>
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	<b>70.859</b>	<b>29.407</b>	<b>3.668</b>	<b>1.369</b>	<b>97.967</b>
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	<b>70.136</b>	<b>31.060</b>	<b>4.054</b>	<b>1.130</b>	<b>98.273</b>
<b>2004</b>					
January .....	6.041	2.624	.299	1.056	9.422
February .....	5.588	2.562	.312	.956	8.794
March .....	6.008	2.843	.388	.001	8.464
April .....	5.754	2.689	.410	-.214	7.819
May .....	5.833	2.875	.390	-.328	7.991
June .....	5.921	2.832	.390	-.367	7.996
July .....	6.009	2.940	.372	-.158	8.418
August .....	6.013	2.944	.375	-.207	8.375
September .....	5.696	2.665	.362	-.148	7.851
October .....	5.776	2.873	.351	-.310	7.989
November .....	5.713	2.812	.350	-.087	8.089
December .....	6.036	2.884	.434	.723	9.208
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>70.388</b>	<b>33.543</b>	<b>4.433</b>	<b>.916</b>	<b>100.414</b>
<b>2005</b>					
January .....	R 5.996	R 2.845	.366	R .858	R 9.334
February .....	R 5.534	R 2.697	.376	R .461	R 8.317
March .....	R 6.106	R 2.898	.415	R .159	R 8.748
April .....	R 5.731	R 2.780	R .402	R -.395	R 7.714
May .....	R 5.882	R 2.960	R .443	R -.464	R 7.935
June .....	R 5.919	R 2.913	.462	R -.214	R 8.156
July .....	R 5.902	R 3.010	R .395	R .058	R 8.576
August .....	R 5.980	R 2.947	R .399	R .148	R 8.676
September .....	R 5.384	R 2.748	.309	R -.064	R 7.759
October .....	R 5.471	R 3.012	.312	R -.419	R 7.752
November .....	R 5.595	R 2.909	R .302	R -.272	R 7.930
December .....	R 5.793	R 2.971	R .380	R .825	R 9.209
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>R 69.294</b>	<b>R 34.691</b>	<b>R 4.561</b>	<b>R .681</b>	<b>R 100.105</b>
<b>2006</b>					
January .....	R 6.050	2.918	.362	R .176	R 8.782
February .....	R 5.427	2.596	.344	R .509	R 8.188
March .....	R 5.990	2.800	.381	R .227	R 8.636
April .....	R 5.778	2.774	.394	R -.414	R 7.745
May .....	R 6.057	3.016	.436	R -.636	R 8.001
June .....	R 5.949	R 2.908	R .417	R -.278	R 8.162
July .....	6.001	2.985	.408	.117	8.695
<b>7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>41.251</b>	<b>19.997</b>	<b>2.742</b>	<b>-.299</b>	<b>58.208</b>
<b>2005 7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>41.071</b>	<b>20.104</b>	<b>2.859</b>	<b>.463</b>	<b>58.780</b>
<b>2004 7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>41.154</b>	<b>19.365</b>	<b>2.561</b>	<b>.946</b>	<b>58.904</b>

<sup>a</sup> A balancing item. Includes stock changes, losses, gains, miscellaneous blending components, and unaccounted-for supply.

R=Revised.

Notes: • For definitions, see Notes 1 through 4 at end of section.

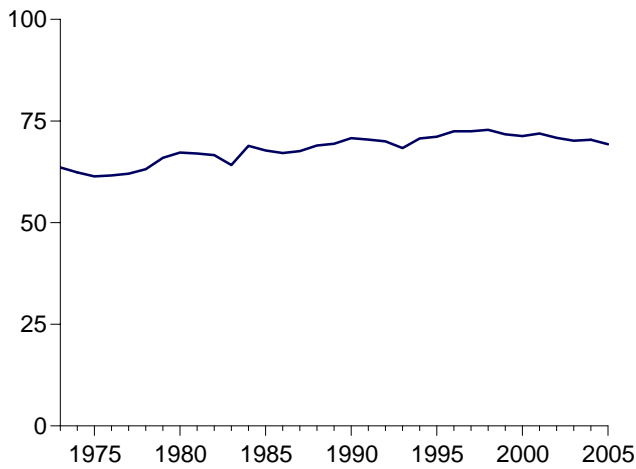
- Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.
- Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/overview.html>.

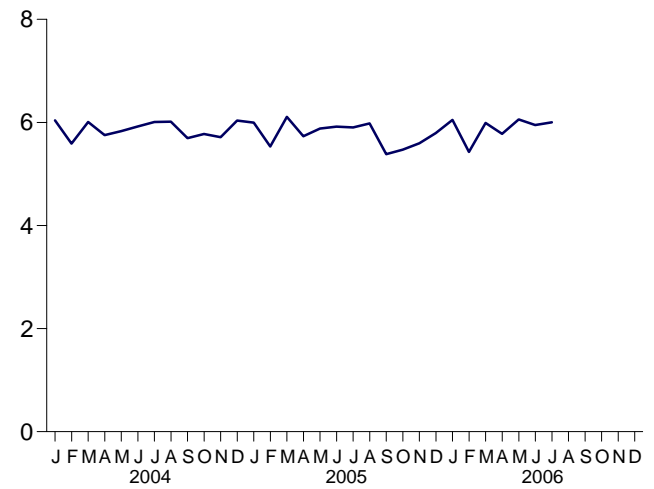
Sources: • **Production:** Table 1.2. • **Consumption:** Table 1.3. • **Imports and Exports:** Tables 3.1a, 3.1b, 4.3, 6.1, 7.1, A2, A4-A6, and Section 2, "Energy Consumption Notes and Sources," Note 5.

**Figure 1.2 Energy Production**  
(Quadrillion Btu)

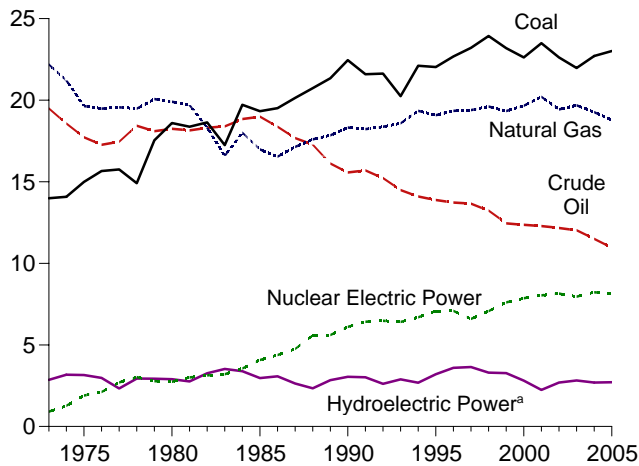
Total, 1973-2005



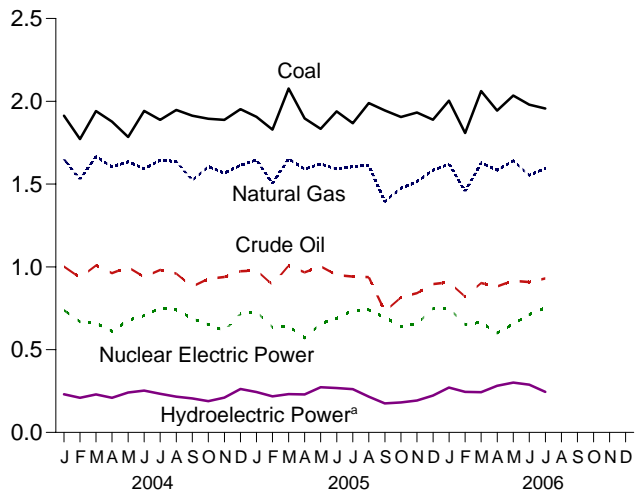
Total, Monthly



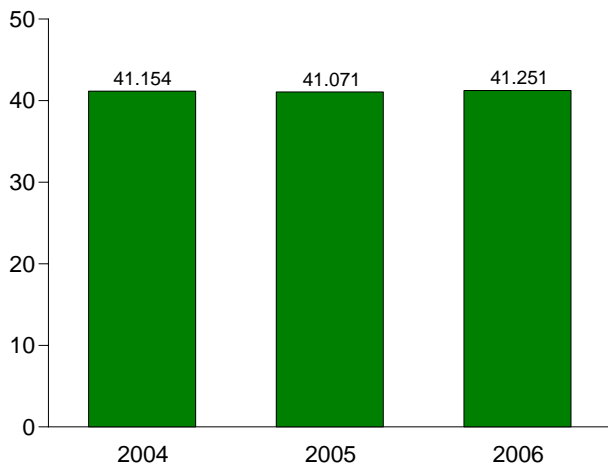
By Major Sources, 1973-2005



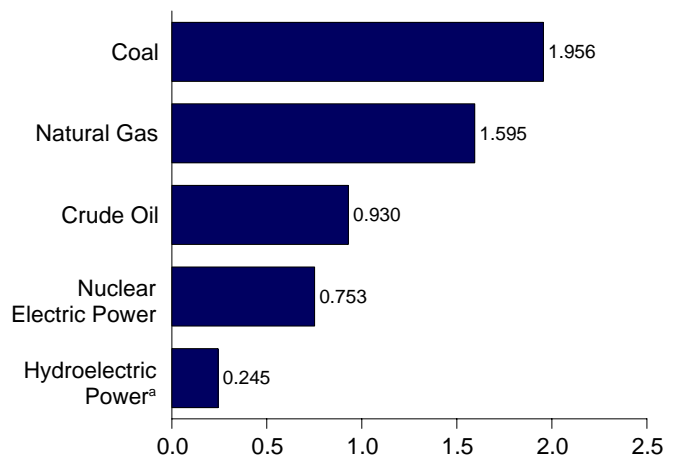
By Major Sources, Monthly



Total, January-July



By Major Sources, July 2006



<sup>a</sup>Conventional hydroelectric power.  
Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/overview.html>.  
Source: Table 1.2.

**Table 1.2 Energy Production by Source**  
(Quadrillion Btu)

	Fossil Fuels					Nuclear Electric Power	Renewable Energy <sup>a</sup>						Total
	Coal	Natural Gas (Dry)	Crude Oil <sup>b</sup>	NGPL <sup>c</sup>	Total		Hydro-electric Power <sup>d</sup>	Bio-mass <sup>e</sup>	Geo-thermal	Solar	Wind	Total	
1973 Total	13.992	22.187	19.493	2.569	58.241	0.910	2.861	1.529	0.043	NA	NA	4.433	63.585
1975 Total	14.989	19.640	17.729	2.374	54.733	1.900	3.155	1.499	.070	NA	NA	4.723	61.357
1980 Total	18.598	19.908	18.249	2.254	59.008	2.739	2.900	2.475	.110	NA	NA	5.485	67.232
1985 Total	19.325	16.980	18.992	2.241	57.539	4.076	2.970	2.975	.198	(s)	(s)	6.144	67.758
1990 Total	22.456	18.326	15.571	2.175	58.529	6.104	3.046	2.687	.336	.060	.029	6.158	70.791
1995 Total	22.029	19.082	13.887	2.442	57.440	7.075	3.205	3.018	.294	.070	.033	6.620	71.135
1996 Total	22.684	19.344	13.723	2.530	58.281	7.087	3.590	3.098	.316	.071	.033	7.107	72.474
1997 Total	23.211	19.394	13.658	2.495	58.758	6.597	3.640	3.037	.325	.070	.034	7.107	72.462
1998 Total	23.935	19.613	13.235	2.420	59.204	7.068	3.297	2.843	.328	.070	.031	6.569	72.841
1999 Total	23.186	19.341	12.451	2.528	57.505	7.610	3.268	2.886	.331	.069	.046	6.599	71.715
2000 Total	22.623	19.662	12.358	2.611	57.254	7.862	2.811	2.922	.317	.066	.057	6.173	71.289
2001 Total	23.490	20.205	12.282	2.547	58.523	8.033	2.242	2.666	.311	.065	.070	5.354	71.910
2002 Total	22.622	19.439	12.163	2.559	56.783	8.143	2.689	2.746	.328	.064	.105	5.933	70.859
2003 Total	21.970	19.691	12.026	2.346	56.033	7.959	2.825	2.812	.331	.064	.115	6.145	70.136
2004 January	1.913	1.650	1.002	.208	4.773	.738	.230	.254	.030	.005	.010	.529	6.041
February	1.772	1.530	.935	.194	4.431	.668	.210	.237	.028	.005	.010	.489	5.588
March	1.941	1.665	1.008	.211	4.825	.660	.230	.246	.029	.006	.013	.523	6.008
April	1.877	1.604	.962	.199	4.642	.611	.209	.246	.027	.005	.013	.501	5.754
May	1.784	1.635	.998	.206	4.622	.677	.241	.243	.028	.006	.017	.534	5.833
June	1.942	1.593	.939	.194	4.669	.706	.253	.245	.028	.006	.014	.546	5.921
July	1.888	1.643	.981	.209	4.721	.750	.234	.256	.029	.006	.012	.537	6.009
August	1.948	1.636	.959	.215	4.758	.741	.216	.253	.029	.006	.011	.514	6.013
September	1.913	1.522	.881	.201	4.517	.687	.206	.241	.027	.005	.011	.491	5.696
October	1.895	1.606	.927	.210	4.638	.652	.189	.252	.029	.005	.010	.486	5.776
November	1.888	1.566	.939	.209	4.601	.615	.210	.245	.028	.005	.009	.497	5.713
December	1.953	1.613	.973	.210	4.749	.715	.263	.263	.029	.005	.012	.572	6.036
Total	22.714	19.264	11.503	2.466	55.946	8.222	2.690	2.982	.341	.065	.149	6.220	70.388
2005 January	1.906	E 1.647	R .978	.209	R 4.740	.728	.244	R .239	.030	.005	.009	R .528	R 5.996
February	1.829	E 1.504	R .892	R .195	R 4.420	.635	.218	.223	.026	.005	.008	R .479	R 5.534
March	2.077	E 1.653	R 1.007	R .216	R 4.953	.641	.232	.233	.029	.005	.013	.512	R 6.106
April	1.897	E 1.591	R .967	R .206	R 4.660	.571	.229	.223	.029	.005	.014	.501	R 5.731
May	1.833	E 1.621	R 1.003	.213	R 4.671	.656	.273	.231	.030	.006	.015	.555	R 5.882
June	1.939	E 1.591	R .950	.199	R 4.680	.689	.268	.230	.030	.006	.016	.549	R 5.919
July	1.868	E 1.606	R .942	.202	R 4.617	.737	.261	.239	.030	.006	.012	R .548	R 5.902
August	1.989	E 1.612	R .938	R .199	R 4.739	.740	.216	.240	.030	.006	.009	.502	R 5.980
September	1.945	E 1.395	R .731	R .167	4.237	.695	.175	R .228	.029	.005	.013	R .451	R 5.384
October	1.905	E 1.475	R .815	R .178	R 4.374	.638	.181	.230	.030	.005	.013	.459	R 5.471
November	1.932	E 1.515	R .842	.181	R 4.470	.656	.193	.228	.029	.005	.014	.469	R 5.595
December	1.889	E 1.583	R .896	.168	R 4.537	.748	.223	.238	.030	.005	.013	.509	R 5.793
Total	23.010	E 18.791	R 10.963	R 2.334	R 55.097	8.133	2.715	R 2.783	.352	.064	.149	R 6.063	R 69.294
2006 January	2.004	RE 1.622	E .907	.194	R 4.727	.750	.271	.251	.029	.005	.016	.573	R 6.050
February	1.809	RE 1.457	E .820	.175	R 4.260	.653	.245	.224	.026	.005	.014	.513	R 5.427
March	2.062	RE 1.628	E .902	.195	R 4.787	.664	.243	.241	.030	.005	.020	.539	R 5.990
April	1.943	RE 1.584	E .882	.193	R 4.602	.600	.282	.241	.027	.005	.021	.575	R 5.778
May	2.034	RE 1.640	E .917	.202	R 4.794	.655	.301	.255	.026	.006	.021	.609	R 6.057
June	1.980	RE 1.554	E .908	.196	R 4.638	.713	.289	.257	.028	.006	.018	.598	R 5.949
July	1.956	E 1.595	E .930	.203	4.683	.753	.245	.268	.030	.006	.017	.565	6.001
7-Month Total	13.788	E 11.079	E 6.266	1.358	32.491	4.788	1.875	1.735	.197	.037	.128	3.972	41.251
2005 7-Month Total	13.349	E 11.211	6.740	1.440	32.741	4.657	1.726	1.618	.204	.038	.087	3.673	41.071
2004 7-Month Total	13.117	11.320	6.824	1.421	32.683	4.811	1.606	1.728	.199	.038	.089	3.660	41.154

<sup>a</sup> End-use consumption and electricity net generation.

<sup>b</sup> Includes lease condensate.

<sup>c</sup> Natural gas plant liquids.

<sup>d</sup> Conventional hydroelectric power.

<sup>e</sup> Wood, waste, and alcohol fuels (ethanol blended into motor gasoline).

R=Revised. E=Estimate. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • See Note 1, "Energy Production," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic

coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/overview.html>.

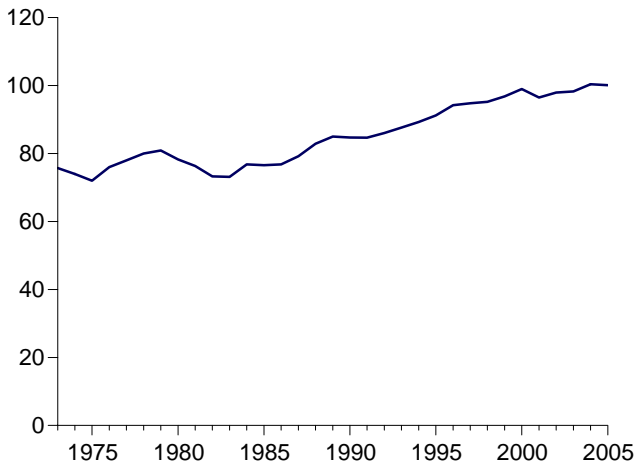
Sources: • Coal: Tables 6.1 and A5. • Natural Gas (Dry): Tables 4.1 and A4. • Crude Oil and Natural Gas Plant Liquids: Tables 3.1a and A2.

• Nuclear Electric Power: Tables 7.2a and A6 ("Nuclear Plants" heat rate).

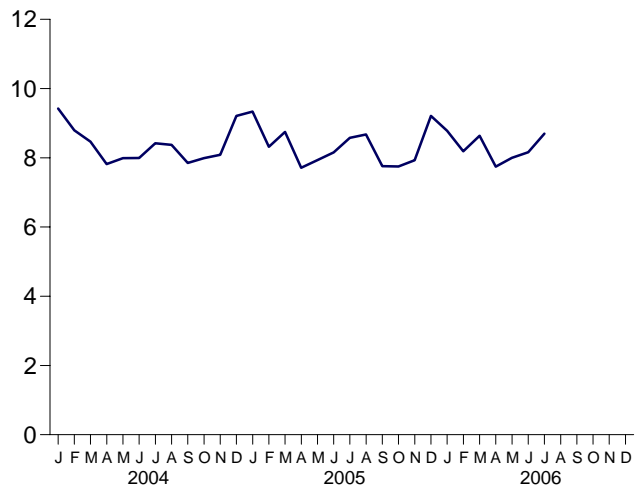
• Renewable Energy: Table 10.1.

**Figure 1.3 Energy Consumption**  
(Quadrillion Btu)

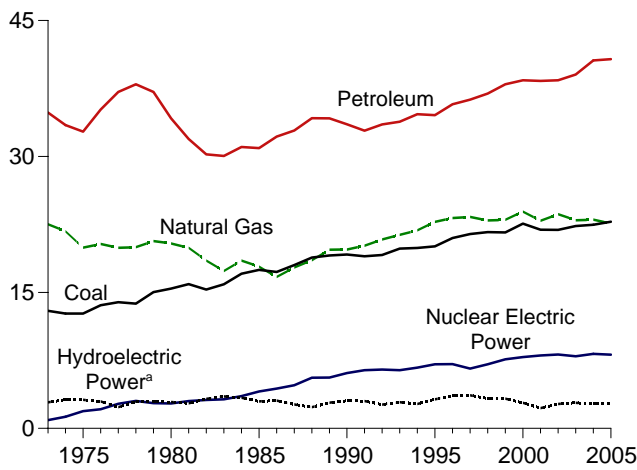
Total, 1973-2005



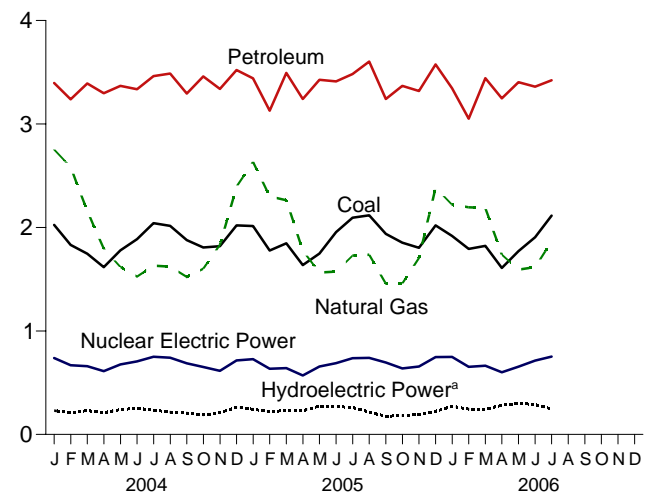
Total, Monthly



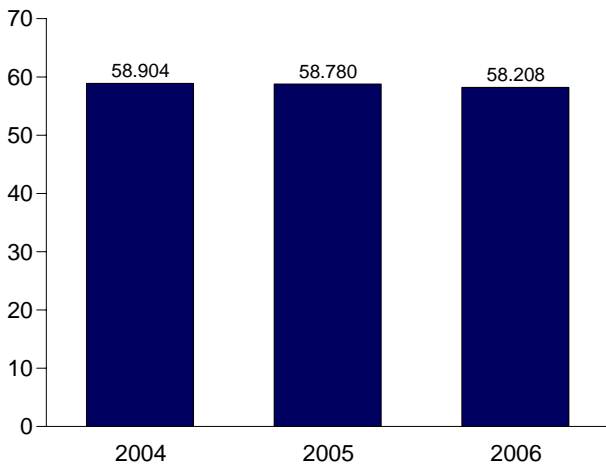
By Major Sources, 1973-2005



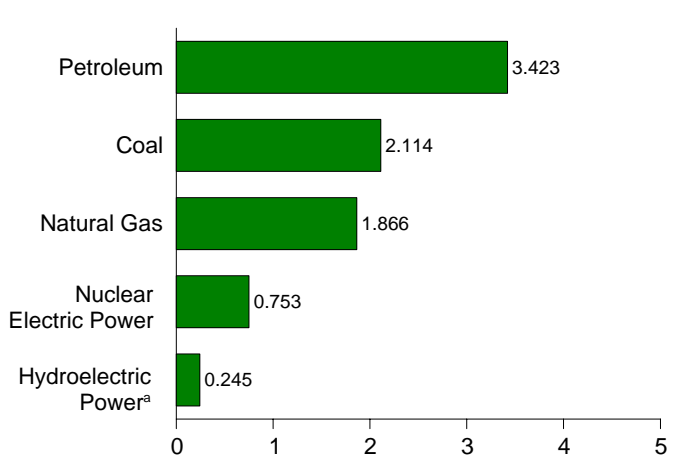
By Major Sources, Monthly



Total, January-July



By Major Sources, July 2006



<sup>a</sup>Conventional hydroelectric power.  
Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/overview.html>.  
Source: Table 1.3.



**Table 1.3 Energy Consumption by Source**  
(Quadrillion Btu)

	Fossil Fuels				Nuclear Electric Power	Renewable Energy <sup>a</sup>						Total <sup>d,h</sup>
	Coal	Natural Gas <sup>b</sup>	Petro-leum <sup>c,d</sup>	Total <sup>e</sup>		Hydro-electric Power <sup>f</sup>	Bio-mass <sup>d,g</sup>	Geo-thermal	Solar	Wind	Total	
<b>1973 Total</b> .....	12.971	22.512	34.840	70.316	0.910	2.861	1.529	0.043	NA	NA	4.433	75.708
<b>1975 Total</b> .....	12.663	19.948	32.731	65.355	1.900	3.155	1.499	.070	NA	NA	4.723	71.999
<b>1980 Total</b> .....	15.423	20.394	34.202	69.984	2.739	2.900	2.475	.110	NA	NA	5.485	78.280
<b>1985 Total</b> .....	17.478	17.834	30.922	66.221	4.076	2.970	2.975	.198	(s)	(s)	6.144	76.580
<b>1990 Total</b> .....	19.173	19.730	33.553	72.460	6.104	3.046	2.687	.336	.060	.029	6.158	84.730
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	20.089	22.784	34.553	77.488	7.075	3.205	3.018	.294	.070	.033	6.620	91.200
<b>1996 Total</b> .....	21.002	23.197	35.757	79.979	7.087	3.590	3.098	.316	.071	.033	7.107	94.226
<b>1997 Total</b> .....	21.445	23.328	36.266	81.086	6.597	3.640	3.037	.325	.070	.034	7.107	94.800
<b>1998 Total</b> .....	21.656	22.936	36.934	81.592	7.068	3.297	2.843	.328	.070	.031	6.569	95.200
<b>1999 Total</b> .....	21.623	23.010	37.960	82.650	7.610	3.268	2.886	.331	.069	.046	6.599	96.837
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	22.580	23.916	38.404	84.965	7.862	2.811	2.922	.317	.066	.057	6.173	98.976
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	22.914	22.906	38.333	83.182	8.033	2.242	2.666	.311	.065	.070	5.354	96.498
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	21.904	23.628	38.401	83.994	8.143	2.689	2.746	.328	.064	.105	5.933	97.967
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	22.321	22.967	39.047	84.386	7.959	2.825	2.812	.331	.064	.115	6.145	98.273
<b>2004 January</b> .....	2.025	2.753	3.396	8.178	.738	.230	.254	.030	.005	.010	.529	9.422
February .....	1.831	2.582	3.238	7.661	.668	.210	.237	.028	.005	.010	.489	8.794
March .....	1.746	2.160	3.392	7.308	.660	.230	.246	.029	.006	.013	.523	8.464
April .....	1.616	1.794	3.297	6.731	.611	.209	.246	.027	.005	.013	.501	7.819
May .....	1.779	1.618	3.369	6.804	.677	.241	.243	.028	.006	.017	.534	7.991
June .....	1.886	1.526	3.335	6.768	.706	.253	.245	.028	.006	.014	.546	7.996
July .....	2.042	1.630	3.463	7.145	.750	.234	.256	.029	.006	.012	.537	8.418
August .....	2.015	1.623	3.487	7.132	.741	.216	.253	.029	.006	.011	.514	8.375
September .....	1.878	1.523	3.295	6.694	.687	.206	.241	.027	.005	.011	.491	7.851
October .....	1.806	1.601	3.460	6.873	.652	.189	.252	.029	.005	.010	.486	7.989
November .....	1.819	1.833	3.339	6.997	.615	.210	.245	.028	.005	.009	.497	8.089
December .....	2.021	2.394	3.521	7.943	.715	.263	.263	.029	.005	.012	.572	9.208
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>22.466</b>	<b>23.036</b>	<b>40.594</b>	<b>86.233</b>	<b>8.222</b>	<b>2.690</b>	<b>2.982</b>	<b>.341</b>	<b>.065</b>	<b>.142</b>	<b>6.220</b>	<b>100.414</b>
<b>2005 January</b> .....	R 2.014	R 2.634	R 3.442	R 8.101	.728	.244	R .239	.030	.005	.009	R .528	R 9.334
February .....	R 1.777	R 2.301	R 3.129	R 7.221	.635	.218	.223	.026	.005	.008	R .479	R 8.317
March .....	R 1.847	R 2.262	R 3.494	R 7.613	.641	.232	.233	.029	.005	.013	.512	R 8.748
April .....	R 1.637	R 1.776	R 3.241	R 6.661	.571	.229	.223	.029	.005	.014	.501	R 7.714
May .....	R 1.748	R 1.566	R 3.427	R 6.745	.656	.273	.231	.030	.006	.015	.555	R 7.935
June .....	R 1.955	R 1.574	R 3.412	R 6.941	.689	.268	.230	.030	.006	.016	.549	R 8.156
July .....	R 2.094	R 1.728	R 3.482	R 7.310	.737	.261	.239	.030	.006	.012	R .548	R 8.576
August .....	R 2.117	R 1.736	R 3.603	R 7.453	.740	.216	.240	.030	.006	.009	.502	R 8.676
September .....	R 1.938	R 1.457	R 3.242	R 6.634	.695	.175	R .228	.029	.005	.013	R .451	R 7.759
October .....	R 1.853	R 1.459	R 3.368	R 6.679	.638	.181	.230	.030	.005	.013	.459	R 7.752
November .....	R 1.804	R 1.705	R 3.319	R 6.830	.656	.193	.228	.029	.005	.014	.469	R 7.930
December .....	R 2.019	R 2.385	R 3.575	R 7.979	.748	.223	.238	.030	.005	.013	.509	R 9.209
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>R 22.803</b>	<b>R 22.584</b>	<b>R 40.735</b>	<b>R 86.166</b>	<b>8.133</b>	<b>2.715</b>	<b>R 2.783</b>	<b>.352</b>	<b>.064</b>	<b>.149</b>	<b>R 6.063</b>	<b>R 100.105</b>
<b>2006 January</b> .....	R 1.918	R 2.219	R 3.345	R 7.484	.750	.271	.251	.029	.005	.016	.573	R 8.782
February .....	R 1.794	R 2.195	R 3.052	R 7.044	.653	.245	.224	.026	.005	.014	.513	R 8.188
March .....	R 1.822	R 2.188	R 3.442	R 7.459	.664	.243	.241	.030	.005	.020	.539	R 8.636
April .....	R 1.608	1.737	3.248	R 6.597	.600	.282	.241	.027	.005	.021	.575	R 7.745
May .....	R 1.771	R 1.593	3.403	R 6.771	.655	.301	.255	.026	.006	.021	.609	R 8.001
June .....	R 1.906	R 1.617	R 3.360	R 6.889	.713	.289	.257	.028	.006	.018	.598	R 8.162
July .....	2.114	1.866	3.423	7.407	.753	.245	.268	.030	.006	.017	.565	8.695
<b>7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>12.934</b>	<b>13.415</b>	<b>23.273</b>	<b>49.651</b>	<b>4.788</b>	<b>1.875</b>	<b>1.735</b>	<b>.197</b>	<b>.037</b>	<b>.128</b>	<b>3.972</b>	<b>58.208</b>
<b>2005 7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>13.071</b>	<b>13.842</b>	<b>23.627</b>	<b>50.591</b>	<b>4.657</b>	<b>1.726</b>	<b>1.618</b>	<b>.204</b>	<b>.038</b>	<b>.087</b>	<b>3.673</b>	<b>58.780</b>
<b>2004 7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>12.927</b>	<b>14.063</b>	<b>23.491</b>	<b>50.594</b>	<b>4.811</b>	<b>1.606</b>	<b>1.728</b>	<b>.199</b>	<b>.038</b>	<b>.089</b>	<b>3.660</b>	<b>58.904</b>

<sup>a</sup> End-use consumption and electricity net generation.

<sup>b</sup> Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels that cannot be identified separately.

<sup>c</sup> Petroleum products supplied, including natural gas plant liquids and crude oil burned as fuel. Beginning in 1993, also includes ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

<sup>d</sup> Beginning in 1993, ethanol blended into motor gasoline is included in both "Petroleum" and "Biomass," but is counted only once in total consumption.

<sup>e</sup> Includes coal coke net imports. See Table 1.4.

<sup>f</sup> Conventional hydroelectric power.

<sup>g</sup> Wood, waste, and alcohol fuels (ethanol blended into motor gasoline).

<sup>h</sup> Includes coal coke net imports and electricity net imports, which are not

separately displayed. See Table 1.4.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

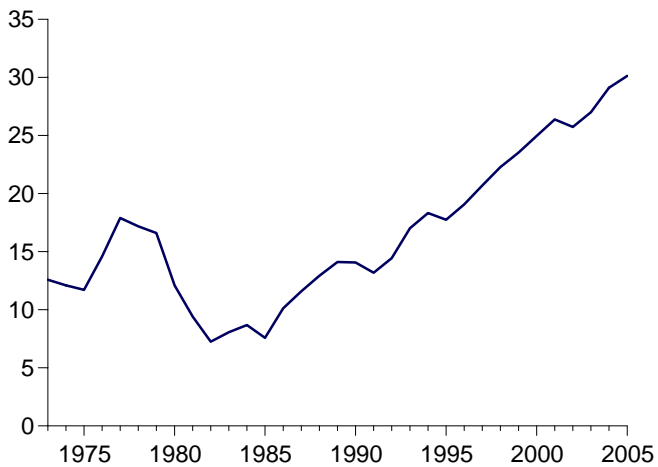
Notes: • See Note 2, "Energy Consumption," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/overview.html>.

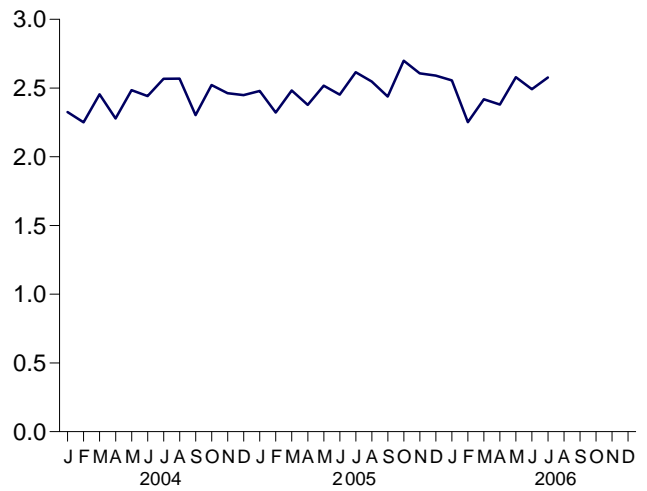
Sources: • **Coal:** Tables 6.1 and A5. • **Natural Gas:** Tables 4.1 and A4. • **Petroleum:** Tables 3.1b and A3. • **Nuclear Electric Power:** Tables 7.2a and A6 ("Nuclear Plants" heat rate). • **Renewable Energy:** Table 10.1. • **Net Imports of Coal Coke and Electricity:** Table 1.4.

**Figure 1.4 Energy Net Imports**  
(Quadrillion Btu, Except as noted)

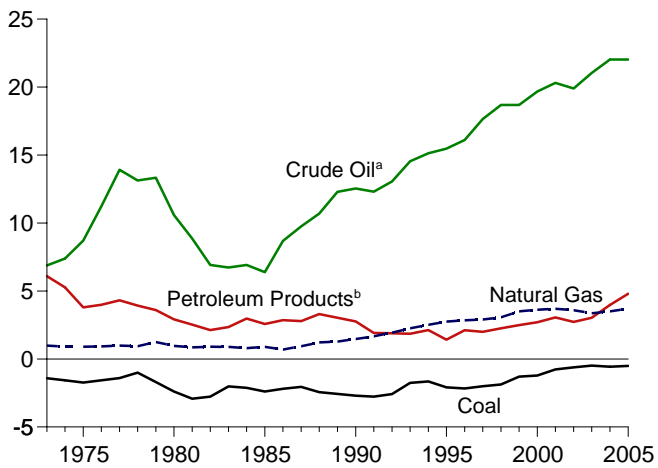
Total, 1973-2005



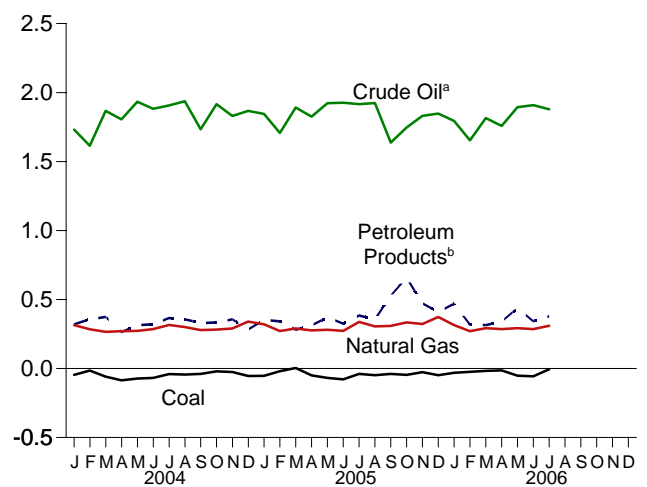
Total, Monthly



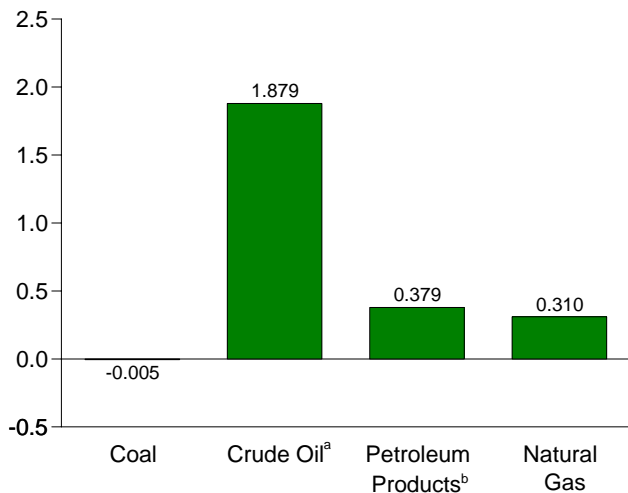
By Major Sources, 1973-2005



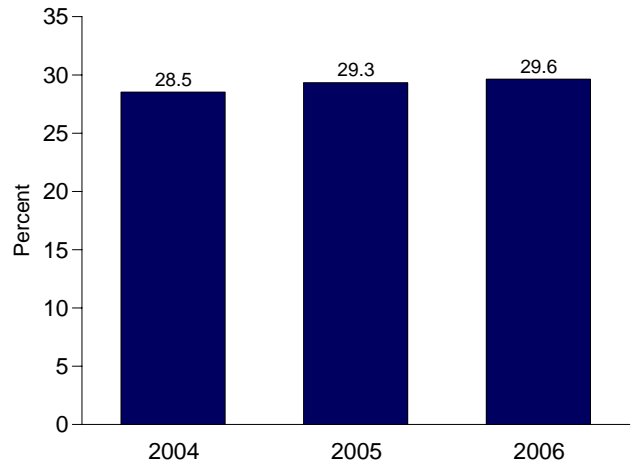
By Major Sources, Monthly



By Major Sources, July 2006



As Share of Consumption, January-July



<sup>a</sup>Crude oil and lease condensate. Includes imports into the Strategic Petroleum Reserve, which began in 1977.

<sup>b</sup>Petroleum products, unfinished oils, pentanes plus, and gasoline blending components.

Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.  
Web Page: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/overview.html>.  
Sources: Tables 1.3 and 1.4.

**Table 1.4 Energy Net Imports by Source**  
(Quadrillion Btu)

	Coal	Coal Coke	Natural Gas	Crude Oil <sup>a</sup>	Petroleum Products <sup>b</sup>	Electricity	Total
<b>1973 Total</b> .....	-1.422	-0.007	0.981	6.883	6.097	0.049	12.580
<b>1975 Total</b> .....	-1.738	.014	.904	8.708	3.800	.021	11.709
<b>1980 Total</b> .....	-2.391	-.035	.957	10.586	2.912	.071	12.101
<b>1985 Total</b> .....	-2.389	-.013	.896	6.381	2.570	.140	7.584
<b>1990 Total</b> .....	-2.705	.005	1.464	12.536	2.757	.008	14.065
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	-2.081	.061	2.745	15.469	1.422	.134	17.750
<b>1996 Total</b> .....	-2.165	.023	2.847	16.108	2.119	.137	19.069
<b>1997 Total</b> .....	-2.006	.046	2.904	17.648	1.993	.116	20.701
<b>1998 Total</b> .....	-1.874	.067	3.064	18.684	2.252	.088	22.281
<b>1999 Total</b> .....	-1.298	.058	3.500	18.686	2.493	.099	23.537
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	-1.215	.065	3.623	19.676	2.701	.115	24.967
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	-.771	.029	3.691	20.305	3.056	.075	26.386
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	-.610	.061	3.583	19.901	2.732	.072	25.739
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	-.491	.051	3.356	21.034	3.035	.022	27.007
<b>2004 January</b> .....	-.046	.004	.315	1.732	.320	(s)	2.325
February .....	-.015	.009	.284	1.615	.357	(s)	2.250
March .....	-.059	.010	.266	1.867	.374	-.003	2.455
April .....	-.086	.024	.271	1.805	.265	(s)	2.279
May .....	-.072	.037	.273	1.933	.313	.001	2.485
June .....	-.069	.020	.286	1.882	.320	.002	2.442
July .....	-.040	.009	.316	1.906	.366	.010	2.568
August .....	-.044	.007	.301	1.937	.356	.012	2.569
September .....	-.040	-.002	.278	1.734	.329	.003	2.303
October .....	-.021	.006	.282	1.917	.334	.004	2.522
November .....	-.026	.006	.291	1.830	.357	.005	2.462
December .....	-.055	.008	.340	1.867	.283	.005	2.449
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>-.571</b>	<b>.138</b>	<b>3.503</b>	<b>22.025</b>	<b>3.976</b>	<b>.039</b>	<b>29.110</b>
<b>2005 January</b> .....	-.054	.011	.320	R 1.845	R .352	.005	R 2.480
February .....	-.019	.013	.272	R 1.707	R .342	.006	R 2.322
March .....	.004	.009	.290	R 1.891	R .281	.008	R 2.483
April .....	-.050	.006	.277	R 1.826	R .313	.006	R 2.378
May .....	-.068	.005	.281	R 1.923	R .371	.005	R 2.517
June .....	-.079	.001	.273	R 1.927	.325	.005	R 2.452
July .....	-.039	.005	.338	R 1.917	R .384	.010	R 2.615
August .....	-.048	-.004	.305	R 1.925	R .357	.012	R 2.548
September .....	-.039	-.003	.309	R 1.637	R .528	.007	R 2.439
October .....	-.046	-.001	.334	R 1.747	R .660	.006	R 2.699
November .....	-.027	.001	.323	R 1.832	R .473	.006	R 2.608
December .....	-.048	(s)	.374	1.848	R .410	.007	R 2.591
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>-.512</b>	<b>.044</b>	<b>3.695</b>	<b>R 22.023</b>	<b>R 4.794</b>	<b>.084</b>	<b>R 30.130</b>
<b>2006 January</b> .....	-.031	.002	.315	1.795	.470	.005	2.556
February .....	(s)	.004	.271	1.654	.318	.005	2.252
March .....	-.017	.007	.293	1.816	.315	.006	2.419
April .....	-.013	.004	E .285	1.758	.341	.005	2.380
May .....	-.052	.004	E .292	1.894	.437	.005	2.580
June .....	-.057	.006	RE .285	1.909	.343	.005	R 2.491
July .....	-.005	.004	E .310	1.879	.379	.010	2.577
<b>7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>-.175</b>	<b>.029</b>	<b>E 2.052</b>	<b>12.705</b>	<b>2.604</b>	<b>.041</b>	<b>17.255</b>
<b>2005 7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>-.303</b>	<b>.050</b>	<b>2.051</b>	<b>13.035</b>	<b>2.367</b>	<b>.046</b>	<b>17.245</b>
<b>2004 7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>-.387</b>	<b>.113</b>	<b>2.011</b>	<b>12.741</b>	<b>2.316</b>	<b>.010</b>	<b>16.804</b>

<sup>a</sup> Crude oil and lease condensate. Includes imports into the Strategic Petroleum Reserve, which began in 1977.

<sup>b</sup> Petroleum products, unfinished oils, pentanes plus, and gasoline blending components.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. (s)=Less than +0.5 trillion Btu and greater than -0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • See Note 3, "Energy Imports," and 4, "Energy Exports," at end of section. • Net imports equal imports minus exports. Minus sign indicates exports are greater than imports. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to

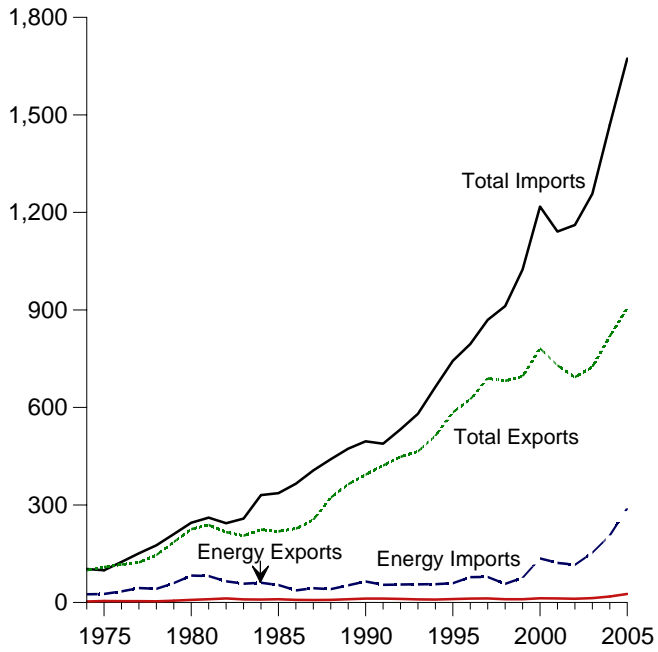
independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/overview.html>.

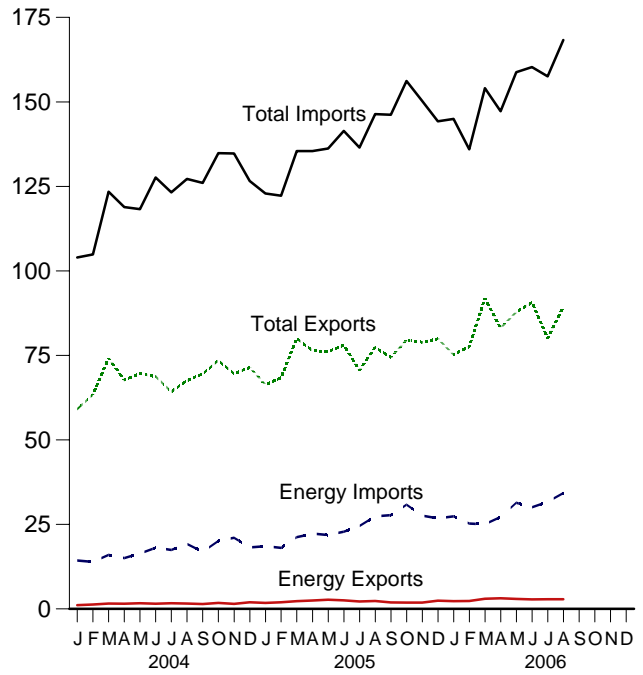
Sources: • **Coal:** Tables 6.1 and A5. • **Coal Coke:** Section 2, "Energy Consumption Notes and Sources," Note 5, and Table A5. • **Natural Gas:** Tables 4.1 and A4. • **Crude Oil and Petroleum Products:** Tables 3.1a, 3.1b, and A2. • **Electricity:** Tables 7.1 and A6.

**Figure 1.5 Merchandise Trade Value**  
(Billion Nominal Dollars)

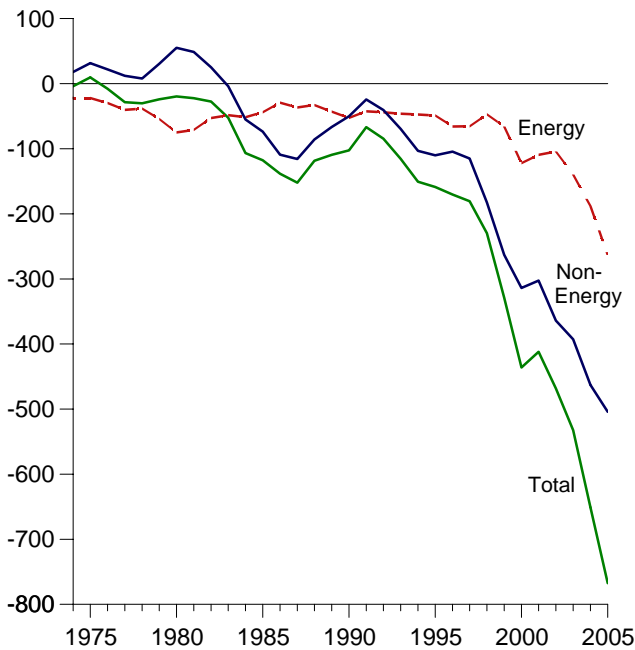
Imports and Exports, 1974-2005



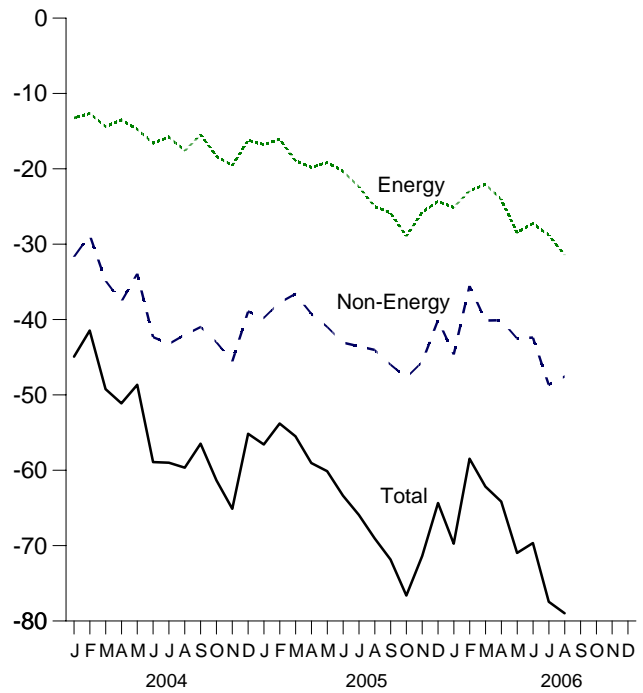
Imports and Exports, Monthly



Trade Balance, 1974-2005



Trade Balance, Monthly



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.  
Web Page: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/overview.html>.  
Source: Table 1.5.

**Table 1.5 Merchandise Trade Value**  
(Million Nominal Dollars)

	Petroleum <sup>a</sup>			Energy <sup>b</sup>			Non-Energy Balance	Total Merchandise		
	Exports	Imports	Balance	Exports	Imports	Balance		Exports	Imports	Balance
<b>1974 Total</b> .....	792	24,668	-23,876	3,444	25,454	-22,010	18,126	99,437	103,321	-3,884
<b>1975 Total</b> .....	907	25,197	-24,289	4,470	26,476	-22,006	31,557	108,856	99,305	9,551
<b>1980 Total</b> .....	2,833	78,637	-75,803	7,982	82,924	-74,942	55,246	225,566	245,262	-19,696
<b>1985 Total</b> .....	4,707	50,475	-45,768	9,971	53,917	-43,946	-73,765	218,815	336,526	-117,712
<b>1990 Total</b> .....	6,901	61,583	-54,682	12,233	64,661	-52,428	-50,068	393,592	496,088	-102,496
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	6,321	54,368	-48,047	10,358	59,109	-48,751	-110,050	584,742	743,543	-158,801
<b>1996 Total</b> .....	7,984	72,022	-64,038	12,181	78,086	-65,905	-104,309	625,075	795,289	-170,214
<b>1997 Total</b> .....	8,592	71,152	-62,560	12,682	78,277	-65,595	-114,927	689,182	869,704	-180,522
<b>1998 Total</b> .....	6,574	50,264	-43,690	10,251	57,323	-47,072	-182,686	682,138	911,896	-229,758
<b>1999 Total</b> .....	7,118	67,173	-60,055	9,880	75,803	-65,923	-262,898	695,797	1,024,618	-328,821
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	10,192	119,251	-109,059	13,179	135,367	-122,188	-313,916	781,918	1,218,022	-436,104
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	8,868	102,747	-93,879	12,494	121,923	-109,429	-302,470	729,100	1,140,999	-411,899
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	8,569	102,663	-94,094	11,541	115,748	-104,207	-364,056	693,103	1,161,366	-468,263
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	10,209	132,433	-122,224	13,768	153,298	-139,530	-392,820	724,771	1,257,121	-532,350
<b>2004</b> January .....	718	11,926	-11,208	1,097	14,339	-13,242	-31,668	59,083	103,993	-44,910
February .....	908	11,714	-10,806	1,286	13,928	-12,642	-28,804	63,418	104,864	-41,446
March .....	1,079	13,953	-12,874	1,580	15,956	-14,376	-34,850	74,195	123,421	-49,226
April .....	989	13,046	-12,057	1,529	15,032	-13,503	-37,612	67,770	118,885	-51,115
May .....	1,143	14,246	-13,103	1,666	16,412	-14,746	-33,910	69,615	118,271	-48,656
June .....	1,014	15,573	-14,559	1,536	18,123	-16,587	-42,323	68,747	127,657	-58,910
July .....	1,070	14,857	-13,787	1,668	17,434	-15,766	-43,218	64,240	123,224	-58,984
August .....	1,200	16,863	-15,663	1,572	19,187	-17,615	-42,031	67,571	127,216	-59,646
September .....	1,108	14,986	-13,878	1,463	16,929	-15,466	-40,995	69,561	126,022	-56,461
October .....	1,299	18,056	-16,757	1,752	20,078	-18,326	-43,000	73,490	134,816	-61,326
November .....	1,162	18,351	-17,189	1,507	21,049	-19,542	-45,564	69,613	134,719	-65,106
December .....	1,438	15,695	-14,257	1,988	18,194	-16,206	-38,938	71,473	126,617	-55,144
<b>Total</b> .....	13,130	179,266	-166,136	18,642	206,660	-188,018	-462,912	818,775	1,469,704	-650,930
<b>2005</b> January .....	1,076	15,702	-14,626	1,791	18,582	-16,791	-39,781	66,328	122,900	-56,572
February .....	1,475	15,375	-13,900	1,982	18,042	-16,060	-37,733	68,441	122,233	-53,793
March .....	1,757	18,333	-16,576	2,309	21,223	-18,914	-36,582	79,954	135,451	-55,496
April .....	1,769	19,590	-17,821	2,466	22,268	-19,802	-39,230	76,424	135,456	-59,032
May .....	1,948	19,280	-17,332	2,704	21,857	-19,153	-40,965	76,073	136,191	-60,118
June .....	1,804	20,447	-18,643	2,531	22,850	-20,319	-43,055	78,052	141,426	-63,374
July .....	1,696	21,598	-19,902	2,196	24,555	-22,359	-43,547	70,609	136,515	-65,906
August .....	1,833	24,143	-22,310	2,364	27,367	-25,003	-44,021	77,373	146,397	-69,024
September .....	1,373	23,982	-22,609	1,934	27,784	-25,850	-45,985	74,381	146,216	-71,835
October .....	1,328	26,179	-24,851	1,888	30,818	-28,930	-47,679	79,552	156,162	-76,609
November .....	1,434	23,431	-21,997	1,893	27,627	-25,734	-45,632	78,879	150,245	-71,366
December .....	1,660	22,009	-20,349	2,431	26,750	-24,319	-40,033	79,910	144,262	-64,352
<b>Total</b> .....	19,155	250,068	-230,913	26,488	289,723	-263,235	-504,242	905,978	1,673,455	-767,477
<b>2006</b> January .....	1,732	23,220	-21,488	2,300	27,399	-25,099	-44,626	75,235	144,960	-69,725
February .....	1,774	21,351	-19,577	2,351	25,263	-22,912	-35,540	77,538	135,990	-58,452
March .....	2,375	22,124	-19,749	3,021	25,066	-22,045	-40,110	91,906	154,061	-62,155
April .....	2,550	24,105	-21,555	3,143	27,213	-24,070	-40,088	83,089	147,247	-64,158
May .....	2,432	28,832	-26,400	2,982	31,415	-28,433	-42,524	87,830	158,787	-70,957
June .....	2,305	27,818	-25,513	2,823	30,070	-27,247	-42,397	90,665	160,310	-69,644
July .....	2,471	29,376	-26,905	2,879	31,666	-28,787	<sup>R</sup> -48,650	<sup>R</sup> 80,132	<sup>R</sup> 157,569	<sup>R</sup> -77,437
August .....	2,351	31,550	-29,199	2,868	34,302	-31,434	-47,545	89,324	168,303	-78,979
<b>8-Month Total</b> .....	17,990	208,376	-190,386	22,367	232,393	-210,027	-341,480	675,720	1,227,226	-551,506
<b>2005 8-Month Total</b> .....	13,358	154,468	-141,110	18,343	176,743	-158,401	-324,914	593,255	1,076,569	-483,314
<b>2004 8-Month Total</b> .....	8,121	112,178	-104,057	11,934	130,411	-118,477	-294,416	534,638	947,531	-412,893

<sup>a</sup> Crude oil, petroleum preparations, liquefied propane and butane, and other mineral fuels.

<sup>b</sup> Petroleum, coal, natural gas, and electricity.

R=Revised.

Notes: • Monthly data are not adjusted for seasonal variations. • See Note 5 at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • The U.S. import statistics reflect both government and

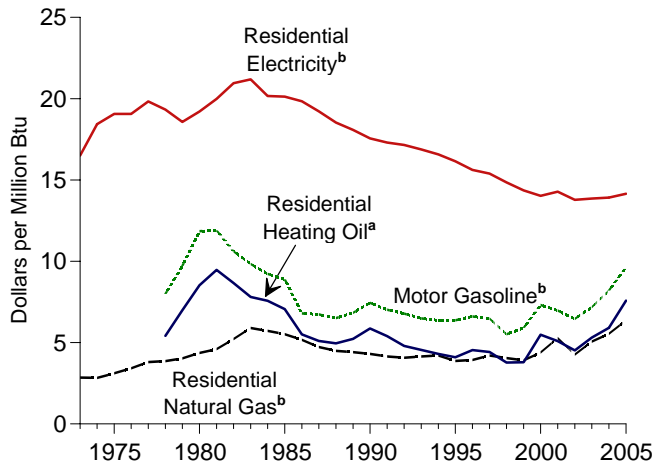
nongovernment imports of merchandise from foreign countries into the U.S. customs territory, which comprises the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1975 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/overview.html>.

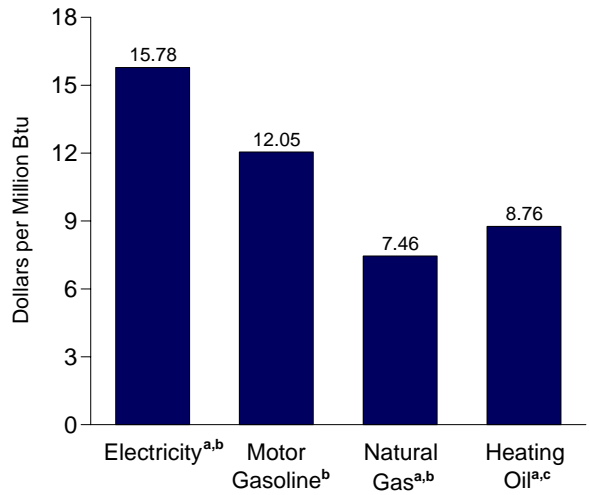
Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division. For details, see "Table 1.5 Sources" at the end of this section.

**Figure 1.6 Cost of Fuels to End Users in Real (1982-1984) Dollars**

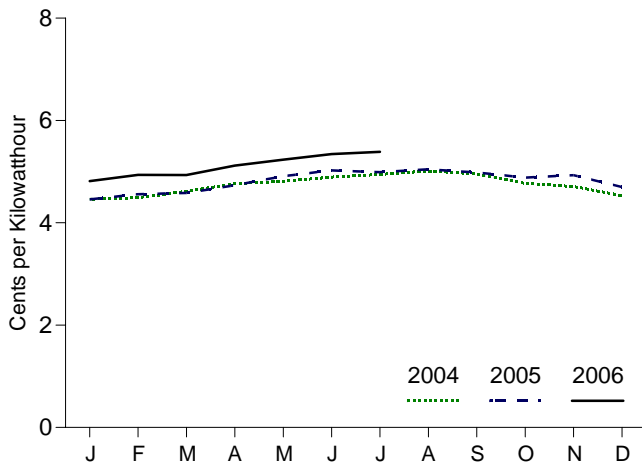
Costs, 1973-2005



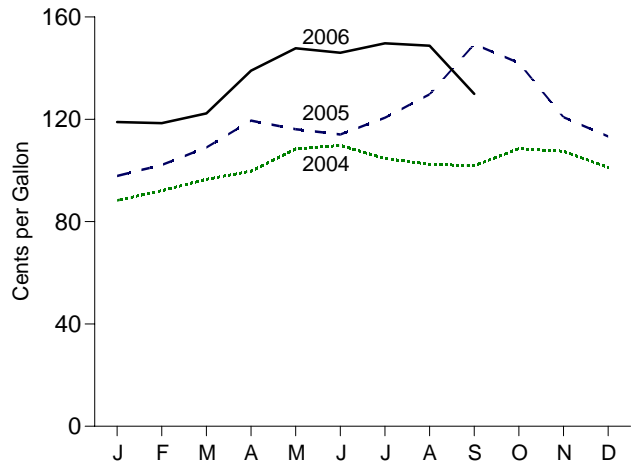
Costs, July 2006



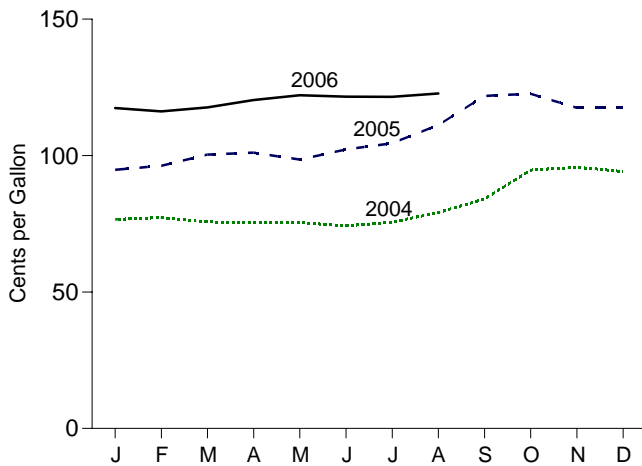
Residential Electricity<sup>b</sup>, Monthly



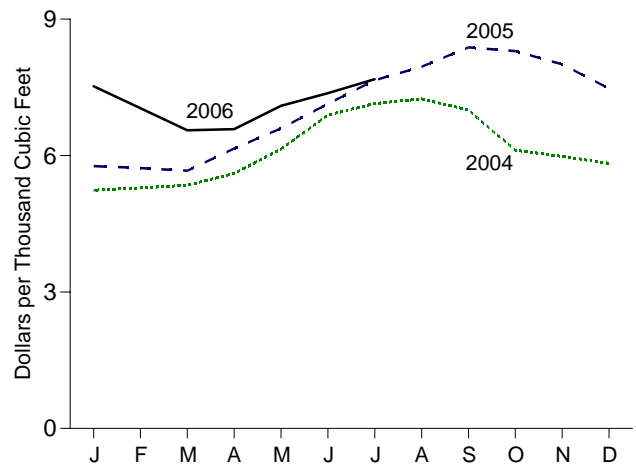
Motor Gasoline<sup>b</sup>, Monthly



Residential Heating Oil<sup>a</sup>, Monthly



Residential Natural Gas<sup>b</sup>, Monthly



<sup>a</sup>Residential.  
<sup>b</sup>Includes taxes.  
<sup>c</sup>Excludes taxes.

Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.  
 Web Page: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/overview.html>.  
 Source: Table 1.6.

**Table 1.6 Cost of Fuels to End Users in Real (1982-1984) Dollars**

	Consumer Price Index (Urban) <sup>a</sup>	Motor Gasoline <sup>b</sup>		Residential Heating Oil <sup>c</sup>		Residential Natural Gas <sup>b</sup>		Residential Electricity <sup>b</sup>	
	Index 1982-1984=100	Cents per Gallon	Dollars per Million Btu	Cents per Gallon	Dollars per Million Btu	Cents per Thousand Cubic Feet	Dollars per Million Btu	Cents per Kilowatt-hour	Dollars per Million Btu
<b>1973 Average</b> .....	<b>44.4</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>290.5</b>	<b>2.85</b>	<b>5.6</b>	<b>16.50</b>
<b>1975 Average</b> .....	<b>53.8</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>317.8</b>	<b>3.12</b>	<b>6.5</b>	<b>19.07</b>
<b>1980 Average</b> .....	<b>82.4</b>	<b>148.2</b>	<b>11.85</b>	<b>118.2</b>	<b>8.52</b>	<b>446.6</b>	<b>4.36</b>	<b>6.6</b>	<b>19.21</b>
<b>1985 Average</b> .....	<b>107.6</b>	<b>111.2</b>	<b>8.89</b>	<b>97.9</b>	<b>7.06</b>	<b>568.8</b>	<b>5.52</b>	<b>6.87</b>	<b>20.13</b>
<b>1990 Average</b> .....	<b>130.7</b>	<b>93.1</b>	<b>7.44</b>	<b>81.3</b>	<b>5.86</b>	<b>443.8</b>	<b>4.31</b>	<b>5.99</b>	<b>17.56</b>
<b>1995 Average</b> .....	<b>152.4</b>	<b>79.1</b>	<b>6.37</b>	<b>56.9</b>	<b>4.10</b>	<b>397.6</b>	<b>3.87</b>	<b>5.51</b>	<b>16.15</b>
<b>1996 Average</b> .....	<b>156.9</b>	<b>82.1</b>	<b>6.61</b>	<b>63.0</b>	<b>4.54</b>	<b>404.1</b>	<b>3.93</b>	<b>5.33</b>	<b>15.62</b>
<b>1997 Average</b> .....	<b>160.5</b>	<b>80.4</b>	<b>6.48</b>	<b>61.3</b>	<b>4.42</b>	<b>432.4</b>	<b>4.21</b>	<b>5.25</b>	<b>15.39</b>
<b>1998 Average</b> .....	<b>163.0</b>	<b>68.4</b>	<b>5.51</b>	<b>52.3</b>	<b>3.77</b>	<b>418.4</b>	<b>4.05</b>	<b>5.07</b>	<b>14.85</b>
<b>1999 Average</b> .....	<b>166.6</b>	<b>73.3</b>	<b>5.91</b>	<b>52.6</b>	<b>3.79</b>	<b>401.6</b>	<b>3.91</b>	<b>4.90</b>	<b>14.36</b>
<b>2000 Average</b> .....	<b>172.2</b>	<b>90.8</b>	<b>7.32</b>	<b>76.1</b>	<b>5.49</b>	<b>450.6</b>	<b>4.39</b>	<b>4.79</b>	<b>14.02</b>
<b>2001 Average</b> .....	<b>177.1</b>	<b>86.4</b>	<b>6.97</b>	<b>70.6</b>	<b>5.09</b>	<b>543.8</b>	<b>5.27</b>	<b>4.87</b>	<b>14.28</b>
<b>2002 Average</b> .....	<b>179.9</b>	<b>80.1</b>	<b>6.46</b>	<b>62.8</b>	<b>4.52</b>	<b>438.6</b>	<b>4.26</b>	<b>4.70</b>	<b>13.78</b>
<b>2003 Average</b> .....	<b>184.0</b>	<b>89.0</b>	<b>7.18</b>	<b>73.6</b>	<b>5.31</b>	<b>523.4</b>	<b>5.07</b>	<b>4.73</b>	<b>13.86</b>
<b>2004</b>									
January .....	185.2	88.3	7.11	76.6	5.52	523.8	5.10	4.46	13.07
February .....	186.2	92.1	7.42	77.3	5.57	529.0	5.15	4.49	13.16
March .....	187.4	96.5	7.77	75.7	5.46	534.7	5.21	4.62	13.53
April .....	188.0	99.7	8.03	75.4	5.44	560.6	5.46	4.77	13.97
May .....	189.1	108.4	8.73	75.5	5.44	614.5	5.98	4.81	14.10
June .....	189.7	109.8	8.84	74.2	5.35	689.0	6.71	4.89	14.34
July .....	189.4	104.6	8.43	75.6	5.45	714.4	6.96	4.95	14.50
August .....	189.5	102.4	8.25	79.2	5.71	724.5	7.05	5.01	14.69
September .....	189.9	101.8	8.20	84.1	6.06	700.4	6.82	4.96	14.52
October .....	190.9	108.5	8.74	94.7	6.83	611.8	5.96	4.77	13.99
November .....	191.0	107.5	8.66	95.7	6.90	598.4	5.83	4.71	13.79
December .....	190.3	101.2	8.15	94.2	6.79	582.8	5.67	4.53	13.28
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>188.9</b>	<b>101.8</b>	<b>8.20</b>	<b>81.9</b>	<b>5.91</b>	<b>569.1</b>	<b>5.54</b>	<b>4.75</b>	<b>13.92</b>
<b>2005</b>									
January .....	190.7	97.9	7.88	94.8	6.84	576.8	5.60	4.46	13.06
February .....	191.8	102.2	8.23	96.2	6.94	572.5	5.56	4.56	13.36
March .....	193.3	109.0	8.77	100.4	7.24	566.5	5.50	4.58	13.43
April .....	194.6	119.5	9.62	101.1	7.29	615.6	5.98	4.73	13.87
May .....	194.4	116.1	9.35	98.6	7.11	660.0	6.41	4.91	14.40
June .....	194.5	114.0	9.18	102.2	7.37	713.6	6.93	5.02	14.72
July .....	195.4	120.6	9.71	104.5	7.54	765.6	7.43	4.99	14.62
August .....	196.4	129.7	10.44	111.2	8.02	795.3	7.72	5.05	14.79
September .....	198.8	149.3	12.02	121.9	8.79	838.0	8.14	4.98	14.61
October .....	199.2	142.1	11.44	122.6	8.84	829.8	8.06	4.88	14.32
November .....	197.6	120.8	9.72	117.5	8.47	800.6	7.77	4.93	14.45
December .....	196.8	113.3	9.12	117.5	8.47	747.5	7.26	4.70	13.78
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>195.3</b>	<b>119.7</b>	<b>9.64</b>	<b>105.1</b>	<b>7.58</b>	<b>655.9</b>	<b>6.37</b>	<b>4.83</b>	<b>14.15</b>
<b>2006</b>									
January .....	198.3	119.0	9.58	117.4	8.46	752.4	7.30	4.82	14.11
February .....	198.7	118.5	9.54	116.2	8.38	704.1	6.84	4.94	14.47
March .....	199.8	122.3	9.85	117.7	8.48	655.7	6.37	4.93	14.46
April .....	201.5	139.0	11.19	120.3	8.68	658.1	6.39	5.12	15.00
May .....	202.5	147.8	11.90	122.1	8.81	709.6	6.89	5.23	15.34
June .....	202.9	146.0	11.75	<sup>R</sup> 121.6	<sup>R</sup> 8.77	<sup>R</sup> 737.3	<sup>R</sup> 7.16	5.34	15.66
July .....	203.5	149.7	12.05	<sup>R</sup> 121.5	<sup>R</sup> 8.76	<sup>R</sup> 768.1	<sup>R</sup> 7.46	<sup>R</sup> 5.39	<sup>R</sup> 15.78
August .....	203.9	148.7	11.97	<sup>RE</sup> 122.8	<sup>RE</sup> 8.85	NA	NA	NA	NA
September .....	202.9	130.0	10.46	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

<sup>a</sup> Consumer Price Index, All Urban Consumers, All Items, 1982-1984 = 100.0.

<sup>b</sup> Includes taxes.

<sup>c</sup> Excludes taxes.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. NA=Not available.

Notes: • Fuel costs are calculated by using the Urban Consumer Price Index (CPI) developed by the Bureau of Labor Statistics. • Annual averages may not equal average of months due to independent rounding.

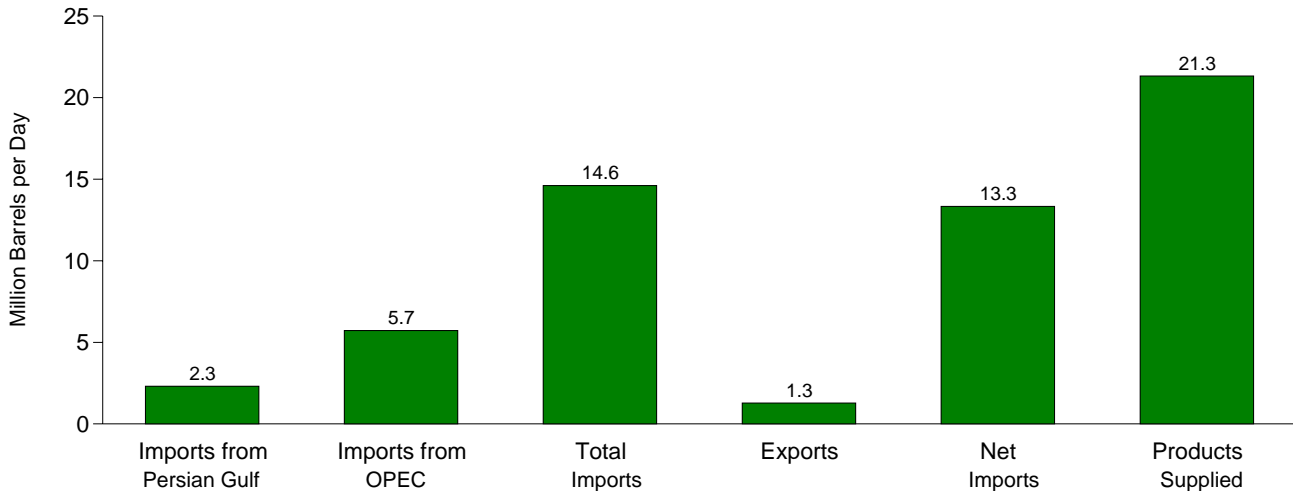
• Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/overview.html>.

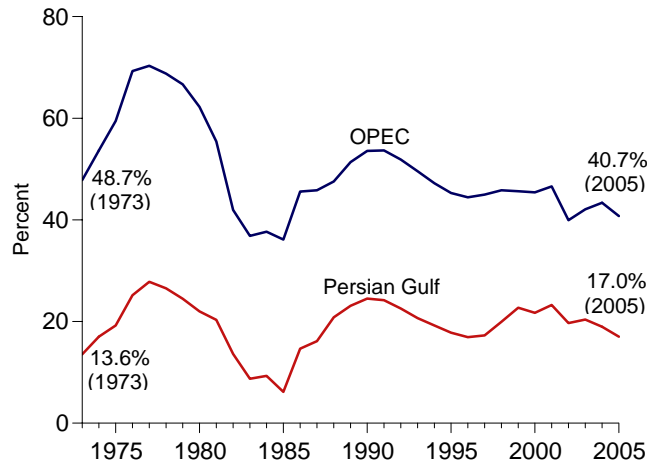
Sources: • **Fuel Prices:** Tables 9.4 (All Types), 9.8c, 9.11, and 9.9, adjusted by the CPI. • **CPI: 1973-2002**—*Economic Report of the President*, February 2006, Table B-60. **2003 forward**—Council of Economic Advisers, *Economic Indicators*, October 2006, "Consumer Prices - All Urban Consumers." • **Conversion Factors:** Tables A1, A3, A4, and A6.

## Figure 1.7 Overview of U.S. Petroleum Trade

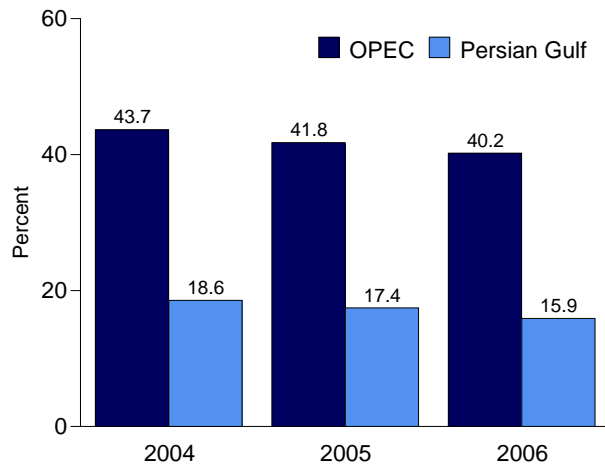
Overview, August 2006



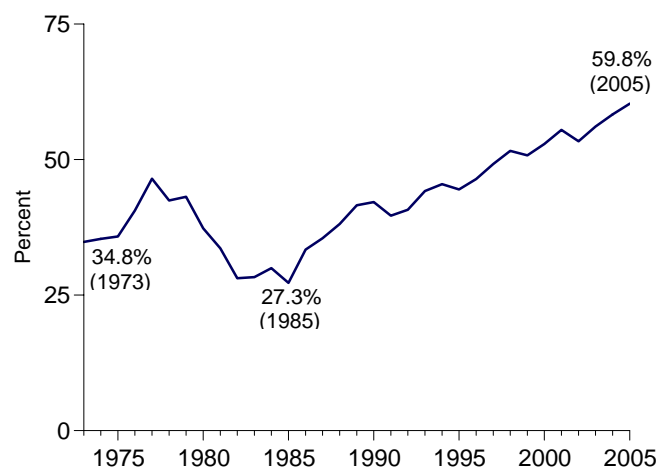
### Imports from OPEC and the Persian Gulf as a Share of Total Imports 1973-2005



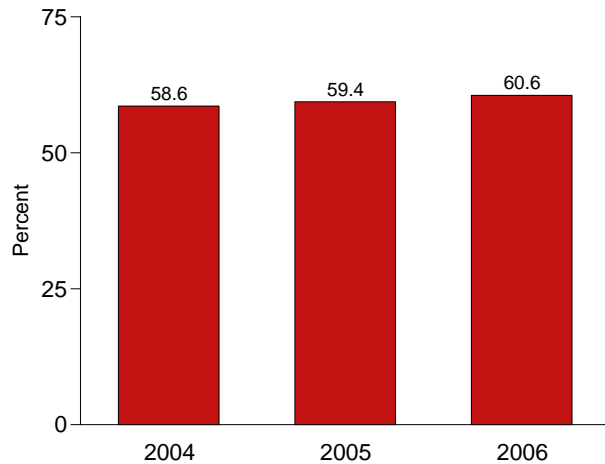
January-August



### Net Imports as Share of Products Supplied 1973-2005



January-August



OPEC=Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries.  
Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/overview.html>.  
Source: Table 1.7.



**Table 1.7 Overview of U.S. Petroleum Trade**

	Imports from Persian Gulf <sup>a</sup>	Imports from OPEC <sup>b</sup>	Imports	Exports	Net Imports	Products Supplied	As Share of Products Supplied				As Share of Total Imports	
							Imports from Persian Gulf <sup>a</sup>	Imports from OPEC <sup>b</sup>	Imports	Net Imports	Imports from Persian Gulf <sup>a</sup>	Imports from OPEC <sup>b</sup>
							Thousand Barrels per Day					
<b>1973 Average</b> .....	848	2,993	6,256	231	6,025	17,308	4.9	17.3	36.1	34.8	13.6	47.8
<b>1975 Average</b> .....	1,165	3,601	6,056	209	5,846	16,322	7.1	22.1	37.1	35.8	19.2	59.5
<b>1980 Average</b> .....	1,519	4,300	6,909	544	6,365	17,056	8.9	25.2	40.5	37.3	22.0	62.2
<b>1985 Average</b> .....	311	1,830	5,067	781	4,286	15,726	2.0	11.6	32.2	27.3	6.1	36.1
<b>1990 Average</b> .....	1,966	4,296	8,018	857	7,161	16,988	11.6	25.3	47.2	42.2	24.5	53.6
<b>1995 Average</b> .....	1,573	4,002	8,835	949	7,886	17,725	8.9	22.6	49.8	44.5	17.8	45.3
<b>1996 Average</b> .....	1,604	4,211	9,478	981	8,498	18,309	8.8	23.0	51.8	46.4	16.9	44.4
<b>1997 Average</b> .....	1,755	4,569	10,162	1,003	9,158	18,620	9.4	24.5	54.6	49.2	17.3	45.0
<b>1998 Average</b> .....	2,136	4,905	10,708	945	9,764	18,917	11.3	25.9	56.6	51.6	19.9	45.8
<b>1999 Average</b> .....	2,464	4,953	10,852	940	9,912	19,519	12.6	25.4	55.6	50.8	22.7	45.6
<b>2000 Average</b> .....	2,488	5,203	11,459	1,040	10,419	19,701	12.6	26.4	58.2	52.9	21.7	45.4
<b>2001 Average</b> .....	2,761	5,528	11,871	971	10,900	19,649	14.1	28.1	60.4	55.5	23.3	46.6
<b>2002 Average</b> .....	2,269	4,605	11,530	984	10,546	19,761	11.5	23.3	58.3	53.4	19.7	39.9
<b>2003 Average</b> .....	2,501	5,162	12,264	1,027	11,238	20,034	12.5	25.8	61.2	56.1	20.4	42.1
<b>2004</b>												
January .....	2,309	5,244	12,014	748	11,266	20,479	11.3	25.6	58.7	55.0	19.2	43.6
February .....	2,108	5,286	12,658	1,046	11,612	20,872	10.1	25.3	60.6	55.6	16.6	41.8
March .....	2,407	5,833	13,349	1,024	12,325	20,453	11.8	28.5	65.3	60.3	18.0	43.7
April .....	2,333	5,593	12,883	1,153	11,730	20,545	11.4	27.2	62.7	57.1	18.1	43.4
May .....	2,485	5,884	13,375	1,052	12,323	20,313	12.2	29.0	65.8	60.7	18.6	44.0
June .....	2,382	5,935	13,561	1,070	12,491	20,780	11.5	28.6	65.3	60.1	17.6	43.8
July .....	2,531	5,845	13,570	1,080	12,490	20,880	12.1	28.0	65.0	59.8	18.6	43.1
August .....	2,928	6,256	13,689	1,091	12,598	21,028	13.9	29.8	65.1	59.9	21.4	45.7
September .....	2,764	5,613	12,676	961	11,715	20,529	13.5	27.3	61.7	57.1	21.8	44.3
October .....	2,562	5,580	13,438	1,078	12,360	20,861	12.3	26.7	64.4	59.2	19.1	41.5
November .....	2,688	5,783	13,409	992	12,417	20,805	12.9	27.8	64.4	59.7	20.0	43.1
December .....	2,402	5,533	13,088	1,284	11,804	21,229	11.3	26.1	61.7	55.6	18.4	42.3
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>2,493</b>	<b>5,701</b>	<b>13,145</b>	<b>1,048</b>	<b>12,097</b>	<b>20,731</b>	<b>12.0</b>	<b>27.5</b>	<b>63.4</b>	<b>58.4</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>43.4</b>
<b>2005</b>												
January .....	R 2,361	R 5,476	R 12,991	917	R 12,074	R 20,694	11.4	R 26.5	R 62.8	R 58.3	R 18.2	R 42.2
February .....	R 2,319	R 5,860	R 13,749	R 1,256	R 12,493	R 20,830	11.1	28.1	R 66.0	R 60.0	16.9	R 42.6
March .....	R 2,412	R 5,359	R 13,230	1,308	R 11,921	R 21,009	11.5	R 25.5	R 63.0	R 56.7	R 18.2	R 40.5
April .....	R 2,280	R 5,618	R 13,476	R 1,330	R 12,147	R 20,137	R 11.3	R 27.9	R 66.9	R 60.3	R 16.9	R 41.7
May .....	R 2,498	R 5,873	R 14,006	R 1,380	R 12,626	R 20,606	R 12.1	R 28.5	R 68.0	R 61.3	R 17.8	R 41.9
June .....	R 2,403	R 5,785	R 14,270	1,477	R 12,793	R 21,198	R 11.3	27.3	R 67.3	R 60.3	R 16.8	R 40.5
July .....	R 2,622	R 6,100	R 13,925	R 1,259	R 12,666	R 20,939	R 12.5	R 29.1	R 66.5	R 60.5	R 18.8	R 43.8
August .....	R 2,194	R 5,673	R 13,848	R 1,295	R 12,552	R 21,666	R 10.1	R 26.2	R 63.9	R 57.9	15.8	R 41.0
September .....	R 2,130	R 5,085	R 13,229	844	R 12,385	R 20,142	R 10.6	R 25.2	R 65.7	R 61.5	R 16.1	R 38.4
October .....	R 2,319	R 5,412	R 14,208	854	R 13,354	R 20,253	11.4	R 26.7	R 70.2	R 65.9	16.3	R 38.1
November .....	2,294	R 5,383	R 14,096	R 961	R 13,135	R 20,623	R 11.1	R 26.1	68.4	R 63.7	16.3	R 38.2
December .....	2,166	R 5,431	R 13,548	R 1,106	R 12,442	R 21,495	10.1	25.3	R 63.0	R 57.9	16.0	40.1
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>R 2,334</b>	<b>R 5,587</b>	<b>R 13,714</b>	<b>R 1,165</b>	<b>R 12,549</b>	<b>R 20,802</b>	<b>R 11.2</b>	<b>R 26.9</b>	<b>R 65.9</b>	<b>R 60.3</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>40.7</b>
<b>2006</b>												
January .....	1,989	5,522	13,576	1,068	12,508	20,110	9.9	27.5	67.5	62.2	14.6	40.7
February .....	2,069	5,448	13,320	1,300	12,020	20,316	10.2	26.8	65.6	59.2	15.5	40.9
March .....	1,958	5,138	12,887	1,176	11,711	20,695	9.5	24.8	62.3	56.6	15.2	39.9
April .....	2,361	5,477	13,360	1,409	11,951	20,182	11.7	27.1	66.2	59.2	17.7	41.0
May .....	2,384	5,782	14,223	1,361	12,862	20,463	11.6	28.3	69.5	62.9	16.8	40.7
June .....	2,348	5,649	14,143	1,342	12,801	20,875	11.2	27.1	67.8	61.3	16.6	39.9
July .....	2,078	5,505	13,837	1,397	12,441	20,582	10.1	26.7	67.2	60.4	15.0	39.8
August .....	2,314	5,718	14,612	1,278	13,334	21,322	10.9	26.8	68.5	62.5	15.8	39.1
<b>8-Month Average</b> .....	<b>2,188</b>	<b>5,531</b>	<b>13,750</b>	<b>1,291</b>	<b>12,460</b>	<b>20,572</b>	<b>10.6</b>	<b>26.9</b>	<b>66.8</b>	<b>60.6</b>	<b>15.9</b>	<b>40.2</b>
<b>2005 8-Month Average</b> .....	<b>2,387</b>	<b>5,716</b>	<b>13,685</b>	<b>1,277</b>	<b>12,408</b>	<b>20,887</b>	<b>11.4</b>	<b>27.4</b>	<b>65.5</b>	<b>59.4</b>	<b>17.4</b>	<b>41.8</b>
<b>2004 8-Month Average</b> .....	<b>2,439</b>	<b>5,738</b>	<b>13,140</b>	<b>1,032</b>	<b>12,108</b>	<b>20,667</b>	<b>11.8</b>	<b>27.8</b>	<b>63.6</b>	<b>58.6</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>43.7</b>

<sup>a</sup> Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates.

<sup>b</sup> Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries. See Glossary.

R=Revised.

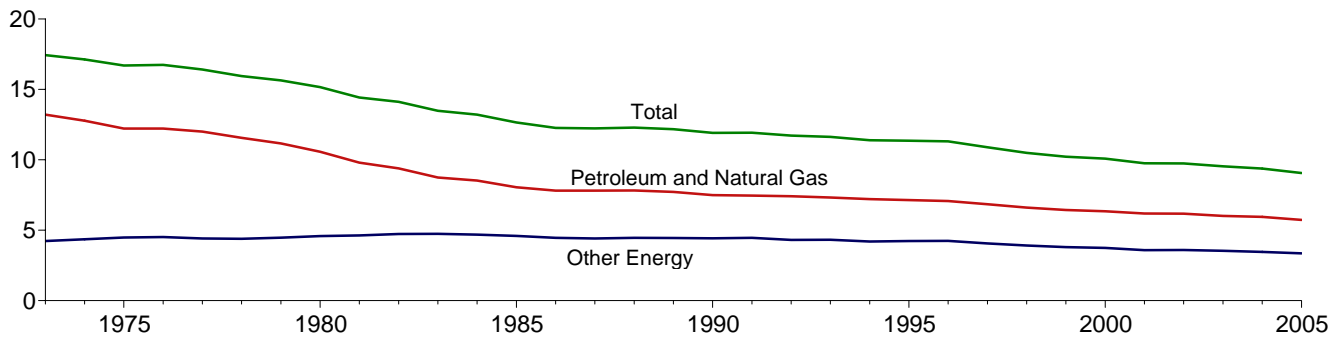
Notes: • Readers of Table 1.7 may be interested in a feature article, "Measuring Dependence on Imported Oil," that was published in the August 1995 *Monthly Energy Review*. • Petroleum is crude oil, lease condensate, unfinished oils, petroleum products, natural gas plant liquids, and nonhydrocarbon compounds blended into finished petroleum products.

• Beginning in October 1977, petroleum imported for the Strategic Petroleum Reserves is included. • Annual averages may not equal average of months due to independent rounding. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia. U.S. exports include shipments to U.S. territories, and imports include receipts from U.S. territories.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/overview.html>.

Sources: • **Columns 1-6:** Tables 3.1a, 3.1b, 3.3b, and 3.3d. • **Columns 7-12:** Calculated by Energy Information Administration.

**Figure 1.8 Energy Consumption per Real Dollar of Gross Domestic Product**  
(Thousand Btu per Chained (2000) Dollar)



Web Page: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/overview.html>.  
Source: Table 1.8.

**Table 1.8 Energy Consumption per Real Dollar of Gross Domestic Product**

	Energy Consumption			Gross Domestic Product (GDP)	Energy Consumption per Real Dollar of GDP		
	Petroleum and Natural Gas <sup>a</sup>	Other Energy <sup>a,b</sup>	Total <sup>a</sup>		Petroleum and Natural Gas <sup>a</sup>	Other Energy <sup>a,b</sup>	Total <sup>a</sup>
	Quadrillion Btu				Billion Chained (2000) Dollars	Thousand Btu per Chained (2000) Dollar	
1973 Year .....	57.352	18.356	75.708	4,341.5	13.21	4.23	17.44
1974 Year .....	55.187	18.804	73.991	4,319.6	12.78	4.35	17.13
1975 Year .....	52.678	19.321	71.999	4,311.2	12.22	4.48	16.70
1976 Year .....	55.520	20.492	76.012	4,540.9	12.23	4.51	16.74
1977 Year .....	57.053	20.947	78.000	4,750.5	12.01	4.41	16.42
1978 Year .....	57.966	22.021	79.986	5,015.0	11.56	4.39	15.95
1979 Year .....	57.789	23.114	80.903	5,173.4	11.17	4.47	15.64
1980 Year .....	54.596	23.684	78.280	5,161.7	10.58	4.59	15.17
1981 Year .....	51.859	24.484	76.343	5,291.7	9.80	4.63	14.43
1982 Year .....	48.737	24.549	73.286	5,189.3	9.39	4.73	14.12
1983 Year .....	47.411	25.735	73.146	5,423.8	8.74	4.74	13.49
1984 Year .....	49.558	27.235	76.793	5,813.6	8.52	4.68	13.21
1985 Year .....	48.756	27.824	76.580	6,053.7	8.05	4.60	12.65
1986 Year .....	48.904	27.922	76.826	6,263.6	7.81	4.46	12.27
1987 Year .....	50.609	28.614	79.223	6,475.1	7.82	4.42	12.24
1988 Year .....	52.774	30.095	82.869	6,742.7	7.83	4.46	12.29
1989 Year .....	53.923	31.077	84.999	6,981.4	7.72	4.45	12.18
1990 Year .....	53.282	31.448	84.730	7,112.5	7.49	4.42	11.91
1991 Year .....	52.994	31.673	84.667	7,100.5	7.46	4.46	11.92
1992 Year .....	54.362	31.653	86.015	7,336.6	7.41	4.31	11.72
1993 Year .....	<sup>a</sup> 55.193	<sup>a</sup> 32.557	<sup>a</sup> 87.652	7,532.7	<sup>a</sup> 7.33	<sup>a</sup> 4.32	<sup>a</sup> 11.64
1994 Year .....	56.512	32.888	89.292	7,835.5	7.21	4.20	11.40
1995 Year .....	57.338	33.979	91.200	8,031.7	7.14	4.23	11.35
1996 Year .....	58.954	35.356	94.226	8,328.9	7.08	4.24	11.31
1997 Year .....	59.594	35.312	94.800	8,703.5	6.85	4.06	10.89
1998 Year .....	59.869	35.448	95.200	9,066.9	6.60	3.91	10.50
1999 Year .....	60.970	35.988	96.837	9,470.3	6.44	3.80	10.23
2000 Year .....	62.320	36.796	98.976	9,817.0	6.35	3.75	10.08
2001 Year .....	61.239	35.406	96.498	9,890.7	6.19	3.58	9.76
2002 Year .....	62.030	36.112	97.967	10,048.8	6.17	3.59	9.75
2003 Year .....	62.014	36.497	98.273	10,301.0	6.02	3.54	9.54
2004 Year .....	63.630	37.084	100.414	10,703.5	5.94	3.46	9.38
2005 Year .....	<sup>R</sup> 63.319	<sup>R</sup> 37.128	<sup>R</sup> 100.105	11,048.6	<sup>R</sup> 5.73	3.36	<sup>R</sup> 9.06

<sup>a</sup> Beginning in 1993, ethanol blended into motor gasoline is included in both "Petroleum and Natural Gas" and "Other Energy," but is counted only once in total consumption.

<sup>b</sup> "Other Energy" is coal, nuclear electric power, renewable energy, and net imports of coal coke and electricity.

R=Revised.

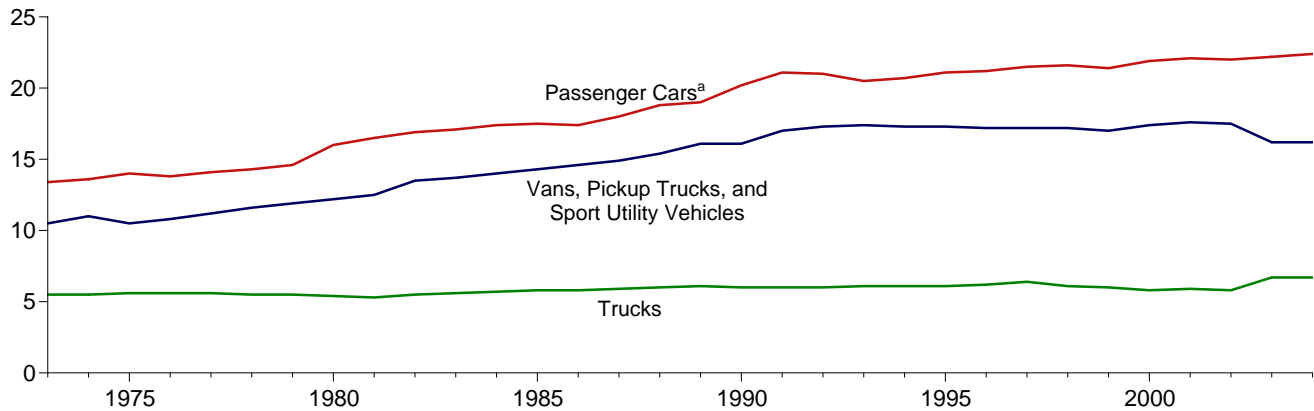
Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of

Columbia.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/overview.html>.

Sources: • **Energy Consumption:** Table 1.3. • **Gross Domestic Product: 1973-2003**—U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, *Survey of Current Business*, August 2006, Table 2A. **2004 and 2005**—U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of Economic Analysis, *BEA News Release*, September 28, 2006, Table 3, which is available at Web site <http://www.bea.gov/bea/newsrel/gdpnewsrelease.htm>.

**Figure 1.9 Motor Vehicle Fuel Rates**  
(Miles per Gallon)



<sup>a</sup>Motorcycles are included through 1989.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/overview.html>.

Source: Table 1.9.

**Table 1.9 Motor Vehicle Mileage, Fuel Consumption, and Fuel Rates**

	Passenger Cars <sup>a</sup>			Vans, Pickup Trucks, and Sport Utility Vehicles <sup>b</sup>			Trucks <sup>c</sup>			All Motor Vehicles <sup>d</sup>		
	Mileage (miles per vehicle)	Fuel Consumption (gallons per vehicle)	Fuel Rate (miles per gallon)	Mileage (miles per vehicle)	Fuel Consumption (gallons per vehicle)	Fuel Rate (miles per gallon)	Mileage (miles per vehicle)	Fuel Consumption (gallons per vehicle)	Fuel Rate (miles per gallon)	Mileage (miles per vehicle)	Fuel Consumption (gallons per vehicle)	Fuel Rate (miles per gallon)
1973	9,884	737	13.4	9,779	931	10.5	15,370	2,775	5.5	10,099	850	11.9
1974	9,221	677	13.6	9,452	862	11.0	14,995	2,708	5.5	9,493	788	12.0
1975	9,309	665	14.0	9,829	934	10.5	15,167	2,722	5.6	9,627	790	12.2
1976	9,418	681	13.8	10,127	934	10.8	15,438	2,764	5.6	9,774	806	12.1
1977	9,517	676	14.1	10,607	947	11.2	16,700	3,002	5.6	9,978	814	12.3
1978	9,500	665	14.3	10,968	948	11.6	18,045	3,263	5.5	10,077	816	12.4
1979	9,062	620	14.6	10,802	905	11.9	18,502	3,380	5.5	9,722	776	12.5
1980	8,813	551	16.0	10,437	854	12.2	18,736	3,447	5.4	9,458	712	13.3
1981	8,873	538	16.5	10,244	819	12.5	19,016	3,565	5.3	9,477	697	13.6
1982	9,050	535	16.9	10,276	762	13.5	19,931	3,647	5.5	9,644	686	14.1
1983	9,118	534	17.1	10,497	767	13.7	21,083	3,769	5.6	9,760	686	14.2
1984	9,248	530	17.4	11,151	797	14.0	22,550	3,967	5.7	10,017	691	14.5
1985	9,419	538	17.5	10,506	735	14.3	20,597	3,570	5.8	10,020	685	14.6
1986	9,464	543	17.4	10,764	738	14.6	22,143	3,821	5.8	10,143	692	14.7
1987	9,720	539	18.0	11,114	744	14.9	23,349	3,937	5.9	10,453	694	15.1
1988	9,972	531	18.8	11,465	745	15.4	22,485	3,736	6.0	10,721	688	15.6
1989	<sup>a</sup> 10,157	<sup>a</sup> 533	<sup>a</sup> 19.0	11,676	724	16.1	22,926	3,776	6.1	10,932	688	15.9
1990	10,504	520	20.2	11,902	738	16.1	23,603	3,953	6.0	11,107	677	16.4
1991	10,571	501	21.1	12,245	721	17.0	24,229	4,047	6.0	11,294	669	16.9
1992	10,857	517	21.0	12,381	717	17.3	25,373	4,210	6.0	11,558	683	16.9
1993	10,804	527	20.5	12,430	714	17.4	26,262	4,309	6.1	11,595	693	16.7
1994	10,992	531	20.7	12,156	701	17.3	25,838	4,202	6.1	11,683	698	16.7
1995	11,203	530	21.1	12,018	694	17.3	26,514	4,315	6.1	11,793	700	16.8
1996	11,330	534	21.2	11,811	685	17.2	26,092	4,221	6.2	11,813	700	16.9
1997	11,581	539	21.5	12,115	703	17.2	27,032	4,218	6.4	12,107	711	17.0
1998	11,754	544	21.6	12,173	707	17.2	25,397	4,135	6.1	12,211	721	16.9
1999	11,848	553	21.4	11,957	701	17.0	26,014	4,352	6.0	12,206	732	16.7
2000	11,976	547	21.9	11,672	669	17.4	25,617	4,391	5.8	12,164	720	16.9
2001	11,831	534	22.1	11,204	636	17.6	26,602	4,477	5.9	11,887	695	17.1
2002	12,202	555	22.0	11,364	650	17.5	27,071	4,642	5.8	12,171	719	16.9
2003	12,325	556	22.2	11,287	697	16.2	28,093	4,215	6.7	12,208	718	17.0
2004 <sup>P</sup>	12,497	557	22.4	11,044	682	16.2	27,719	4,157	6.7	12,190	715	17.1

<sup>a</sup> Through 1989, includes motorcycles.

<sup>b</sup> Includes a small number of trucks with 2 axles and 4 tires, such as step vans.

<sup>c</sup> Single-unit trucks with 2 axles and 6 or more tires, and combination trucks.

<sup>d</sup> Includes buses and motorcycles, which are not shown separately.

P=Preliminary.

Notes: Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/overview.html>.

Sources: • **Passenger Cars, 1990-1994:** U.S. Department of Transportation, Bureau of Transportation Statistics, *National Transportation Statistics 1998*, Table 4-13. • **All Other Data:** • **1973-1994**—Federal Highway Administration (FHWA), *Highway Statistics Summary to 1995*, Table VM-201A. • **1995 forward**—FHWA, *Highway Statistics*, annual reports, Table VM-1.

**Table 1.10 Heating Degree-Days by Census Division**

Census Divisions	September 1 through September 30					Cumulative July 1 through September 30				
	Normal <sup>a</sup>	2005	2006	Percent Change		Normal <sup>a</sup>	2005	2006	Percent Change	
				Normal to 2006	2005 to 2006				Normal to 2006	2005 to 2006
<b>New England</b> Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont .....	153	80	158	3	98	190	104	205	8	97
<b>Middle Atlantic</b> New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania .....	105	21	89	-15	324	127	21	90	-29	329
<b>East North Central</b> Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, Wisconsin .....	121	61	157	30	157	156	80	179	15	124
<b>West North Central</b> Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota .....	139	78	178	28	128	183	107	191	4	79
<b>South Atlantic</b> Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Maryland and the District of Columbia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia .....	24	4	31	( <sup>c</sup> )	( <sup>c</sup> )	25	3	31	( <sup>c</sup> )	( <sup>c</sup> )
<b>East South Central</b> Alabama, Kentucky, Mississippi, Tennessee .....	32	6	44	( <sup>c</sup> )	( <sup>c</sup> )	33	6	44	( <sup>c</sup> )	( <sup>c</sup> )
<b>West South Central</b> Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas .....	9	2	10	( <sup>c</sup> )	( <sup>c</sup> )	9	2	10	( <sup>c</sup> )	( <sup>c</sup> )
<b>Mountain</b> Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, Wyoming .....	134	89	153	14	72	183	108	165	-10	53
<b>Pacific<sup>b</sup></b> California, Oregon, Washington .....	62	56	30	( <sup>c</sup> )	( <sup>c</sup> )	108	66	52	-52	-21
<b>U.S. Average<sup>b</sup></b> .....	<b>77</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>(<sup>c</sup>)</b>	<b>(<sup>c</sup>)</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>-7</b>	<b>96</b>

<sup>a</sup> "Normal" is based on calculations of data from 1971 through 2000.

<sup>b</sup> Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

<sup>c</sup> Percent change is not meaningful: normal is less than 100 or ratio is incalculable.

Notes: Degree-days are relative measurements of outdoor air temperature used as an index for heating and cooling energy requirements. Heating degree-days are the number of degrees that the daily average temperature falls below 65° F. Cooling degree-days are the number of degrees that the daily average temperature rises above 65° F. The daily average temperature is the mean of the maximum and minimum temperatures in a 24-hour period.

For example, a weather station recording an average daily temperature of 40° F would report 25 heating degree-days for that day (and 0 cooling degree-days). If a weather station recorded an average daily temperature of 78° F, cooling degree-days for that station would be 13 (and 0 heating degree days).

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/overview.html> for current data. • See <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/aer/overview.html> for historical data.

Sources: See end of section.

**Table 1.11 Cooling Degree-Days by Census Division**

Census Divisions	September 1 through September 30					Cumulative January 1 through September 30				
	Normal <sup>a</sup>	2005	2006	Percent Change		Normal <sup>a</sup>	2005	2006	Percent Change	
				Normal to 2006	2005 to 2006				Normal to 2006	2005 to 2006
<b>New England</b> Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, Rhode Island, Vermont .....	22	64	16	( <sup>c</sup> )	( <sup>c</sup> )	417	627	527	26	-16
<b>Middle Atlantic</b> New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania .....	59	134	34	( <sup>c</sup> )	( <sup>c</sup> )	651	957	773	19	-19
<b>East North Central</b> Illinois, Indiana, Michigan, Ohio, Wisconsin .....	60	127	26	( <sup>c</sup> )	( <sup>c</sup> )	700	940	746	7	-21
<b>West North Central</b> Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota .....	87	165	50	( <sup>c</sup> )	( <sup>c</sup> )	916	1,121	1,114	22	-1
<b>South Atlantic</b> Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Maryland and the District of Columbia, North Carolina, South Carolina, Virginia, West Virginia .....	259	334	254	-2	-24	1,756	1,907	1,908	9	(s)
<b>East South Central</b> Alabama, Kentucky, Mississippi, Tennessee .....	209	300	203	-3	-32	1,486	1,708	1,732	17	1
<b>West South Central</b> Arkansas, Louisiana, Oklahoma, Texas .....	345	493	340	-1	-31	2,274	2,563	2,667	17	4
<b>Mountain</b> Arizona, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Utah, Wyoming .....	167	209	167	0	-20	1,184	1,385	1,462	23	6
<b>Pacific<sup>b</sup></b> California, Oregon, Washington .....	125	106	138	10	30	663	719	880	33	22
<b>U.S. Average<sup>b</sup></b> .....	<b>155</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>-8</b>	<b>-35</b>	<b>1,141</b>	<b>1,343</b>	<b>1,323</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>-1</b>

<sup>a</sup> "Normal" is based on calculations of data from 1971 through 2000.

<sup>b</sup> Excludes Alaska and Hawaii.

<sup>c</sup> Percent change is not meaningful: normal is less than 100 or ratio is incalculable.

Notes: Degree-days are relative measurements of outdoor air temperature used as an index for heating and cooling energy requirements. Cooling degree-days are the number of degrees that the daily average temperature rises above 65° F. Heating degree-days are the number of degrees that the daily average temperature falls below 65° F. The daily average temperature is the mean of the maximum and minimum temperatures in a 24-hour period.

For example, if a weather station recorded an average daily temperature of 78° F, cooling degree-days for that station would be 13 (and 0 heating degree-days). A weather station recording an average daily temperature of 40° F would report 25 heating degree-days for that day (and 0 cooling degree-days).

Web Pages: • See <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/overview.html> for current data. • See <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/aer/overview.html> for historical data.

Sources: See end of section.

## Energy Overview

**Note 1. Energy Production:** Includes production of fossil fuels (coal, dry natural gas, crude oil and lease condensate, and natural gas plant liquids), nuclear electric power, and renewable energy. Renewable energy production is assumed to be equivalent to: end-use consumption of wood, waste, alcohol fuels, geothermal heat pump and direct use energy, and solar thermal direct use and photovoltaic energy; and electricity net generation from conventional hydroelectric power, wood, waste, geothermal, solar, and wind. Approximate heat contents (Btu values) are derived by using the conversion factors provided in Appendix A. See Section 10 for further information on renewable energy.

**Note 2. Energy Consumption:** Includes consumption of fossil fuels (coal, natural gas, and petroleum), some secondary energy derived from fossil fuels (supplemental gaseous fuels and coal coke net imports), nuclear electric power, renewable energy, and net imports of electricity. Renewable energy consumption includes: end-use consumption of wood, waste, alcohol fuels, geothermal heat pump and direct use energy, and solar thermal direct use and photovoltaic energy; and net electricity generation from conventional hydroelectric power, wood, waste, geothermal, solar, and wind. Approximate heat contents (Btu values) are derived by using the conversion factors provided in Appendix A. See Section 10 for further information on renewable energy.

**Note 3. Energy Imports:** Includes imports of fossil fuels (coal, natural gas, and petroleum, including crude oil imported for the Strategic Petroleum Reserve), some secondary energy derived from fossil fuels (coal coke imports), and electricity. Approximate heat contents (Btu values) are derived by using the conversion factors provided in Appendix A. See Section 10 for further information on renewable energy.

**Note 4. Energy Exports:** Includes exports of fossil fuels (coal, natural gas, and petroleum), some secondary energy derived from fossil fuels (coal coke exports), and electricity. Approximate heat contents (Btu values) are derived by using the conversion factors provided in Appendix A. See Section 10 for further information on renewable energy.

**Note 5. Merchandise Trade Value:** Import data presented are based on the customs value. That value does not include insurance and freight and is consequently lower than the cost, insurance, and freight (CIF) value, which is also reported by the Bureau of the Census. All export data, and import data prior to 1981, are on a free alongside ship (f.a.s.) basis.

“Balance” is exports minus imports; a positive balance indicates a surplus trade value and a negative balance indicates a deficit trade value. “Energy” includes mineral fuels, lubricants, and related material. “Non-Energy Balance” and “Total Merchandise” include foreign exports (i.e., re-exports) and nonmonetary gold and Department of

Defense Grant-Aid shipments. The “Non-Energy Balance” is calculated by subtracting the “Energy” from the “Total Merchandise Balance.”

“Imports” consist of government and nongovernment shipments of merchandise into the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, and the U.S. Foreign Trade Zones. They reflect the total arrival from foreign countries of merchandise that immediately entered consumption channels, warehouses, the Foreign Trade Zones, or the Strategic Petroleum Reserve. They exclude shipments between the United States, Puerto Rico, and U.S. possessions, shipments to U.S. Armed Forces and diplomatic missions abroad for their own use, U.S. goods returned to the United States by its Armed Forces, and in-transit shipments.

### Table 1.5 Sources

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Foreign Trade Division:

#### Petroleum Exports

1974-1987: “U.S. Exports,” FT410, December issues.  
1988 and 1989: “Report on U.S. Merchandise Trade,” Final Revisions.  
1990-1992: “U.S. Merchandise Trade,” Final Report.  
1993-2005: “U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services,” Annual Revision.  
2006: “U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services,” FT-900, monthly.

#### Petroleum Imports

1974-1987: “U.S. Merchandise Trade,” FT900, December issues, 1975-1988.  
1988 and 1989: “Report on U.S. Merchandise Trade,” Final Revisions.  
1990-1993: “U.S. Merchandise Trade,” Final Report.  
1994-2005: “U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services,” Annual Revision.  
2006: “U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services,” FT-900, monthly.

#### Energy Exports and Imports

1974-1987: U.S. merchandise trade press releases and database printouts for adjustments.  
1988: January-July, monthly FT-900 supplement, 1989 issues. August-December, monthly FT-900, 1989 issues.  
1989: Monthly FT-900, 1990 issues.  
1990-1992: “U.S. Merchandise Trade,” Final Report.  
1993-2005: “U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services,” Annual Revision.  
2006: “U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services,” FT-900, monthly.

## **Petroleum, Energy, and Non-Energy Balances**

Calculated by the Energy Information Administration.

### **Total Merchandise**

1974-1987: U.S. merchandise trade press releases and database printouts for adjustments.

1988: "Report on U.S. Merchandise Trade, 1988 Final Revisions," August 18, 1989.

1989: "Report on U.S. Merchandise Trade, 1989 Revisions," July 10, 1990.

1990: "U.S. Merchandise Trade, 1990 Final Report," May 10, 1991, and "U.S. Merchandise Trade, December 1992," February 18, 1993, page 3.

1991: "U.S. Merchandise Trade, 1992 Final Report," May 12, 1993.]

1992-2005: "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services," Annual Revision.

2006: "U.S. International Trade in Goods and Services," FT-900, monthly.

## **Tables 1.10 and 1.11 Sources**

There are several degree-day databases maintained by the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration. The information published here is developed by the National Weather Service Climate Prediction Center, Camp Springs, MD. The data are available weekly with monthly summaries and are based on mean daily temperatures recorded at about 200 major weather stations around the country. The temperature information recorded at those weather stations is used to calculate statewide degree-day averages based on population.

The State figures are then aggregated into Census Divisions and into the national average. The population weights currently used represent resident State population data estimated for the 2000 Census by the U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census. The data provided here are available sooner than the Historical Climatology Series 5-1 (heating degree-days) and 5-2 (cooling degree-days) developed by the National Climatic Data Center, Asheville, NC, which compiles data from some 8,000 weather stations.





## Section 2. Energy Consumption by Sector

U.S. total energy consumption in July 2006 was 8.7 quadrillion Btu, 1 percent higher than consumption in July 2005.

Residential sector total consumption was 1.9 quadrillion Btu in July 2006, 1 percent higher than the July 2005 level. The sector accounted for 22 percent of total energy consumption in July 2006.

Commercial sector total consumption was 1.6 quadrillion Btu in July 2006, 3 percent higher than the July 2005 level. The sector accounted for 18 percent of total energy consumption in July 2006.

Industrial sector total consumption was 2.7 quadrillion Btu in July 2006, 1 percent higher than the July 2005 level. The

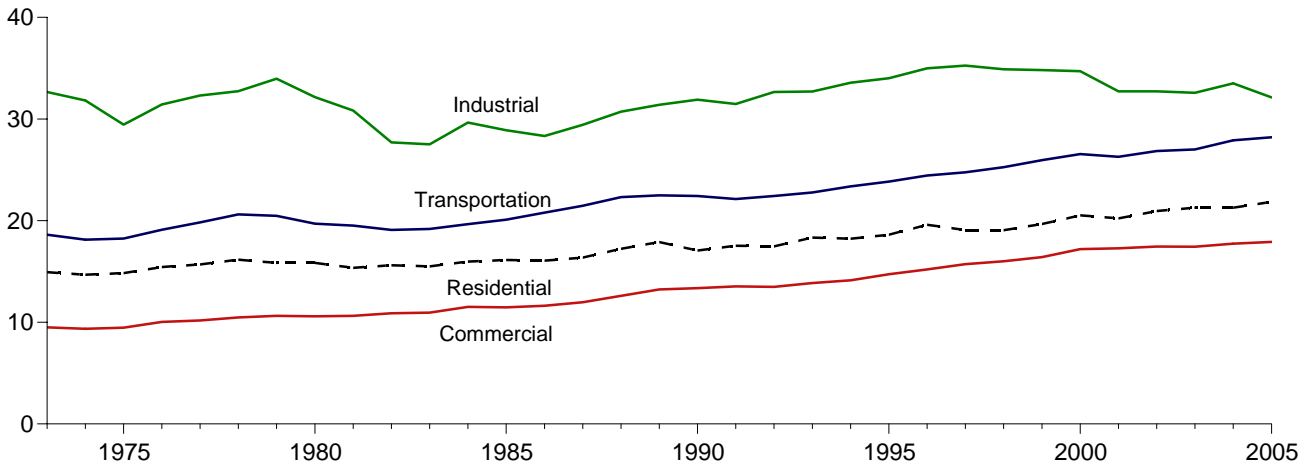
sector accounted for 31 percent of total energy consumption in July 2006.

Transportation sector total consumption was 2.5 quadrillion Btu in July 2006, 1 percent higher than the July 2005 level. The sector accounted for 28 percent of total energy consumption in July 2006.

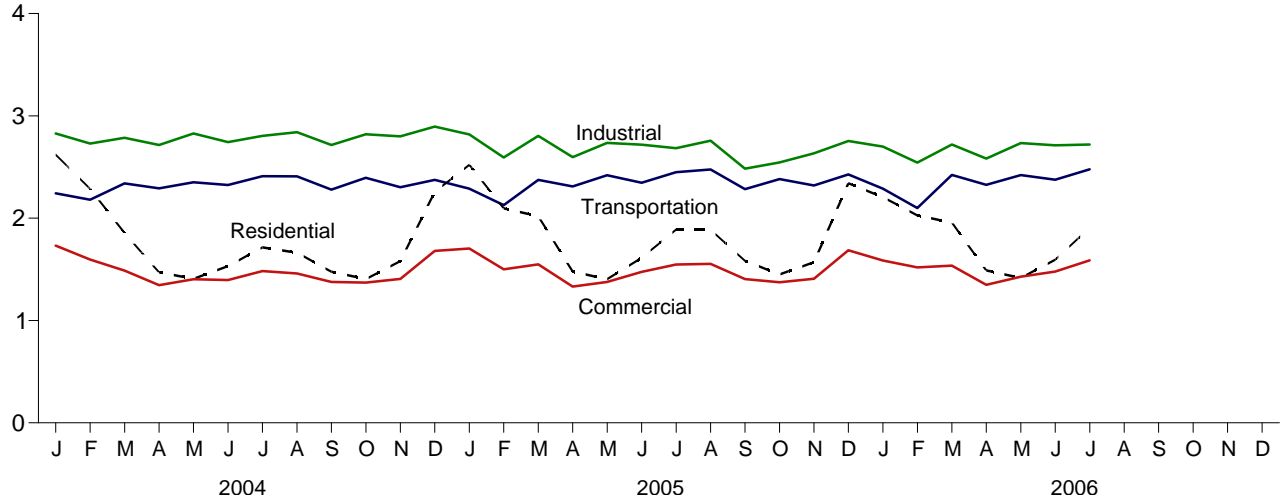
Electric power sector primary consumption was 4.1 quadrillion Btu in July 2006, 3 percent higher than the July 2005 level. In July 2006, fossil fuels accounted for 73 percent of all primary energy consumed by the electric power sector; nuclear electric power 19 percent; and renewable energy 8 percent.

**Figure 2.1 Energy Consumption by Sector**  
(Quadrillion Btu)

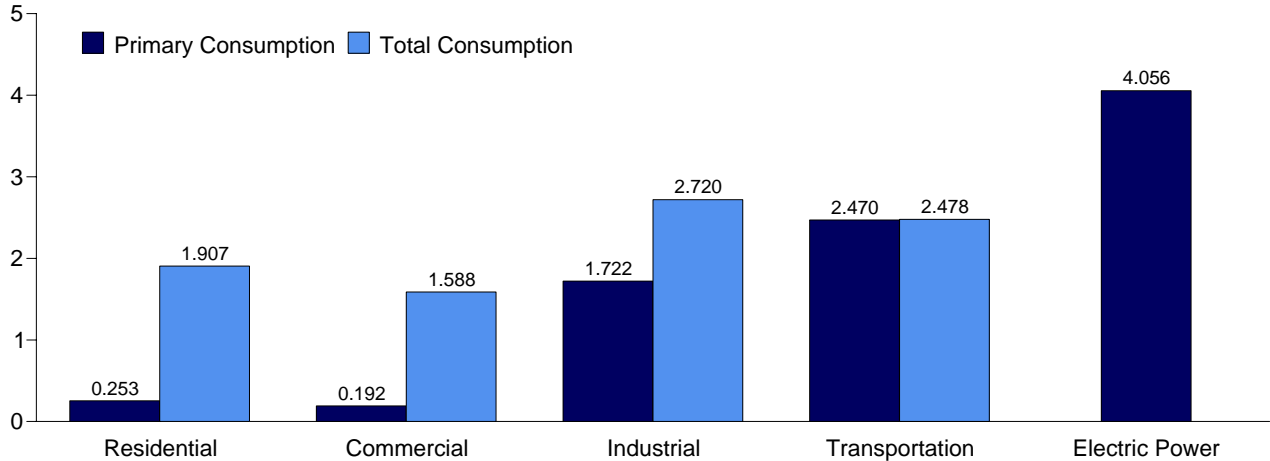
Total Consumption by End-Use Sector, 1973-2005



Total Consumption by End-Use Sector, Monthly



By Sector, July 2006



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.  
Web Page: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/consump.html>.  
Source: Table 2.1.

**Table 2.1 Energy Consumption by Sector**  
(Trillion Btu)

	End-Use Sectors								Electric Power Sector <sup>c,d</sup>	Adjustments <sup>e</sup>	Total
	Residential		Commercial <sup>a</sup>		Industrial <sup>b</sup>		Transportation				
	Primary	Total	Primary	Total	Primary	Total	Primary	Total			
<b>1973 Total</b> .....	<b>8,250</b>	<b>14,930</b>	<b>4,381</b>	<b>9,507</b>	<b>24,741</b>	<b>32,653</b>	<b>18,576</b>	<b>18,612</b>	<b>19,753</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>75,708</b>
<b>1975 Total</b> .....	<b>8,006</b>	<b>14,842</b>	<b>4,023</b>	<b>9,466</b>	<b>21,454</b>	<b>29,447</b>	<b>18,209</b>	<b>18,244</b>	<b>20,307</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>71,999</b>
<b>1980 Total</b> .....	<b>7,495</b>	<b>15,839</b>	<b>4,097</b>	<b>10,594</b>	<b>22,673</b>	<b>32,152</b>	<b>19,658</b>	<b>19,696</b>	<b>24,359</b>	<b>-1</b>	<b>78,280</b>
<b>1985 Total</b> .....	<sup>R</sup> 7,197	<sup>R</sup> 16,134	<sup>R</sup> 3,714	<sup>R</sup> 11,471	<sup>R</sup> 19,473	<sup>R</sup> 28,891	<sup>R</sup> 20,042	<sup>R</sup> 20,089	<sup>R</sup> 26,158	<b>-4</b>	<b>76,580</b>
<b>1990 Total</b> .....	<sup>R</sup> 6,603	<sup>R</sup> 17,055	<sup>R</sup> 3,877	<sup>R</sup> 13,359	<sup>R</sup> 21,209	<sup>R</sup> 31,904	<sup>R</sup> 22,368	<sup>R</sup> 22,421	<sup>R</sup> 30,684	<sup>R</sup> -9	<b>84,730</b>
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	<sup>R</sup> 6,973	<sup>R</sup> 18,613	<sup>R</sup> 4,080	<sup>R</sup> 14,722	<sup>R</sup> 22,706	<sup>R</sup> 34,013	<sup>R</sup> 23,793	<sup>R</sup> 23,849	<sup>R</sup> 33,644	<b>3</b>	<b>91,200</b>
<b>1996 Total</b> .....	<sup>R</sup> 7,500	<sup>R</sup> 19,598	<sup>R</sup> 4,252	<sup>R</sup> 15,205	<sup>R</sup> 23,428	<sup>R</sup> 34,980	<sup>R</sup> 24,384	<sup>R</sup> 24,439	<sup>R</sup> 34,658	<b>4</b>	<b>94,226</b>
<b>1997 Total</b> .....	<sup>R</sup> 7,075	<sup>R</sup> 19,068	<sup>R</sup> 4,273	<sup>R</sup> 15,717	<sup>R</sup> 23,684	<sup>R</sup> 35,257	<sup>R</sup> 24,697	<sup>R</sup> 24,752	<sup>R</sup> 35,065	<b>6</b>	<b>94,800</b>
<b>1998 Total</b> .....	<sup>R</sup> 6,447	<sup>R</sup> 19,052	<sup>R</sup> 3,979	<sup>R</sup> 16,003	<sup>R</sup> 23,166	<sup>R</sup> 34,891	<sup>R</sup> 25,203	<sup>R</sup> 25,259	<sup>R</sup> 36,409	<b>-3</b>	<b>95,200</b>
<b>1999 Total</b> .....	<sup>R</sup> 6,817	<sup>R</sup> 19,662	<sup>R</sup> 4,022	<sup>R</sup> 16,406	<sup>R</sup> 22,938	<sup>R</sup> 34,811	<sup>R</sup> 25,894	<sup>R</sup> 25,951	<sup>R</sup> 37,159	<b>6</b>	<b>96,837</b>
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	<sup>R</sup> 7,200	<sup>R</sup> 20,527	<sup>R</sup> 4,241	<sup>R</sup> 17,197	<sup>R</sup> 22,805	<sup>R</sup> 34,698	<sup>R</sup> 26,491	<sup>R</sup> 26,552	<sup>R</sup> 38,237	<b>2</b>	<b>98,976</b>
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	<b>6,909</b>	<b>20,228</b>	<b>4,070</b>	<b>17,279</b>	<b>21,796</b>	<b>32,713</b>	<b>26,216</b>	<b>26,274</b>	<b>37,502</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>96,498</b>
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	<b>6,954</b>	<b>20,946</b>	<b>4,126</b>	<b>17,450</b>	<b>21,771</b>	<b>32,719</b>	<b>26,786</b>	<b>26,846</b>	<b>38,325</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>97,967</b>
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	<sup>R</sup> 7,269	<sup>R</sup> 21,271	<sup>R</sup> 4,268	<sup>R</sup> 17,430	<sup>R</sup> 21,454	<sup>R</sup> 32,575	<sup>R</sup> 26,926	<sup>R</sup> 27,001	<sup>R</sup> 38,359	<b>-3</b>	<b>98,273</b>
<b>2004 January</b> .....	<sup>R</sup> 1,215	<sup>R</sup> 2,620	<sup>R</sup> 634	<sup>R</sup> 1,732	<sup>R</sup> 1,938	<sup>R</sup> 2,827	<sup>R</sup> 2,236	<sup>R</sup> 2,242	<sup>R</sup> 3,399	<b>1</b>	<b>9,422</b>
February .....	<sup>R</sup> 1,079	<sup>R</sup> 2,287	<sup>R</sup> 591	<sup>R</sup> 1,597	<sup>R</sup> 1,877	<sup>R</sup> 2,730	<sup>R</sup> 2,175	<sup>R</sup> 2,181	<sup>R</sup> 3,074	<b>-1</b>	<b>8,794</b>
March .....	<sup>R</sup> 785	<sup>R</sup> 1,855	<sup>R</sup> 454	<sup>R</sup> 1,487	<sup>R</sup> 1,886	<sup>R</sup> 2,785	<sup>R</sup> 2,333	<sup>R</sup> 2,340	<sup>R</sup> 3,009	<b>-3</b>	<b>8,464</b>
April .....	<sup>R</sup> 551	<sup>R</sup> 1,471	<sup>R</sup> 339	<sup>R</sup> 1,345	<sup>R</sup> 1,816	<sup>R</sup> 2,715	<sup>R</sup> 2,286	<sup>R</sup> 2,292	<sup>R</sup> 2,830	<b>-4</b>	<b>7,819</b>
May .....	<sup>R</sup> 364	<sup>R</sup> 1,409	<sup>R</sup> 247	<sup>R</sup> 1,403	<sup>R</sup> 1,824	<sup>R</sup> 2,828	<sup>R</sup> 2,345	<sup>R</sup> 2,351	<sup>R</sup> 3,211	<b>-1</b>	<b>7,991</b>
June .....	<sup>R</sup> 293	<sup>R</sup> 1,532	<sup>R</sup> 211	<sup>R</sup> 1,395	<sup>R</sup> 1,786	<sup>R</sup> 2,743	<sup>R</sup> 2,318	<sup>R</sup> 2,324	<sup>R</sup> 3,387	<b>1</b>	<b>7,996</b>
July .....	<sup>R</sup> 275	<sup>R</sup> 1,715	<sup>R</sup> 203	<sup>R</sup> 1,484	<sup>R</sup> 1,823	<sup>R</sup> 2,804	<sup>R</sup> 2,404	<sup>R</sup> 2,411	<sup>R</sup> 3,709	<b>4</b>	<b>8,418</b>
August .....	<sup>R</sup> 276	<sup>R</sup> 1,663	<sup>R</sup> 205	<sup>R</sup> 1,460	<sup>R</sup> 1,859	<sup>R</sup> 2,840	<sup>R</sup> 2,402	<sup>R</sup> 2,408	<sup>R</sup> 3,630	<b>3</b>	<b>8,375</b>
September .....	<sup>R</sup> 273	<sup>R</sup> 1,478	<sup>R</sup> 203	<sup>R</sup> 1,377	<sup>R</sup> 1,792	<sup>R</sup> 2,716	<sup>R</sup> 2,273	<sup>R</sup> 2,280	<sup>R</sup> 3,308	<b>1</b>	<b>7,851</b>
October .....	<sup>R</sup> 385	<sup>R</sup> 1,406	<sup>R</sup> 256	<sup>R</sup> 1,370	<sup>R</sup> 1,886	<sup>R</sup> 2,819	<sup>R</sup> 2,388	<sup>R</sup> 2,395	<sup>R</sup> 3,075	<b>-1</b>	<b>7,989</b>
November .....	<sup>R</sup> 587	<sup>R</sup> 1,581	<sup>R</sup> 347	<sup>R</sup> 1,406	<sup>R</sup> 1,865	<sup>R</sup> 2,800	<sup>R</sup> 2,297	<sup>R</sup> 2,303	<sup>R</sup> 2,994	<b>-1</b>	<b>8,089</b>
December .....	<sup>R</sup> 970	<sup>R</sup> 2,258	<sup>R</sup> 532	<sup>R</sup> 1,680	<sup>R</sup> 1,952	<sup>R</sup> 2,895	<sup>R</sup> 2,367	<sup>R</sup> 2,374	<sup>R</sup> 3,386	<b>1</b>	<b>9,208</b>
<b>Total</b> .....	<sup>R</sup> 7,052	<sup>R</sup> 21,276	<sup>R</sup> 4,222	<sup>R</sup> 17,735	<sup>R</sup> 22,304	<sup>R</sup> 33,503	<sup>R</sup> 27,823	<sup>R</sup> 27,900	<sup>R</sup> 39,014	<b>(s)</b>	<b>100,414</b>
<b>2005 January</b> .....	<sup>R</sup> 1,137	<sup>R</sup> 2,521	<sup>R</sup> 596	<sup>R</sup> 1,703	<sup>R</sup> 1,912	<sup>R</sup> 2,819	<sup>R</sup> 2,280	<sup>R</sup> 2,289	<sup>R</sup> 3,406	<b>2</b>	<b>9,334</b>
February .....	<sup>R</sup> 970	<sup>R</sup> 2,096	<sup>R</sup> 526	<sup>R</sup> 1,500	<sup>R</sup> 1,760	<sup>R</sup> 2,594	<sup>R</sup> 2,120	<sup>R</sup> 2,128	<sup>R</sup> 2,942	<sup>R</sup> (s)	<b>8,317</b>
March .....	<sup>R</sup> 886	<sup>R</sup> 2,020	<sup>R</sup> 485	<sup>R</sup> 1,549	<sup>R</sup> 1,901	<sup>R</sup> 2,805	<sup>R</sup> 2,366	<sup>R</sup> 2,374	<sup>R</sup> 3,109	<sup>R</sup> (s)	<b>8,748</b>
April .....	<sup>R</sup> 546	<sup>R</sup> 1,479	<sup>R</sup> 327	<sup>R</sup> 1,331	<sup>R</sup> 1,715	<sup>R</sup> 2,597	<sup>R</sup> 2,304	<sup>R</sup> 2,311	<sup>R</sup> 2,825	<b>-4</b>	<b>7,714</b>
May .....	<sup>R</sup> 406	<sup>R</sup> 1,403	<sup>R</sup> 254	<sup>R</sup> 1,377	<sup>R</sup> 1,759	<sup>R</sup> 2,735	<sup>R</sup> 2,413	<sup>R</sup> 2,420	<sup>R</sup> 3,104	<b>-1</b>	<b>7,935</b>
June .....	<sup>R</sup> 309	<sup>R</sup> 1,613	<sup>R</sup> 217	<sup>R</sup> 1,476	<sup>R</sup> 1,736	<sup>R</sup> 2,718	<sup>R</sup> 2,339	<sup>R</sup> 2,346	<sup>R</sup> 3,552	<b>2</b>	<b>8,156</b>
July .....	<sup>R</sup> 280	<sup>R</sup> 1,889	<sup>R</sup> 207	<sup>R</sup> 1,548	<sup>R</sup> 1,705	<sup>R</sup> 2,685	<sup>R</sup> 2,442	<sup>R</sup> 2,450	<sup>R</sup> 3,937	<b>4</b>	<b>8,576</b>
August .....	<sup>R</sup> 278	<sup>R</sup> 1,886	<sup>R</sup> 210	<sup>R</sup> 1,553	<sup>R</sup> 1,768	<sup>R</sup> 2,757	<sup>R</sup> 2,467	<sup>R</sup> 2,475	<sup>R</sup> 3,949	<b>4</b>	<b>8,676</b>
September .....	<sup>R</sup> 265	<sup>R</sup> 1,584	<sup>R</sup> 202	<sup>R</sup> 1,406	<sup>R</sup> 1,571	<sup>R</sup> 2,484	<sup>R</sup> 2,277	<sup>R</sup> 2,285	<sup>R</sup> 3,443	<b>1</b>	<b>7,759</b>
October .....	<sup>R</sup> 364	<sup>R</sup> 1,451	<sup>R</sup> 244	<sup>R</sup> 1,374	<sup>R</sup> 1,641	<sup>R</sup> 2,545	<sup>R</sup> 2,375	<sup>R</sup> 2,382	<sup>R</sup> 3,127	<sup>R</sup> (s)	<b>7,752</b>
November .....	<sup>R</sup> 557	<sup>R</sup> 1,569	<sup>R</sup> 330	<sup>R</sup> 1,407	<sup>R</sup> 1,714	<sup>R</sup> 2,634	<sup>R</sup> 2,313	<sup>R</sup> 2,320	<sup>R</sup> 3,017	<sup>R</sup> (s)	<b>7,930</b>
December .....	<sup>R</sup> 993	<sup>R</sup> 2,341	<sup>R</sup> 535	<sup>R</sup> 1,686	<sup>R</sup> 1,821	<sup>R</sup> 2,754	<sup>R</sup> 2,419	<sup>R</sup> 2,427	<sup>R</sup> 3,440	<b>1</b>	<b>9,209</b>
<b>Total</b> .....	<sup>R</sup> 6,991	<sup>R</sup> 21,853	<sup>R</sup> 4,133	<sup>R</sup> 17,910	<sup>R</sup> 21,005	<sup>R</sup> 32,126	<sup>R</sup> 28,116	<sup>R</sup> 28,206	<sup>R</sup> 39,851	<b>8</b>	<b>100,105</b>
<b>2006 January</b> .....	<sup>R</sup> 917	<sup>R</sup> 2,205	<sup>R</sup> 507	<sup>R</sup> 1,586	<sup>R</sup> 1,841	<sup>R</sup> 2,700	<sup>R</sup> 2,281	<sup>R</sup> 2,289	<sup>R</sup> 3,235	<b>1</b>	<b>8,782</b>
February .....	<sup>R</sup> 907	<sup>R</sup> 2,028	<sup>R</sup> 501	<sup>R</sup> 1,519	<sup>R</sup> 1,689	<sup>R</sup> 2,543	<sup>R</sup> 2,092	<sup>R</sup> 2,099	<sup>R</sup> 3,000	<b>-1</b>	<b>8,188</b>
March .....	<sup>R</sup> 826	<sup>R</sup> 1,957	<sup>R</sup> 457	<sup>R</sup> 1,537	<sup>R</sup> 1,828	<sup>R</sup> 2,720	<sup>R</sup> 2,416	<sup>R</sup> 2,423	<sup>R</sup> 3,111	<b>-1</b>	<b>8,636</b>
April .....	<sup>R</sup> 517	<sup>R</sup> 1,490	<sup>R</sup> 307	<sup>R</sup> 1,349	<sup>R</sup> 1,699	<sup>R</sup> 2,582	<sup>R</sup> 2,320	<sup>R</sup> 2,327	<sup>R</sup> 2,904	<b>-2</b>	<b>7,745</b>
May .....	<sup>R</sup> 354	<sup>R</sup> 1,417	<sup>R</sup> 237	<sup>R</sup> 1,428	<sup>R</sup> 1,764	<sup>R</sup> 2,735	<sup>R</sup> 2,415	<sup>R</sup> 2,422	<sup>R</sup> 3,232	<sup>R</sup> (s)	<b>8,001</b>
June .....	<sup>R</sup> 279	<sup>R</sup> 1,595	<sup>R</sup> 204	<sup>R</sup> 1,478	<sup>R</sup> 1,749	<sup>R</sup> 2,712	<sup>R</sup> 2,368	<sup>R</sup> 2,376	<sup>R</sup> 3,559	<sup>R</sup> 2	<b>8,162</b>
July .....	<sup>R</sup> 253	<sup>R</sup> 1,907	<sup>R</sup> 192	<sup>R</sup> 1,588	<sup>R</sup> 1,722	<sup>R</sup> 2,720	<sup>R</sup> 2,470	<sup>R</sup> 2,478	<sup>R</sup> 4,056	<b>2</b>	<b>8,695</b>
<b>7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>4,053</b>	<b>12,597</b>	<b>2,405</b>	<b>10,484</b>	<b>12,291</b>	<b>18,712</b>	<b>16,362</b>	<b>16,413</b>	<b>23,096</b>	<b>(s)</b>	<b>58,208</b>
<b>2005 7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>4,535</b>	<b>13,022</b>	<b>2,613</b>	<b>10,485</b>	<b>12,489</b>	<b>18,953</b>	<b>16,264</b>	<b>16,317</b>	<b>22,875</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>58,780</b>
<b>2004 7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>4,561</b>	<b>12,890</b>	<b>2,679</b>	<b>10,443</b>	<b>12,950</b>	<b>19,433</b>	<b>16,096</b>	<b>16,141</b>	<b>22,620</b>	<b>-2</b>	<b>58,904</b>

<sup>a</sup> Commercial sector fuel use, including that at commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants. See Note, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7.

<sup>b</sup> Industrial sector fuel use, including that at industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants. See Note, "Classification of Power Plants Auto Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7.

<sup>c</sup> The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public.

<sup>d</sup> Through 1988, data are for consumption at electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data also include consumption at independent power producers.

<sup>e</sup> A balancing item. The sum of primary consumption in the five energy-use sectors equals the sum of total consumption in the four end-use sectors. However,

total energy consumption does not equal the sum of the sectoral components due to the use of sector-specific conversion factors for coal and natural gas.

R=Revised. (s)=Less than +0.5 trillion Btu and greater than -0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Primary consumption includes coal, natural gas, petroleum, nuclear electric power, conventional hydroelectric power, wood, waste, alcohol fuels, geothermal, solar, wind, coal coke net imports, and electricity net imports. • Total consumption includes primary consumption, electricity retail sales, and electrical system energy losses. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

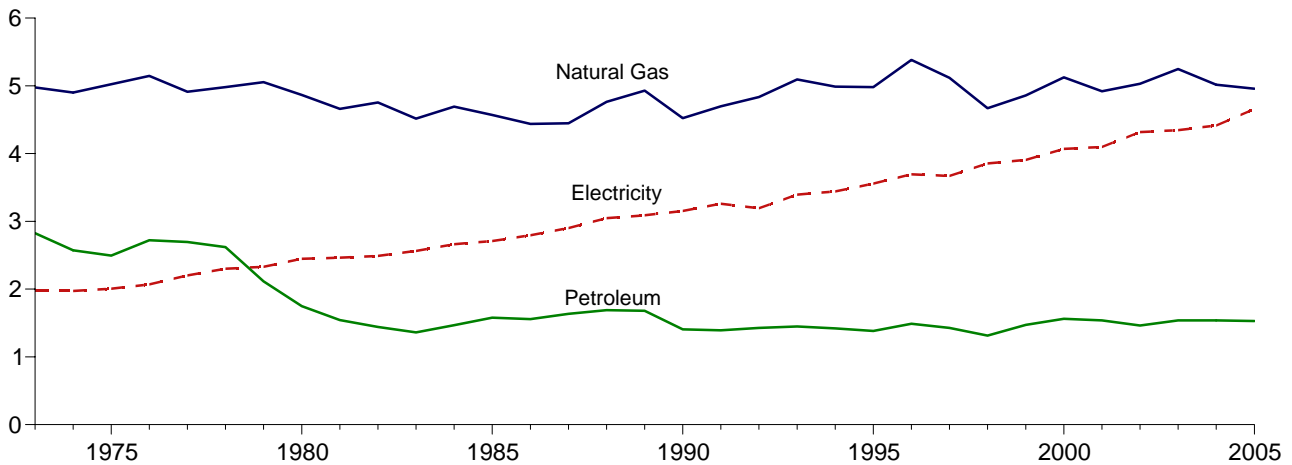
Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/consump.html>.

Additional Notes and Sources: See Tables 2.2-2.6 and end of section.

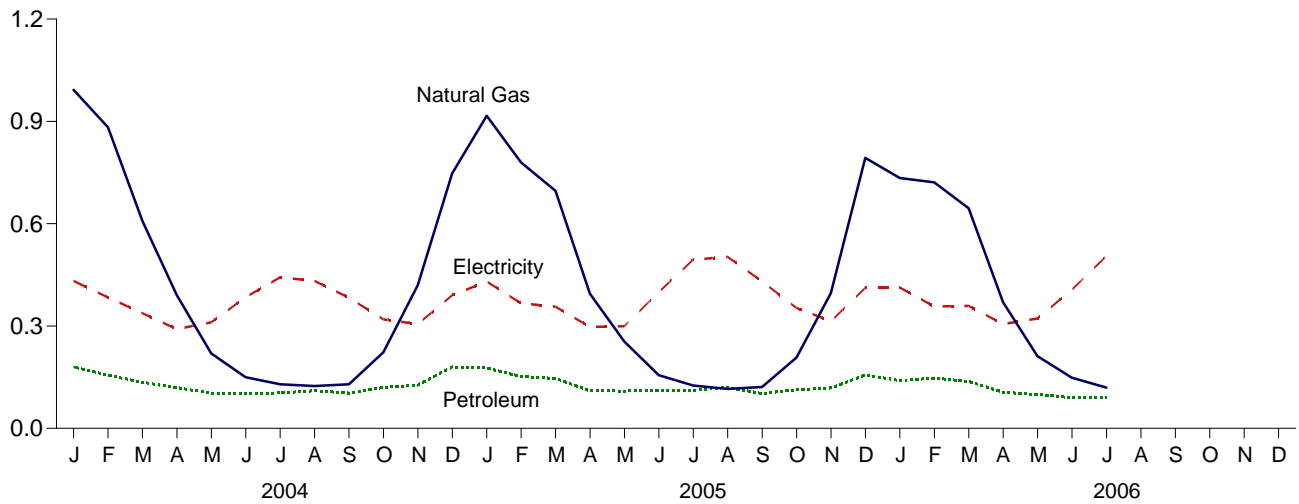
Revisions are due primarily to (a) re-estimated distillate fuel oil consumption by sector beginning in 1984 and residual fuel oil consumption by sector beginning in 1989; and (b) improved sector breakdowns for kerosene, liquefied petroleum gases, lubricants, and motor gasoline for all years.

**Figure 2.2 Residential Sector Energy Consumption**  
(Quadrillion Btu)

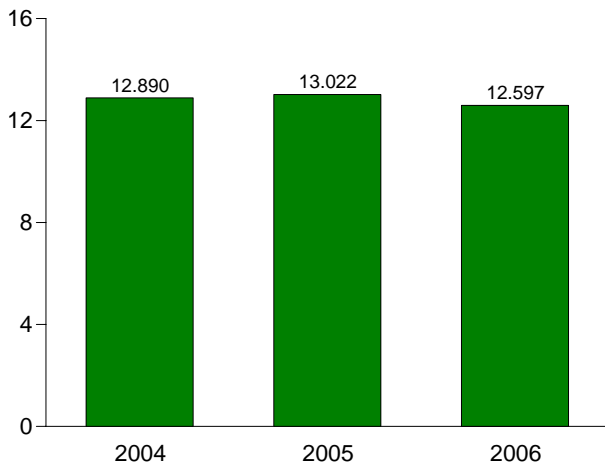
By Major Sources, 1973-2005



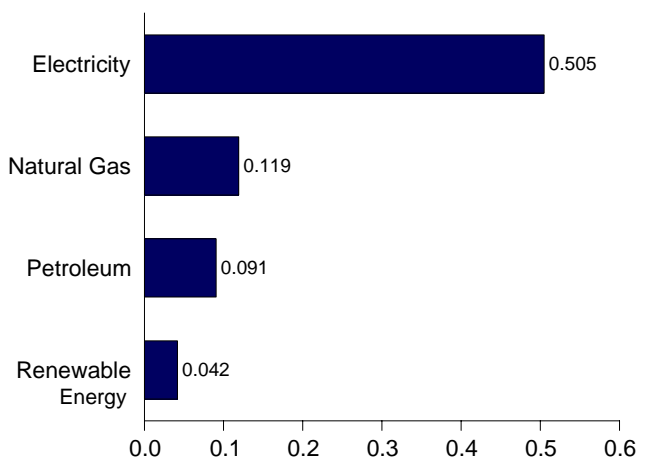
By Major Sources, Monthly



Total, January-July



By Major Sources, July 2006



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.  
Web Page: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/consump.html>.  
Source: Table 2.2.

**Table 2.2 Residential Sector Energy Consumption**  
(Trillion Btu)

	Primary Consumption								Total Primary	Electricity Retail Sales <sup>f</sup>	Electrical System Energy Losses <sup>g</sup>	Total
	Fossil Fuels				Renewable Energy <sup>a</sup>							
	Coal	Natural Gas <sup>b</sup>	Petroleum	Total	Bio-mass <sup>c</sup>	Geo-thermal <sup>d</sup>	Solar <sup>e</sup>	Total				
<b>1973 Total</b> .....	94	4,977	2,825	7,896	354	NA	NA	354	8,250	1,976	4,703	14,930
<b>1975 Total</b> .....	63	5,023	2,495	7,580	425	NA	NA	425	8,006	2,007	4,829	14,842
<b>1980 Total</b> .....	31	4,866	1,748	6,645	850	NA	NA	850	7,495	2,448	5,897	15,839
<b>1985 Total</b> .....	39	4,571	R 1,578	R 6,187	1,010	NA	NA	1,010	R 7,197	2,709	6,227	R 16,134
<b>1990 Total</b> .....	31	4,523	R 1,407	R 5,961	580	6	56	641	R 6,603	3,153	7,300	R 17,055
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	17	4,981	R 1,383	R 6,382	520	7	65	591	R 6,973	3,557	8,083	R 18,613
<b>1996 Total</b> .....	17	5,383	R 1,488	6,888	540	7	65	612	R 7,500	3,694	8,405	R 19,598
<b>1997 Total</b> .....	16	5,118	R 1,428	R 6,562	440	8	65	513	R 7,075	3,671	8,322	R 19,068
<b>1998 Total</b> .....	12	4,669	R 1,314	R 5,995	380	8	65	452	R 6,447	3,856	8,749	R 19,052
<b>1999 Total</b> .....	14	4,858	R 1,473	R 6,345	400	9	64	472	R 6,817	3,906	8,939	R 19,662
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	11	5,126	R 1,563	R 6,701	430	9	61	500	R 7,200	4,069	9,258	R 20,527
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	12	4,919	1,539	6,470	370	9	60	439	6,909	4,098	9,221	20,228
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	12	5,031	1,463	6,505	380	10	59	449	6,954	4,318	9,674	20,946
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	12	5,247	R 1,539	R 6,798	400	13	58	471	R 7,269	4,346	9,656	R 21,271
<b>2004</b> January .....	2	992	R 180	R 1,174	35	1	5	41	R 1,215	433	973	R 2,620
February .....	1	883	R 156	R 1,040	32	1	5	38	R 1,079	384	825	R 2,287
March .....	1	608	R 135	R 744	35	1	5	41	R 785	338	733	R 1,855
April .....	1	391	R 120	R 511	34	1	5	40	R 551	291	629	R 1,471
May .....	1	220	R 103	R 324	35	1	5	41	R 364	311	733	R 1,409
June .....	1	150	R 103	253	34	1	5	40	R 293	385	855	1,532
July .....	1	129	R 104	R 234	35	1	5	41	R 275	443	998	R 1,715
August .....	1	124	R 110	R 235	35	1	5	41	R 276	432	955	R 1,663
September .....	1	129	R 103	R 233	34	1	5	40	R 273	383	822	R 1,478
October .....	1	223	R 120	R 344	35	1	5	41	R 385	320	701	R 1,406
November .....	1	420	R 127	R 548	34	1	5	40	R 587	306	687	R 1,581
December .....	2	748	R 180	R 929	35	1	5	41	R 970	390	897	R 2,258
<b>Total</b> .....	14	5,016	R 1,539	R 6,570	410	14	59	483	R 7,052	4,414	9,810	R 21,276
<b>2005</b> January .....	1	R 916	177	R 1,095	36	1	5	42	R 1,137	430	954	R 2,521
February .....	1	R 779	R 152	R 932	32	1	5	38	R 970	367	760	R 2,096
March .....	1	R 696	R 147	R 844	36	1	5	42	R 886	357	777	R 2,020
April .....	1	395	R 110	R 506	35	1	5	41	R 546	297	635	R 1,479
May .....	1	R 254	109	R 364	36	1	5	42	R 406	299	698	R 1,403
June .....	1	R 156	R 112	R 269	35	1	5	41	R 309	399	905	R 1,613
July .....	1	R 126	R 112	R 238	36	1	5	42	R 280	495	1,114	R 1,889
August .....	1	R 116	R 120	R 236	36	1	5	42	R 278	503	1,105	R 1,886
September .....	1	R 121	R 102	R 224	35	1	5	41	R 265	431	888	R 1,584
October .....	1	R 208	R 113	R 322	36	1	5	42	R 364	353	734	R 1,451
November .....	1	R 397	R 119	R 516	35	1	5	41	R 557	314	698	R 1,569
December .....	2	R 793	R 157	R 951	36	1	5	42	R 993	412	936	R 2,341
<b>Total</b> .....	R 10	R 4,958	R 1,529	R 6,496	420	16	59	495	R 6,991	4,657	10,205	R 21,853
<b>2006</b> January .....	1	R 734	R 140	R 875	36	1	5	42	R 917	413	876	R 2,205
February .....	1	R 721	R 147	R 869	32	1	5	38	R 907	357	763	R 2,028
March .....	1	R 645	R 138	R 784	36	1	5	42	R 826	359	772	R 1,957
April .....	1	R 370	R 106	R 476	35	1	5	41	R 517	306	667	R 1,490
May .....	1	R 212	R 99	R 312	36	1	5	42	R 354	322	741	R 1,417
June .....	1	R 148	R 90	R 239	35	1	5	41	R 279	407	909	R 1,595
July .....	1	119	91	211	36	1	5	42	253	505	1,148	1,907
<b>7-Month Total</b> .....	6	2,950	810	3,766	244	9	34	287	4,053	2,669	5,875	12,597
<b>2005 7-Month Total</b> .....	6	3,323	918	4,247	244	9	34	287	4,535	2,645	5,843	13,022
<b>2004 7-Month Total</b> .....	8	3,373	899	4,280	239	8	34	281	4,561	2,583	5,746	12,890

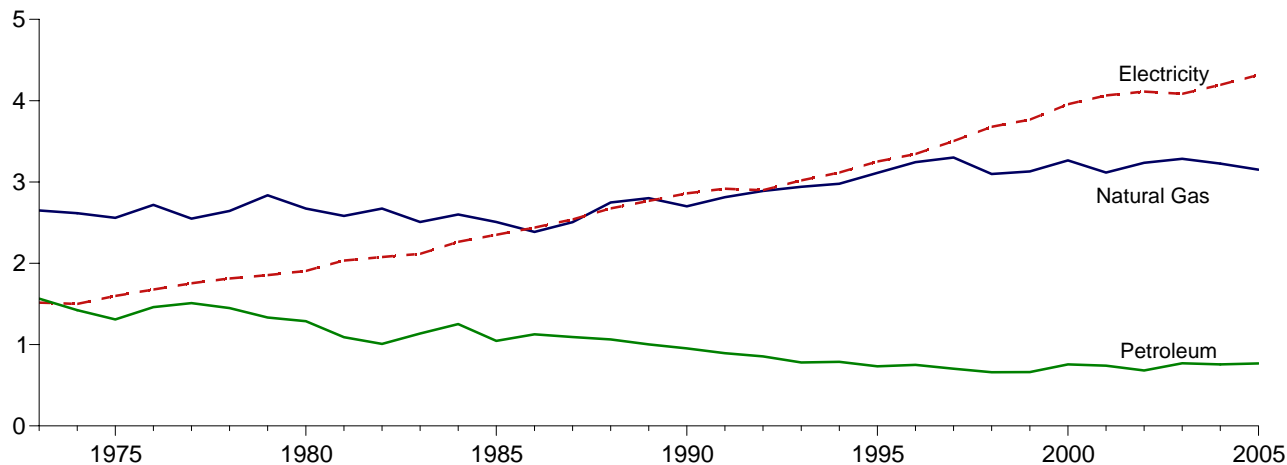
a All values are estimated; see Table 10.2a.  
b Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels that cannot be identified separately.  
c Wood.  
d Geothermal heat pump and direct use energy.  
e Solar thermal direct use and photovoltaic electricity generation. Includes small amounts of commercial sector use.  
f Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers reported by electric utilities and,

beginning in 1996, other energy service providers.  
g See Note 11, "Electrical System Energy Losses," at end of section.  
R=Revised. NA=Not available.  
Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.  
Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/consump.html>.  
Additional Notes and Sources: See end of section.

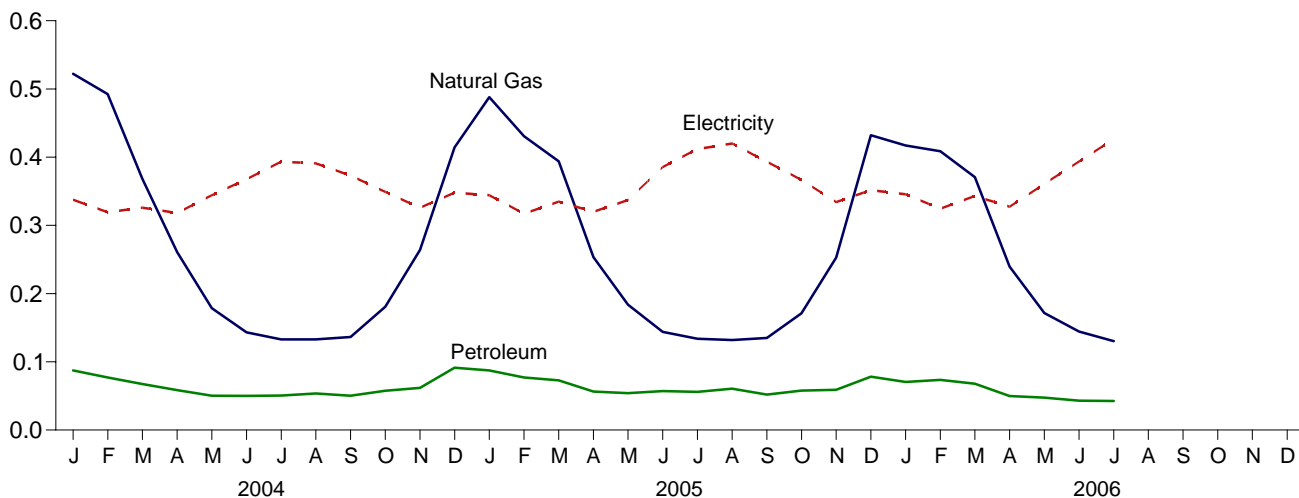
Petroleum values are revised to include (a) re-estimated distillate fuel oil consumption by sector beginning in 1984 and residual fuel oil consumption by sector beginning in 1989; and (b) improved sector breakdowns for kerosene, liquefied petroleum gases, lubricants, and motor gasoline for all years.

**Figure 2.3 Commercial Sector Energy Consumption**  
(Quadrillion Btu)

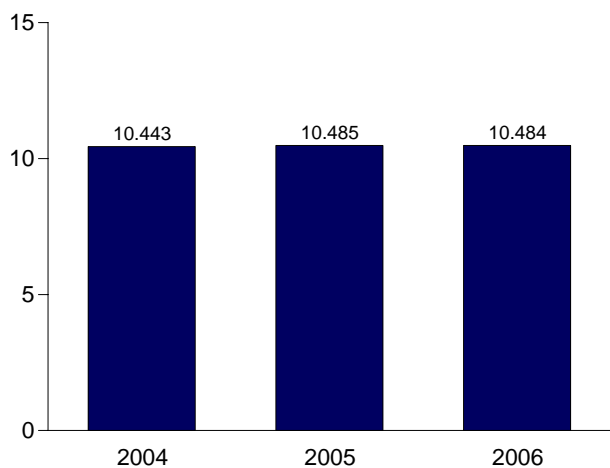
By Major Sources, 1973-2005



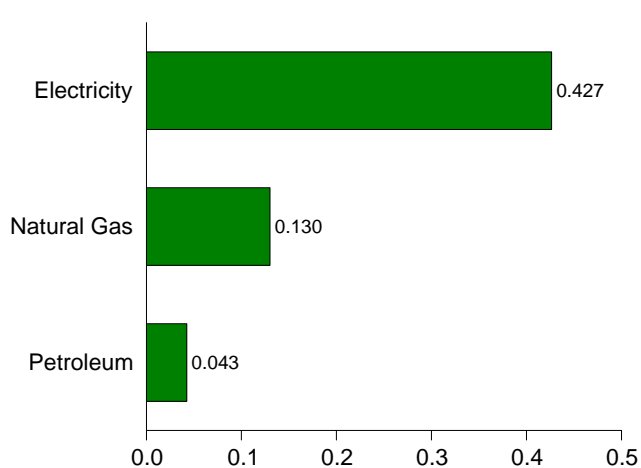
By Major Sources, Monthly



Total, January-July



By Major Sources, July 2006



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.  
Web Page: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/consump.html>.  
Source: Table 2.3.

**Table 2.3 Commercial Sector Energy Consumption**  
(Trillion Btu)

	Primary Consumption								Electricity Retail Sales <sup>f</sup>	Electrical System Energy Losses <sup>g</sup>	Total	
	Fossil Fuels				Renewable Energy <sup>a</sup>							
	Coal	Natural Gas <sup>b</sup>	Petroleum	Total	Hydro-electric Power <sup>c</sup>	Bio-mass <sup>d</sup>	Geo-thermal <sup>e</sup>	Total				
<b>1973 Total</b> .....	160	2,649	1,565	4,374	NA	7	NA	7	4,381	1,517	3,609	9,507
<b>1975 Total</b> .....	147	2,558	1,310	4,015	NA	8	NA	8	4,023	1,598	3,845	9,466
<b>1980 Total</b> .....	115	2,674	R 1,287	4,076	NA	21	NA	21	4,097	1,906	4,591	10,594
<b>1985 Total</b> .....	137	2,508	R 1,045	R 3,690	NA	24	NA	24	R 3,714	2,351	5,405	R 11,471
<b>1990 Total</b> .....	124	2,701	R 953	R 3,779	1	94	3	98	R 3,877	2,860	6,622	R 13,359
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	117	3,113	R 732	R 3,962	1	113	5	118	R 4,080	3,252	7,390	R 14,722
<b>1996 Total</b> .....	122	3,244	R 751	R 4,116	1	129	5	135	R 4,252	3,344	7,609	R 15,205
<b>1997 Total</b> .....	129	3,302	704	4,135	1	131	6	138	4,273	3,503	7,941	15,717
<b>1998 Total</b> .....	93	3,098	R 661	R 3,853	1	118	7	127	R 3,979	3,678	8,345	R 16,003
<b>1999 Total</b> .....	103	3,130	R 661	R 3,894	1	121	7	128	R 4,022	3,766	8,618	R 16,406
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	92	3,265	R 756	R 4,113	1	119	8	127	R 4,241	3,956	9,001	R 17,197
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	97	3,116	742	3,955	1	106	8	115	4,070	4,064	9,144	17,279
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	90	3,235	681	4,006	(s)	111	9	120	4,126	4,112	9,213	17,450
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	82	3,284	R 771	R 4,137	1	119	11	131	R 4,268	4,085	9,077	R 17,430
<b>2004 January</b> .....	13	522	R 87	R 623	(s)	10	1	12	R 634	338	760	R 1,732
February .....	10	492	77	580	(s)	10	1	11	591	319	686	1,597
March .....	7	368	R 67	R 442	(s)	10	1	12	R 454	326	708	R 1,487
April .....	8	261	R 59	R 328	(s)	10	1	12	R 339	318	688	R 1,345
May .....	6	179	R 50	R 235	(s)	11	1	12	R 247	344	812	R 1,403
June .....	6	143	R 50	R 199	(s)	11	1	12	R 211	368	817	R 1,395
July .....	8	133	R 51	R 191	(s)	11	1	12	R 203	394	887	R 1,484
August .....	7	133	R 53	R 193	(s)	11	1	12	R 205	391	864	R 1,460
September .....	5	136	R 50	R 192	(s)	10	1	11	R 203	373	800	R 1,377
October .....	6	181	R 58	R 244	(s)	10	1	11	R 256	349	766	R 1,370
November .....	9	264	R 62	335	(s)	10	1	12	R 347	326	733	R 1,406
December .....	15	414	R 91	R 520	(s)	11	1	12	R 532	348	800	R 1,680
<b>Total</b> .....	101	3,226	R 756	R 4,083	1	126	12	139	R 4,222	4,194	9,320	R 17,735
<b>2005 January</b> .....	R 10	488	R 87	R 585	(s)	10	1	11	R 596	344	762	R 1,703
February .....	R 8	431	R 77	R 516	(s)	9	1	10	R 526	317	657	R 1,500
March .....	R 7	394	R 73	474	(s)	10	1	11	485	335	729	1,549
April .....	R 6	254	R 57	R 316	(s)	9	1	11	R 327	320	684	R 1,331
May .....	R 5	184	R 54	R 243	(s)	10	1	11	R 254	337	786	R 1,377
June .....	R 5	144	R 57	R 206	(s)	10	1	11	R 217	386	873	R 1,476
July .....	R 6	134	R 56	R 196	(s)	10	1	11	R 207	412	929	R 1,548
August .....	R 6	132	R 61	R 199	(s)	10	1	11	R 210	420	924	R 1,553
September .....	R 4	135	R 52	R 191	(s)	9	1	11	R 202	393	811	R 1,406
October .....	R 5	171	R 58	R 234	(s)	9	1	11	R 244	367	762	R 1,374
November .....	R 7	253	R 59	R 319	(s)	10	1	11	R 330	334	743	R 1,407
December .....	R 13	432	R 78	R 523	(s)	10	1	11	R 535	352	800	R 1,686
<b>Total</b> .....	R 83	R 3,150	R 769	R 4,003	1	116	14	130	R 4,133	4,317	9,460	R 17,910
<b>2006 January</b> .....	R 8	417	R 70	R 496	(s)	10	1	11	R 507	346	733	R 1,586
February .....	R 9	409	R 73	R 491	(s)	9	1	10	R 501	325	693	R 1,519
March .....	R 8	371	R 68	R 446	(s)	10	1	11	R 457	343	737	R 1,537
April .....	R 6	240	R 50	R 296	(s)	10	1	12	R 307	327	714	R 1,349
May .....	R 5	172	R 47	R 224	(s)	11	1	12	R 237	361	830	R 1,428
June .....	R 5	R 144	R 43	R 193	(s)	11	1	12	R 204	394	880	R 1,478
July .....	7	130	43	180	(s)	11	1	12	192	427	970	1,588
<b>7-Month Total</b> .....	49	1,882	395	2,326	1	71	8	80	2,405	2,522	5,557	10,484
<b>2005 7-Month Total</b> .....	48	2,028	461	2,537	1	68	8	76	2,613	2,451	5,420	10,485
<b>2004 7-Month Total</b> .....	58	2,098	441	2,598	1	73	7	81	2,679	2,407	5,358	10,443

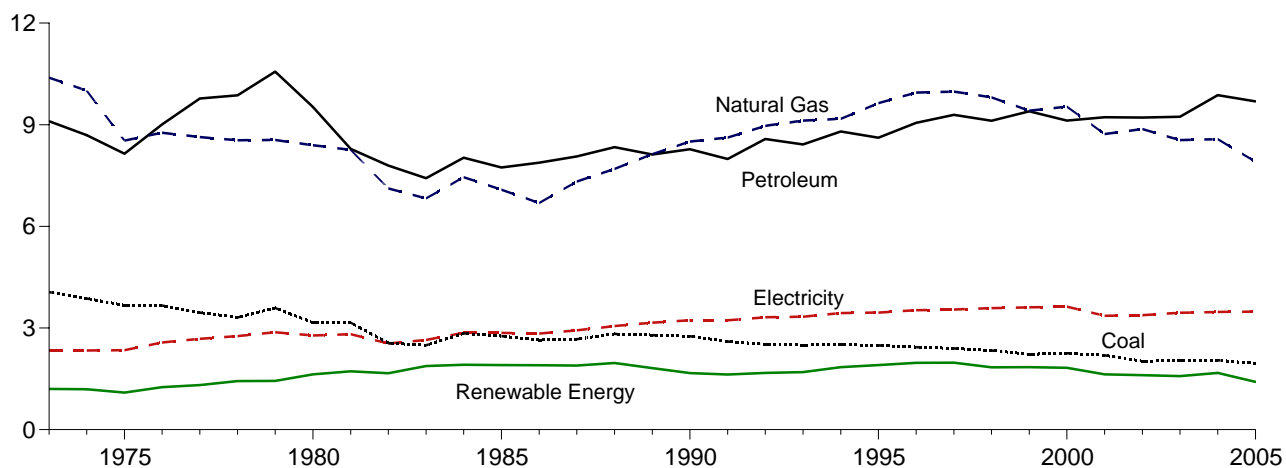
<sup>a</sup> All values are estimated; see Table 10.2a.  
<sup>b</sup> Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels that cannot be identified separately.  
<sup>c</sup> Conventional hydroelectric power.  
<sup>d</sup> Wood and waste.  
<sup>e</sup> Geothermal heat pump and direct use energy.  
<sup>f</sup> Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers reported by electric utilities and, beginning in 1996, other energy service providers.

<sup>g</sup> See Note 11, "Electrical System Energy Losses," at end of section.  
R=Revised. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.  
Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.  
Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/consump.html>.  
Additional Notes and Sources: See end of section.

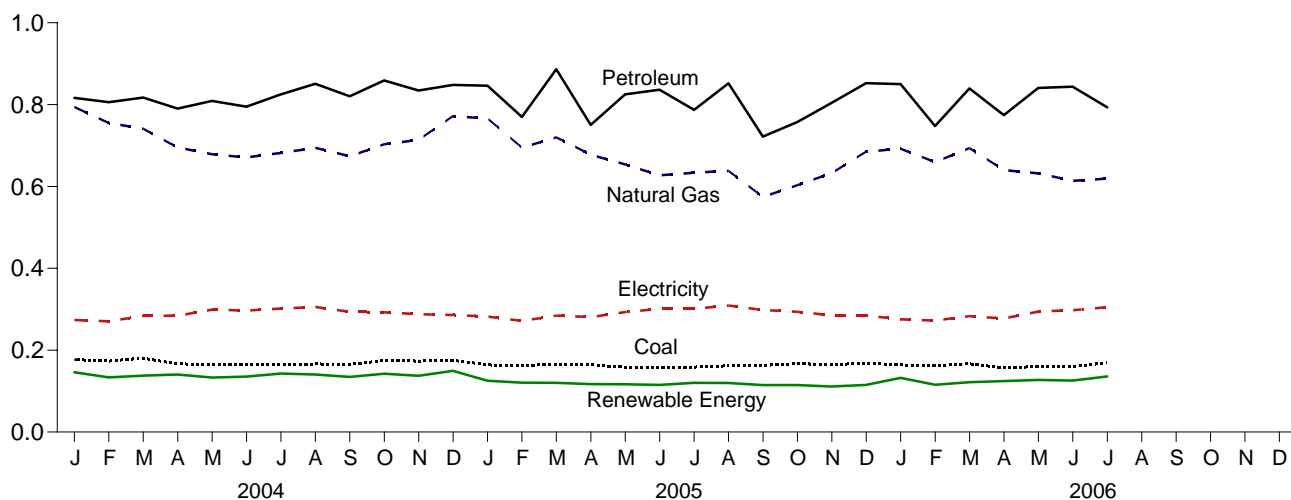
Petroleum values are revised to include (a) re-estimated distillate fuel oil consumption by sector beginning in 1984 and residual fuel oil consumption by sector beginning in 1989; and (b) improved sector breakdowns for kerosene, liquefied petroleum gases, lubricants, and motor gasoline for all years.

**Figure 2.4 Industrial Sector Energy Consumption**  
(Quadrillion Btu)

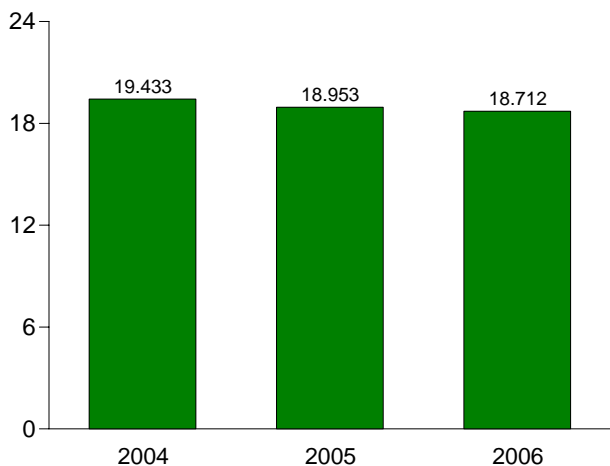
By Major Sources, 1973-2005



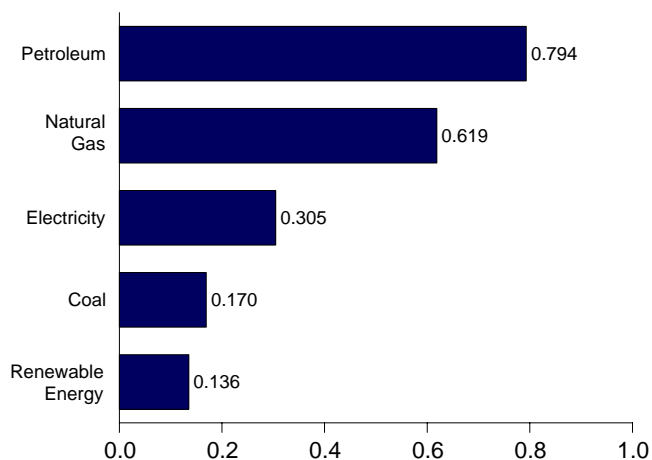
By Major Sources, Monthly



Total, January-July



By Major Sources, July 2006



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.  
Web Page: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/consump.html>  
Source: Table 2.4.



**Table 2.4 Industrial Sector Energy Consumption**

(Trillion Btu)

	Primary Consumption								Electricity Retail Sales <sup>g</sup>	Electrical System Energy Losses <sup>h</sup>	Total <sup>c</sup>	
	Fossil Fuels				Renewable Energy <sup>a</sup>							
	Coal	Natural Gas <sup>b</sup>	Petroleum	Total <sup>c</sup>	Hydro-electric Power <sup>d</sup>	Bio-mass <sup>e</sup>	Geo-thermal <sup>f</sup>	Total				Total Primary
<b>1973 Total</b> .....	4,057	10,388	9,104	23,541	35	1,165	NA	1,200	24,741	2,341	5,571	32,653
<b>1975 Total</b> .....	3,667	8,532	8,146	20,359	32	1,063	NA	1,096	21,454	2,346	5,647	29,447
<b>1980 Total</b> .....	3,155	8,395	9,525	21,040	33	1,600	NA	1,633	22,673	2,781	6,698	32,152
<b>1985 Total</b> .....	2,760	7,080	R 7,738	R 17,565	33	1,875	NA	1,908	R 19,473	2,855	6,563	R 28,891
<b>1990 Total</b> .....	2,756	8,502	R 8,278	R 19,542	31	1,634	2	1,667	R 21,209	3,226	7,469	R 31,904
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	2,488	9,637	R 8,614	R 20,801	55	1,847	3	1,905	R 22,706	3,455	7,852	R 34,013
<b>1996 Total</b> .....	2,434	9,947	R 9,053	R 21,457	61	1,907	3	1,971	R 23,428	3,527	8,025	R 34,980
<b>1997 Total</b> .....	2,395	9,976	R 9,290	R 21,708	58	1,915	3	1,976	R 23,684	3,542	8,031	R 35,257
<b>1998 Total</b> .....	2,335	9,806	R 9,116	R 21,324	55	1,784	3	1,841	R 23,166	3,587	8,138	R 34,891
<b>1999 Total</b> .....	2,227	9,415	R 9,396	R 21,095	49	1,791	4	1,843	R 22,938	3,611	8,262	R 34,811
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	2,256	9,535	R 9,120	R 20,977	42	1,781	4	1,828	R 22,805	3,631	8,262	R 34,698
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	2,192	8,725	9,220	20,166	33	1,593	5	1,630	21,796	3,359	7,558	32,713
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	2,019	8,870	9,213	20,163	39	1,565	5	1,608	21,771	3,378	7,570	32,719
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	2,041	8,546	R 9,237	R 19,874	43	1,533	3	1,580	R 21,454	3,452	7,670	R 32,575
<b>2004</b> January .....	177	794	R 817	R 1,792	3	142	(s)	146	R 1,938	274	616	R 2,827
February .....	173	755	R 806	R 1,743	3	130	(s)	133	R 1,877	271	582	R 2,730
March .....	181	741	R 817	R 1,748	3	135	(s)	138	R 1,886	283	616	R 2,785
April .....	166	695	R 790	R 1,676	2	138	(s)	141	R 1,816	284	614	R 2,715
May .....	166	679	R 809	1,691	2	131	(s)	133	1,824	299	706	R 2,828
June .....	165	671	R 795	R 1,651	2	133	(s)	136	R 1,786	297	660	R 2,743
July .....	164	682	R 825	R 1,681	2	140	(s)	143	R 1,823	301	680	R 2,804
August .....	167	694	R 851	R 1,719	2	138	(s)	140	R 1,859	306	676	R 2,840
September .....	165	674	R 820	R 1,658	3	131	(s)	135	R 1,792	294	630	R 2,716
October .....	175	703	R 859	R 1,743	3	139	(s)	142	R 1,886	292	641	R 2,819
November .....	173	714	R 834	R 1,727	3	134	(s)	138	R 1,865	288	647	R 2,800
December .....	175	772	R 848	R 1,803	4	145	(s)	149	R 1,952	286	658	R 2,895
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>2,047</b>	<b>8,574</b>	<b>R 9,872</b>	<b>R 20,630</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>1,638</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1,674</b>	<b>R 22,304</b>	<b>3,475</b>	<b>7,724</b>	<b>R 33,503</b>
<b>2005</b> January .....	R 164	R 766	R 846	R 1,787	3	122	(s)	125	R 1,912	282	625	R 2,819
February .....	R 162	R 695	R 770	R 1,640	3	117	(s)	120	R 1,760	271	562	R 2,594
March .....	R 166	R 720	R 886	R 1,781	3	117	(s)	120	R 1,901	284	619	R 2,805
April .....	R 164	R 677	R 750	R 1,598	3	114	(s)	117	R 1,715	281	601	R 2,597
May .....	R 158	R 654	R 825	R 1,642	3	114	(s)	117	R 1,759	293	683	R 2,735
June .....	157	R 627	R 836	R 1,621	3	112	(s)	115	R 1,736	301	681	R 2,718
July .....	R 158	R 634	R 787	R 1,584	3	117	(s)	120	R 1,705	301	679	R 2,685
August .....	R 162	R 638	R 852	R 1,649	2	117	(s)	120	R 1,768	309	680	R 2,757
September .....	R 163	R 574	R 722	R 1,456	2	112	(s)	115	R 1,571	298	615	R 2,484
October .....	R 167	R 603	R 757	R 1,526	2	112	(s)	115	R 1,641	294	610	R 2,545
November .....	R 164	R 633	R 804	R 1,603	2	109	(s)	111	R 1,714	285	635	R 2,634
December .....	R 168	R 685	R 853	R 1,706	3	112	(s)	115	R 1,821	285	648	R 2,754
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>R 1,954</b>	<b>R 7,906</b>	<b>R 9,690</b>	<b>R 19,594</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>1,374</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1,410</b>	<b>R 21,005</b>	<b>3,485</b>	<b>7,637</b>	<b>R 32,126</b>
<b>2006</b> January .....	R 164	R 692	R 850	R 1,708	3	128	(s)	132	R 1,841	275	584	R 2,700
February .....	R 162	R 660	R 748	R 1,573	3	112	(s)	116	R 1,689	272	582	R 2,543
March .....	R 167	R 694	R 839	R 1,706	2	119	(s)	122	R 1,828	283	609	R 2,720
April .....	R 157	R 640	R 774	R 1,575	2	122	(s)	124	R 1,699	277	605	R 2,582
May .....	R 160	R 632	R 841	R 1,636	2	125	(s)	127	R 1,764	294	677	R 2,735
June .....	160	R 614	R 844	R 1,623	2	123	(s)	126	R 1,749	298	665	R 2,712
July .....	170	619	794	1,586	2	133	(s)	136	1,722	305	694	2,720
<b>7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>1,139</b>	<b>4,551</b>	<b>5,690</b>	<b>11,408</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>883</b>	<b>12,291</b>	<b>2,006</b>	<b>4,415</b>	<b>18,712</b>
<b>2005 7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>1,130</b>	<b>4,772</b>	<b>5,702</b>	<b>11,654</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>812</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>12,489</b>	<b>2,014</b>	<b>4,450</b>	<b>18,953</b>
<b>2004 7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>1,192</b>	<b>5,017</b>	<b>5,659</b>	<b>11,981</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>969</b>	<b>12,950</b>	<b>2,010</b>	<b>4,473</b>	<b>19,433</b>

<sup>a</sup> All values are estimated; see Table 10.2b.

<sup>b</sup> Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels that cannot be identified separately.

<sup>c</sup> Includes coal coke net imports, which are not separately displayed. See Table 1.4.

<sup>d</sup> Conventional hydroelectric power.

<sup>e</sup> Wood and waste.

<sup>f</sup> Geothermal heat pump and direct use energy.

<sup>g</sup> Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers reported by electric utilities and,

beginning in 1996, other energy service providers.

<sup>h</sup> See Note 11, "Electrical System Energy Losses," at end of section.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

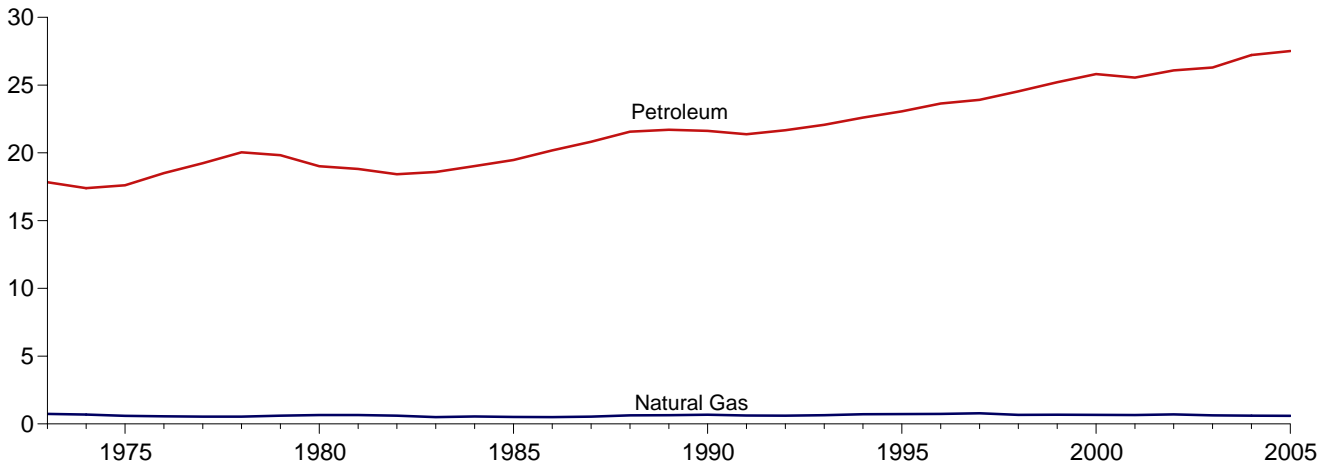
Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/consump.html>.

Additional Notes and Sources: See end of section.

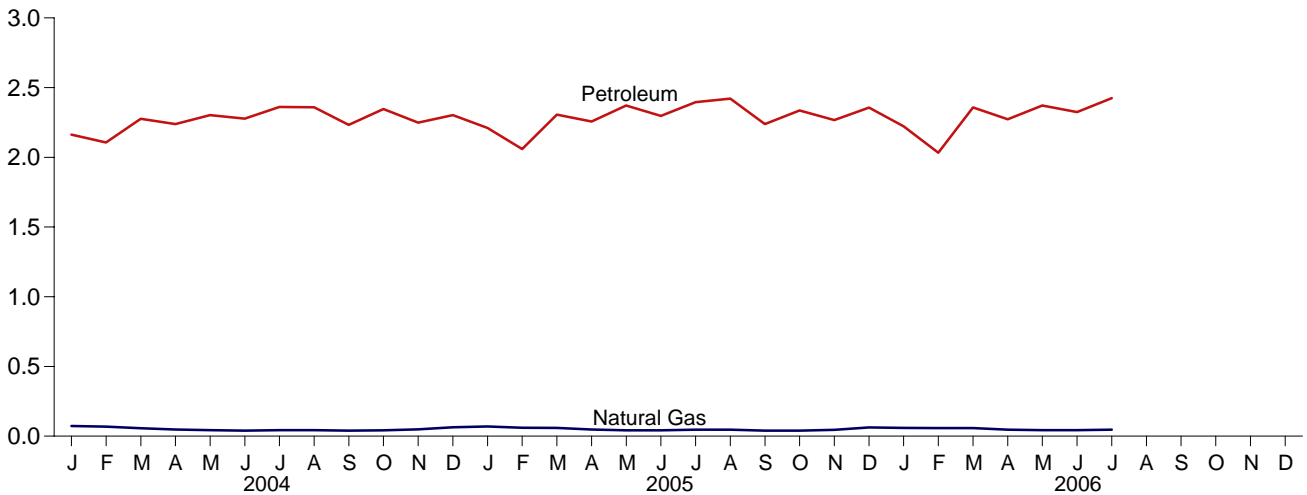
See Table 2.3 for note regarding petroleum revisions.

**Figure 2.5 Transportation Sector Energy Consumption**  
(Quadrillion Btu)

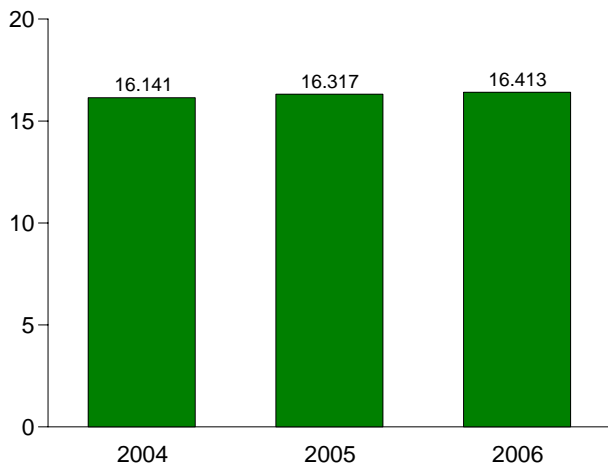
By Major Sources, 1973-2005



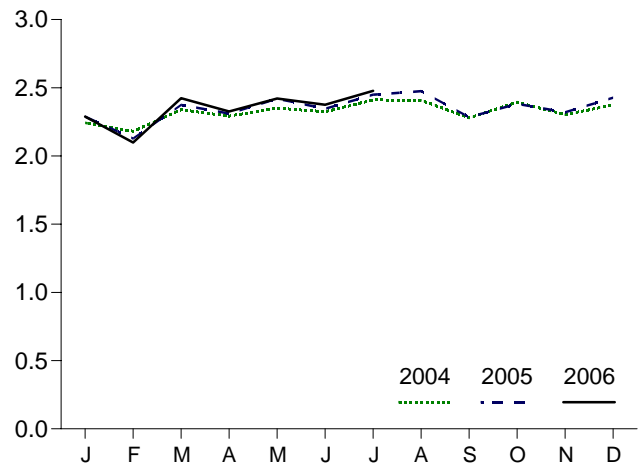
By Major Sources, Monthly



Total, January-July



Total, Monthly



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.  
Web Page: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/consump.html>.  
Source: Table 2.5.

**Table 2.5 Transportation Sector Energy Consumption**  
(Trillion Btu)

	Primary Consumption						Electricity Retail Sales <sup>f</sup>	Electrical System Energy Losses <sup>g</sup>	Total <sup>d</sup>
	Fossil Fuels				Renewable Energy <sup>a</sup>	Total Primary <sup>d</sup>			
	Coal	Natural Gas <sup>b</sup>	Petroleum <sup>c,d</sup>	Total	Biomass <sup>d,e</sup>				
<b>1973 Total</b> .....	<b>3</b>	<b>743</b>	<b>17,831</b>	<b>18,576</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>18,576</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>18,612</b>
<b>1975 Total</b> .....	<b>1</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>17,614</b>	<b>18,209</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>18,209</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>18,244</b>
<b>1980 Total</b> .....	(h)	<b>650</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>19,009</b>	<b>19,658</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>19,658</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>19,696</b>
<b>1985 Total</b> .....	(h)	<b>519</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>19,471</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>19,990</b>	<b>52</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>20,042</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>33</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>20,089</b>
<b>1990 Total</b> .....	(h)	<b>680</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>21,625</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>22,305</b>	<b>63</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>22,368</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>38</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>22,421</b>
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	(h)	<b>724</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>23,069</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>23,793</b>	<b>117</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>23,793</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>39</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>23,849</b>
<b>1996 Total</b> .....	(h)	<b>737</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>23,647</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>24,384</b>	<b>84</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>24,384</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>38</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>24,439</b>
<b>1997 Total</b> .....	(h)	<b>780</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>23,917</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>24,697</b>	<b>106</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>24,697</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>38</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>24,752</b>
<b>1998 Total</b> .....	(h)	<b>666</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>24,537</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>25,203</b>	<b>117</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>25,203</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>38</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>25,259</b>
<b>1999 Total</b> .....	(h)	<b>675</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>25,218</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>25,894</b>	<b>122</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>25,894</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>40</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>25,951</b>
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	(h)	<b>672</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>25,820</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>26,491</b>	<b>139</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>26,491</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>42</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>26,552</b>
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	(h)	<b>659</b>	<b>25,556</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>26,216</b>	<b>147</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>26,216</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>40</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>26,274</b>
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	(h)	<b>702</b>	<b>26,084</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>26,786</b>	<b>175</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>26,786</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>42</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>26,846</b>
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	(h)	<b>630</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>26,296</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>26,926</b>	<b>238</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>26,926</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>52</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>27,001</b>
<b>2004</b> January .....	(h)	73	<sup>R</sup> 2,163	<sup>R</sup> 2,236	24	<sup>R</sup> 2,236	2	5	<sup>R</sup> 2,242
February .....	(h)	68	<sup>R</sup> 2,106	<sup>R</sup> 2,175	24	<sup>R</sup> 2,175	2	4	<sup>R</sup> 2,181
March .....	(h)	57	<sup>R</sup> 2,276	<sup>R</sup> 2,333	24	<sup>R</sup> 2,333	2	4	<sup>R</sup> 2,340
April .....	(h)	47	<sup>R</sup> 2,238	<sup>R</sup> 2,286	24	<sup>R</sup> 2,286	2	4	<sup>R</sup> 2,292
May .....	(h)	43	2,302	2,345	25	2,345	2	4	2,351
June .....	(h)	40	<sup>R</sup> 2,278	<sup>R</sup> 2,318	26	<sup>R</sup> 2,318	2	4	<sup>R</sup> 2,324
July .....	(h)	43	<sup>R</sup> 2,361	<sup>R</sup> 2,404	24	<sup>R</sup> 2,404	2	5	<sup>R</sup> 2,411
August .....	(h)	43	<sup>R</sup> 2,359	<sup>R</sup> 2,402	25	<sup>R</sup> 2,402	2	5	<sup>R</sup> 2,408
September .....	(h)	40	<sup>R</sup> 2,233	<sup>R</sup> 2,273	25	<sup>R</sup> 2,273	2	4	<sup>R</sup> 2,280
October .....	(h)	42	<sup>R</sup> 2,346	<sup>R</sup> 2,388	26	<sup>R</sup> 2,388	2	4	<sup>R</sup> 2,395
November .....	(h)	48	<sup>R</sup> 2,248	<sup>R</sup> 2,297	26	<sup>R</sup> 2,297	2	4	<sup>R</sup> 2,303
December .....	(h)	63	<sup>R</sup> 2,303	<sup>R</sup> 2,367	27	<sup>R</sup> 2,367	2	5	<sup>R</sup> 2,374
<b>Total</b> .....	(h)	<b>608</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>27,214</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>27,823</b>	<b>299</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>27,823</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>54</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>27,900</b>
<b>2005</b> January .....	(h)	69	<sup>R</sup> 2,211	<sup>R</sup> 2,280	<sup>R</sup> 27	<sup>R</sup> 2,280	3	6	<sup>R</sup> 2,289
February .....	(h)	60	<sup>R</sup> 2,060	<sup>R</sup> 2,120	24	<sup>R</sup> 2,120	2	5	<sup>R</sup> 2,128
March .....	(h)	<sup>R</sup> 60	<sup>R</sup> 2,307	<sup>R</sup> 2,366	26	<sup>R</sup> 2,366	2	5	<sup>R</sup> 2,374
April .....	(h)	47	<sup>R</sup> 2,256	<sup>R</sup> 2,304	25	<sup>R</sup> 2,304	2	5	<sup>R</sup> 2,311
May .....	(h)	42	<sup>R</sup> 2,371	<sup>R</sup> 2,413	27	<sup>R</sup> 2,413	2	5	<sup>R</sup> 2,420
June .....	(h)	42	<sup>R</sup> 2,297	<sup>R</sup> 2,339	29	<sup>R</sup> 2,339	2	5	<sup>R</sup> 2,346
July .....	(h)	46	<sup>R</sup> 2,396	<sup>R</sup> 2,442	29	<sup>R</sup> 2,442	2	5	<sup>R</sup> 2,450
August .....	(h)	46	<sup>R</sup> 2,421	<sup>R</sup> 2,467	31	<sup>R</sup> 2,467	3	6	<sup>R</sup> 2,475
September .....	(h)	39	<sup>R</sup> 2,238	<sup>R</sup> 2,277	<sup>R</sup> 28	<sup>R</sup> 2,277	2	5	<sup>R</sup> 2,285
October .....	(h)	39	<sup>R</sup> 2,336	<sup>R</sup> 2,375	31	<sup>R</sup> 2,375	2	5	<sup>R</sup> 2,382
November .....	(h)	45	<sup>R</sup> 2,268	<sup>R</sup> 2,313	31	<sup>R</sup> 2,313	2	5	<sup>R</sup> 2,320
December .....	(h)	63	<sup>R</sup> 2,356	<sup>R</sup> 2,419	33	<sup>R</sup> 2,419	2	6	<sup>R</sup> 2,427
<b>Total</b> .....	(h)	<sup>R</sup> <b>599</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>27,518</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>28,116</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>342</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>28,116</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>62</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>28,206</b>
<b>2006</b> January .....	(h)	<sup>R</sup> 59	<sup>R</sup> 2,223	<sup>R</sup> 2,281	30	<sup>R</sup> 2,281	2	5	<sup>R</sup> 2,289
February .....	(h)	58	<sup>R</sup> 2,033	<sup>R</sup> 2,092	28	<sup>R</sup> 2,092	2	5	<sup>R</sup> 2,099
March .....	(h)	58	<sup>R</sup> 2,358	<sup>R</sup> 2,416	32	<sup>R</sup> 2,416	2	5	<sup>R</sup> 2,423
April .....	(h)	46	<sup>R</sup> 2,273	<sup>R</sup> 2,320	32	<sup>R</sup> 2,320	2	5	<sup>R</sup> 2,327
May .....	(h)	43	<sup>R</sup> 2,372	<sup>R</sup> 2,415	39	<sup>R</sup> 2,415	2	5	<sup>R</sup> 2,422
June .....	(h)	<sup>R</sup> 43	<sup>R</sup> 2,325	<sup>R</sup> 2,368	43	<sup>R</sup> 2,368	2	5	<sup>R</sup> 2,376
July .....	(h)	46	2,424	2,470	40	2,470	2	5	2,478
<b>7-Month Total</b> .....	(h)	<b>354</b>	<b>16,008</b>	<b>16,362</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>16,362</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>16,413</b>
<b>2005 7-Month Total</b> .....	(h)	<b>366</b>	<b>15,898</b>	<b>16,264</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>16,264</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>16,317</b>
<b>2004 7-Month Total</b> .....	(h)	<b>371</b>	<b>15,725</b>	<b>16,096</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>16,096</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>16,141</b>

<sup>a</sup> All values are estimated; see Table 10.2b.

<sup>b</sup> Natural gas consumed in the operation of pipelines (primarily in compressors) and small amounts consumed as vehicle fuel. See Table 4.4.

<sup>c</sup> Beginning in 1993, includes ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

<sup>d</sup> Beginning in 1993, ethanol blended into motor gasoline is included in both "Petroleum" and "Biomass," but is counted only once in both total primary consumption and total consumption.

<sup>e</sup> Alcohol fuels (ethanol blended into motor gasoline).

<sup>f</sup> Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers reported by electric utilities and, beginning in 1996, other energy service providers.

<sup>g</sup> See Note 11, "Electrical System Energy Losses," at end of section.

<sup>h</sup> Since 1978, the small amounts of coal consumed for transportation are reported as industrial sector consumption.

R=Revised. NA=Not available.

Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

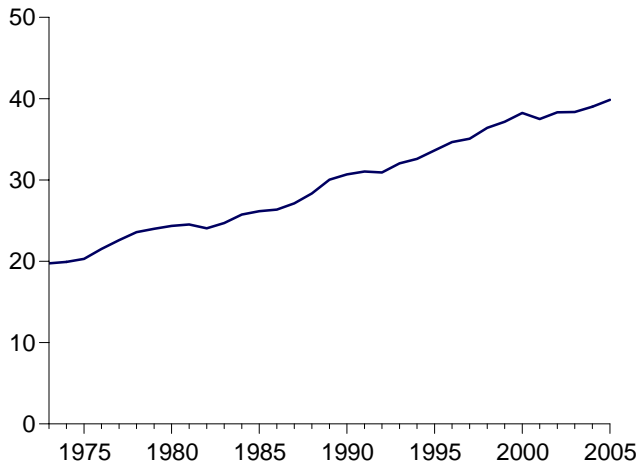
Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/consump.html>.

Additional Notes and Sources: See end of section.

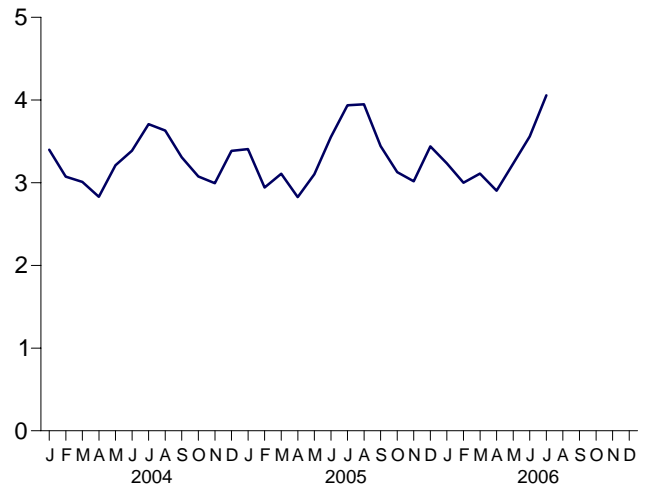
Petroleum values are revised to include (a) re-estimated distillate fuel oil consumption by sector beginning in 1984 and residual fuel oil consumption by sector beginning in 1989; and (b) improved sector breakdowns for kerosene, liquefied petroleum gases, lubricants, and motor gasoline for all years.

**Figure 2.6 Electric Power Sector Energy Consumption**  
(Quadrillion Btu)

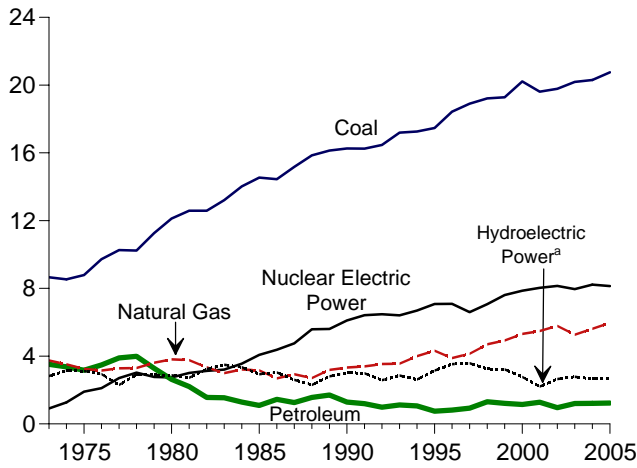
Total, 1973-2005



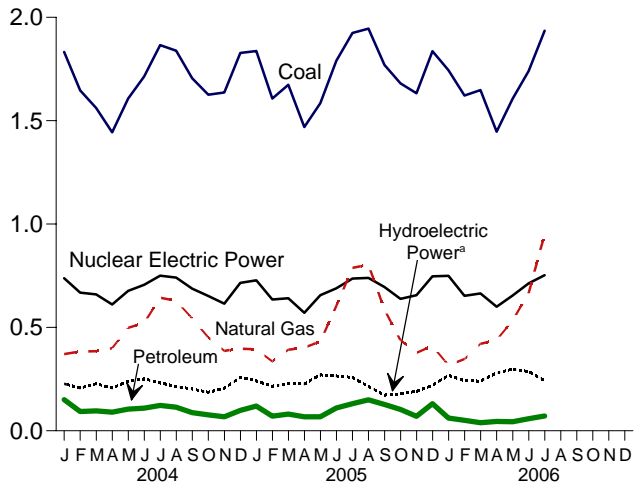
Total, Monthly



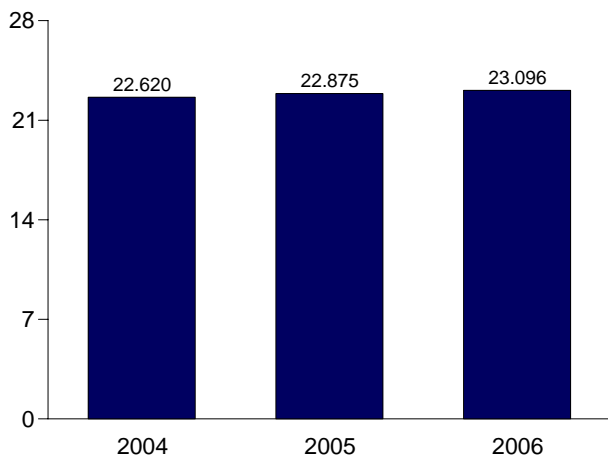
By Major Sources, 1973-2005



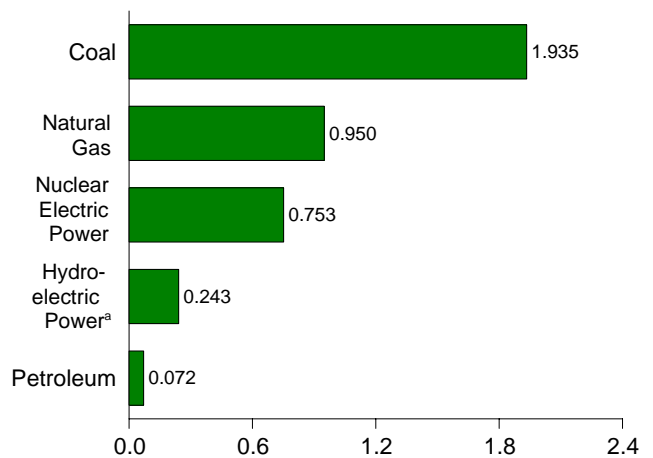
By Major Sources, Monthly



Total, January-July



By Major Sources, July 2006



<sup>a</sup>Conventional hydroelectric power.  
Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/consump.html>.  
Source: Table 2.6.

**Table 2.6 Electric Power Sector Energy Consumption**  
(Trillion Btu)

	Primary Consumption												Electricity Net Imports	Total Primary
	Fossil Fuels				Nuclear Electric Power	Renewable Energy <sup>a</sup>								
	Coal	Natural Gas <sup>b</sup>	Petroleum	Total		Hydro-electric Power <sup>c</sup>	Bio-mass <sup>d</sup>	Geo-thermal <sup>e</sup>	Solar <sup>f</sup>	Wind <sup>g</sup>	Total			
<b>1973 Total</b> .....	8,658	3,748	3,515	15,921	910	2,827	3	43	NA	NA	2,873	49	19,753	
<b>1975 Total</b> .....	8,786	3,240	3,166	15,191	1,900	3,122	2	70	NA	NA	3,194	21	20,307	
<b>1980 Total</b> .....	12,123	3,810	2,634	18,567	2,739	2,867	4	110	NA	NA	2,982	71	24,359	
<b>1985 Total</b> .....	14,542	3,160	1,090	18,792	4,076	2,937	14	198	(s)	(s)	3,150	140	26,158	
<b>1990 Total<sup>h</sup></b> .....	16,261	3,332	1,289	20,883	6,104	3,014	317	326	4	29	3,689	8	30,684	
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	17,466	4,325	755	22,546	7,075	3,149	422	280	5	33	3,889	134	33,644	
<b>1996 Total</b> .....	18,429	3,883	817	23,129	7,087	3,528	438	300	5	33	4,305	137	34,658	
<b>1997 Total</b> .....	18,905	4,146	927	23,977	6,597	3,581	446	309	5	34	4,375	116	35,065	
<b>1998 Total</b> .....	19,216	4,698	1,306	25,220	7,068	3,241	444	311	5	31	4,032	88	36,409	
<b>1999 Total</b> .....	19,279	4,926	1,211	25,416	7,610	3,218	453	312	5	46	4,034	99	37,159	
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	20,220	5,316	1,144	26,680	7,862	2,768	453	296	5	57	3,579	115	38,237	
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	19,614	5,481	1,277	26,371	8,033	2,209	450	289	6	70	3,023	75	37,502	
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	19,783	5,785	961	26,529	8,143	2,650	516	305	6	105	3,581	72	38,325	
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	20,185	5,264	1,205	26,653	7,959	2,781	522	303	5	115	3,725	22	38,359	
<b>2004</b> January .....	1,832	371	150	2,354	738	227	42	27	(s)	10	307	(s)	3,399	
February .....	1,646	384	93	2,123	668	207	40	26	(s)	10	283	(s)	3,074	
March .....	1,561	385	96	2,043	660	227	43	26	1	13	309	-3	3,009	
April .....	1,444	400	90	1,934	611	207	40	24	1	13	285	(s)	2,830	
May .....	1,607	498	105	2,210	677	239	42	25	1	17	324	1	3,211	
June .....	1,714	522	110	2,346	706	251	41	26	1	14	333	2	3,387	
July .....	1,866	643	123	2,632	750	232	46	27	1	12	317	10	3,709	
August .....	1,838	629	114	2,581	741	214	45	26	1	11	296	12	3,630	
September .....	1,705	544	88	2,337	687	203	42	25	1	11	281	3	3,308	
October .....	1,626	452	77	2,155	652	186	42	27	(s)	10	265	4	3,075	
November .....	1,636	386	68	2,091	615	206	42	25	(s)	9	283	5	2,994	
December .....	1,828	397	98	2,323	715	259	45	26	(s)	12	342	5	3,386	
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>20,305</b>	<b>5,611</b>	<b>1,212</b>	<b>27,128</b>	<b>8,222</b>	<b>2,656</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>3,625</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>39,014</b>	
<b>2005</b> January .....	1,837	395	120	2,351	728	241	45	27	(s)	9	322	5	3,406	
February .....	1,607	335	71	2,014	635	215	41	23	(s)	8	287	6	2,942	
March .....	1,674	392	81	2,147	641	229	45	26	(s)	13	313	8	3,109	
April .....	1,470	403	68	1,941	571	227	41	26	1	14	308	6	2,825	
May .....	1,585	431	67	2,084	656	270	45	27	1	15	359	5	3,104	
June .....	1,790	604	110	2,504	689	265	44	27	1	16	354	5	3,552	
July .....	1,925	789	132	2,845	737	258	47	28	1	12	346	10	3,937	
August .....	1,946	804	150	2,899	740	214	47	27	1	9	298	12	3,949	
September .....	1,770	587	127	2,484	695	173	43	26	1	13	257	7	3,443	
October .....	1,681	437	104	2,222	638	179	42	27	(s)	13	261	6	3,127	
November .....	1,633	377	70	2,079	656	191	44	26	(s)	14	276	6	3,017	
December .....	1,836	411	131	2,379	748	220	47	27	(s)	13	307	7	3,440	
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>20,752</b>	<b>5,965</b>	<b>1,230</b>	<b>27,947</b>	<b>8,133</b>	<b>2,682</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>3,686</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>39,851</b>	
<b>2006</b> January .....	1,744	317	61	2,122	750	268	47	26	(s)	16	358	5	3,235	
February .....	1,622	347	50	2,020	653	242	42	24	(s)	14	322	5	3,000	
March .....	1,648	421	39	2,108	664	240	45	27	(s)	20	332	6	3,111	
April .....	1,447	440	45	1,932	600	279	41	24	1	21	366	5	2,904	
May .....	1,607	534	44	2,184	655	299	44	23	1	21	388	5	3,232	
June .....	1,740	666	58	2,464	713	287	45	26	1	18	377	5	3,559	
July .....	1,935	950	72	2,958	753	243	48	27	1	17	335	10	4,056	
<b>7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>11,744</b>	<b>3,675</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>15,789</b>	<b>4,788</b>	<b>1,858</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>2,478</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>23,096</b>	
<b>2005 7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>11,887</b>	<b>3,349</b>	<b>648</b>	<b>15,885</b>	<b>4,657</b>	<b>1,705</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>2,288</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>22,875</b>	
<b>2004 7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>11,671</b>	<b>3,203</b>	<b>767</b>	<b>15,641</b>	<b>4,811</b>	<b>1,589</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>2,158</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>22,620</b>	

<sup>a</sup> See Table 10.2c.

<sup>b</sup> Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels that cannot be identified separately.

<sup>c</sup> Conventional hydroelectric power.

<sup>d</sup> Wood and waste.

<sup>e</sup> Geothermal electricity net generation.

<sup>f</sup> Solar thermal and photovoltaic electricity net generation.

<sup>g</sup> Wind electricity net generation.

<sup>h</sup> Through 1988, data are for consumption at electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data also include consumption at independent power producers.

NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Data are for fuels consumed to produce electricity and useful thermal output.

• The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/consump.html>.

Additional Notes and Sources: See end of section.

## Energy Consumption by Sector

Most of the data in this section of the *Monthly Energy Review (MER)* are developed from a group of energy-related surveys, typically called "supply surveys," conducted by the Energy Information Administration (EIA). Supply surveys are directed to suppliers and marketers of specific energy sources. They measure the quantities of specific energy sources produced, or the quantities supplied to the market, or both. The data obtained from EIA's supply surveys are integrated to yield the summary consumption statistics published in this section (and in Section 1) of the *MER*.

Users of EIA's energy consumption statistics should be aware of a second group of energy-related surveys, typically called "consumption surveys." Consumption surveys gather information on the types of energy consumed by end users of energy, along with the characteristics of those end users that can be associated with energy use. For example, the Manufacturing Energy Consumption Survey belongs to the consumption survey group because it collects information directly from end users (the manufacturing establishments). There are important differences between the supply and consumption surveys that need to be taken into account in any analysis that uses both data sources. For information on those differences, see *Energy Consumption by End-Use Sector, A Comparison of Measures by Consumption and Supply Surveys*, DOE/EIA-0533, Energy Information Administration, Washington, DC, April 6, 1990.

### Note 1. Energy Consumption:

**Primary Consumption:** Consumption in the five energy-use sectors (residential, commercial, industrial, transportation, and electric power) consists of fossil fuels (coal, natural gas, and petroleum), some secondary energy derived from fossil fuels (supplemental gaseous fuels and coal coke net imports), nuclear electric power, renewable energy, and net imports of electricity. Renewable energy consumption is the end-use consumption of wood, waste, alcohol fuels, geothermal heat pump and direct use energy, and solar thermal direct use and photovoltaic energy; and net electricity generation from conventional hydroelectric power, wood, waste, geothermal, solar, and wind.

**Total Consumption:** In addition to primary consumption in the four end-use sectors (residential, commercial, industrial, and transportation), total consumption also includes retail sales of electricity and electrical system energy losses (see Note 11).

**Note 2. Energy-Use Sectors:** The five major economic sectors—residential, commercial, industrial, transportation, and electric power—are called energy-use sectors in this report. The first four sectors comprise the end-use sectors, that is, the point of final consumption of the energy. Energy

consumption is assigned to the five energy-use sectors, as closely as possible, by the following definitions:

**Residential Sector**—An energy-consuming sector that consists of living quarters for private households. Common uses of energy associated with this sector include space heating, water heating, air conditioning, lighting, refrigeration, cooking, and running a variety of other appliances. The residential sector excludes institutional living quarters. For further explanation see: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/neic/datadefinitions/Guideforwebres.htm>.

**Commercial Sector**—An energy-consuming sector that consists of service-providing facilities and equipment of: businesses; Federal, State, and local governments; and other private and public organizations, such as religious, social, or fraternal groups. The commercial sector includes institutional living quarters. Common uses of energy associated with this sector include space heating, water heating, air conditioning, lighting, refrigeration, cooking, and running a wide variety of other equipment. *Note:* This sector includes generators that produce electricity and/or useful thermal output primarily to support the activities of the above-mentioned commercial establishments. For further information, see: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/neic/datadefinitions/Guideforwebcom.htm>.

**Industrial Sector**—An energy-consuming sector that consists of all facilities and equipment used for producing, processing, or assembling goods. The industrial sector encompasses the following types of activity: manufacturing (NAICS (North American Industry Classification System) codes 31-33); agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting (NAICS code 11); mining, including oil and gas extraction (NAICS code 21); and construction (NAICS code 23). Overall energy use in this sector is largely for process heat and cooling and powering machinery, with lesser amounts used for facility heating, air conditioning, and lighting. Fossil fuels are also used as raw material inputs to manufactured products. *Note:* This sector includes generators that produce electricity and/or useful thermal output primarily to support the above-mentioned industrial activities. For further information, see: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/neic/datadefinitions/Guideforwebind.htm>.

**Transportation Sector**—An energy-consuming sector that consists of all vehicles whose primary purpose is transporting people and/or goods from one physical location to another. Included are automobiles; trucks; buses; motorcycles; trains, subways, and other rail vehicles; aircraft; and ships, barges, and other waterborne vehicles. Vehicles whose primary purpose is not transportation (e.g., construction cranes and bulldozers, farming vehicles, and warehouse tractors and forklifts) are classified in the sector of their primary use. *Note:* Various EIA programs differ in sectoral coverage. For further information see: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/neic/datadefinitions/Guideforwebtrans.htm>.

**Electric Power Sector**—An energy-consuming sector that consists of electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power

(CHP) plants whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public—i.e., North American Industry Classification System 22 plants.

Although the energy-use allocations are made according to these aggregations as closely as possible, some data are collected by using different classifications. For example, electric power facilities may classify commercial and industrial users by the quantity of electricity purchased rather than by the business activity of the purchaser. Natural gas used in agriculture, forestry, and fisheries was collected and reported in the commercial sector through 1995. Beginning with 1996 data, deliveries of natural gas for agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting are reported in the industrial sector instead. Another example is master-metered condominiums and apartments, and buildings with a combination of residential and commercial units. In many cases, the metering and billing practices cause residential energy usage of electricity, natural gas, or fuel oil to be included in the commercial sector. No adjustments for these discrepancies were made.

**Note 3. Conversion Factors:** See Appendix A.

**Note 4. Coal:** See Tables 6.2 and A5.

**Note 5. Coal Coke Net Imports:** Net imports means imports minus exports, and a minus sign indicates that exports are greater than imports. Coal coke net imports are included in the industrial sector.

Sources:

1973-1975: DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook*, "Coke and Coal Chemicals" chapter.

1976-1980: EIA, *Energy Data Report*, "Coke and Coal Chemicals" annual.

1981: EIA, *Energy Data Report*, "Coke Plant Report," quarterly.

1982 forward: EIA, *Quarterly Coal Report*.

**Note 6. Natural Gas:** See Tables 4.4 and A4. For Section 2 calculations, lease and plant fuel consumption are included in the industrial sector, and pipeline fuel use of natural gas is included in the transportation sector. For 1973-1979, annual values for residential and commercial natural gas consumption are allocated to the months in proportion to the monthly sales data from the American Gas Association, "Monthly Gas Utility Statistical Report."

**Note 7. Petroleum:** Petroleum consumption in this section of the *Monthly Energy Review (MER)* is the series called "petroleum products supplied" from Section 3.

The sources for petroleum products supplied by product are:

1973-1975: DOI, BOM, *Mineral Industry Surveys*, "Petroleum Statement, Annual."

1976-1980: EIA, *Energy Data Reports*, "Petroleum Statement, Annual."

1981-2005: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*.

2006 forward: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*.

Energy-use allocation procedures by individual product are as follows:

**Aviation Gasoline**—All consumption of aviation gasoline is assigned to the transportation sector.

**Asphalt**—All consumption of asphalt is assigned to the industrial sector.

**Distillate Fuel Oil**—Distillate fuel oil consumption is assigned to the sectors as follows:

**Distillate Fuel Oil Consumed by the Electric Power Sector**—See Tables 7.3b and 7.4b. For 1973-1979, electric utility consumption of distillate fuel is assumed to be the amount of petroleum (minus small amounts of kerosene and kerosene-type jet fuel deliveries) consumed in gas turbine and internal combustion plants. For 1980-2000, electric utility consumption of distillate fuel is assumed to be the amount of light oil (fuel oil nos. 1 and 2, plus small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel) consumed.

**Distillate Fuel Oil Consumed by the End-Use Sectors, Annually**—The aggregate end-use amount is total distillate fuel oil supplied minus the amount consumed by the electric power sector. The end-use total consumed annually is allocated into the individual end-use sectors (residential, commercial, industrial, and transportation) in proportion to each sector's share of sales (unadjusted) as reported in EIA's *Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales (Sales)* report series (DOE/EIA-0535), which is based primarily on data collected by Form EIA-821, previously Form EIA-172. (Shares for the current year are based on the most recent *Sales* report.)

Following are notes on the individual sector groupings:

Since 1979, the residential sector sales total is directly from the *Sales* reports. Prior to 1979, each year's sales subtotal of the heating plus industrial category is split into residential, commercial, and industrial (including farm) in proportion to the 1979 shares.

Since 1979, the commercial sector sales total is directly from the *Sales* reports. Prior to 1979, each year's sales subtotal of the heating plus industrial category is split into residential, commercial, and industrial (including farm) in proportion to the 1979 shares.

Since 1979, the industrial sector sales total is the sum of the sales for industrial, farm, oil company, off-highway diesel, and all other uses. Prior to 1979, each year's sales subtotal of the heating plus industrial category is split into residential, commercial, and industrial (including farm) in proportion to the 1979 shares, and this estimated industrial portion is added to oil company, off-highway diesel, and all other uses.

The transportation sector sales total is the sum of the sales for railroad, vessel bunkering, on-highway diesel, and military uses for all years.

**Distillate Fuel Oil Consumed by the End-Use Sectors, Monthly**—Residential sector and commercial sector monthly consumption is estimated by allocating the annual estimates, which are described above, into the months in proportion to each month's share of the year's sales of No. 2 heating oil. (For each month of the current year, the residential and commercial consumption increase from the same month in the previous year is based on the percent increase in that month's No. 2 heating oil sales from the same month in the previous year.) The years' No. 2 heating oil sales totals are from the following sources: for 1973-1980, the Ethyl Corporation, *Monthly Report of Heating Oil Sales*; for 1981 and 1982, the American Petroleum Institute, *Monthly Report of Heating Oil Sales*; and for 1983 forward, EIA, Form EIA-782A, "Refiners'/Gas Plant Operators' Monthly Petroleum Product Sales Report," No. 2 Fuel Oil Sales to End Users and for Resale.

The transportation highway use portion is allocated into the months in proportion to each month's share of the year's total sales for highway use as reported by the Federal Highway Administration's Table MF-25, "Private and Commercial Highway Use of Special Fuels by Months." After 1993, the sales-for-highway-use data are no longer available as a monthly series; the 1993 data are used for allocating succeeding year's totals into months.

A distillate fuel oil "balance" is calculated as total distillate fuel oil supplied minus the amount consumed by the electric power sector, residential sector, commercial sector, and for highway use.

Industrial sector monthly consumption is estimated by multiplying each month's distillate fuel oil "balance" by the annual industrial consumption share of the annual distillate fuel oil "balance."

Total transportation sector monthly consumption is estimated as total distillate fuel oil supplied minus the amount consumed by the residential, commercial, industrial, and electric power sectors.

**Jet Fuel**—Through 1982, small amounts of kerosene-type jet fuel were consumed by the electric power sector. Kerosene-type jet fuel deliveries to the electric power sector as reported on the Form FERC-423 (formerly Form FPC-423) were used as estimates of this consumption. All remaining jet fuel (kerosene-type and naphtha-type) is consumed by the transportation sector.

**Kerosene**—Kerosene product supplied is allocated into the individual end-use sectors (residential, commercial, and industrial) in proportion to each sector's share of "sales" as reported in EIA's *Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales (Sales)* report series (DOE/EIA-0535), which is based primarily on data collected by Form EIA-821, previously Form EIA-172.

Since 1979, the residential sector sales total is directly from the *Sales* reports. Prior to 1979, each year's sales category called "heating" is split into residential, commercial, and industrial in proportion to the 1979 shares

Since 1979, the commercial sector sales total is directly from the *Sales* reports. Prior to 1979, each year's sales category called "heating" is split into residential, commercial, and industrial in proportion to the 1979 shares.

Since 1979, the industrial sector sales total is the sum of the adjusted sales for industrial, farm, and all other uses. Prior to 1979, each year's sales category called "heating" is split into residential, commercial and industrial in proportion to the 1979 shares, and this estimated industrial (including farm) portion is added to all other uses.

**Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG)**—The annual shares of LPG's total consumption that are estimated to be used by each sector are applied to each month's total LPG consumption to create monthly sector consumption estimates. The annual sector shares are calculated as described below.

Sales of LPG to the residential and commercial sector are converted from thousand gallons per year to thousand barrels per year and are assumed to be the annual consumption of LPG by the sector.

The quantity of LPG sold each year for consumption in internal combustion engines is allocated between the transportation and industrial sectors on the basis of data for special fuels used on highways published by the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, in *Highway Statistics*. The allocations of LPG sold for internal combustion engine use to the transportation



sector range from a low of 20 percent (in 2001) to a high of 73 percent (in 1994).

LPG consumed annually by the industrial sector is estimated as the difference between LPG total supplied and the estimated consumption of LPG by the sum of the residential and commercial sector and the transportation sector. The industrial sector includes LPG used by chemical plants as raw materials or solvents and used in the production of synthetic rubber; refinery fuel use; use as synthetic natural gas feedstock and use in secondary recovery projects; all farm use; LPG sold to gas utility companies for distribution through the mains; and a portion of the use of LPG as an internal combustion engine fuel.

Sources of the annual sales data for creating annual energy shares are:

1973-1982: EIA's "Sales of Liquefied Petroleum Gases and Ethane" reports, based primarily on data collected by Form EIA-174.

1983: End-use consumption estimates for 1983 are based on 1982 end-use consumption because the collection of data under Form EIA-174 was discontinued after data year 1982. 1984-forward: American Petroleum Institute (API), "Sales of Natural Gas Liquids and Liquefied Refinery Gases," which is based on an LPG sales survey jointly sponsored by API, the Gas Processors Association, and the National Liquefied Petroleum Gas Association. EIA adjusts the data to remove quantities of pentanes plus and to estimate withheld values.

**Lubricants**—The consumption of lubricants is allocated to the industrial and transportation sectors for all months according to proportions developed from annual sales of lubricants to the two sectors from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, *Current Industrial Reports*, "Sales of Lubricating and Industrial Oils and Greases." The 1973 shares are applied to 1973 and 1974; the 1975 shares are applied to 1975 and 1976; and the 1977 shares are applied to 1977 forward.

**Motor Gasoline**—The total monthly consumption of motor gasoline is allocated to the sectors in proportion to aggregations of annual sales categories created on the basis of the U.S. Department of Transportation, Federal Highway Administration, *Highway Statistics*, Tables MF-21, MF-24, and MF-25, as follows:

Commercial sales are the sum of sales for public non-highway use and miscellaneous and unclassified uses.

Industrial sales are the sum of sales for agriculture, construction, and industrial and commercial use as classified in the *Highway Statistics*.

Transportation sales are the sum of sales for highway use (minus the sales of special fuels, which are primarily diesel fuel and are accounted for in the transportation sector of distillate fuel) and sales for marine use.

**Petroleum Coke**—Portions of petroleum coke are consumed by the electric power sector (see Tables 7.3b and 7.4b) and the commercial sector (see sources for Table 7.4c). The remaining petroleum coke is assigned to the industrial sector.

**Residual Fuel Oil**—Residual fuel oil consumption is assigned to the sectors as follows:

**Residual Fuel Oil Consumed by the Electric Power Sector**—See Tables 7.3b and 7.4b. For 1973-1979, electric utility consumption of residual fuel oil is assumed to be the amount of petroleum consumed in steam-electric power plants. For 1980-2000, electric utility consumption of residual fuel oil is assumed to be the amount of heavy oil (fuel oil nos. 4, 5, and 6) consumed.

**Residual Fuel Oil Consumed by the End-Use Sectors, Annually**—The aggregate end-use amount is total residual fuel oil supplied minus the amount consumed by the electric power sector. The end-use total consumed annually is allocated into the individual end-use sectors (commercial, industrial, and transportation) in proportion to each sector's share of sales (unadjusted) as reported in EIA's *Fuel Oil and Kerosene Sales (Sales)* report series (DOE/EIA-535), which is based primarily on data collected by Form EIA-821, previously Form EIA-172. (Shares for the current year are based on the most recent *Sales* report.)

Following are notes on the individual sector groupings:

Since 1979, commercial sales data are directly from the *Sales* reports. Prior to 1979, each year's sales subtotal of the heating plus industrial category is split into commercial and industrial in proportion to the 1979 shares.

Since 1979, industrial sales data are the sum of sales for industrial, oil company, and all other uses. Prior to 1979, each year's sales subtotal of the heating plus industrial category is split into commercial and industrial in proportion to the 1979 shares, and this estimated industrial portion is added to oil company and all other uses.

Transportation sales are the sum of sales for railroad, vessel bunkering, and military uses for all years.

**Residual Fuel Oil Consumed by the End-Use Sectors, Monthly**—Commercial sector monthly consumption is estimated by allocating the annual estimates, which are described above, into the months in proportion to each month's share of the year's sales of No. 2 heating oil. (For each month of the current year, the consumption increase from the same month in the previous year is based on the percent increase in that month's No. 2 heating oil sales from the same month in the previous year.) The years' No. 2 heating oil sales totals are from the following sources: for 1973-1980, the Ethyl Corporation, *Monthly Report of Heating Oil Sales*; for 1981 and 1982, the

American Petroleum Institute, *Monthly Report of Heating Oil Sales*; and for 1983-1996, EIA, Form EIA-782A, "Refiners'/Gas Plant Operators' Monthly Petroleum Product Sales Report," No. 2 Fuel Oil Sales to End Users and for Resale.

A residual fuel oil "balance" is calculated as total residual fuel oil supplied minus the amount consumed by the electric power sector, commercial sector, and by industrial combined-heat-and-power plants (see sources for Table 7.4c).

Transportation sector monthly consumption is estimated by multiplying each month's residual fuel oil "balance" by the annual transportation consumption share of the annual residual fuel oil "balance."

Total industrial sector monthly consumption is estimated as total residual fuel oil supplied minus the amount consumed by the commercial, transportation, and electric power sectors.

**Road Oil**—All consumption of road oil is assigned to the industrial sector.

**All Other Petroleum Products**—Consumption of all remaining petroleum products is assigned to the industrial sector.

**Note 8. Nuclear Electric Power:** See Tables 8.1 and A6. Nuclear electric power is included in the electric power sector.

**Note 9. Renewable Energy:** See Tables 10.2a-10.2c. End-use consumption of wood, waste, alcohol fuels, geothermal heat pump and direct use energy, and solar thermal direct use and photovoltaic energy is included in the end-use sectors. Included in the electric power sector are: net electricity generation from conventional hydroelectric power, wood, waste, geothermal, solar, and wind.

**Note 10. Electricity Retail Sales:** See Table 7.6. Kilowatt-hours are converted to Btu at the rate of 3,412 Btu per kilowatt-hour.

**Note 11. Electrical System Energy Losses:** Electrical system energy losses are calculated as the difference between total primary consumption by the electric power sector (see Table 2.6) and the total energy content of electricity retail sales (see Tables 7.6 and A6). Most of these losses occur at steam-electric power plants (conventional and nuclear) in the conversion of heat energy into mechanical energy to turn electric generators. The loss is a thermodynamically necessary feature of the steam-electric cycle. Part of the energy input-to-output losses is a result of imputing fossil energy equivalent inputs for hydroelectric and other energy sources, since there is no generally accepted practice for measuring those thermal conversion rates. In addition to conversion losses, other losses include power plant use of electricity, transmission and distribution of electricity from power plants to end-use consumers (also called "line losses"), and unaccounted for electricity. Total losses are allocated to the end-use sectors in proportion to each sector's share of total electricity sales. Overall, approximately 67 percent of total energy input is lost in conversion; of electricity generated, approximately 5 percent is lost in plant use and 9 percent is lost in transmission and distribution.

**Note 12. Electricity Net Imports:** See Table 7.1. Kilowatt-hours are converted to Btu at a rate of 3,412 Btu per kilowatt-hour.

## Section 3. Petroleum

Total petroleum imports<sup>1</sup> were an estimated 14.0 million barrels per day in September 2006, 4 percent lower than the previous month's rate but 6 percent higher than the September 2005 rate.

In September 2006, an estimated 20.7 million barrels per day of petroleum products were supplied for domestic use, 3 percent higher than the September 2005 rate. Motor gasoline accounted for 45 percent of the total; distillate fuel oil, 20 percent; and kerosene-type jet fuel, 8 percent.

Motor gasoline product supplied during September 2006 was an estimated 9.2 million barrels per day, 4 percent lower than the previous month's rate but 4 percent higher than the September 2005 rate. Total motor gasoline stocks were an estimated 215 million barrels at the end of September 2006, 5 million barrels above the stock level in the previous month and 19 million barrels above the level one year earlier.

Distillate fuel oil product supplied during September 2006 was an estimated 4.1 million barrels per day, 2 percent lower than the previous month's rate but 1 percent higher than the September 2005 rate. Distillate fuel oil ending stocks for September 2006 were an estimated 151 million barrels, 6 million barrels higher than the stock level in the previous month and 23 million barrels higher than the level 1 year earlier.

Kerosene-type jet fuel product supplied in September 2006 was an estimated 1.6 million barrels per day, 1 percent lower than the the previous month's rate and 4 percent lower than the September 2005 rate. Kerosene-type jet fuel stocks were an estimated 43 million barrels at the end of September 2006, 1 million barrels higher than the previous month's stock level and 5 million barrels higher than the level 1 year earlier.

<sup>1</sup>Total import data include imports into the Strategic Petroleum Reserve.

**Table 3.1a Petroleum Overview: Supply**

	Supply							
	Field Production <sup>a</sup>			Refinery and Blender Net Production	Imports			Adjustments <sup>d</sup>
	Crude Oil	Natural Gas Plant Liquids <sup>b</sup>	Total		Crude Oil <sup>c</sup>	Petroleum Products	Total	
	Thousand Barrels per Day							
<b>1973 Average</b> .....	<b>9,208</b>	<b>1,738</b>	<b>10,946</b>	<b>13,854</b>	<b>3,244</b>	<b>3,012</b>	<b>6,256</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>1975 Average</b> .....	<b>8,375</b>	<b>1,633</b>	<b>10,007</b>	<b>13,685</b>	<b>4,105</b>	<b>1,951</b>	<b>6,056</b>	<b>41</b>
<b>1980 Average</b> .....	<b>8,597</b>	<b>1,573</b>	<b>10,170</b>	<b>14,622</b>	<b>5,263</b>	<b>1,646</b>	<b>6,909</b>	<b>64</b>
<b>1985 Average</b> .....	<b>8,971</b>	<b>1,609</b>	<b>10,581</b>	<b>13,750</b>	<b>3,201</b>	<b>1,866</b>	<b>5,067</b>	<b>200</b>
<b>1990 Average</b> .....	<b>7,355</b>	<b>1,559</b>	<b>8,914</b>	<b>15,272</b>	<b>5,894</b>	<b>2,123</b>	<b>8,018</b>	<b>338</b>
<b>1995 Average</b> .....	<b>6,560</b>	<b>1,762</b>	<b>8,322</b>	<b>15,994</b>	<b>7,230</b>	<b>1,605</b>	<b>8,835</b>	<b>496</b>
<b>1996 Average</b> .....	<b>6,465</b>	<b>1,830</b>	<b>8,295</b>	<b>16,324</b>	<b>7,508</b>	<b>1,971</b>	<b>9,478</b>	<b>528</b>
<b>1997 Average</b> .....	<b>6,452</b>	<b>1,817</b>	<b>8,269</b>	<b>16,759</b>	<b>8,225</b>	<b>1,936</b>	<b>10,162</b>	<b>487</b>
<b>1998 Average</b> .....	<b>6,252</b>	<b>1,759</b>	<b>8,011</b>	<b>17,030</b>	<b>8,706</b>	<b>2,002</b>	<b>10,708</b>	<b>495</b>
<b>1999 Average</b> .....	<b>5,881</b>	<b>1,850</b>	<b>7,731</b>	<b>16,989</b>	<b>8,731</b>	<b>2,122</b>	<b>10,852</b>	<b>567</b>
<b>2000 Average</b> .....	<b>5,822</b>	<b>1,911</b>	<b>7,733</b>	<b>17,243</b>	<b>9,071</b>	<b>2,389</b>	<b>11,459</b>	<b>532</b>
<b>2001 Average</b> .....	<b>5,801</b>	<b>1,868</b>	<b>7,670</b>	<b>17,285</b>	<b>9,328</b>	<b>2,543</b>	<b>11,871</b>	<b>501</b>
<b>2002 Average</b> .....	<b>5,746</b>	<b>1,880</b>	<b>7,626</b>	<b>17,273</b>	<b>9,140</b>	<b>2,390</b>	<b>11,530</b>	<b>527</b>
<b>2003 Average</b> .....	<b>5,681</b>	<b>1,719</b>	<b>7,400</b>	<b>17,487</b>	<b>9,665</b>	<b>2,599</b>	<b>12,264</b>	<b>478</b>
<b>2004</b>								
January .....	5,570	1,802	7,373	16,773	9,347	2,667	12,014	435
February .....	5,566	1,799	7,365	16,692	9,317	3,341	12,658	892
March .....	5,607	1,828	7,435	17,178	10,088	3,260	13,349	131
April .....	5,527	1,783	7,309	18,043	10,115	2,768	12,883	754
May .....	5,548	1,780	7,328	18,366	10,452	2,923	13,375	571
June .....	5,398	1,738	7,136	18,320	10,533	3,028	13,561	841
July .....	5,458	1,812	7,269	18,403	10,298	3,271	13,570	596
August .....	5,333	1,863	7,196	18,502	10,460	3,229	13,689	412
September .....	5,062	1,797	6,859	17,303	9,697	2,979	12,676	543
October .....	5,156	1,820	6,977	17,643	10,362	3,076	13,438	324
November .....	5,396	1,868	7,264	17,993	10,238	3,170	13,409	642
December .....	5,413	1,817	7,231	18,488	10,101	2,987	13,088	666
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>5,419</b>	<b>1,809</b>	<b>7,228</b>	<b>17,814</b>	<b>10,088</b>	<b>3,057</b>	<b>13,145</b>	<b>564</b>
<b>2005</b>								
January .....	R 5,441	R 1,812	R 7,253	R 17,379	R 9,997	R 2,994	R 12,991	R 430
February .....	R 5,494	R 1,868	R 7,362	R 17,557	R 10,219	R 3,530	R 13,749	R 517
March .....	R 5,601	R 1,872	R 7,473	R 17,585	R 10,242	R 2,988	R 13,230	R 616
April .....	R 5,556	R 1,840	R 7,396	R 18,527	R 10,224	R 3,252	R 13,476	R 906
May .....	R 5,581	R 1,849	R 7,429	R 18,615	R 10,432	R 3,573	R 14,006	R 414
June .....	R 5,460	R 1,785	R 7,245	R 19,063	R 10,765	R 3,505	R 14,270	R 468
July .....	R 5,240	R 1,748	R 6,988	R 18,544	R 10,377	R 3,548	R 13,925	R 476
August .....	R 5,218	R 1,724	R 6,942	R 18,327	R 10,404	R 3,444	R 13,848	R 308
September .....	R 4,204	R 1,491	R 5,695	R 16,608	R 9,155	R 4,074	R 13,229	R 714
October .....	R 4,534	R 1,544	R 6,078	R 16,073	R 9,444	R 4,765	R 14,208	R 352
November .....	R 4,837	R 1,621	R 6,458	R 17,545	R 10,262	R 3,834	R 14,096	R 435
December .....	R 4,984	R 1,459	R 6,443	R 17,771	R 9,996	R 3,552	R 13,548	R 536
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>R 5,178</b>	<b>R 1,717</b>	<b>R 6,895</b>	<b>R 17,800</b>	<b>R 10,126</b>	<b>R 3,588</b>	<b>R 13,714</b>	<b>R 513</b>
<b>2006</b>								
January .....	E 5,047	1,684	E 6,731	17,279	9,713	3,863	13,576	544
February .....	E 5,048	1,677	E 6,725	17,152	9,897	3,424	13,320	807
March .....	E 5,016	1,688	E 6,703	16,915	9,828	3,059	12,887	293
April .....	E 5,067	1,729	E 6,796	17,372	9,832	3,528	13,360	788
May .....	E 5,100	1,753	E 6,854	18,277	10,247	3,975	14,223	469
June .....	E 5,219	1,753	E 6,972	18,828	10,681	3,462	14,143	309
July .....	E 5,171	1,755	E 6,926	18,493	10,153	3,684	13,837	722
August .....	RE 5,155	R 1,726	RE 6,881	R 18,777	R 10,537	R 4,075	R 14,612	R 670
September .....	E 5,120	E 1,752	E 6,872	E 18,586	E 10,674	E 3,286	E 13,960	E 782
<b>9-Month Average</b> .....	<b>E 5,105</b>	<b>E 1,724</b>	<b>E 6,830</b>	<b>E 17,970</b>	<b>E 10,174</b>	<b>E 3,599</b>	<b>E 13,773</b>	<b>E 596</b>
<b>2005 9-Month Average</b> .....	<b>5,311</b>	<b>1,776</b>	<b>7,088</b>	<b>18,027</b>	<b>10,203</b>	<b>3,431</b>	<b>13,634</b>	<b>537</b>
<b>2004 9-Month Average</b> .....	<b>5,452</b>	<b>1,801</b>	<b>7,252</b>	<b>17,737</b>	<b>10,039</b>	<b>3,051</b>	<b>13,090</b>	<b>571</b>

<sup>a</sup> Crude oil production on leases, and natural gas liquids (liquefied petroleum gases, pentanes plus, and a small amount of finished petroleum products) production at natural gas processing plants. Excludes what was previously classified as "Field Production" of finished motor gasoline, motor gasoline blending components, and other hydrocarbons and oxygenates; these are now included in "Adjustments."

<sup>b</sup> See Note 6, "Data Discrepancies," at end of section.

<sup>c</sup> Includes Strategic Petroleum Reserve imports. See Table 3.2a.

<sup>d</sup> An adjustment for crude oil (see Tables 3.2a, 3.5, and 3.6), and for motor gasoline blending components and fuel ethanol (see Tables 3.4 and 3.10). Through 1988, also includes a small amount of distillate fuel oil production at natural gas processing plants (see Table 3.5).

R=Revised. E=Estimate.

Notes: • Crude oil includes lease condensate. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/petro.html>.

Sources: • **1973-1975:** Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1976-1980:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1981-2005:** *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports. • **2006:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, monthly reports; and, for the current month, *Weekly Petroleum Status Report* data system and *Monthly Energy Review* data system calculations.

**Table 3.1b Petroleum Overview: Disposition and Stocks**

	Disposition								Stocks <sup>a</sup>		
	Stock Change <sup>b</sup>			Refinery and Blender Net Inputs	Exports			Petroleum Products Supplied	Crude Oil <sup>c,d</sup>	Petroleum Products <sup>d,e</sup>	Total <sup>d</sup>
	Crude Oil <sup>c,d</sup>	Petroleum Products <sup>d,e</sup>	Total <sup>d</sup>		Crude Oil	Petroleum Products <sup>f</sup>	Total <sup>f</sup>				
	Thousand Barrels per Day								Million Barrels		
<b>1973 Average</b> .....	-11	146	135	13,401	2	229	231	17,308	242	766	1,008
<b>1975 Average</b> .....	17	<sup>d</sup> 15	<sup>d</sup> 32	13,225	6	204	209	16,322	271	862	1,133
<b>1980 Average</b> .....	98	42	140	14,025	287	258	544	17,056	466	<sup>d</sup> 926	<sup>d</sup> 1,392
<b>1985 Average</b> .....	50	-153	-103	13,192	204	577	781	15,726	814	705	1,519
<b>1990 Average</b> .....	-35	142	107	14,589	109	748	857	16,988	908	712	1,621
<b>1995 Average</b> .....	-93	-153	-246	15,220	95	855	949	17,725	895	668	1,563
<b>1996 Average</b> .....	-124	-28	-151	15,487	110	871	981	18,309	850	658	1,507
<b>1997 Average</b> .....	51	93	143	15,909	108	896	1,003	18,620	868	692	1,560
<b>1998 Average</b> .....	74	165	239	16,144	110	835	945	18,917	895	752	1,647
<b>1999 Average</b> .....	-118	-304	-422	16,103	118	822	940	19,519	852	641	1,493
<b>2000 Average</b> .....	-70	(s)	-69	16,295	50	990	1,040	19,701	826	641	1,468
<b>2001 Average</b> .....	99	227	325	16,382	20	951	971	19,649	862	724	1,586
<b>2002 Average</b> .....	40	-145	-105	16,316	9	975	984	19,761	877	671	1,548
<b>2003 Average</b> .....	84	-28	56	16,513	12	1,014	1,027	20,034	907	661	1,568
<b>2004</b>											
January .....	177	-563	-385	15,753	6	742	748	20,479	913	644	1,556
February .....	635	-608	27	15,652	8	1,038	1,046	20,872	931	626	1,557
March .....	591	-150	441	16,175	19	1,005	1,024	20,453	949	621	1,571
April .....	401	-82	319	16,972	55	1,099	1,153	20,545	962	619	1,580
May .....	140	818	958	17,317	26	1,026	1,052	20,313	966	644	1,610
June .....	46	648	694	17,314	45	1,025	1,070	20,780	967	664	1,631
July .....	-230	721	491	17,388	18	1,062	1,080	20,880	960	686	1,646
August .....	-401	663	262	17,419	13	1,078	1,091	21,028	948	707	1,654
September .....	-147	-276	-424	16,315	35	926	961	20,529	943	698	1,642
October .....	444	-583	-139	16,582	25	1,052	1,078	20,861	957	680	1,637
November .....	134	501	634	16,876	42	950	992	20,805	961	695	1,656
December .....	11	-379	-368	17,328	30	1,253	1,284	21,229	961	683	1,645
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>148</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>16,762</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>1,021</b>	<b>1,048</b>	<b>20,731</b>	<b>961</b>	<b>683</b>	<b>1,645</b>
<b>2005</b>											
January .....	R 142	R -77	R 65	R 16,377	40	877	917	R 20,694	R 966	R 681	R 1,647
February .....	R 658	R -97	R 561	R 16,538	R 19	1,237	R 1,256	R 20,830	R 984	R 678	R 1,663
March .....	R 770	R -826	R -57	R 16,643	36	1,272	1,308	R 21,009	R 1,008	R 653	R 1,661
April .....	R 717	R 648	R 1,365	R 17,475	R 45	1,285	R 1,330	R 20,137	R 1,030	R 672	R 1,702
May .....	R 19	R 884	R 904	R 17,574	R 55	1,325	R 1,380	R 20,606	R 1,030	R 700	R 1,730
June .....	R -193	R 519	R 327	R 18,045	21	1,456	1,477	R 21,198	R 1,024	R 715	R 1,740
July .....	R -229	R 347	R 118	R 17,618	R 34	1,225	R 1,259	R 20,939	R 1,017	R 726	R 1,743
August .....	R -222	R -656	R -877	R 17,340	R 17	1,278	R 1,295	R 21,666	R 1,010	R 706	R 1,716
September .....	R -345	R -45	R -390	R 15,651	24	819	844	R 20,142	R 1,000	R 704	R 1,704
October .....	R 238	R 152	R 390	R 15,215	17	837	854	R 20,253	1,007	R 709	R 1,716
November .....	R 23	R 412	R 436	R 16,515	R 48	912	R 961	R 20,623	R 1,008	R 721	R 1,729
December .....	R 6	R -1,033	R -1,028	R 16,725	R 24	1,081	R 1,106	R 21,495	1,008	R 689	R 1,698
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>R 129</b>	<b>R 16</b>	<b>R 145</b>	<b>R 16,811</b>	<b>R 32</b>	<b>1,133</b>	<b>R 1,165</b>	<b>R 20,802</b>	<b>1,008</b>	<b>R 689</b>	<b>R 1,698</b>
<b>2006</b>											
January .....	-15	696	681	16,271	27	1,040	1,068	20,110	1,007	710	1,717
February .....	681	-415	266	16,121	15	1,285	1,300	20,316	1,026	698	1,724
March .....	66	-1,123	-1,057	15,984	29	1,146	1,176	20,695	1,028	663	1,692
April .....	237	72	309	16,416	26	1,382	1,409	20,182	1,036	665	1,701
May .....	-203	946	744	17,256	27	1,334	1,361	20,463	1,029	695	1,724
June .....	-172	360	188	17,847	33	1,310	1,342	20,875	1,024	706	1,730
July .....	-168	671	503	17,497	13	1,383	1,397	20,582	1,019	726	1,745
August .....	R 5	R 614	R 619	R 17,720	R 15	R 1,263	R 1,278	R 21,322	R 1,019	R 745	R 1,764
September .....	E -60	E 795	E 735	F 17,573	E 21	E 1,191	E 1,212	E 20,680	E 1,017	E 760	E 1,777
<b>9-Month Average</b> .....	<b>E 35</b>	<b>E 297</b>	<b>E 332</b>	<b>E 16,971</b>	<b>E 23</b>	<b>E 1,259</b>	<b>E 1,282</b>	<b>E 20,584</b>	<b>E 1,017</b>	<b>E 760</b>	<b>E 1,777</b>
<b>2005 9-Month Average</b> .....	<b>142</b>	<b>76</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>17,034</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>1,197</b>	<b>1,229</b>	<b>20,805</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>704</b>	<b>1,704</b>
<b>2004 9-Month Average</b> .....	<b>131</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>16,706</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>1,000</b>	<b>1,024</b>	<b>20,652</b>	<b>943</b>	<b>698</b>	<b>1,642</b>

<sup>a</sup> Stocks are at end of period.

<sup>b</sup> A negative value indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive value indicates an increase. Current month stock change estimates are based on the change from the previous month's stocks estimates, rather than the actual stocks values shown in this table.

<sup>c</sup> Includes Strategic Petroleum Reserve stocks. See Table 3.2b.

<sup>d</sup> See Note 4, "New Stock Basis," at end of section.

<sup>e</sup> Does not include distillate stocks in the Northeast Heating Oil Reserve.

<sup>f</sup> See Note 6, "Data Discrepancies," at end of section.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. F=Forecast. (s)=Less than +500 barrels per day and greater than -500 barrels per day.

Notes: • Crude oil includes lease condensate. • Totals may not equal sum

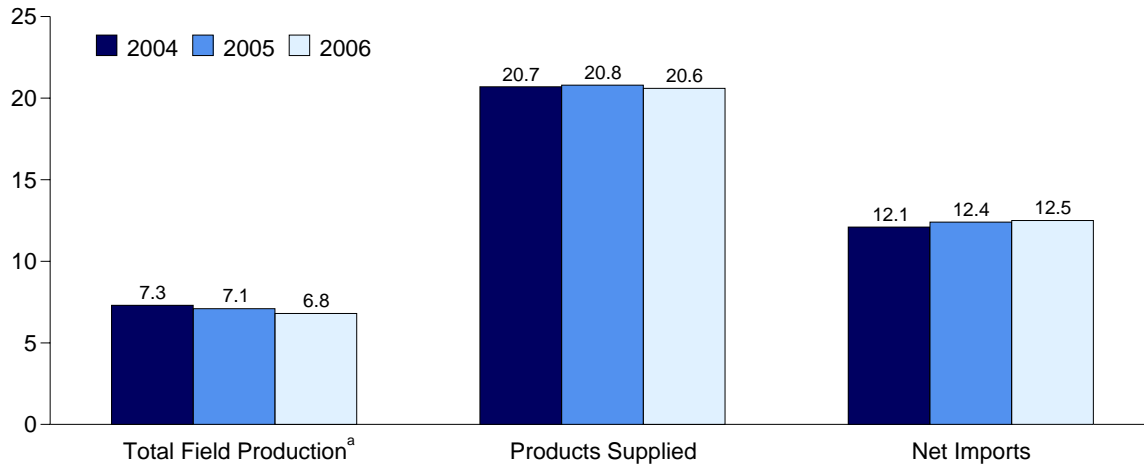
of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/petro.html>.

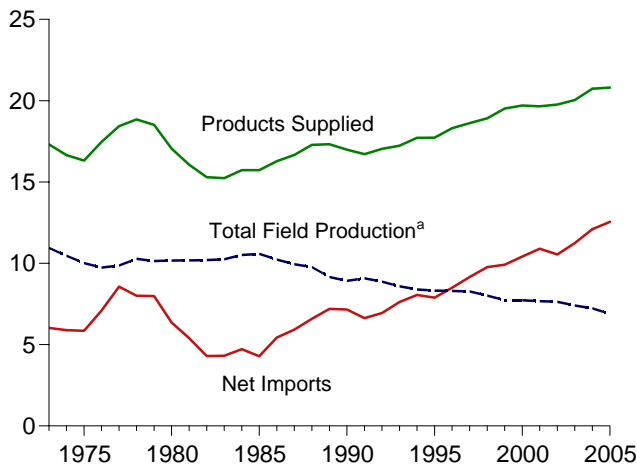
Sources: • **1973-1975:** Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1976-1980:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1981-2005:** *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports. • **2006:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, monthly reports; and, for the current month, *Weekly Petroleum Status Report* data system, Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System, and *Monthly Energy Review* data system calculations.

**Figure 3.1a Petroleum Overview and Production**  
(Million Barrels per Day)

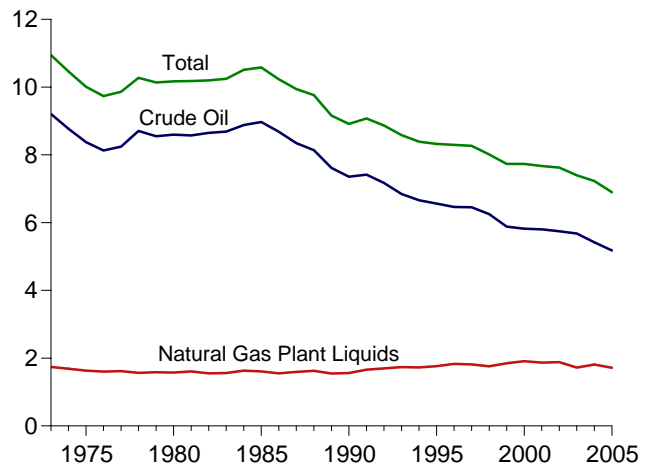
Overview, January-September



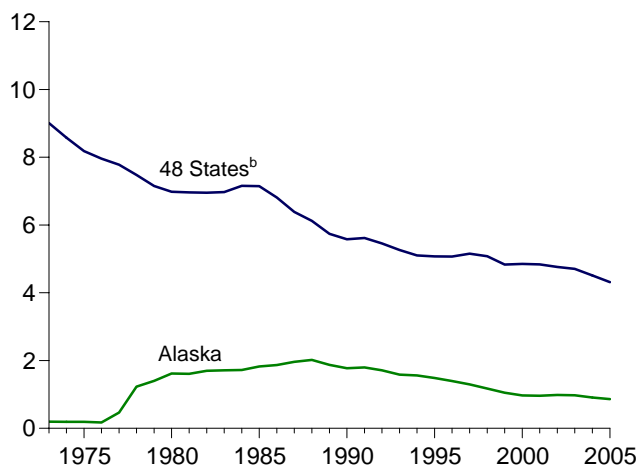
Overview, 1973-2005



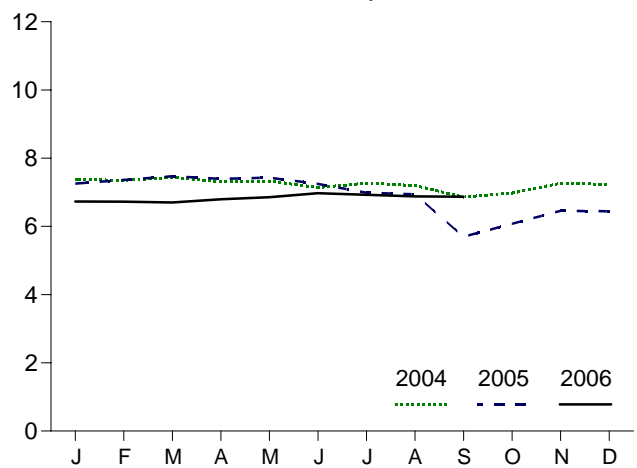
Total Field Production, 1973-2005



Crude Oil Field Production, 1973-2005



Total Field Production<sup>a</sup>, Monthly

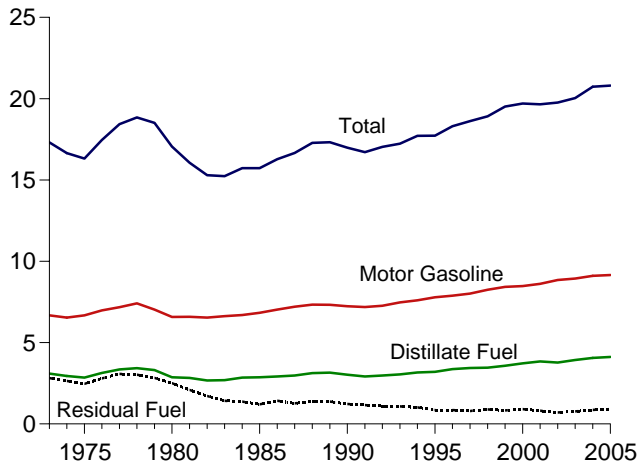


<sup>a</sup>Crude oil and natural gas plant liquids field production.  
<sup>b</sup>United States excluding Alaska and Hawaii.  
 Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.

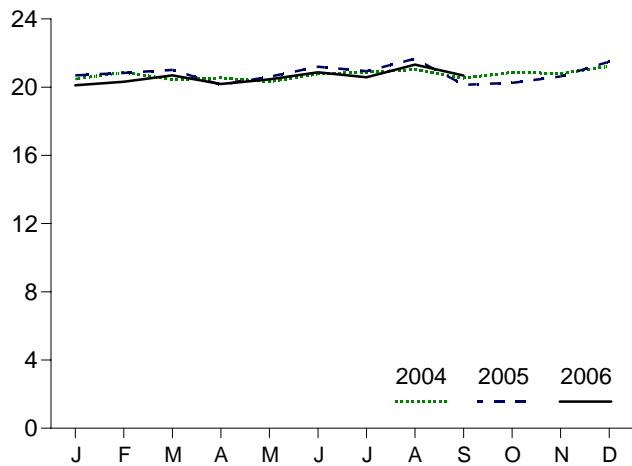
Web Page: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/petro.html>.  
 Sources: Tables 3.1a, 3.1b, and 3.2a.

**Figure 3.1b Petroleum Products Supplied, Imports, and Stocks**  
(Million Barrels per Day, Except as Noted)

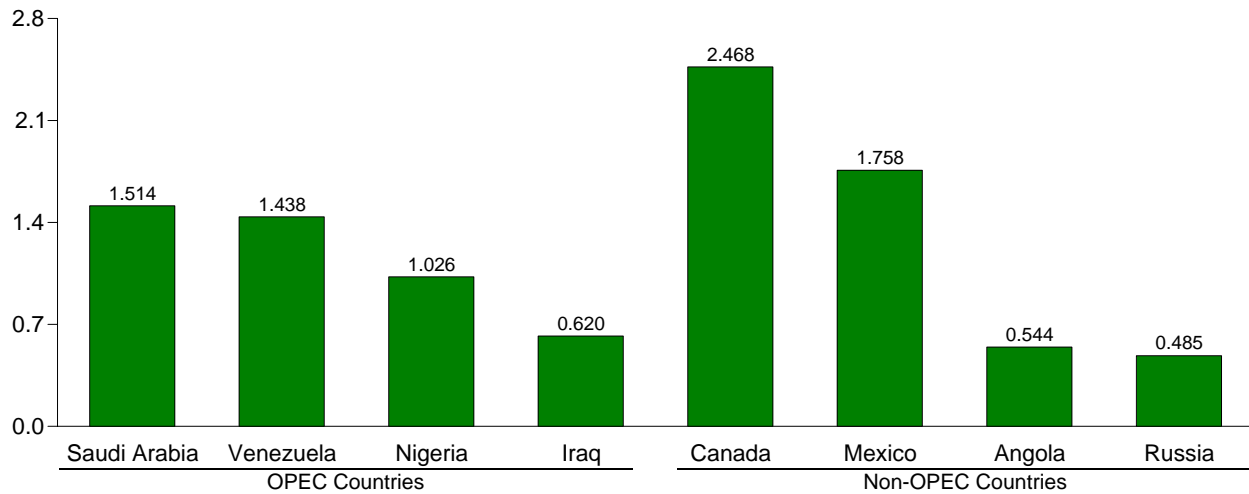
Products Supplied, 1973-2005



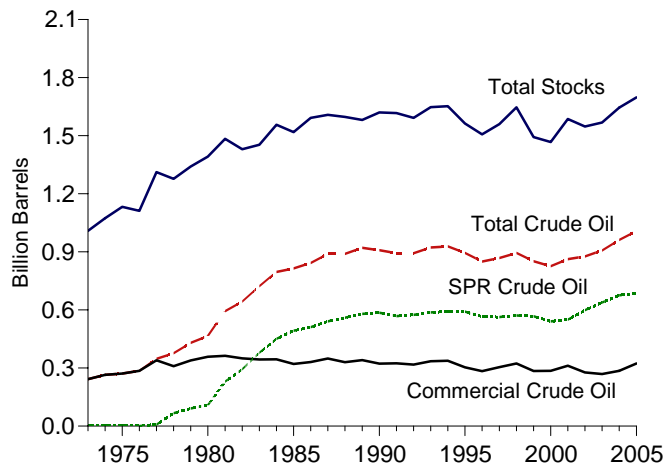
Products Supplied, Monthly



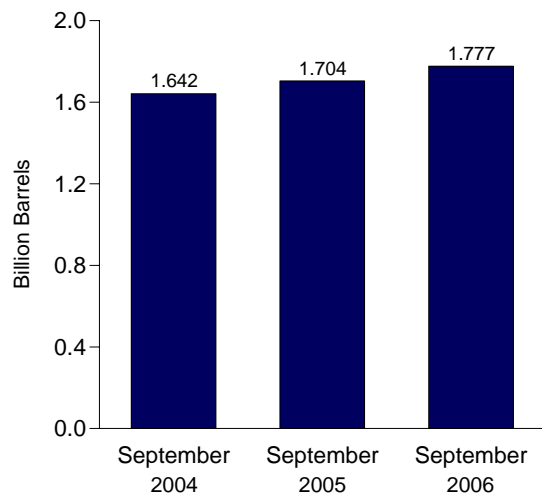
Imports from Selected Countries, August 2006



Stocks, End of Year, 1973-2005



Total Stocks, End of Month



Notes: • OPEC=Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries. • SPR=Strategic Petroleum Reserve. • Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/petro.html>.  
Sources: Tables 3.1 b, 3.2b, 3.3a, 3.3b, 3.3d, 3.3e, 3.3f, 3.3g, 3.4, 3.5, and 3.6.

**Table 3.2a Crude Oil Overview: Supply**

	Supply							Adjustments <sup>e</sup>
	Field Production			Imports				
	48 States <sup>a</sup>	Alaska	Total	SPR <sup>b,c</sup>	Non-SPR <sup>d</sup>	Total		
Thousand Barrels per Day								
1973 Average .....	9,010	198	9,208	—	3,244	3,244	-30	
1975 Average .....	8,183	191	8,375	—	4,105	4,105	-14	
1980 Average .....	6,980	1,617	8,597	44	5,219	5,263	6	
1985 Average .....	7,146	1,825	8,971	118	3,083	3,201	145	
1990 Average .....	5,582	1,773	7,355	27	5,867	5,894	257	
1995 Average .....	5,076	1,484	6,560	0	7,230	7,230	193	
1996 Average .....	5,071	1,393	6,465	0	7,508	7,508	215	
1997 Average .....	5,156	1,296	6,452	0	8,225	8,225	145	
1998 Average .....	5,077	1,175	6,252	0	8,706	8,706	115	
1999 Average .....	4,832	1,050	5,881	8	8,722	8,731	191	
2000 Average .....	4,851	970	5,822	8	9,062	9,071	155	
2001 Average .....	4,839	963	5,801	11	9,318	9,328	117	
2002 Average .....	4,761	984	5,746	16	9,124	9,140	110	
2003 Average .....	4,706	974	5,681	0	9,665	9,665	54	
<b>2004</b> January .....	4,594	976	5,570	16	9,331	9,347	48	
February .....	4,623	933	5,556	81	9,236	9,317	476	
March .....	4,628	979	5,607	79	10,009	10,088	-299	
April .....	4,577	950	5,527	121	9,994	10,115	356	
May .....	4,606	942	5,548	66	10,386	10,452	158	
June .....	4,479	920	5,398	49	10,484	10,533	399	
July .....	4,647	811	5,458	100	10,199	10,298	174	
August .....	4,632	701	5,333	108	10,352	10,460	-39	
September .....	4,193	869	5,062	60	9,637	9,697	107	
October .....	4,222	935	5,156	115	10,247	10,362	-108	
November .....	4,449	947	5,396	75	10,163	10,238	205	
December .....	4,472	942	5,413	57	10,043	10,101	277	
<b>Average .....</b>	<b>4,510</b>	<b>908</b>	<b>5,419</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>10,010</b>	<b>10,088</b>	<b>143</b>	
<b>2005</b> January .....	R 4,523	918	R 5,441	R 134	R 9,863	R 9,997	R -2	
February .....	R 4,577	917	R 5,494	R 46	R 10,173	R 10,219	R 107	
March .....	R 4,681	921	R 5,601	R 140	R 10,102	R 10,242	R 177	
April .....	R 4,662	893	R 5,556	R 97	R 10,128	R 10,224	R 475	
May .....	R 4,688	893	R 5,581	0	R 10,432	R 10,432	R -34	
June .....	R 4,629	831	R 5,460	64	R 10,702	R 10,765	R 5	
July .....	R 4,462	779	R 5,240	52	R 10,326	R 10,377	R 37	
August .....	R 4,382	836	R 5,218	34	R 10,370	R 10,404	R -162	
September .....	R 3,389	815	R 4,204	R 14	R 9,141	R 9,155	R 306	
October .....	R 3,672	862	R 4,534	0	R 9,444	R 9,444	R -76	
November .....	R 3,964	873	R 4,837	R 34	R 10,228	R 10,262	R 5	
December .....	R 4,148	836	R 4,984	R 8	R 9,989	R 9,996	R 95	
<b>Average .....</b>	<b>R 4,314</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>R 5,178</b>	<b>R 52</b>	<b>R 10,074</b>	<b>R 10,126</b>	<b>R 76</b>	
<b>2006</b> January .....	E 4,215	E 832	E 5,047	0	9,713	9,713	57	
February .....	E 4,228	E 821	E 5,048	14	9,883	9,897	330	
March .....	E 4,263	E 752	E 5,016	0	9,828	9,828	-168	
April .....	E 4,267	E 800	E 5,067	33	9,799	9,832	301	
May .....	E 4,299	E 801	E 5,100	23	10,224	10,247	-4	
June .....	E 4,438	E 781	E 5,219	0	10,681	10,681	-201	
July .....	E 4,490	E 681	E 5,171	0	10,153	10,153	188	
August .....	RE 4,534	RE 621	RE 5,155	R 0	R 10,537	R 10,537	R 122	
September .....	E 4,465	E 655	E 5,120	NA	NA	E 10,674	E -92	
<b>9-Month Average .....</b>	<b>E 4,357</b>	<b>E 749</b>	<b>E 5,105</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>E 10,174</b>	<b>E 57</b>	
<b>2005 9-Month Average .....</b>	<b>4,444</b>	<b>867</b>	<b>5,311</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>10,139</b>	<b>10,203</b>	<b>99</b>	
<b>2004 9-Month Average .....</b>	<b>4,554</b>	<b>897</b>	<b>5,452</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>9,963</b>	<b>10,039</b>	<b>150</b>	

<sup>a</sup> United States excluding Alaska and Hawaii.

<sup>b</sup> "SPR" is the Strategic Petroleum Reserve. Through 2003, includes crude oil imports by SPR only; beginning in 2004, includes crude oil imports by SPR, and crude oil imports into SPR by others.

<sup>c</sup> See Note 6, "Data Discrepancies," at end of section.

<sup>d</sup> All crude oil imports other than those in "SPR."

<sup>e</sup> An adjustment for crude oil. Through 1982, includes what was previously classified as "Crude Oil Used Directly" (as distillate and residual fuel oil). Through 2004, also includes what were previously classified as "Unaccounted-for Crude Oil" and "Crude Losses."

R=Revised. E=Estimate. NA=Not available. —=Not applicable.

Notes: • Crude oil includes lease condensate. • Totals may not equal

sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/petro.html>.

Sources: • **1973-1975:** Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1976-1980:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1981-2005:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports. • **2006:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, monthly reports; and, for the current month, *Weekly Petroleum Status Report* data system, and *Monthly Energy Review* data system calculations.



**Table 3.2b Crude Oil Overview: Disposition and Stocks**

	Disposition						Stocks <sup>a</sup>		
	Stock Change <sup>b</sup>			Refinery Inputs	Exports	Product Supplied	SPR <sup>c</sup>	Non-SPR <sup>d,e,f</sup>	Total <sup>e,f</sup>
	SPR <sup>c</sup>	Non-SPR <sup>d,e,f</sup>	Total <sup>e,f</sup>						
	Thousand Barrels per Day						Million Barrels		
<b>1973 Average</b> .....	-	-11	-11	12,431	2	0	-	242	242
<b>1975 Average</b> .....	-	17	17	12,442	6	0	-	271	271
<b>1980 Average</b> .....	45	52	98	13,481	287	0	108	<sup>e</sup> 358	<sup>e</sup> 466
<b>1985 Average</b> .....	117	-67	50	12,002	204	60	493	321	814
<b>1990 Average</b> .....	16	-51	-35	13,409	109	24	586	323	908
<b>1995 Average</b> .....	(s)	-93	-93	13,973	95	7	592	303	895
<b>1996 Average</b> .....	-71	-53	-124	14,195	110	6	566	284	850
<b>1997 Average</b> .....	-7	57	51	14,662	108	2	563	305	868
<b>1998 Average</b> .....	22	52	74	14,889	110	0	571	324	895
<b>1999 Average</b> .....	-11	-107	-118	14,804	118	0	567	284	852
<b>2000 Average</b> .....	-73	3	-70	15,067	50	0	541	286	826
<b>2001 Average</b> .....	26	73	99	15,128	20	0	550	312	862
<b>2002 Average</b> .....	134	-94	40	14,947	9	0	599	278	877
<b>2003 Average</b> .....	108	-24	84	15,304	12	0	638	269	907
<b>2004</b>									
January .....	89	88	177	14,782	6	0	641	272	913
February .....	197	438	635	14,706	8	0	647	284	931
March .....	170	420	591	14,787	19	0	652	297	949
April .....	202	198	401	15,541	55	0	658	303	962
May .....	101	39	140	15,992	26	0	661	305	966
June .....	35	11	46	16,240	45	0	662	305	967
July .....	106	-336	-230	16,142	18	0	666	294	960
August .....	108	-509	-401	16,142	13	0	669	279	948
September .....	42	-190	-147	14,980	35	0	670	273	943
October .....	2	442	444	14,941	25	0	670	287	957
November .....	81	52	134	15,664	42	0	673	288	961
December .....	91	-81	11	15,750	30	0	676	286	961
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>102</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>15,475</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>676</b>	<b>286</b>	<b>961</b>
<b>2005</b>									
January .....	131	<sup>R</sup> 10	<sup>R</sup> 142	<sup>R</sup> 15,254	40	0	680	<sup>R</sup> 286	<sup>R</sup> 966
February .....	84	<sup>R</sup> 574	<sup>R</sup> 658	<sup>R</sup> 15,142	<sup>R</sup> 19	0	682	<sup>R</sup> 302	<sup>R</sup> 984
March .....	198	<sup>R</sup> 572	<sup>R</sup> 770	<sup>R</sup> 15,214	36	0	688	<sup>R</sup> 320	<sup>R</sup> 1,008
April .....	124	<sup>R</sup> 592	<sup>R</sup> 717	<sup>R</sup> 15,494	<sup>R</sup> 45	0	692	<sup>R</sup> 338	<sup>R</sup> 1,030
May .....	66	<sup>R</sup> -47	<sup>R</sup> 19	<sup>R</sup> 15,905	<sup>R</sup> 55	0	694	<sup>R</sup> 336	<sup>R</sup> 1,030
June .....	82	<sup>R</sup> -275	<sup>R</sup> -193	<sup>R</sup> 16,401	21	0	696	<sup>R</sup> 328	<sup>R</sup> 1,024
July .....	78	-307	<sup>R</sup> -229	<sup>R</sup> 15,850	<sup>R</sup> 34	0	699	<sup>R</sup> 318	<sup>R</sup> 1,017
August .....	62	<sup>R</sup> -283	<sup>R</sup> -222	<sup>R</sup> 15,664	<sup>R</sup> 17	0	701	<sup>R</sup> 310	<sup>R</sup> 1,010
September .....	-236	<sup>R</sup> -109	<sup>R</sup> -345	<sup>R</sup> 13,986	24	0	694	<sup>R</sup> 306	<sup>R</sup> 1,000
October .....	-272	<sup>R</sup> 510	<sup>R</sup> 238	13,646	17	0	685	322	1,007
November .....	13	<sup>R</sup> 10	<sup>R</sup> 23	<sup>R</sup> 15,032	<sup>R</sup> 48	0	686	322	<sup>R</sup> 1,008
December .....	-35	<sup>R</sup> 41	<sup>R</sup> 6	<sup>R</sup> 15,046	<sup>R</sup> 24	0	685	<sup>R</sup> 324	<sup>R</sup> 1,008
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>25</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>104</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>129</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>15,220</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>32</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>685</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>324</b>	<b>1,008</b>
<b>2006</b>									
January .....	-35	20	-15	14,806	27	0	683	324	1,007
February .....	47	635	681	14,579	15	0	685	342	1,026
March .....	41	25	66	14,580	29	0	686	342	1,028
April .....	61	176	237	14,936	26	0	688	348	1,036
May .....	23	-226	-203	15,519	27	0	689	341	1,029
June .....	-25	-147	-172	15,838	33	0	688	336	1,024
July .....	(s)	-168	-168	15,667	13	0	688	331	1,019
August .....	<sup>R</sup> (s)	<sup>R</sup> 5	<sup>R</sup> 5	<sup>R</sup> 15,794	<sup>R</sup> 15	0	688	331	<sup>R</sup> 1,019
September .....	<sup>E</sup> 1	<sup>E</sup> -61	<sup>E</sup> -60	<sup>E</sup> 15,741	<sup>E</sup> 21	0	<sup>E</sup> 688	<sup>E</sup> 329	<sup>E</sup> 1,017
<b>9-Month Average</b> .....	<sup>E</sup> <b>12</b>	<sup>E</sup> <b>22</b>	<sup>E</sup> <b>35</b>	<sup>E</sup> <b>15,279</b>	<sup>E</sup> <b>23</b>	<b>0</b>	<sup>E</sup> <b>688</b>	<sup>E</sup> <b>329</b>	<sup>E</sup> <b>1,017</b>
<b>2005 9-Month Average</b> .....	<b>66</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>15,439</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>694</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>1,000</b>
<b>2004 9-Month Average</b> .....	<b>116</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>15,484</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>670</b>	<b>273</b>	<b>943</b>

<sup>a</sup> Stocks are at end of period.

<sup>b</sup> A negative number indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive number indicates an increase. Current month stock change estimates are based on the change from the previous month's stocks estimates, rather than the actual stocks values shown in this table.

<sup>c</sup> "SPR" is the Strategic Petroleum Reserve. Crude oil stocks in the SPR include non-U.S. stocks held under foreign or commercial storage agreements.

<sup>d</sup> All crude oil stocks other than those in "SPR."

<sup>e</sup> Beginning in 1981, includes stocks of Alaskan crude oil in transit. See Note 5, "Stocks of Alaskan Crude Oil," at end of section.

<sup>f</sup> See Note 4, "New Stock Basis," at end of section.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. - =Not applicable. (s)=Less than +500 barrels

per day and greater than -500 barrels per day.

Notes: • Crude oil includes lease condensate. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/petro.html>.

Sources: • **1973-1975:** Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1976-1980:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1981-2005:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports. • **2006:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, monthly reports; and, for the current month, *Weekly Petroleum Status Report* data system, and *Monthly Energy Review* data system calculations.

**Table 3.3a Petroleum Imports From Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, and Kuwait**  
(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Persian Gulf <sup>a</sup>							
	Bahrain		Iran <sup>b</sup>		Iraq		Kuwait <sup>c</sup>	
	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil
<b>1973 Average</b> .....	11	0	223	216	4	4	47	42
<b>1975 Average</b> .....	16	0	280	278	2	2	16	4
<b>1980 Average</b> .....	(s)	0	9	8	28	28	27	27
<b>1985 Average</b> .....	4	0	27	27	46	46	21	4
<b>1990 Average</b> .....	1	0	0	0	518	514	86	79
<b>1995 Average</b> .....	1	0	0	0	0	0	218	213
<b>1996 Average</b> .....	1	0	0	0	1	1	236	235
<b>1997 Average</b> .....	0	0	0	0	89	89	253	253
<b>1998 Average</b> .....	1	0	0	0	336	336	301	300
<b>1999 Average</b> .....	0	0	0	0	725	725	248	246
<b>2000 Average</b> .....	1	0	0	0	620	620	272	263
<b>2001 Average</b> .....	(s)	0	0	0	795	795	250	237
<b>2002 Average</b> .....	0	0	0	0	459	459	228	216
<b>2003 Average</b> .....	1	0	0	0	481	481	220	208
<b>2004</b> January .....	0	0	0	0	578	578	244	238
February .....	0	0	0	0	646	646	92	80
March .....	0	0	0	0	655	655	220	214
April .....	0	0	0	0	769	755	328	322
May .....	7	0	0	0	674	674	278	273
June .....	0	0	0	0	636	636	224	224
July .....	0	0	0	0	593	593	277	268
August .....	13	0	0	0	800	800	197	191
September .....	0	0	0	0	623	623	365	327
October .....	13	0	0	0	647	647	229	229
November .....	10	0	0	0	629	629	324	324
December .....	0	0	0	0	626	626	219	205
<b>Average</b> .....	4	0	0	0	656	655	250	241
<b>2005</b> January .....	0	0	0	0	R 493	R 493	203	197
February .....	0	0	0	0	R 551	R 551	183	177
March .....	0	0	0	0	548	548	207	179
April .....	0	0	0	0	R 569	R 562	R 187	R 174
May .....	0	0	0	0	R 604	R 604	R 291	R 277
June .....	0	0	0	0	608	608	184	184
July .....	0	0	0	0	R 642	R 631	278	272
August .....	0	0	0	0	369	369	R 229	R 208
September .....	0	0	0	0	R 459	443	R 237	R 235
October .....	0	0	0	0	577	563	330	271
November .....	0	0	0	0	572	572	289	273
December .....	0	0	0	0	390	390	291	268
<b>Average</b> .....	0	0	0	0	R 531	R 527	R 243	R 227
<b>2006</b> January .....	0	0	0	0	532	532	74	73
February .....	0	0	0	0	450	450	158	152
March .....	0	0	0	0	476	476	118	111
April .....	0	0	0	0	531	531	225	225
May .....	0	0	0	0	666	666	226	220
June .....	0	0	0	0	617	617	201	201
July .....	0	0	0	0	592	592	155	155
August .....	0	0	0	0	620	620	155	136
<b>8-Month Average</b> .....	0	0	0	0	562	562	164	159
<b>2005 8-Month Average</b> .....	0	0	0	0	548	545	221	209
<b>2004 8-Month Average</b> .....	2	0	0	0	669	667	233	227

<sup>a</sup> The country of origin for petroleum products may not be the country of origin for the crude oil from which the products were produced. For example, refined products imported from West European refining areas may have been produced from Middle East crude oil.

<sup>b</sup> In January 1988, a small amount of Iranian crude oil entered the United States from the Virgin Islands. The oil originated in Iran and was exported to the Virgin Islands prior to the signing of Executive Order 12613 on November 29, 1987.

<sup>c</sup> Imports from the Neutral Zone are reported as originating in either Saudi Arabia or Kuwait depending on the country reported to U.S. Customs.  
R=Revised. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day.

Notes: • Beginning in October 1977, Strategic Petroleum Reserve imports are included. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/petro.html>.

Sources: • **1973-1975:** Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1976-1980:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1981-2005:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports. • **2006:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, monthly reports.

**Table 3.3b Petroleum Imports From Qatar, Saudi Arabia, U.A.E., and Total Persian Gulf**  
(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Persian Gulf <sup>a</sup>							
	Qatar		Saudi Arabia <sup>b</sup>		United Arab Emirates		Total <sup>a</sup>	
	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil
<b>1973 Average</b> .....	7	7	486	462	71	71	848	802
<b>1975 Average</b> .....	18	18	715	701	117	117	1,165	1,121
<b>1980 Average</b> .....	22	22	1,261	1,250	172	172	1,519	1,508
<b>1985 Average</b> .....	(s)	0	168	132	45	35	311	244
<b>1990 Average</b> .....	4	4	1,339	1,195	17	9	1,966	1,801
<b>1995 Average</b> .....	0	0	1,344	1,260	10	5	1,573	1,479
<b>1996 Average</b> .....	0	0	1,363	1,248	3	3	1,604	1,488
<b>1997 Average</b> .....	4	0	1,407	1,293	2	0	1,755	1,635
<b>1998 Average</b> .....	4	1	1,491	1,404	3	3	2,136	2,044
<b>1999 Average</b> .....	10	1	1,478	1,387	2	0	2,464	2,360
<b>2000 Average</b> .....	9	0	1,572	1,523	15	3	2,488	2,409
<b>2001 Average</b> .....	13	(s)	1,662	1,611	40	21	2,761	2,664
<b>2002 Average</b> .....	15	9	1,552	1,519	15	10	2,269	2,213
<b>2003 Average</b> .....	3	0	1,774	1,726	21	10	2,501	2,425
<b>2004</b> January .....	0	0	1,477	1,432	9	0	2,309	2,248
February .....	0	0	1,369	1,295	0	0	2,108	2,021
March .....	0	0	1,531	1,478	1	0	2,407	2,346
April .....	5	5	1,177	1,162	54	29	2,333	2,273
May .....	0	0	1,519	1,493	7	0	2,485	2,439
June .....	0	0	1,498	1,455	24	0	2,382	2,315
July .....	0	0	1,655	1,622	6	0	2,531	2,483
August .....	0	0	1,865	1,755	53	33	2,928	2,778
September .....	17	0	1,732	1,567	27	0	2,764	2,517
October .....	0	0	1,646	1,581	27	0	2,562	2,458
November .....	4	0	1,707	1,631	13	0	2,688	2,585
December .....	40	40	1,502	1,449	15	0	2,402	2,320
<b>Average</b> .....	5	4	1,558	1,495	20	5	2,493	2,400
<b>2005</b> January .....	0	0	R 1,653	1,602	11	0	R 2,361	R 2,291
February .....	1	0	1,574	1,525	10	0	R 2,319	R 2,253
March .....	1	0	R 1,651	R 1,576	6	0	R 2,412	R 2,302
April .....	0	0	R 1,514	R 1,459	9	0	R 2,280	R 2,194
May .....	0	0	R 1,580	R 1,472	22	22	R 2,498	R 2,375
June .....	0	0	R 1,596	R 1,566	15	0	R 2,403	R 2,358
July .....	0	0	R 1,692	1,499	10	0	R 2,622	R 2,402
August .....	0	0	R 1,589	1,444	7	0	R 2,194	R 2,021
September .....	8	0	R 1,390	R 1,286	36	26	R 2,130	R 1,989
October .....	18	0	R 1,351	R 1,204	42	34	R 2,319	R 2,072
November .....	19	0	1,370	1,267	45	21	2,294	2,132
December .....	6	0	1,472	1,438	8	0	2,166	2,097
<b>Average</b> .....	4	0	R 1,537	R 1,445	18	9	R 2,334	R 2,207
<b>2006</b> January .....	7	0	1,369	1,335	7	0	1,989	1,941
February .....	0	0	1,451	1,418	10	0	2,069	2,020
March .....	0	0	1,364	1,322	0	0	1,958	1,909
April .....	0	0	1,595	1,582	10	0	2,361	2,338
May .....	0	0	1,492	1,457	0	0	2,384	2,343
June .....	0	0	1,522	1,427	8	8	2,348	2,253
July .....	14	14	1,313	1,264	4	0	2,078	2,025
August .....	0	0	1,514	1,477	25	14	2,314	2,246
<b>8-Month Average</b> .....	3	2	1,451	1,409	8	3	2,188	2,134
<b>2005 8-Month Average</b> .....	(s)	0	1,607	1,518	11	3	2,387	2,275
<b>2004 8-Month Average</b> .....	1	1	1,514	1,464	19	8	2,439	2,366

<sup>a</sup> The country of origin for petroleum products may not be the country of origin for the crude oil from which the products were produced. For example, refined products imported from West European refining areas may have been produced from Middle East crude oil.

<sup>b</sup> Imports from the Neutral Zone are reported as originating in either Saudi Arabia or Kuwait depending on the country reported to U.S. Customs.

R=Revised. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day.

Notes: • Beginning in October 1977, Strategic Petroleum Reserve imports are included. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent

rounding. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/petro.html>.

Sources: • **1973-1975:** Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1976-1980:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1981-2005:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports. • **2006:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, monthly reports.

**Table 3.3c Petroleum Imports From Algeria, Ecuador, Gabon, Indonesia, and Libya**  
(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Other OPEC <sup>a,b</sup>									
	Algeria		Ecuador <sup>c</sup>		Gabon <sup>d</sup>		Indonesia		Libya	
	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil
<b>1973 Average</b> .....	136	120	48	47	0	0	213	200	164	133
<b>1975 Average</b> .....	282	264	57	57	27	27	390	379	232	223
<b>1980 Average</b> .....	488	456	27	17	26	25	348	314	554	548
<b>1985 Average</b> .....	187	84	67	56	52	51	314	292	4	0
<b>1990 Average</b> .....	280	63	49	38	64	64	114	98	0	0
<b>1995 Average</b> .....	234	27	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	88	64	0	0
<b>1996 Average</b> .....	256	8	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	59	44	0	0
<b>1997 Average</b> .....	285	6	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	58	51	0	0
<b>1998 Average</b> .....	290	10	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	66	50	0	0
<b>1999 Average</b> .....	259	25	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	81	70	0	0
<b>2000 Average</b> .....	225	1	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	48	36	0	0
<b>2001 Average</b> .....	278	11	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	51	40	0	0
<b>2002 Average</b> .....	264	30	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	53	50	0	0
<b>2003 Average</b> .....	382	112	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	37	26	0	0
<b>2004</b> January .....	345	123	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	17	14	0	0
February .....	400	92	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	47	44	0	0
March .....	496	253	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	36	32	0	0
April .....	488	268	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	74	74	0	0
May .....	495	234	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	39	39	0	0
June .....	464	216	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	72	51	34	34
July .....	581	297	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	104	72	32	32
August .....	536	352	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	45	9	34	34
September .....	385	187	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	41	41	33	33
October .....	299	114	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	27	10	66	66
November .....	465	240	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	29	11	31	20
December .....	464	199	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	11	11	12	0
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>452</b>	<b>215</b>	<b>(c)</b>	<b>(c)</b>	<b>(d)</b>	<b>(d)</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>2005</b> January .....	368	146	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	22	22	0	0
February .....	504	219	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	11	11	96	96
March .....	<sup>R</sup> 380	134	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	38	19	<sup>R</sup> 9	0
April .....	467	232	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	25	25	21	20
May .....	449	152	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	10	10	35	35
June .....	<sup>R</sup> 581	292	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	7	7	106	87
July .....	<sup>R</sup> 540	325	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	11	11	40	16
August .....	610	330	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	20	20	136	116
September .....	447	218	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	33	10	37	20
October .....	<sup>R</sup> 496	216	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	58	39	83	55
November .....	500	265	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	22	22	61	51
December .....	405	212	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	28	28	53	34
<b>Average</b> .....	<sup>R</sup> <b>478</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>(c)</b>	<b>(c)</b>	<b>(d)</b>	<b>(d)</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>2006</b> January .....	713	235	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	26	8	69	39
February .....	446	163	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	12	12	69	58
March .....	404	281	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	10	10	40	40
April .....	543	256	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	17	17	65	51
May .....	643	350	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	30	15	66	26
June .....	740	491	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	17	11	144	110
July .....	743	413	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	29	18	116	104
August .....	803	506	(c)	(c)	(d)	(d)	27	25	111	84
<b>8-Month Average</b> .....	<b>631</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>(c)</b>	<b>(c)</b>	<b>(d)</b>	<b>(d)</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>64</b>
<b>2005 8-Month Average</b> .....	<b>487</b>	<b>229</b>	<b>(c)</b>	<b>(c)</b>	<b>(d)</b>	<b>(d)</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>46</b>
<b>2004 8-Month Average</b> .....	<b>476</b>	<b>230</b>	<b>(c)</b>	<b>(c)</b>	<b>(d)</b>	<b>(d)</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>13</b>

<sup>a</sup> Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries.

<sup>b</sup> The country of origin for petroleum products may not be the country of origin for the crude oil from which the products were produced. For example, refined products imported from West European refining areas may have been produced from Middle East crude oil.

<sup>c</sup> Ecuador withdrew from OPEC on December 31, 1992. As of January 1993, imports from Ecuador appear on Table 3.3f under "Non-OPEC."

<sup>d</sup> Gabon withdrew from OPEC on December 31, 1994. As of January 1995, imports from Gabon appear on Table 3.3f under "Non-OPEC."

R=Revised.

Notes: • Beginning in October 1977, Strategic Petroleum Reserve imports are included. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/petro.html>.

Sources: • **1973-1975:** Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1976-1980:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1981-2005:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports. • **2006:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, monthly reports.

**Table 3.3d Petroleum Imports From Nigeria, Venezuela, Total Other OPEC, and Total OPEC**

(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Other OPEC <sup>a,b</sup>						Total OPEC <sup>c</sup>	
	Nigeria		Venezuela		Total		Total	Crude Oil
	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil		
<b>1973 Average</b> .....	<b>459</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>1,135</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>2,156</b>	<b>1,293</b>	<b>2,993</b>	<b>2,095</b>
<b>1975 Average</b> .....	<b>762</b>	<b>746</b>	<b>702</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>2,452</b>	<b>2,091</b>	<b>3,601</b>	<b>3,211</b>
<b>1980 Average</b> .....	<b>857</b>	<b>841</b>	<b>481</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>2,781</b>	<b>2,356</b>	<b>4,300</b>	<b>3,864</b>
<b>1985 Average</b> .....	<b>293</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>1,522</b>	<b>1,069</b>	<b>1,830</b>	<b>1,312</b>
<b>1990 Average</b> .....	<b>800</b>	<b>784</b>	<b>1,025</b>	<b>666</b>	<b>2,332</b>	<b>1,713</b>	<b>4,296</b>	<b>3,514</b>
<b>1995 Average</b> .....	<b>627</b>	<b>621</b>	<b>1,480</b>	<b>1,151</b>	<b>2,430</b>	<b>1,862</b>	<b>4,002</b>	<b>3,341</b>
<b>1996 Average</b> .....	<b>617</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>1,676</b>	<b>1,303</b>	<b>2,609</b>	<b>1,950</b>	<b>4,211</b>	<b>3,438</b>
<b>1997 Average</b> .....	<b>698</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>1,773</b>	<b>1,394</b>	<b>2,814</b>	<b>2,140</b>	<b>4,569</b>	<b>3,775</b>
<b>1998 Average</b> .....	<b>696</b>	<b>689</b>	<b>1,719</b>	<b>1,377</b>	<b>2,771</b>	<b>2,125</b>	<b>4,905</b>	<b>4,169</b>
<b>1999 Average</b> .....	<b>657</b>	<b>623</b>	<b>1,493</b>	<b>1,150</b>	<b>2,489</b>	<b>1,869</b>	<b>4,953</b>	<b>4,228</b>
<b>2000 Average</b> .....	<b>896</b>	<b>875</b>	<b>1,546</b>	<b>1,223</b>	<b>2,716</b>	<b>2,135</b>	<b>5,203</b>	<b>4,544</b>
<b>2001 Average</b> .....	<b>885</b>	<b>842</b>	<b>1,553</b>	<b>1,291</b>	<b>2,768</b>	<b>2,184</b>	<b>5,528</b>	<b>4,848</b>
<b>2002 Average</b> .....	<b>621</b>	<b>589</b>	<b>1,398</b>	<b>1,201</b>	<b>2,336</b>	<b>1,870</b>	<b>4,605</b>	<b>4,083</b>
<b>2003 Average</b> .....	<b>867</b>	<b>832</b>	<b>1,376</b>	<b>1,183</b>	<b>2,662</b>	<b>2,153</b>	<b>5,162</b>	<b>4,578</b>
<b>2004</b>								
January .....	1,011	927	1,563	1,298	2,935	2,362	5,244	4,610
February .....	1,166	1,047	1,565	1,294	3,179	2,477	5,286	4,498
March .....	1,284	1,207	1,609	1,343	3,425	2,835	5,833	5,181
April .....	1,101	1,063	1,599	1,372	3,261	2,777	5,593	5,050
May .....	1,270	1,189	1,603	1,371	3,406	2,832	5,884	5,272
June .....	1,260	1,208	1,723	1,439	3,553	2,948	5,935	5,263
July .....	1,102	1,020	1,495	1,228	3,314	2,650	5,845	5,132
August .....	1,252	1,184	1,474	1,194	3,341	2,772	6,256	5,550
September .....	1,076	1,012	1,314	1,070	2,849	2,344	5,613	4,860
October .....	1,079	1,041	1,561	1,330	3,030	2,561	5,580	5,018
November .....	1,050	1,032	1,532	1,237	3,106	2,539	5,783	5,124
December .....	1,027	1,006	1,616	1,379	3,131	2,595	5,533	4,915
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>1,140</b>	<b>1,078</b>	<b>1,554</b>	<b>1,297</b>	<b>3,211</b>	<b>2,642</b>	<b>5,701</b>	<b>5,042</b>
<b>2005</b>								
January .....	R 1,103	R 1,042	R 1,622	R 1,376	R 3,115	R 2,587	R 5,476	R 4,878
February .....	R 1,221	R 1,130	R 1,710	R 1,357	R 3,541	R 2,812	R 5,860	R 5,065
March .....	R 974	R 900	R 1,546	R 1,322	R 2,948	R 2,375	R 5,359	R 4,676
April .....	1,243	1,130	R 1,581	1,391	R 3,338	2,799	R 5,618	R 4,993
May .....	R 1,234	R 1,126	R 1,648	R 1,323	R 3,375	R 2,645	R 5,873	R 5,021
June .....	1,089	1,012	R 1,600	1,292	R 3,382	2,689	R 5,785	R 5,047
July .....	R 1,255	R 1,134	R 1,632	1,327	R 3,478	R 2,813	R 6,100	R 5,215
August .....	1,112	1,053	R 1,601	R 1,332	R 3,479	R 2,851	R 5,673	R 4,873
September .....	R 1,065	R 959	R 1,374	R 1,073	R 2,955	R 2,280	R 5,085	R 4,270
October .....	R 1,203	R 1,103	R 1,255	R 911	R 3,093	R 2,324	R 5,412	R 4,396
November .....	1,248	1,163	R 1,258	1,009	R 3,089	2,509	R 5,383	4,641
December .....	1,246	1,174	R 1,532	1,183	R 3,265	2,631	R 5,431	4,727
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>R 1,166</b>	<b>R 1,077</b>	<b>R 1,529</b>	<b>R 1,241</b>	<b>R 3,253</b>	<b>R 2,608</b>	<b>R 5,587</b>	<b>R 4,816</b>
<b>2006</b>								
January .....	1,186	1,133	1,539	1,228	3,533	2,642	5,522	4,583
February .....	1,377	1,342	1,475	1,178	3,378	2,752	5,448	4,772
March .....	1,195	1,114	1,530	1,183	3,180	2,628	5,138	4,537
April .....	1,098	1,022	1,393	1,171	3,116	2,517	5,477	4,855
May .....	1,189	1,075	1,470	1,169	3,399	2,635	5,782	4,978
June .....	1,094	996	1,306	1,008	3,301	2,615	5,649	4,868
July .....	1,073	1,014	1,467	1,191	3,427	2,742	5,505	4,766
August .....	1,026	898	1,438	1,151	3,404	2,664	5,718	4,910
<b>8-Month Average</b> .....	<b>1,152</b>	<b>1,071</b>	<b>1,453</b>	<b>1,160</b>	<b>3,343</b>	<b>2,649</b>	<b>5,531</b>	<b>4,783</b>
<b>2005 8-Month Average</b> .....	<b>1,153</b>	<b>1,065</b>	<b>1,617</b>	<b>1,340</b>	<b>3,329</b>	<b>2,695</b>	<b>5,716</b>	<b>4,969</b>
<b>2004 8-Month Average</b> .....	<b>1,181</b>	<b>1,106</b>	<b>1,578</b>	<b>1,317</b>	<b>3,302</b>	<b>2,707</b>	<b>5,738</b>	<b>5,074</b>

<sup>a</sup> Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries.

<sup>b</sup> The country of origin for petroleum products may not be the country of origin for the crude oil from which the products were produced. For example, refined products imported from West European refining areas may have been produced from Middle East crude oil.

<sup>c</sup> OPEC includes the Persian Gulf nations that are displayed on Tables 3.3a and 3.3b except Bahrain, which is not a member of OPEC, and the nations displayed under "Other OPEC" on Tables 3.3c and 3.3d. Ecuador withdrew from OPEC on December 31, 1992; as of January 1993, imports from Ecuador appear on Table 3.3f under "Non-OPEC." Gabon withdrew on December 31, 1994; as of January 1995, imports from Gabon appear on Table 3.3f under "Non-OPEC." Imports from Bahrain are accounted for under "Other Non-OPEC" on Table 3.3h.

R=Revised.

Notes: • Beginning in November 1977, Strategic Petroleum Reserve imports are included. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/petro.html>.

Sources: • **1973-1975:** Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1976-1980:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Energy Data Reports, Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1981-2005:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports. • **2006:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, monthly reports.

**Table 3.3e Petroleum Imports From Angola, Australia, Bahamas, Brazil, Canada, and China**

(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Non-OPEC <sup>a,b</sup>											
	Angola		Australia		Bahamas		Brazil		Canada		China	
	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil
<b>1973 Average</b> .....	49	49	2	0	174	0	9	0	1,325	1,001	(s)	0
<b>1975 Average</b> .....	75	71	5	0	152	0	5	0	846	600	0	0
<b>1980 Average</b> .....	42	37	1	0	78	0	3	1	455	199	(s)	0
<b>1985 Average</b> .....	110	104	37	21	40	0	61	0	770	468	59	36
<b>1990 Average</b> .....	237	236	53	47	37	0	49	0	934	643	80	77
<b>1995 Average</b> .....	367	360	16	16	2	0	8	0	1,332	1,040	53	53
<b>1996 Average</b> .....	351	344	31	25	1	0	9	0	1,424	1,075	57	57
<b>1997 Average</b> .....	427	425	48	31	1	0	5	0	1,563	1,198	49	48
<b>1998 Average</b> .....	468	465	57	31	4	0	26	0	1,598	1,266	42	42
<b>1999 Average</b> .....	361	357	42	31	3	0	26	0	1,539	1,178	21	13
<b>2000 Average</b> .....	301	295	56	49	0	0	51	5	1,807	1,348	44	33
<b>2001 Average</b> .....	328	321	43	34	10	0	82	13	1,828	1,356	24	13
<b>2002 Average</b> .....	332	321	57	51	34	0	116	58	1,971	1,445	26	20
<b>2003 Average</b> .....	371	363	34	27	30	0	108	50	2,072	1,549	27	13
<b>2004</b> January .....	277	277	20	20	20	0	158	103	2,204	1,638	13	7
February .....	273	271	23	23	39	0	121	67	2,135	1,521	48	38
March .....	347	336	22	22	35	0	123	42	2,118	1,610	15	6
April .....	338	325	0	0	42	0	71	22	2,060	1,586	9	7
May .....	405	384	39	39	38	0	66	16	2,087	1,646	15	7
June .....	139	127	21	0	36	0	146	91	2,240	1,724	15	7
July .....	370	355	38	8	38	0	143	95	2,178	1,667	38	21
August .....	354	341	21	21	60	0	84	50	2,012	1,503	8	7
September .....	382	361	22	22	43	0	138	102	2,141	1,686	8	6
October .....	197	185	19	19	34	0	93	26	2,225	1,692	38	24
November .....	402	402	21	21	48	0	36	0	2,108	1,561	32	23
December .....	306	306	82	62	24	0	70	0	2,152	1,556	29	22
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>316</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>2,138</b>	<b>1,616</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>2005</b> January .....	R 474	R 462	21	21	32	0	123	32	R 2,235	R 1,578	24	22
February .....	394	369	11	11	43	0	153	52	R 2,114	R 1,524	29	23
March .....	R 692	R 692	0	0	46	0	55	32	R 2,037	R 1,467	29	27
April .....	R 374	R 374	0	0	32	0	49	36	R 2,073	R 1,537	31	21
May .....	353	R 324	0	0	58	0	134	115	R 2,216	R 1,733	31	30
June .....	397	397	21	21	34	0	226	212	R 2,171	1,705	41	14
July .....	219	219	51	22	74	0	156	138	R 2,080	R 1,613	17	9
August .....	609	585	3	0	11	0	226	127	R 2,085	R 1,596	24	18
September .....	473	451	45	21	21	0	R 162	83	R 2,215	R 1,670	29	23
October .....	566	501	0	0	23	0	192	79	R 2,109	R 1,516	56	37
November .....	R 675	R 658	21	21	8	0	151	65	R 2,305	R 1,756	R 50	36
December .....	R 443	R 433	0	0	3	0	242	159	R 2,531	R 1,900	34	23
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>R 473</b>	<b>R 456</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>R 2,181</b>	<b>R 1,633</b>	<b>R 33</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>2006</b> January .....	433	420	20	20	10	0	106	61	2,311	1,768	25	23
February .....	478	464	0	0	22	0	203	164	2,262	1,710	27	21
March .....	522	510	11	0	7	0	193	123	2,254	1,716	20	16
April .....	419	389	0	0	10	0	169	111	2,238	1,710	49	40
May .....	391	379	4	0	11	0	140	96	2,313	1,868	19	7
June .....	565	525	0	0	9	0	151	107	2,258	1,799	26	16
July .....	695	666	16	0	0	0	279	187	2,114	1,624	5	0
August .....	544	525	0	0	4	0	311	196	2,468	1,850	54	40
<b>8-Month Average</b> .....	<b>506</b>	<b>485</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>2,278</b>	<b>1,756</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>2005 8-Month Average</b> .....	<b>440</b>	<b>429</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>2,127</b>	<b>1,595</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>21</b>
<b>2004 8-Month Average</b> .....	<b>314</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>17</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>61</b>	<b>2,129</b>	<b>1,612</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>12</b>

<sup>a</sup> Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries.

<sup>b</sup> The country of origin for petroleum products may not be the country of origin for the crude oil from which the products were produced. For example, refined products imported from West European refining areas may have been produced from Middle East crude oil.

R=Revised. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day.

Notes: • Beginning in October 1977, Strategic Petroleum Reserve imports are included. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of

Columbia.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/petro.html>.

Sources: • **1973-1975:** Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1976-1980:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1981-2005:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports. • **2006:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, monthly reports.

**Table 3.3f Petroleum Imports From Colombia, Ecuador, Gabon, Italy, Malaysia, and Mexico**

(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Non-OPEC <sup>a,b</sup>											
	Colombia		Ecuador <sup>c</sup>		Gabon <sup>d</sup>		Italy		Malaysia		Mexico	
	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil
<b>1973 Average</b> .....	9	2	-	-	-	-	125	0	12	1	16	1
<b>1975 Average</b> .....	9	0	-	-	-	-	27	0	8	5	71	70
<b>1980 Average</b> .....	4	0	-	-	-	-	4	0	70	61	533	507
<b>1985 Average</b> .....	23	0	-	-	-	-	60	(s)	3	1	816	715
<b>1990 Average</b> .....	182	140	-	-	-	-	58	2	41	40	755	689
<b>1995 Average</b> .....	219	207	97	96	229	229	5	0	8	6	1,068	1,027
<b>1996 Average</b> .....	234	226	104	96	184	184	8	0	11	6	1,244	1,207
<b>1997 Average</b> .....	271	270	115	114	230	230	7	0	23	8	1,385	1,360
<b>1998 Average</b> .....	354	349	101	98	207	207	12	0	35	26	1,351	1,321
<b>1999 Average</b> .....	468	452	118	114	168	168	10	0	35	21	1,324	1,254
<b>2000 Average</b> .....	342	318	128	125	143	143	30	0	45	29	1,373	1,313
<b>2001 Average</b> .....	296	260	120	113	140	140	40	0	37	15	1,440	1,394
<b>2002 Average</b> .....	260	235	110	100	143	143	34	0	16	9	1,547	1,500
<b>2003 Average</b> .....	195	166	145	139	131	131	34	0	31	21	1,623	1,569
<b>2004</b> January .....	300	276	197	187	97	97	24	0	24	14	1,652	1,604
February .....	110	61	235	222	163	163	24	0	5	0	1,591	1,497
March .....	124	105	113	95	108	108	70	0	22	8	1,662	1,576
April .....	164	136	253	225	169	169	49	0	0	0	1,607	1,566
May .....	202	173	271	271	116	116	38	0	31	22	1,751	1,666
June .....	202	192	205	186	195	195	41	0	23	5	1,729	1,668
July .....	136	83	277	249	117	117	67	0	34	34	1,676	1,603
August .....	191	143	282	256	65	65	66	0	64	33	1,655	1,588
September .....	183	148	302	302	94	94	53	0	21	12	1,600	1,527
October .....	156	127	299	293	236	236	23	0	59	30	1,769	1,722
November .....	159	123	237	237	116	116	14	0	28	12	1,664	1,604
December .....	181	135	267	261	233	233	40	0	42	42	1,612	1,552
<b>Average</b> .....	176	142	245	232	142	142	43	0	30	18	1,665	1,598
<b>2005</b> January .....	150	122	315	309	145	145	R 27	0	R 65	40	R 1,534	R 1,426
February .....	110	99	R 363	356	140	140	14	0	R 23	0	R 1,610	1,488
March .....	126	108	305	305	196	196	18	0	0	0	R 1,689	1,590
April .....	R 241	183	261	240	64	64	21	0	R 14	0	R 1,650	1,541
May .....	176	116	238	238	109	109	49	0	R 34	13	R 1,858	R 1,761
June .....	251	227	312	288	64	64	65	0	22	22	R 1,761	R 1,646
July .....	205	172	R 228	R 219	124	124	51	0	R 25	11	R 1,600	R 1,502
August .....	266	208	297	292	162	162	47	0	R (s)	0	R 1,745	R 1,630
September .....	158	112	198	191	193	192	R 58	0	27	11	R 1,329	1,249
October .....	176	111	275	273	126	126	81	0	R 23	11	R 1,589	R 1,463
November .....	330	281	264	264	66	66	39	0	25	10	1,777	1,658
December .....	159	135	340	340	139	139	44	0	0	0	1,797	1,707
<b>Average</b> .....	196	156	R 283	276	128	127	R 43	0	R 22	10	R 1,662	R 1,556
<b>2006</b> January .....	195	169	380	373	61	61	84	0	13	13	1,796	1,701
February .....	168	126	234	222	34	34	48	0	15	12	1,878	1,774
March .....	170	170	242	242	81	81	61	0	13	0	1,801	1,697
April .....	176	149	319	312	33	33	81	0	10	0	1,750	1,601
May .....	204	185	246	239	15	15	58	0	13	0	1,710	1,576
June .....	223	211	295	288	89	89	55	0	11	0	1,855	1,734
July .....	156	144	181	170	53	53	50	0	49	32	1,709	1,561
August .....	131	125	292	285	72	72	67	0	28	10	1,758	1,652
<b>8-Month Average</b> .....	178	160	274	267	55	55	63	0	19	8	1,781	1,661
<b>2005 8-Month Average</b> .....	191	155	289	280	126	126	37	0	23	11	1,682	1,574
<b>2004 8-Month Average</b> .....	179	147	229	211	128	128	48	0	26	15	1,666	1,597

<sup>a</sup> Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries.

<sup>b</sup> The country of origin for petroleum products may not be the country of origin for the crude oil from which the products were produced. For example, refined products imported from West European refining areas may have been produced from Middle East crude oil.

<sup>c</sup> Through 1992, Ecuador was a member of OPEC. See Table 3.3c.

<sup>d</sup> Through December 1994, Gabon was a member of OPEC. See Table 3.3c.

R=Revised. - =Not applicable. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day.

Notes: • Beginning in October 1977, Strategic Petroleum Reserve imports

are included. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/petro.html>.

Sources: • **1973-1975:** Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1976-1980:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1981-2005:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports. • **2006:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, monthly reports.

**Table 3.3g Petroleum Imports From Netherlands, Netherlands Antilles, Norway, Puerto Rico, Russia, and Spain**  
(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Non-OPEC <sup>a,b</sup>											
	Netherlands		Netherlands Antilles		Norway		Puerto Rico		Russia <sup>c</sup>		Spain	
	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil
<b>1973 Average</b> .....	53	0	585	0	1	0	99	0	26	0	26	0
<b>1975 Average</b> .....	19	4	332	0	17	12	90	0	14	0	1	0
<b>1980 Average</b> .....	2	(s)	225	0	144	144	88	0	1	0	1	0
<b>1985 Average</b> .....	58	0	40	0	32	31	28	0	8	(s)	29	1
<b>1990 Average</b> .....	55	0	31	0	102	96	32	0	45	1	47	0
<b>1995 Average</b> .....	15	0	52	0	273	258	15	0	25	14	16	1
<b>1996 Average</b> .....	19	0	64	0	313	293	20	0	25	18	29	1
<b>1997 Average</b> .....	25	0	74	0	309	288	16	0	13	3	21	0
<b>1998 Average</b> .....	31	0	82	0	236	221	15	0	24	9	18	0
<b>1999 Average</b> .....	27	0	65	0	304	263	13	0	89	21	10	0
<b>2000 Average</b> .....	30	1	90	0	343	302	15	0	72	7	25	0
<b>2001 Average</b> .....	43	0	81	0	341	281	4	0	90	0	31	0
<b>2002 Average</b> .....	66	0	81	0	393	348	(s)	0	210	85	17	0
<b>2003 Average</b> .....	87	0	70	0	270	181	0	0	254	151	24	0
<b>2004</b> January .....	34	0	80	0	241	149	0	0	136	8	0	0
February .....	131	0	153	0	263	168	0	0	184	11	11	0
March .....	173	0	0	0	287	217	0	0	194	42	42	0
April .....	111	0	28	0	208	131	0	0	372	228	53	0
May .....	95	0	5	0	298	206	0	0	226	142	35	0
June .....	135	0	1	0	209	155	0	0	432	321	8	0
July .....	110	0	2	0	318	193	0	0	397	206	8	0
August .....	97	0	13	0	321	163	0	0	256	126	17	0
September .....	50	0	25	0	148	59	0	0	234	68	0	0
October .....	132	0	15	0	223	107	0	0	295	156	20	0
November .....	58	0	30	0	245	105	0	0	490	402	45	0
December .....	85	0	4	0	165	63	0	0	365	196	53	0
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>101</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>298</b>	<b>158</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>2005</b> January .....	<sup>R</sup> 62	<sup>R</sup> 0	9	0	<sup>R</sup> 248	162	1	0	<sup>R</sup> 337	176	7	0
February .....	<sup>R</sup> 115	0	<sup>R</sup> 25	0	<sup>R</sup> 126	50	0	0	<sup>R</sup> 464	<sup>R</sup> 294	<sup>R</sup> 29	0
March .....	73	0	<sup>R</sup> 29	0	<sup>R</sup> 288	165	0	0	<sup>R</sup> 510	<sup>R</sup> 304	9	0
April .....	<sup>R</sup> 131	0	10	0	<sup>R</sup> 245	137	0	0	<sup>R</sup> 660	464	34	0
May .....	<sup>R</sup> 184	0	23	0	<sup>R</sup> 241	117	0	0	<sup>R</sup> 365	<sup>R</sup> 209	40	0
June .....	132	0	57	0	357	194	0	0	350	116	37	0
July .....	<sup>R</sup> 200	0	<sup>R</sup> 47	0	206	102	0	0	<sup>R</sup> 614	<sup>R</sup> 341	34	0
August .....	108	0	37	0	131	59	0	0	<sup>R</sup> 237	<sup>R</sup> 72	32	0
September .....	<sup>R</sup> 199	0	29	0	<sup>R</sup> 236	125	0	0	466	150	26	0
October .....	226	0	35	0	<sup>R</sup> 308	145	2	0	435	175	19	0
November .....	206	0	21	0	232	103	0	0	217	47	30	0
December .....	173	0	28	0	177	66	0	0	275	50	35	0
<b>Average</b> .....	<sup>R</sup> 151	<sup>R</sup> 0	<sup>R</sup> 29	<b>0</b>	<sup>R</sup> 233	<b>119</b>	<b>(s)</b>	<b>0</b>	<sup>R</sup> 410	<sup>R</sup> 199	<sup>R</sup> 28	<b>0</b>
<b>2006</b> January .....	216	0	44	0	205	67	0	0	218	0	14	0
February .....	142	0	57	0	199	71	0	0	304	43	35	0
March .....	105	0	37	0	209	121	0	0	221	34	37	0
April .....	161	0	8	0	206	74	0	0	218	0	56	0
May .....	259	0	38	0	199	98	0	0	620	255	52	0
June .....	211	0	64	0	140	92	0	0	429	216	60	0
July .....	196	0	23	0	236	160	0	0	425	134	39	0
August .....	259	0	35	0	255	108	0	0	485	167	76	0
<b>8-Month Average</b> .....	<b>195</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>366</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>2005 8-Month Average</b> .....	<b>126</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>(s)</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>246</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>2004 8-Month Average</b> .....	<b>111</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>269</b>	<b>173</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>274</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>0</b>

<sup>a</sup> Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries.

<sup>b</sup> The country of origin for petroleum products may not be the country of origin for the crude oil from which the products were produced. For example, refined products imported from West European refining areas may have been produced from Middle East crude oil.

<sup>c</sup> Imports from other republics in the former U.S.S.R. may be included in imports from Russia for the years 1973 through 1992.

R=Revised. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day.

Notes: • Beginning in October 1977, Strategic Petroleum Reserve imports

are included. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/petro.html>.

Sources: • **1973-1975:** Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1976-1980:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1981-2005:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports. • **2006:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, monthly reports.



**Table 3.3h Petroleum Imports From Trinidad and Tobago, United Kingdom, U.S. Virgin Islands, Other Non-OPEC, Total Non-OPEC, and Total Imports**  
(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Non-OPEC <sup>a,b</sup>											Total Imports	
	Trinidad and Tobago		United Kingdom		U.S. Virgin Islands		Other Non-OPEC <sup>c</sup>		Total <sup>d</sup>				
	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	Total	Crude Oil	
<b>1973 Average</b> .....	255	60	15	0	329	0	153	36	3,263	1,149	6,256	3,244	
<b>1975 Average</b> .....	242	115	14	(s)	406	0	120	14	2,454	893	6,056	4,105	
<b>1980 Average</b> .....	176	115	176	173	388	0	219	162	2,609	1,399	6,909	5,263	
<b>1985 Average</b> .....	113	98	310	278	247	0	394	137	3,237	1,888	5,067	3,201	
<b>1990 Average</b> .....	96	76	189	155	282	0	417	180	3,721	2,381	8,018	5,894	
<b>1995 Average</b> .....	70	62	383	341	278	0	302	181	4,833	3,889	8,835	7,230	
<b>1996 Average</b> .....	76	58	308	216	313	0	440	265	5,267	4,070	9,478	7,508	
<b>1997 Average</b> .....	61	56	226	169	300	0	422	250	5,593	4,450	10,162	8,225	
<b>1998 Average</b> .....	66	53	250	161	293	0	531	288	5,803	4,537	10,708	8,706	
<b>1999 Average</b> .....	58	40	365	284	280	1	575	304	5,899	4,502	10,852	8,731	
<b>2000 Average</b> .....	85	56	366	291	291	0	618	214	6,257	4,526	11,459	9,071	
<b>2001 Average</b> .....	72	51	324	244	268	0	702	244	6,343	4,480	11,871	9,328	
<b>2002 Average</b> .....	80	68	478	405	236	0	720	270	6,925	5,058	11,530	9,140	
<b>2003 Average</b> .....	98	67	440	359	288	0	773	303	7,103	5,087	12,264	9,665	
<b>2004</b>													
January .....	93	55	233	126	302	0	665	175	6,770	4,737	12,014	9,347	
February .....	127	79	402	297	293	0	1,040	402	7,372	4,819	12,658	9,317	
March .....	107	56	449	293	302	0	1,201	391	7,516	4,907	13,349	10,088	
April .....	110	77	463	306	290	0	893	287	7,290	5,065	12,883	10,115	
May .....	100	41	439	250	328	0	905	201	7,491	5,180	13,375	10,452	
June .....	59	34	427	304	378	0	983	261	7,626	5,270	13,561	10,533	
July .....	108	54	417	264	379	0	875	217	7,725	5,166	13,570	10,298	
August .....	101	56	283	174	355	0	1,129	383	7,432	4,910	13,689	10,460	
September .....	64	38	192	94	342	0	1,021	319	7,063	4,837	12,676	9,697	
October .....	57	48	487	292	352	0	1,129	388	7,858	5,344	13,438	10,362	
November .....	63	32	290	156	296	0	1,245	320	7,625	5,114	13,409	10,238	
December .....	64	22	480	303	344	0	957	432	7,555	5,186	13,088	10,101	
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>88</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>380</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,003</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>7,444</b>	<b>5,046</b>	<b>13,145</b>	<b>10,088</b>	
<b>2005</b>													
January .....	84	50	R 328	R 197	R 305	0	R 989	376	R 7,515	R 5,119	R 12,991	R 9,997	
February .....	86	56	337	190	R 330	0	R 1,374	502	R 7,889	R 5,154	R 13,749	R 10,219	
March .....	100	64	R 451	R 294	278	0	R 940	320	R 7,870	R 5,565	R 13,230	R 10,242	
April .....	136	87	R 399	256	358	0	R 1,077	292	R 7,859	R 5,231	R 13,476	R 10,224	
May .....	R 126	R 84	R 348	194	367	0	R 1,182	R 369	R 8,133	R 5,412	R 14,006	R 10,432	
June .....	R 140	70	R 422	269	331	0	R 1,296	R 474	R 8,485	R 5,718	R 14,270	R 10,765	
July .....	89	52	R 406	259	R 323	0	R 1,076	R 381	R 7,825	R 5,162	R 13,925	R 10,377	
August .....	130	68	442	321	R 299	0	R 1,283	393	R 8,175	R 5,531	R 13,848	R 10,404	
September .....	R 104	25	R 413	209	289	0	R 1,474	372	R 8,144	R 4,885	R 13,229	R 9,155	
October .....	R 125	74	R 455	R 231	R 413	0	R 1,564	307	R 8,796	R 5,048	R 14,208	R 9,444	
November .....	R 117	70	R 504	229	R 303	0	R 1,373	359	R 8,713	R 5,621	R 14,096	R 10,262	
December .....	112	62	R 251	33	335	0	R 1,000	223	R 8,117	R 5,269	R 13,548	R 9,996	
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>R 112</b>	<b>R 64</b>	<b>R 396</b>	<b>R 224</b>	<b>R 328</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>R 1,217</b>	<b>R 363</b>	<b>R 8,127</b>	<b>R 5,310</b>	<b>R 13,714</b>	<b>R 10,126</b>	
<b>2006</b>													
January .....	138	96	187	36	277	0	1,322	323	8,054	5,131	13,576	9,713	
February .....	62	20	205	82	318	0	1,182	382	7,873	5,125	13,320	9,897	
March .....	126	52	299	145	299	0	1,040	384	7,749	5,291	12,887	9,828	
April .....	135	80	315	169	239	0	1,291	310	7,883	4,977	13,360	9,832	
May .....	156	95	349	174	373	0	1,271	285	8,441	5,269	14,223	10,247	
June .....	141	82	355	185	273	0	1,284	467	8,495	5,813	14,143	10,681	
July .....	102	59	340	229	353	0	1,312	368	8,332	5,387	13,837	10,153	
August .....	86	52	262	107	377	0	1,327	437	8,894	5,626	14,612	10,537	
<b>8-Month Average</b> .....	<b>119</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,254</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>8,220</b>	<b>5,329</b>	<b>13,750</b>	<b>10,112</b>	
<b>2005 8-Month Average</b> .....	<b>112</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>1,149</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>7,968</b>	<b>5,363</b>	<b>13,685</b>	<b>10,333</b>	
<b>2004 8-Month Average</b> .....	<b>101</b>	<b>56</b>	<b>389</b>	<b>251</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>961</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>7,402</b>	<b>5,007</b>	<b>13,140</b>	<b>10,081</b>	

<sup>a</sup> Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries.

<sup>b</sup> The country of origin for petroleum products may not be the country of origin for the crude oil from which the products were produced. For example, refined products imported from West European refining areas may have been produced from Middle East crude oil.

<sup>c</sup> Includes Bahrain, which is shown on Table 3.3a.

<sup>d</sup> As of January 1993, includes petroleum imported from Ecuador, which withdrew from OPEC on December 31, 1992. As of January 1995, includes petroleum imported from Gabon, which withdrew from OPEC on December 31, 1994.

R=Revised. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day.

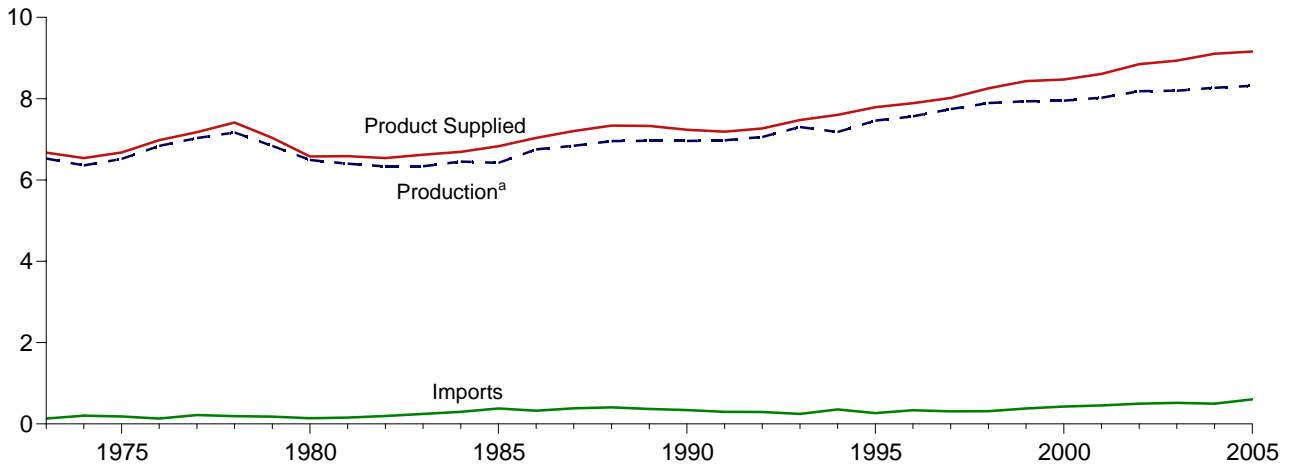
Notes: • Beginning in October 1977, Strategic Petroleum Reserve imports are included. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/petro.html>.

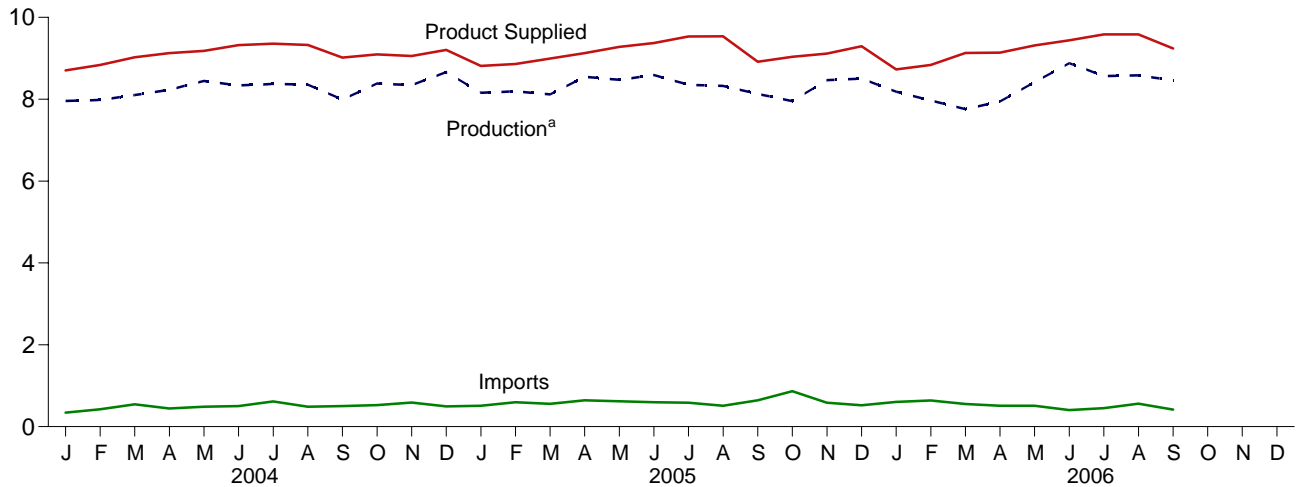
Sources: • **1973-1975:** Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1976-1980:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1981-2005:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports. • **2006:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, monthly reports.

**Figure 3.2 Finished Motor Gasoline**  
(Million Barrels per Day, Except as Noted)

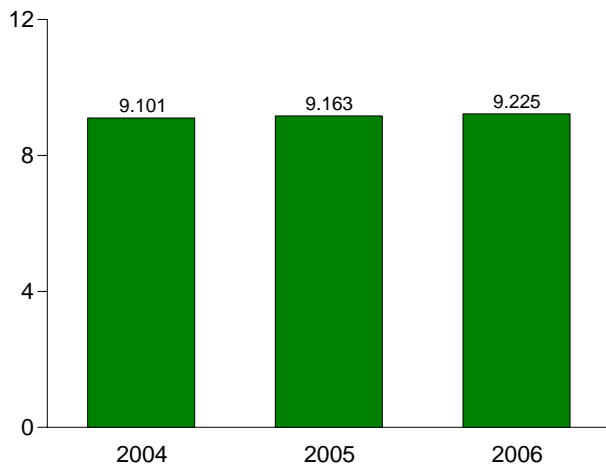
Overview, 1973-2005



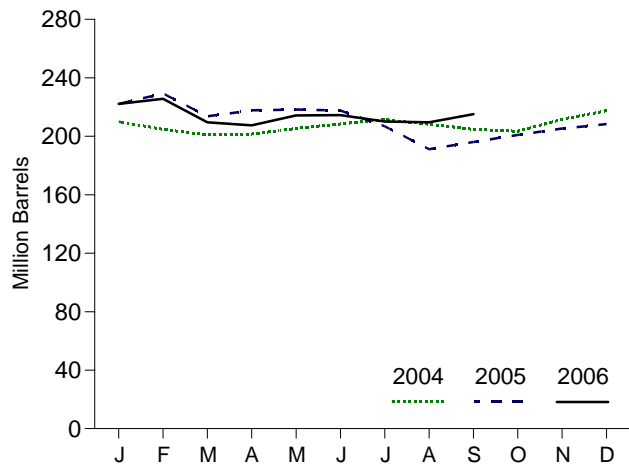
Overview, Monthly



Product Supplied, January-September



Total Stocks, End of Month



<sup>a</sup>Refinery and blender net production.  
Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/petro.html>.  
Source: Table 3.4.

**Table 3.4 Finished Motor Gasoline Supply, Disposition, and Stocks**

	Supply			Disposition			Stocks <sup>a</sup>		
	Refinery and Blender Net Production	Imports <sup>b</sup>	Adjustments <sup>c</sup>	Stock Change <sup>b,d,e</sup>	Exports	Product Supplied	Motor Gasoline		Oxygenates <sup>g</sup>
							Finished	Total <sup>e,f</sup>	
Thousand Barrels per Day							Million Barrels		
<b>1973 Average</b> .....	<b>6,527</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>-9</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>6,674</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>NA</b>
<b>1975 Average</b> .....	<b>6,518</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>3</b>	<sup>e</sup> <b>28</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>6,675</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>NA</b>
<b>1980 Average</b> .....	<b>6,492</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>6,579</b>	<b>NA</b>	<sup>e</sup> <b>261</b>	<b>NA</b>
<b>1985 Average</b> .....	<b>6,419</b>	<b>381</b>	<b>(s)</b>	<b>-41</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>6,831</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>223</b>	<b>NA</b>
<b>1990 Average</b> .....	<b>6,959</b>	<b>342</b>	<b>(s)</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>7,235</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>220</b>	<b>NA</b>
<b>1995 Average</b> .....	<b>7,459</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>-40</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>7,789</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>202</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>1996 Average</b> .....	<b>7,565</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>-12</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>7,891</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>1997 Average</b> .....	<b>7,743</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>8,017</b>	<b>166</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>1998 Average</b> .....	<b>7,892</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>190</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>8,253</b>	<b>172</b>	<b>216</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>1999 Average</b> .....	<b>7,934</b>	<b>382</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>-49</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>8,431</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>193</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>2000 Average</b> .....	<b>7,951</b>	<b>427</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>-3</b>	<b>144</b>	<b>8,472</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>2001 Average</b> .....	<b>8,022</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>8,610</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>13</b>
<b>2002 Average</b> .....	<b>8,183</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>8,848</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>12</b>
<b>2003 Average</b> .....	<b>8,194</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>-41</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>8,935</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>207</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>2004</b>									
January .....	7,956	342	234	-266	93	8,705	139	210	11
February .....	7,979	425	414	-178	159	8,838	133	205	11
March .....	8,102	545	475	-45	144	9,024	132	201	11
April .....	8,233	445	609	35	127	9,126	133	201	10
May .....	8,447	486	500	131	122	9,179	137	205	9
June .....	8,336	501	661	101	76	9,322	140	208	9
July .....	8,370	615	491	10	109	9,357	141	211	9
August .....	8,357	487	525	-83	126	9,327	138	208	10
September .....	7,993	501	526	-75	79	9,015	136	205	11
October .....	8,384	526	402	88	126	9,097	138	203	11
November .....	8,346	587	373	102	148	9,055	141	212	12
December .....	8,659	493	292	56	183	9,206	143	218	11
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>8,265</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>458</b>	<b>-10</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>9,105</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>11</b>
<b>2005</b>									
January .....	R 8,157	R 510	R 371	R 79	146	R 8,813	R 146	R 222	11
February .....	R 8,194	R 598	R 233	R 26	137	R 8,861	R 146	R 229	11
March .....	R 8,119	R 558	R 137	R -322	142	R 8,994	R 136	R 214	11
April .....	R 8,549	R 642	R 207	R 156	114	R 9,128	R 141	R 218	10
May .....	R 8,475	R 618	R 352	R -12	178	R 9,278	141	R 218	11
June .....	R 8,589	R 596	R 343	R 8	147	R 9,373	R 141	R 218	10
July .....	R 8,352	R 583	R 509	R -238	148	R 9,534	R 134	207	9
August .....	R 8,326	R 511	R 501	R -356	157	R 9,537	R 123	R 191	8
September .....	R 8,129	R 644	R 397	R 160	95	R 8,915	R 127	196	8
October .....	R 7,953	R 866	R 425	R 128	80	R 9,036	R 131	R 201	9
November .....	R 8,468	584	R 298	R 138	96	R 9,115	R 135	R 205	9
December .....	R 8,503	R 524	R 463	R 12	182	R 9,296	R 136	R 208	9
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>R 8,318</b>	<b>R 603</b>	<b>R 354</b>	<b>R -20</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>R 9,159</b>	<b>R 136</b>	<b>R 208</b>	<b>9</b>
<b>2006</b>									
January .....	8,185	605	311	274	101	8,727	143	222	9
February .....	7,969	638	263	-87	122	8,836	141	226	11
March .....	7,760	554	454	-528	166	9,129	124	210	11
April .....	7,946	510	522	-289	127	9,140	116	207	11
May .....	8,414	512	737	181	170	9,312	121	214	10
June .....	8,878	406	247	-57	150	9,440	120	214	9
July .....	8,566	450	690	-43	166	9,583	118	210	10
August .....	R 8,584	R 560	R 476	R -56	R 91	R 9,585	R 117	R 210	R 11
September .....	E 8,459	E 416	E 624	E 140	E 118	E 9,241	E 119	E 215	NA
<b>9-Month Average</b> .....	<b>E 8,309</b>	<b>E 516</b>	<b>E 483</b>	<b>E -51</b>	<b>E 135</b>	<b>E 9,225</b>	<b>E 119</b>	<b>E 215</b>	<b>NA</b>
<b>2005 9-Month Average</b> .....	<b>8,321</b>	<b>584</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>-58</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>9,163</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>8</b>
<b>2004 9-Month Average</b> .....	<b>8,199</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>492</b>	<b>-41</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>9,101</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>205</b>	<b>11</b>

<sup>a</sup> Stocks are at end of period.

<sup>b</sup> Beginning in 1981, excludes motor gasoline blending components.

<sup>c</sup> An adjustment for motor gasoline blending components and fuel ethanol. Through 2004, includes what was previously classified as "Field Production" of finished motor gasoline.

<sup>d</sup> A negative number indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive number indicates an increase. The current month stock change estimate is based on the change from the previous month's stocks estimate, rather than the actual stocks value shown in this table.

<sup>e</sup> See Note 4, "New Stock Basis," at end of section.

<sup>f</sup> Includes motor gasoline blending components and gasohol, but excludes oxygenates, which are reported separately.

<sup>g</sup> See Note 1, "Survey Respondents," at end of section.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day.

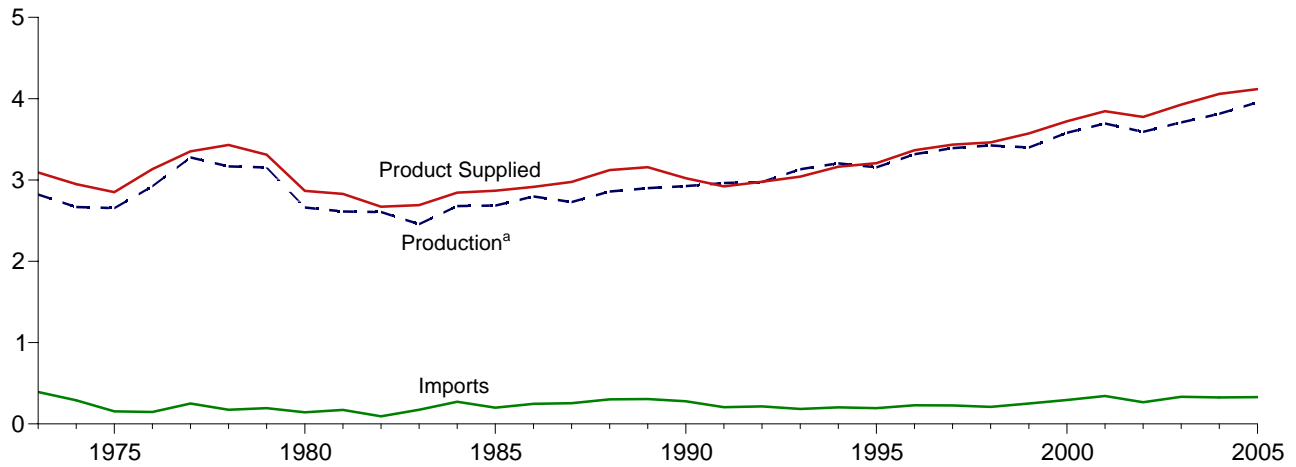
Notes: • See Note 2, "Motor Gasoline," at end of section. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/astro.html>.

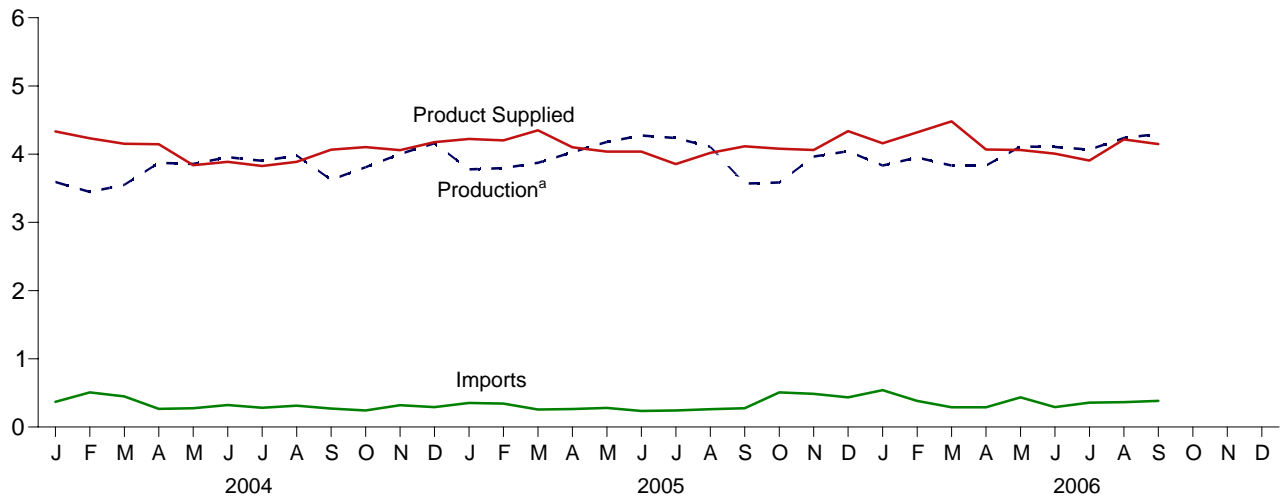
Sources: • **1973-1975:** Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1976-1980:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1981-2005:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports. • **2006:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, monthly reports; and, for the current month, *Weekly Petroleum Status Report* data system, and *Monthly Energy Review* data system calculations.

**Figure 3.3 Distillate Fuel Oil**  
(Million Barrels per Day, Except as Noted)

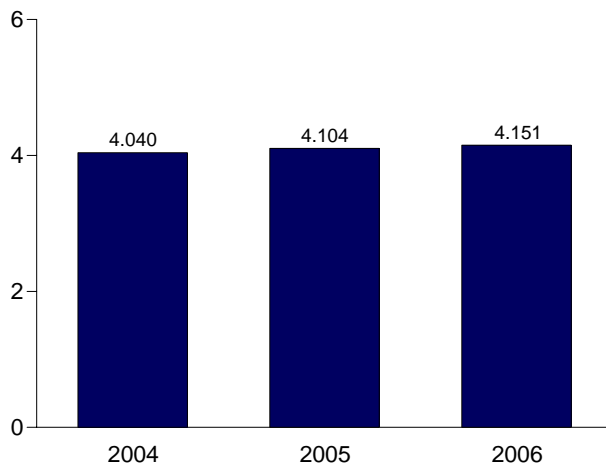
Overview, 1973-2005



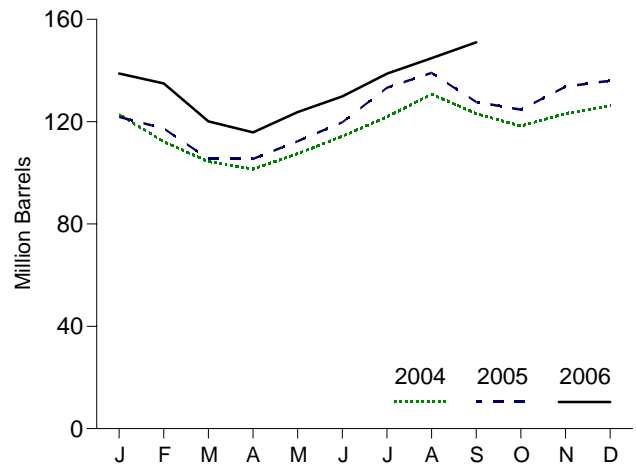
Overview, Monthly



Product Supplied, January-September



Total Stocks, End of Month



<sup>a</sup>Refinery net production.

Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/petro.html>.

Source: Table 3.5.

**Table 3.5 Distillate Fuel Oil Supply, Disposition, and Stocks**

	Supply			Disposition			Stocks <sup>a</sup>			
	Refinery Net Production	Imports	Adjustments <sup>c</sup>	Stock Change <sup>d,e,f</sup>	Exports	Product Supplied	Sulfur Content <sup>b</sup>			Total <sup>f</sup>
							<= 15 ppm	> 15 ppm and <= 500 ppm	> 500 ppm	
Thousand Barrels per Day						Million Barrels				
<b>1973 Average</b> .....	2,820	392	4	115	9	3,092	NA	NA	NA	196
<b>1975 Average</b> .....	2,653	155	2	e,-41	1	2,851	NA	NA	NA	209
<b>1980 Average</b> .....	2,661	142	2	-64	3	2,866	NA	NA	NA	205
<b>1985 Average</b> .....	2,686	200	2	-48	67	2,868	NA	NA	NA	144
<b>1990 Average</b> .....	2,925	278	-	73	109	3,021	NA	NA	NA	132
<b>1995 Average</b> .....	3,155	193	-	-41	183	3,207	( <sup>g</sup> )	67	63	130
<b>1996 Average</b> .....	3,316	230	-	-10	190	3,365	( <sup>g</sup> )	68	58	127
<b>1997 Average</b> .....	3,392	228	-	32	152	3,435	( <sup>g</sup> )	68	70	138
<b>1998 Average</b> .....	3,424	210	-	48	124	3,461	( <sup>g</sup> )	77	79	156
<b>1999 Average</b> .....	3,399	250	-	-84	162	3,572	( <sup>g</sup> )	69	56	125
<b>2000 Average</b> .....	3,580	295	-	-20	173	3,722	( <sup>g</sup> )	72	46	118
<b>2001 Average</b> .....	3,695	344	-	73	119	3,847	( <sup>g</sup> )	82	62	145
<b>2002 Average</b> .....	3,592	267	-	-29	112	3,776	( <sup>g</sup> )	81	53	134
<b>2003 Average</b> .....	3,707	333	-	7	107	3,927	( <sup>g</sup> )	82	55	137
<b>2004</b> January .....	3,592	370	-	-444	72	4,334	1	73	49	123
February .....	3,446	507	-	-365	86	4,232	1	67	44	112
March .....	3,550	449	-	-252	99	4,152	1	64	39	104
April .....	3,874	267	-	-96	92	4,145	1	65	36	102
May .....	3,857	275	-	192	100	3,840	1	69	37	107
June .....	3,956	324	-	228	163	3,888	1	70	44	114
July .....	3,902	283	-	245	113	3,827	1	73	48	122
August .....	3,981	313	-	287	120	3,887	1	77	53	131
September .....	3,625	272	-	-256	88	4,065	1	70	52	123
October .....	3,808	243	-	-154	101	4,104	1	67	50	118
November .....	4,004	319	-	163	102	4,058	2	71	51	123
December .....	4,159	292	-	99	176	4,176	1	75	50	126
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>3,814</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-28</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>4,058</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>50</b>	<b>126</b>
<b>2005</b> January .....	R 3,777	R 353	-	R -141	49	R 4,223	1	74	R 47	R 122
February .....	R 3,797	344	-	R -163	102	R 4,202	1	72	R 44	R 117
March .....	R 3,874	R 257	-	R -383	165	R 4,349	1	R 68	R 37	R 105
April .....	R 4,028	264	-	-1	192	R 4,101	1	R 66	R 39	R 105
May .....	R 4,179	R 281	-	R 225	199	R 4,037	1	R 70	R 42	R 112
June .....	4,274	236	-	R 245	227	R 4,038	1	69	R 49	R 120
July .....	4,236	243	-	R 437	189	R 3,854	1	76	R 56	R 133
August .....	R 4,108	R 263	-	R 187	163	R 4,020	R 1	R 77	60	139
September .....	3,570	R 275	-	R -378	108	R 4,116	1	67	59	128
October .....	R 3,585	507	-	R -97	109	R 4,079	1	67	56	125
November .....	R 3,966	R 486	-	R 299	92	R 4,061	1	73	60	134
December .....	R 4,044	435	-	R 75	65	R 4,339	2	77	57	136
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>R 3,954</b>	<b>R 329</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>R 4,118</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>77</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>136</b>
<b>2006</b> January .....	3,833	541	-	90	123	4,161	2	78	58	139
February .....	3,952	385	-	-138	156	4,318	2	80	53	135
March .....	3,835	289	-	-477	120	4,481	2	74	45	120
April .....	3,833	291	-	-145	200	4,069	3	68	45	116
May .....	4,114	434	-	257	229	4,062	11	66	47	124
June .....	4,106	292	-	204	187	4,007	24	52	54	130
July .....	4,067	357	-	287	231	3,906	35	46	58	139
August .....	R 4,237	R 366	-	R 196	R 191	R 4,215	43	R 42	R 60	R 145
September .....	E 4,297	E 383	-	E 369	E 162	E 4,148	E 52	E 36	E 62	E 151
<b>9-Month Average</b> .....	<b>E 4,031</b>	<b>E 371</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>E 73</b>	<b>E 178</b>	<b>E 4,151</b>	<b>E 52</b>	<b>E 36</b>	<b>E 62</b>	<b>E 151</b>
<b>2005 9-Month Average</b> .....	<b>3,985</b>	<b>279</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>155</b>	<b>4,104</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>128</b>
<b>2004 9-Month Average</b> .....	<b>3,755</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>-49</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>4,040</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>123</b>

<sup>a</sup> Stocks are at end of period.

<sup>b</sup> By weight; "ppm" is parts per million.

<sup>c</sup> Through 1982, includes what was previously classified as "Crude Oil Used Directly" (as distillate fuel oil). Through 1988, also includes a small amount of distillate fuel oil production at natural gas processing plants.

<sup>d</sup> A negative number indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive number indicates an increase. The current month stock change estimate is based on the change from the previous month's stocks estimate, rather than the actual stocks value shown in this table.

<sup>e</sup> See Note 6, "Data Discrepancies," at end of section.

<sup>f</sup> See Note 4, "New Stock Basis," at end of section.

<sup>g</sup> Included in "> 15 ppm and <= 500 ppm."

R=Revised. E=Estimate. NA=Not available. --=Not applicable.

Notes: • See Note 3, "Distillate and Residual Fuel Oils," at end of section.

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

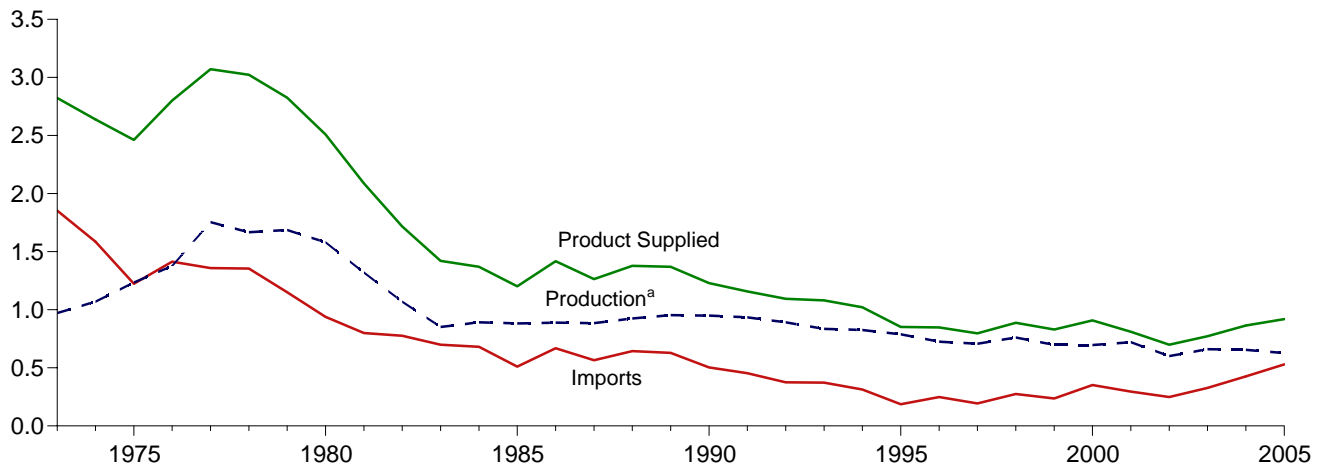
• Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/petro.html>.

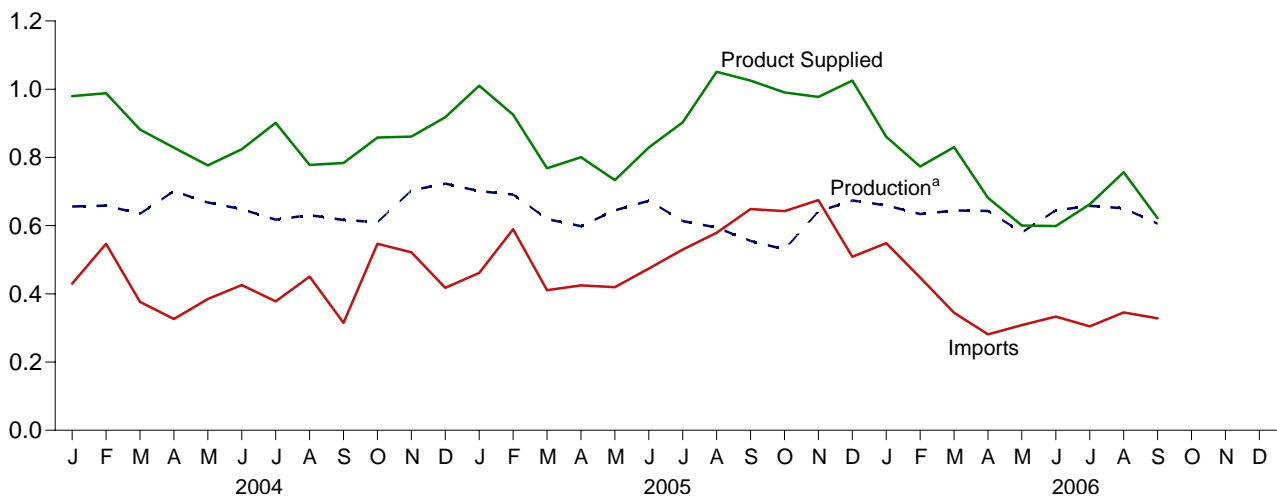
Sources: • **1973-1975:** Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1976-1980:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1981-2005:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports. • **2006:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, monthly reports; and, for the current month, *Weekly Petroleum Status Report* data system, and *Monthly Energy Review* data system calculations.

**Figure 3.4 Residual Fuel Oil**  
(Million Barrels per Day, Except as Noted)

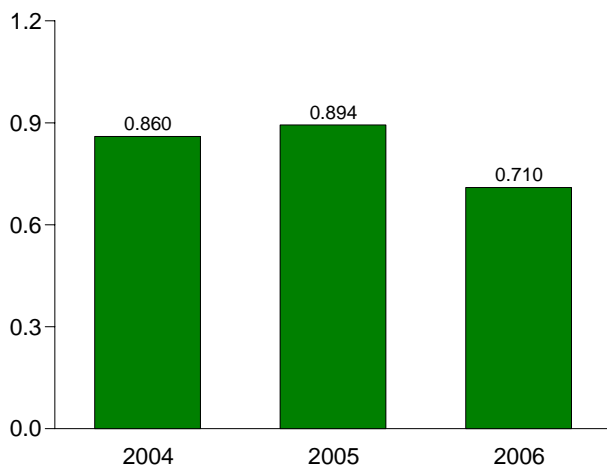
Overview, 1973-2005



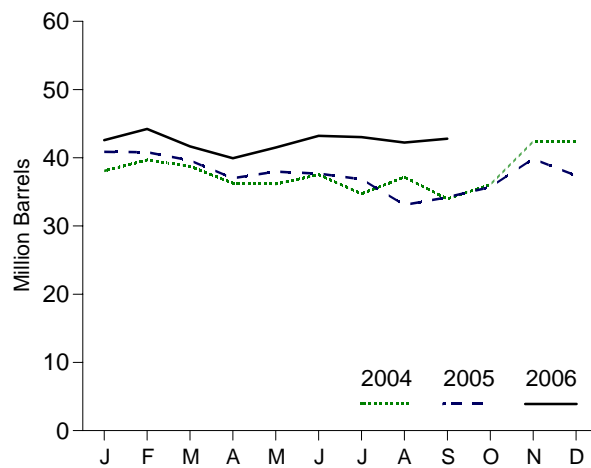
Overview, Monthly



Product Supplied, January-September



Total Stocks, End of Month



<sup>a</sup>Refinery net production.

Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/petro.html>.

Source: Table 3.6.

**Table 3.6 Residual Fuel Oil Supply, Disposition, and Stocks**

	Supply			Disposition			Stocks <sup>a</sup>			
	Refinery Net Production	Imports	Adjustments <sup>c</sup>	Stock Change <sup>d,e</sup>	Exports	Product Supplied	Sulfur Content <sup>b</sup>			Total <sup>e</sup>
							< 0.31%	>= 0.31% and <= 1.00%	> 1.00%	
	Thousand Barrels per Day						Million Barrels			
<b>1973 Average</b> .....	971	1,853	17	-5	23	2,822	NA	NA	NA	53
<b>1975 Average</b> .....	1,235	1,223	15	<sup>e</sup> -2	15	2,462	NA	NA	NA	74
<b>1980 Average</b> .....	1,580	939	12	-10	33	2,508	NA	NA	NA	<sup>e</sup> 92
<b>1985 Average</b> .....	882	510	-	-7	197	1,202	NA	NA	NA	50
<b>1990 Average</b> .....	950	504	-	13	211	1,229	NA	NA	NA	49
<b>1995 Average</b> .....	788	187	-	-13	136	852	NA	NA	NA	37
<b>1996 Average</b> .....	726	248	-	24	102	848	NA	NA	NA	46
<b>1997 Average</b> .....	708	194	-	-15	120	797	NA	NA	NA	40
<b>1998 Average</b> .....	762	275	-	12	138	887	NA	NA	NA	45
<b>1999 Average</b> .....	698	237	-	-25	129	830	NA	NA	NA	36
<b>2000 Average</b> .....	696	352	-	1	139	909	NA	NA	NA	36
<b>2001 Average</b> .....	721	295	-	13	191	811	NA	NA	NA	41
<b>2002 Average</b> .....	601	249	-	-27	177	700	NA	NA	NA	31
<b>2003 Average</b> .....	660	327	-	18	197	772	5	13	19	38
<b>2004 January</b> .....	656	430	-	9	97	980	4	13	21	38
February .....	659	547	-	54	163	988	5	13	21	40
March .....	635	376	-	-29	158	882	6	14	19	39
April .....	701	326	-	-83	282	829	5	13	18	36
May .....	668	385	-	-4	280	777	5	12	19	36
June .....	648	426	-	45	204	824	5	12	20	38
July .....	618	378	-	-90	184	901	4	11	19	35
August .....	631	451	-	78	225	778	5	13	19	37
September .....	617	315	-	-106	254	784	4	12	17	34
October .....	610	547	-	67	231	858	4	13	19	36
November .....	703	522	-	210	154	861	4	15	23	42
December .....	723	418	-	(s)	223	918	6	14	22	42
<b>Average</b> .....	655	426	-	12	205	865	6	14	22	42
<b>2005 January</b> .....	<sup>R</sup> 701	<sup>R</sup> 461	-	<sup>R</sup> -48	200	<sup>R</sup> 1,010	5	15	21	41
February .....	<sup>R</sup> 691	<sup>R</sup> 590	-	<sup>R</sup> -2	358	<sup>R</sup> 925	5	14	22	41
March .....	<sup>R</sup> 619	<sup>R</sup> 411	-	<sup>R</sup> -39	301	<sup>R</sup> 768	5	13	21	<sup>R</sup> 40
April .....	<sup>R</sup> 598	<sup>R</sup> 425	-	<sup>R</sup> -87	310	<sup>R</sup> 800	5	14	19	37
May .....	<sup>R</sup> 645	<sup>R</sup> 420	-	<sup>R</sup> 31	300	<sup>R</sup> 733	4	13	21	38
June .....	<sup>R</sup> 673	474	-	<sup>R</sup> -9	326	<sup>R</sup> 829	4	12	22	<sup>R</sup> 38
July .....	<sup>R</sup> 614	530	-	<sup>R</sup> -27	268	<sup>R</sup> 903	5	11	21	37
August .....	<sup>R</sup> 594	<sup>R</sup> 579	-	<sup>R</sup> -122	244	<sup>R</sup> 1,051	4	<sup>R</sup> 9	<sup>R</sup> 20	<sup>R</sup> 33
September .....	<sup>R</sup> 555	<sup>R</sup> 649	-	<sup>R</sup> 38	141	<sup>R</sup> 1,025	4	11	20	34
October .....	<sup>R</sup> 530	<sup>R</sup> 642	-	<sup>R</sup> 49	134	<sup>R</sup> 990	4	10	21	36
November .....	<sup>R</sup> 642	675	-	<sup>R</sup> 138	202	<sup>R</sup> 977	5	13	21	40
December .....	<sup>R</sup> 674	<sup>R</sup> 509	-	<sup>R</sup> -79	236	<sup>R</sup> 1,025	6	12	20	37
<b>Average</b> .....	<sup>R</sup> 628	<sup>R</sup> 530	-	<sup>R</sup> -14	251	<sup>R</sup> 920	6	12	20	37
<b>2006 January</b> .....	659	548	-	169	178	861	6	14	22	43
February .....	634	448	-	59	249	773	6	16	22	44
March .....	644	344	-	-82	241	830	6	15	21	42
April .....	643	281	-	-58	300	682	5	14	21	40
May .....	580	308	-	50	238	600	6	14	21	41
June .....	645	333	-	57	323	599	6	16	22	43
July .....	658	305	-	-6	306	663	6	14	23	43
August .....	<sup>R</sup> 651	<sup>R</sup> 345	-	<sup>R</sup> -25	<sup>R</sup> 265	<sup>R</sup> 756	<sup>R</sup> 6	<sup>R</sup> 15	<sup>R</sup> 21	42
September .....	<sup>E</sup> 606	<sup>E</sup> 328	-	<sup>E</sup> 25	<sup>E</sup> 286	<sup>E</sup> 622	NA	NA	NA	<sup>E</sup> 43
<b>9-Month Average</b> .....	<sup>E</sup> 636	<sup>E</sup> 360	-	<sup>E</sup> 21	<sup>E</sup> 265	<sup>E</sup> 710	NA	NA	NA	<sup>E</sup> 43
<b>2005 9-Month Average</b> .....	632	503	-	-30	271	894	4	11	20	34
<b>2004 9-Month Average</b> .....	648	403	-	-14	205	860	4	12	17	34

<sup>a</sup> Stocks are at end of period.

<sup>b</sup> By weight. Residual fuel oil stocks by sulfur content exclude pipeline stocks; therefore, the sum of stocks by sulfur content may not equal total stocks.

<sup>c</sup> Through 1982, includes what was previously classified as "Crude Oil Used Directly" (as residual fuel oil).

<sup>d</sup> A negative number indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive number indicates an increase. The current month stock change estimate is based on the change from the previous month's stocks estimate, rather than the actual stocks value shown in this table.

<sup>e</sup> See Note 4, "New Stock Basis," at end of section.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. NA=Not available. - =Not applicable. (s)=Less than +500 barrels per day and greater than -500 barrels per day.

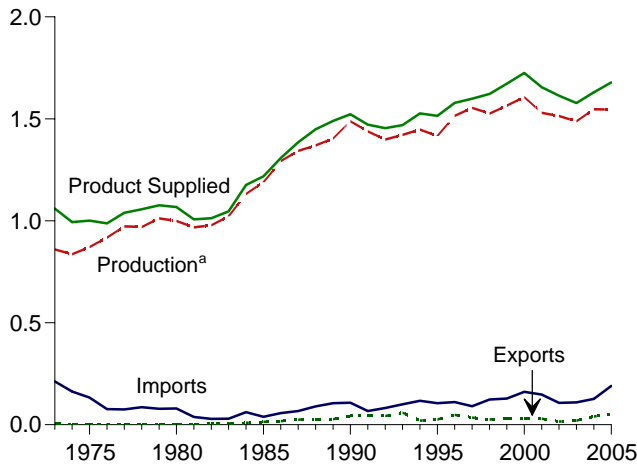
Notes: • See Note 3, "Distillate and Residual Fuel Oils," at end of section. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/ferro.html>.

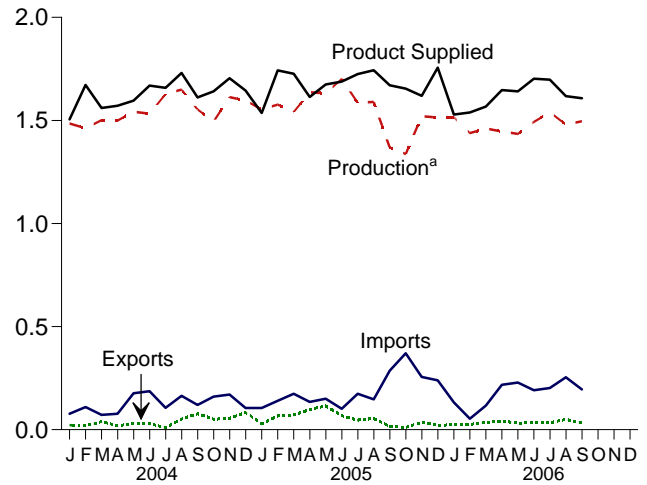
Sources: • **1973-1975:** Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1976-1980:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1981-2005:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports. • **2006:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, monthly reports; and, for the current month, *Weekly Petroleum Status Report* data system, and *Monthly Energy Review* data system calculations.

**Figure 3.5 Jet Fuel**  
(Million Barrels Per Day, Except as Noted)

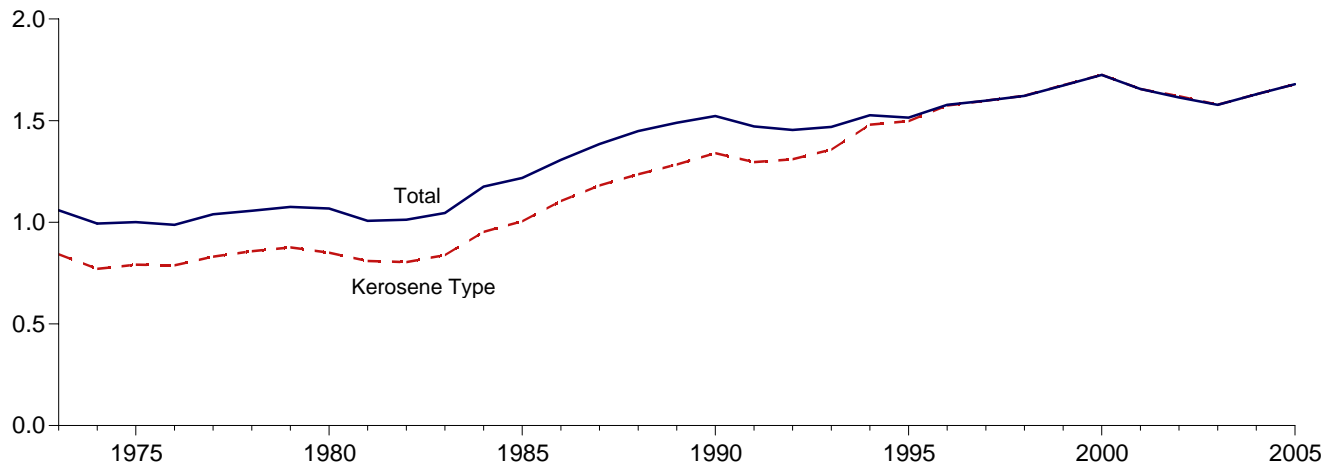
Overview, 1973-2005



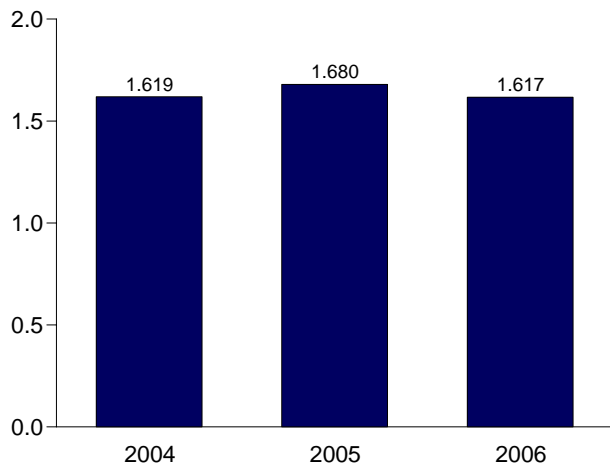
Overview, Monthly



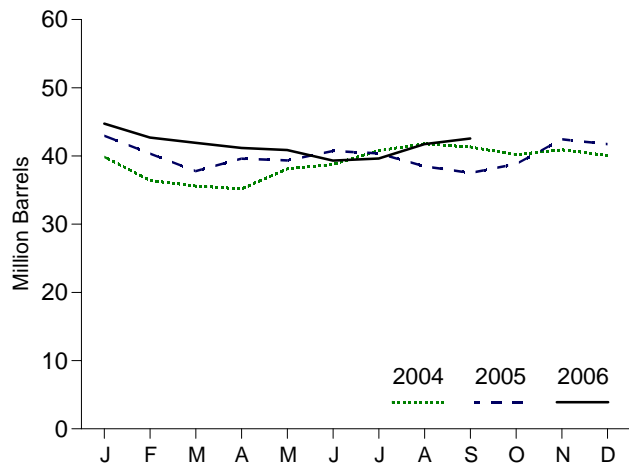
Product Supplied by Type, 1973-2005



Product Supplied, January-September



Total Stocks, End of Month



<sup>a</sup>Refinery net production.

Notes: • Through 2004, includes naphtha-type jet fuel. Beginning in 2005, naphtha-type jet fuel is included in "Other Petroleum Products" on Table

3.10. • Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.  
Web Page: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/petro.html>.  
Source: Table 3.7.



**Table 3.7 Jet Fuel Supply, Disposition, and Stocks**

	Supply			Disposition				Stocks <sup>a</sup>	
	Refinery Net Production		Imports <sup>b</sup>	Stock Change <sup>b,c</sup>	Exports <sup>b</sup>	Product Supplied		Kerosene Type	Total <sup>b</sup>
	Kerosene Type	Total <sup>b</sup>				Kerosene Type	Total <sup>b</sup>		
	Thousand Barrels per Day							Million Barrels	
<b>1973 Average</b> .....	<b>679</b>	<b>859</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>842</b>	<b>1,059</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>29</b>
<b>1975 Average</b> .....	<b>691</b>	<b>871</b>	<b>133</b>	<sup>d</sup> <b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>791</b>	<b>1,001</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>30</b>
<b>1980 Average</b> .....	<b>811</b>	<b>999</b>	<b>80</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>851</b>	<b>1,068</b>	<sup>d</sup> <b>36</b>	<sup>d</sup> <b>42</b>
<b>1985 Average</b> .....	<b>983</b>	<b>1,189</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>-4</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>1,005</b>	<b>1,218</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>1990 Average</b> .....	<b>1,311</b>	<b>1,488</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>1,340</b>	<b>1,522</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>52</b>
<b>1995 Average</b> .....	<b>1,407</b>	<b>1,416</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>-19</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>1,497</b>	<b>1,514</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>1996 Average</b> .....	<b>1,513</b>	<b>1,515</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>(s)</b>	<b>48</b>	<b>1,575</b>	<b>1,578</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>1997 Average</b> .....	<b>1,554</b>	<b>1,554</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>1,598</b>	<b>1,599</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>44</b>
<b>1998 Average</b> .....	<b>1,525</b>	<b>1,526</b>	<b>124</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>1,623</b>	<b>1,622</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>45</b>
<b>1999 Average</b> .....	<b>1,565</b>	<b>1,565</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>-11</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>1,675</b>	<b>1,673</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>41</b>
<b>2000 Average</b> .....	<b>1,606</b>	<b>1,606</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>1,725</b>	<b>1,725</b>	<b>44</b>	<b>45</b>
<b>2001 Average</b> .....	<b>1,529</b>	<b>1,530</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>-7</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>1,656</b>	<b>1,655</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>2002 Average</b> .....	<b>1,514</b>	<b>1,514</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>-8</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>1,621</b>	<b>1,614</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>39</b>
<b>2003 Average</b> .....	<b>1,489</b>	<b>1,488</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>-1</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>1,578</b>	<b>1,578</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>39</b>
<b>2004</b> January .....	1,485	1,485	77	35	22	1,505	1,505	40	40
February .....	1,462	1,462	110	-119	19	1,672	1,672	36	36
March .....	1,501	1,501	72	-26	39	1,560	1,560	36	36
April .....	1,499	1,499	77	-14	19	1,571	1,571	35	35
May .....	1,543	1,543	177	94	30	1,596	1,596	38	38
June .....	1,532	1,532	187	22	28	1,669	1,669	39	39
July .....	1,628	1,628	106	66	10	1,658	1,658	41	41
August .....	1,650	1,650	164	32	52	1,730	1,730	42	42
September .....	1,553	1,553	120	-16	77	1,611	1,611	41	41
October .....	1,495	1,495	161	-36	51	1,641	1,641	40	40
November .....	1,613	1,613	170	24	55	1,704	1,704	41	41
December .....	1,597	1,597	105	-26	83	1,645	1,645	40	40
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>1,547</b>	<b>1,547</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>1,630</b>	<b>1,630</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>2005</b> January .....	R 1,552	R 1,552	R 105	R 93	28	R 1,536	R 1,536	43	43
February .....	R 1,576	R 1,576	R 140	R -94	67	R 1,743	R 1,743	40	40
March .....	R 1,541	R 1,541	R 174	R -83	72	R 1,726	R 1,726	38	38
April .....	1,638	1,638	R 135	R 61	98	R 1,614	R 1,614	R 40	R 40
May .....	R 1,631	R 1,631	R 150	R -8	115	R 1,674	R 1,674	39	39
June .....	R 1,701	R 1,701	R 102	46	68	R 1,689	R 1,689	41	41
July .....	R 1,585	R 1,585	R 174	R -12	46	R 1,725	R 1,725	R 40	R 40
August .....	R 1,590	R 1,590	R 147	R -61	55	R 1,743	R 1,743	R 38	R 38
September .....	R 1,368	R 1,368	R 286	R -32	16	R 1,670	R 1,670	R 38	R 38
October .....	1,337	1,337	R 371	R 42	11	R 1,655	R 1,655	39	39
November .....	1,520	1,520	R 256	R 121	36	R 1,619	R 1,619	42	42
December .....	1,515	1,515	R 239	R -23	21	R 1,756	R 1,756	42	42
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>R 1,546</b>	<b>R 1,546</b>	<b>R 190</b>	<b>R 5</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>R 1,679</b>	<b>R 1,679</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>2006</b> January .....	1,515	1,515	133	95	24	1,529	1,529	45	45
February .....	1,438	1,438	54	-72	25	1,539	1,539	43	43
March .....	1,461	1,461	117	-25	36	1,567	1,567	42	42
April .....	1,446	1,446	218	-25	42	1,647	1,647	41	41
May .....	1,435	1,435	229	-10	32	1,641	1,641	41	41
June .....	1,493	1,493	191	-52	34	1,702	1,702	39	39
July .....	1,540	1,540	202	10	34	1,698	1,698	40	40
August .....	R 1,480	R 1,480	R 254	R 68	R 49	R 1,618	R 1,618	R 42	R 42
September .....	E 1,496	E 1,496	E 195	E 51	E 32	E 1,608	E 1,608	E 43	E 43
<b>9-Month Average</b> .....	<b>E 1,479</b>	<b>E 1,479</b>	<b>E 178</b>	<b>E 5</b>	<b>E 34</b>	<b>E 1,617</b>	<b>E 1,617</b>	<b>E 43</b>	<b>E 43</b>
<b>2005 9-Month Average</b> .....	<b>1,576</b>	<b>1,576</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>-9</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>1,680</b>	<b>1,680</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>38</b>
<b>2004 9-Month Average</b> .....	<b>1,540</b>	<b>1,540</b>	<b>121</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>1,619</b>	<b>1,619</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>41</b>

<sup>a</sup> Stocks are at end of period.

<sup>b</sup> Through 2004, includes kerosene-type and naphtha-type jet fuel. Beginning in 2005, includes kerosene-type jet fuel only; naphtha-type jet fuel is included in "Other Petroleum Products" on Table 3.10.

<sup>c</sup> A negative number indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive number indicates an increase. The current month stock change estimate is based on the change from the previous month's stocks estimate, rather than the actual stocks value shown in this table.

<sup>d</sup> See Note 4, "New Stock Basis," at end of section.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. (s)=Less than +500 barrels per day and greater than -500 barrels per day.

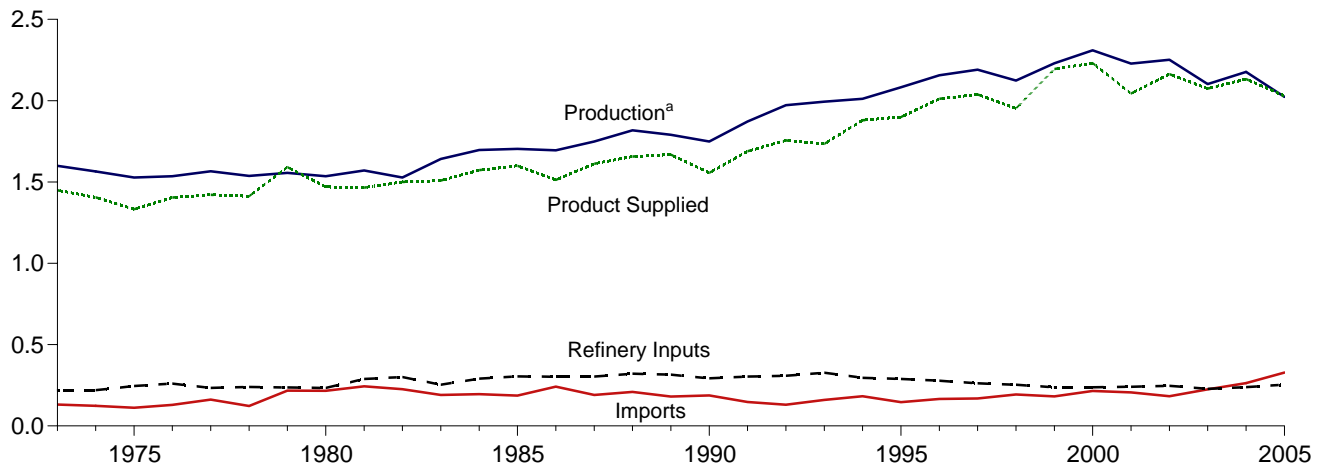
Note: Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/petro.html>.

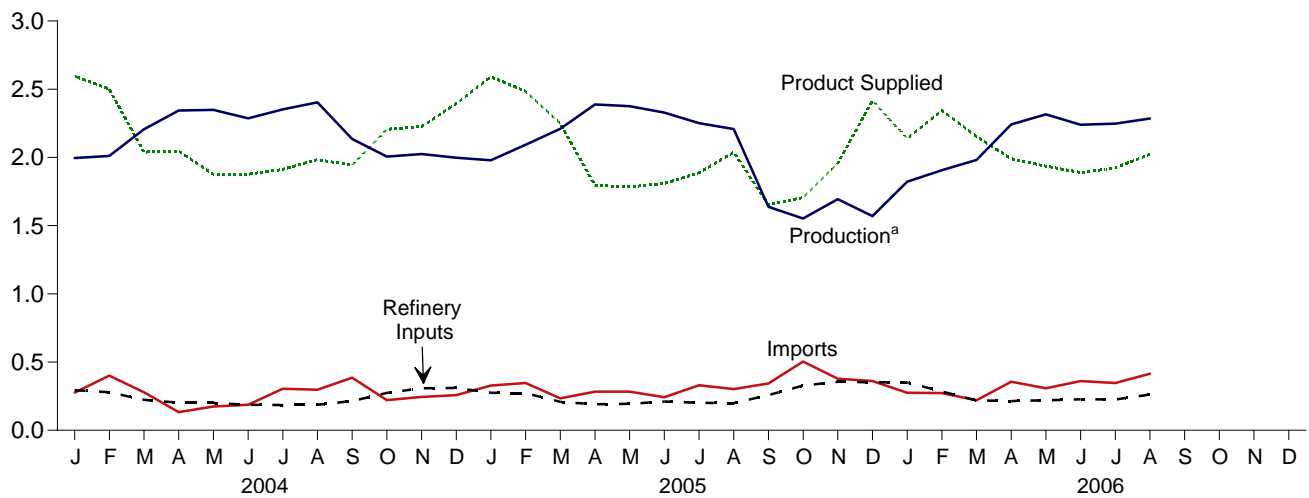
Sources: • **1973-1975:** Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1976-1980:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1981-2005:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports. • **2006:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, monthly reports; and, for the current month, *Weekly Petroleum Status Report* data system, and *Monthly Energy Review* data system calculations.

**Figure 3.6 Liquefied Petroleum Gases**  
(Million Barrels per Day, Except as Noted)

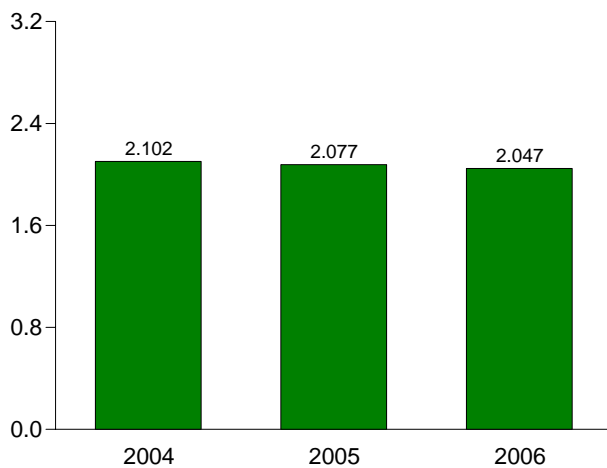
Overview, 1973-2005



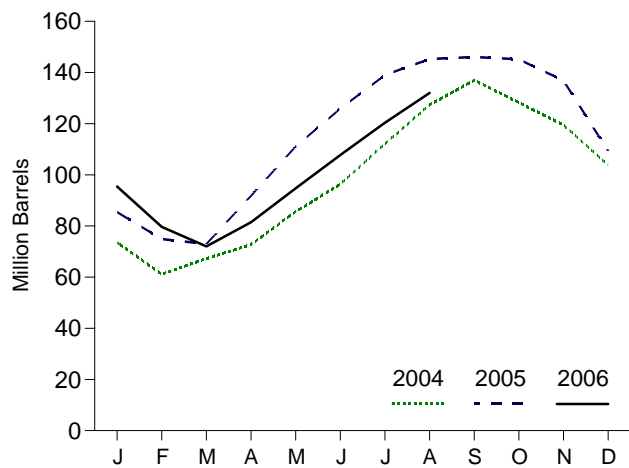
Overview, Monthly



Product Supplied, January-August



Stocks, End of Month



<sup>a</sup>Field production and refinery net production.  
Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/petro.html>.  
Source: Table 3.8.

**Table 3.8 Liquefied Petroleum Gases Supply, Disposition, and Stocks**

	Supply			Disposition				Stocks <sup>c</sup>
	Field Production <sup>a</sup>	Refinery Net Production	Imports	Stock Change <sup>b</sup>	Refinery Inputs	Exports	Product Supplied	
	Thousand Barrels per Day							
<b>1973 Average</b> .....	1,225	375	132	35	220	27	1,449	99
<b>1975 Average</b> .....	1,217	311	112	<sup>d</sup> 35	246	26	1,333	125
<b>1980 Average</b> .....	1,205	330	216	27	233	21	1,469	<sup>d</sup> 120
<b>1985 Average</b> .....	1,313	391	187	-75	304	62	1,599	74
<b>1990 Average</b> .....	1,250	499	188	48	293	40	1,556	98
<b>1995 Average</b> .....	1,428	654	146	-17	289	58	1,899	93
<b>1996 Average</b> .....	1,494	662	166	-19	278	51	2,012	86
<b>1997 Average</b> .....	1,499	691	169	9	263	50	2,038	89
<b>1998 Average</b> .....	1,450	674	194	70	253	42	1,952	115
<b>1999 Average</b> .....	1,547	684	182	-71	238	50	2,195	89
<b>2000 Average</b> .....	1,605	705	215	-19	238	74	2,231	83
<b>2001 Average</b> .....	1,562	667	206	105	241	44	2,044	121
<b>2002 Average</b> .....	1,581	671	183	-42	247	67	2,163	106
<b>2003 Average</b> .....	1,444	658	225	-31	228	56	2,074	94
<b>2004</b>								
January .....	1,539	456	276	-676	294	58	2,596	74
February .....	1,538	472	400	-426	279	57	2,500	61
March .....	1,551	656	279	197	223	26	2,039	67
April .....	1,505	839	133	182	202	49	2,045	73
May .....	1,500	848	174	417	200	29	1,876	86
June .....	1,457	830	187	356	187	54	1,877	96
July .....	1,524	828	304	510	185	48	1,912	112
August .....	1,566	838	297	491	187	39	1,984	127
September .....	1,519	617	386	321	214	44	1,942	137
October .....	1,543	464	221	-282	273	30	2,207	128
November .....	1,589	436	245	-294	307	30	2,226	119
December .....	1,552	446	257	-506	310	57	2,394	104
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>1,532</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>2,132</b>	<b>104</b>
<b>2005</b>								
January .....	R 1,552	R 427	R 328	R -592	R 275	33	R 2,592	85
February .....	R 1,609	R 484	R 347	R -376	R 272	59	R 2,485	75
March .....	R 1,604	R 607	R 234	R -63	R 208	51	R 2,248	73
April .....	R 1,568	R 820	R 283	R 628	R 190	58	R 1,795	R 92
May .....	R 1,563	R 812	R 283	R 621	R 195	58	R 1,785	R 111
June .....	R 1,490	R 838	R 243	R 496	210	56	R 1,809	126
July .....	1,455	R 796	R 330	R 423	R 201	70	R 1,887	139
August .....	R 1,445	R 763	R 301	R 202	R 198	71	R 2,037	R 145
September .....	R 1,245	393	R 343	R 26	258	43	1,653	146
October .....	R 1,293	259	R 504	R -30	328	51	R 1,706	R 145
November .....	R 1,373	322	R 379	R -276	355	38	R 1,957	R 137
December .....	R 1,224	R 346	R 360	R -887	352	48	R 2,416	R 109
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>R 1,451</b>	<b>R 573</b>	<b>R 328</b>	<b>R 15</b>	<b>R 253</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>R 2,030</b>	<b>R 109</b>
<b>2006</b>								
January .....	1,440	382	275	-455	351	63	2,138	95
February .....	1,433	474	273	-564	284	113	2,345	80
March .....	1,443	539	220	-245	219	75	2,153	72
April .....	1,469	773	356	314	214	81	1,990	81
May .....	1,483	833	308	428	220	41	1,935	95
June .....	1,478	762	361	434	227	51	1,888	108
July .....	1,479	769	347	408	225	38	1,923	120
August .....	1,454	831	415	376	262	40	2,022	132
<b>8-Month Average</b> .....	<b>1,460</b>	<b>672</b>	<b>320</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>250</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>2,047</b>	<b>132</b>
<b>2005 8-Month Average</b> .....	<b>1,535</b>	<b>695</b>	<b>293</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>218</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>2,077</b>	<b>145</b>
<b>2004 8-Month Average</b> .....	<b>1,523</b>	<b>722</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>135</b>	<b>219</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>2,102</b>	<b>127</b>

<sup>a</sup> Liquefied petroleum gases production at natural gas processing plants.

<sup>b</sup> A negative number indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive number indicates an increase.

<sup>c</sup> Stocks are at end of period.

<sup>d</sup> See Note 4, "New Stock Basis," at end of section.

R=Revised.

Note: Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

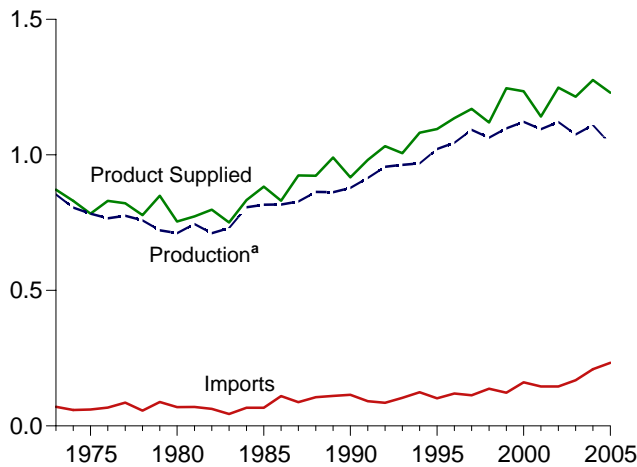
Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see

<http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/petro.html>.

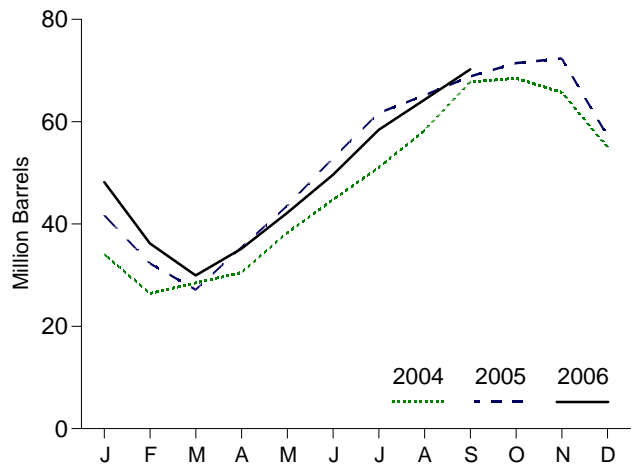
Sources: • **1973-1975:** Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1976-1980:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Energy Data Reports, Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1981-2005:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports. • **2006:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, monthly reports.

**Figure 3.7 Propane and Propylene**  
(Million Barrels per Day, Except as Noted)

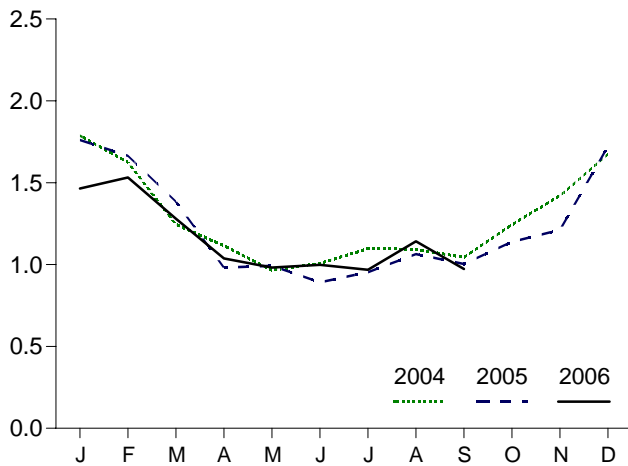
Overview, 1973-2005



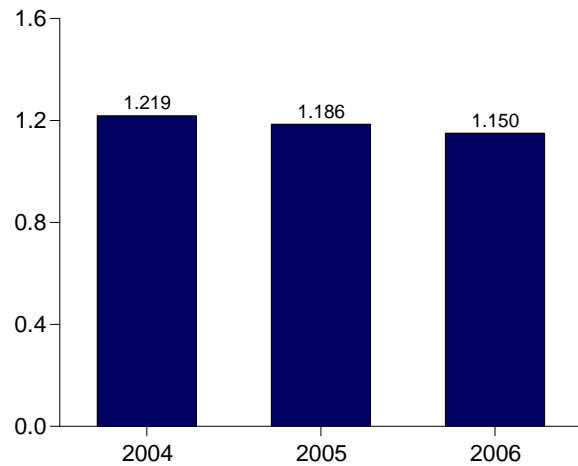
Stocks, End of Month



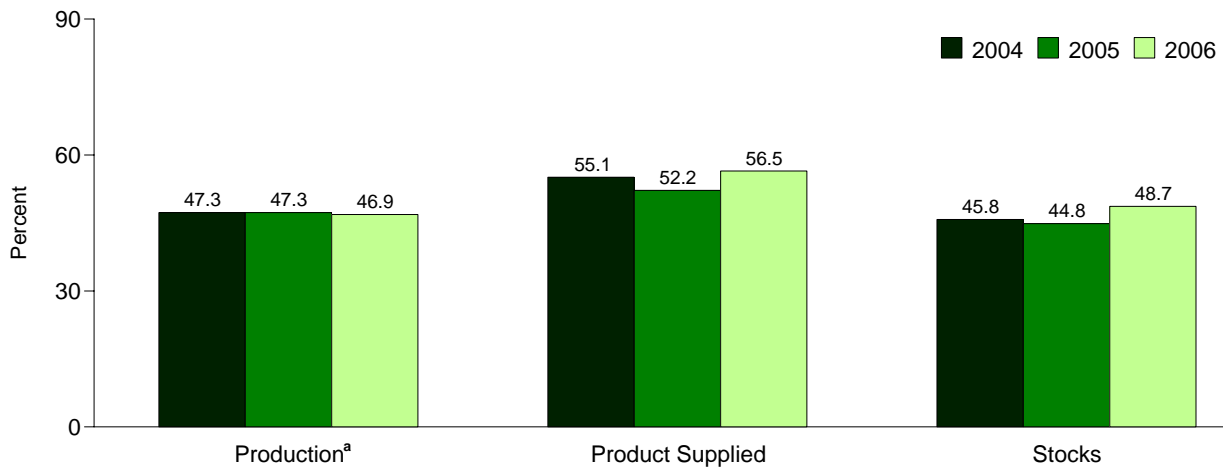
Product Supplied, Monthly



Product Supplied, January-September



Share of Liquefied Petroleum Gases, August



<sup>a</sup>Field production and refinery net production.  
Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.  
Web Page: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/petro.html>.

Sources: Tables 3.8 and 3.9. Calculation of shares is based on data prior to rounding.

**Table 3.9 Propane and Propylene Supply, Disposition, and Stocks** (A Subset of Table 3.8)

	Supply			Disposition				Stocks <sup>c,d</sup>
	Field Production <sup>a</sup>	Refinery Net Production	Imports	Stock Change <sup>b,c</sup>	Refinery Inputs	Exports	Product Supplied	
	Thousand Barrels per Day							
<b>1973 Average</b> .....	583	271	71	30	8	15	872	65
<b>1975 Average</b> .....	550	234	60	36	11	13	783	82
<b>1980 Average</b> .....	442	269	69	4	12	10	754	<sup>c</sup> 65
<b>1985 Average</b> .....	521	295	67	-50	3	48	883	39
<b>1990 Average</b> .....	474	404	115	48	(s)	28	917	49
<b>1995 Average</b> .....	519	503	102	-10	0	38	1,096	43
<b>1996 Average</b> .....	525	520	119	(s)	0	28	1,136	43
<b>1997 Average</b> .....	528	565	113	3	0	32	1,170	44
<b>1998 Average</b> .....	513	550	137	56	0	25	1,120	65
<b>1999 Average</b> .....	529	569	122	-59	0	33	1,246	43
<b>2000 Average</b> .....	539	583	161	-5	0	53	1,235	41
<b>2001 Average</b> .....	538	556	145	67	0	31	1,142	66
<b>2002 Average</b> .....	549	572	145	-36	0	55	1,248	53
<b>2003 Average</b> .....	506	570	168	-8	0	37	1,215	50
<b>2004</b>								
January .....	526	574	237	-499	0	49	1,787	34
February .....	536	557	321	-261	0	51	1,625	26
March .....	533	577	222	65	0	21	1,245	28
April .....	526	583	96	68	0	22	1,114	31
May .....	521	586	129	251	0	19	966	38
June .....	513	581	152	214	0	25	1,008	45
July .....	527	581	215	204	0	22	1,097	51
August .....	537	599	216	233	0	26	1,093	58
September .....	515	564	307	316	0	26	1,045	68
October .....	520	575	195	23	0	25	1,243	68
November .....	534	616	207	-92	0	26	1,422	66
December .....	522	613	221	-346	0	29	1,673	55
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>526</b>	<b>584</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>1,276</b>	<b>55</b>
<b>2005</b>								
January .....	<sup>R</sup> 527	<sup>R</sup> 560	<sup>R</sup> 274	<sup>R</sup> -428	0	28	<sup>R</sup> 1,761	42
February .....	<sup>R</sup> 540	<sup>R</sup> 579	<sup>R</sup> 244	<sup>R</sup> -336	0	35	<sup>R</sup> 1,664	32
March .....	<sup>R</sup> 540	<sup>R</sup> 549	<sup>R</sup> 164	<sup>R</sup> -166	0	34	<sup>R</sup> 1,385	27
April .....	<sup>R</sup> 531	<sup>R</sup> 586	<sup>R</sup> 179	<sup>R</sup> 277	0	38	<sup>R</sup> 981	35
May .....	<sup>R</sup> 531	587	<sup>R</sup> 175	<sup>R</sup> 261	0	39	<sup>R</sup> 992	<sup>R</sup> 44
June .....	<sup>R</sup> 516	<sup>R</sup> 576	<sup>R</sup> 152	<sup>R</sup> 311	0	42	<sup>R</sup> 892	53
July .....	<sup>R</sup> 505	552	<sup>R</sup> 220	<sup>R</sup> 285	0	39	<sup>R</sup> 953	62
August .....	<sup>R</sup> 505	<sup>R</sup> 540	<sup>R</sup> 171	<sup>R</sup> 112	0	40	<sup>R</sup> 1,064	65
September .....	<sup>R</sup> 437	466	<sup>R</sup> 256	124	0	32	<sup>R</sup> 1,003	69
October .....	<sup>R</sup> 448	441	<sup>R</sup> 377	<sup>R</sup> 83	0	44	<sup>R</sup> 1,139	<sup>R</sup> 71
November .....	469	<sup>R</sup> 513	<sup>R</sup> 293	<sup>R</sup> 31	0	34	<sup>R</sup> 1,211	<sup>R</sup> 72
December .....	<sup>R</sup> 444	<sup>R</sup> 541	<sup>R</sup> 293	-488	0	44	<sup>R</sup> 1,722	57
<b>Average</b> .....	<sup>R</sup> <b>499</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>540</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>233</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>6</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>37</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>1,229</b>	<b>57</b>
<b>2006</b>								
January .....	490	527	200	-297	0	50	1,464	48
February .....	495	511	201	-427	0	103	1,531	36
March .....	495	479	169	-202	0	66	1,280	30
April .....	500	535	234	174	0	58	1,037	35
May .....	503	564	174	226	0	33	982	42
June .....	501	540	231	248	0	26	998	50
July .....	504	549	226	284	0	26	968	58
August .....	<sup>R</sup> 497	<sup>R</sup> 574	<sup>R</sup> 290	<sup>R</sup> 189	0	<sup>R</sup> 30	<sup>R</sup> 1,142	64
September .....	<sup>F</sup> 502	<sup>E</sup> 524	<sup>E</sup> 197	<sup>E</sup> 215	0	<sup>E</sup> 35	<sup>E</sup> 973	<sup>E</sup> 70
<b>9-Month Average</b> .....	<sup>E</sup> <b>499</b>	<sup>E</sup> <b>534</b>	<sup>E</sup> <b>214</b>	<sup>E</sup> <b>49</b>	<b>0</b>	<sup>E</sup> <b>47</b>	<sup>E</sup> <b>1,150</b>	<sup>E</sup> <b>70</b>
<b>2005 9-Month Average</b> .....	<b>515</b>	<b>555</b>	<b>203</b>	<b>51</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>1,186</b>	<b>69</b>
<b>2004 9-Month Average</b> .....	<b>526</b>	<b>578</b>	<b>210</b>	<b>67</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>1,219</b>	<b>68</b>

<sup>a</sup> Propane and propylene production at natural gas processing plants.

<sup>b</sup> A negative number indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive number indicates an increase. The current month stock change estimate is based on the change from the previous month's stocks estimate, rather than the actual stocks value shown in this table.

<sup>c</sup> See Note 4, "New Stock Basis," at end of section.

<sup>d</sup> Stocks are at end of period.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. F=Forecast. (s)=Less than 500 barrels per day.

Note: Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see

<http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/petro.html>.

Sources: • **1973-1975:** Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1976-1980:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), Energy Data Reports, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1981-2005:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports. • **2006:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, monthly reports; and, for the current month, *Weekly Petroleum Status Report* data system, Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System, and *Monthly Energy Review* data system calculations.

**Table 3.10 Other Petroleum Products Supply, Disposition, and Stocks**

	Supply				Disposition				Stocks <sup>d,f</sup>
	Field Production <sup>a</sup>	Refinery and Blender Net Production	Imports	Adjustments <sup>b</sup>	Stock Change <sup>c,d</sup>	Refinery and Blender Net Inputs	Exports	Products Supplied <sup>e</sup>	
	Thousand Barrels per Day								
<b>1973 Average</b> .....	513	2,301	290	19	1	750	162	2,211	179
<b>1975 Average</b> .....	416	2,097	144	35	<sup>d</sup> -6	537	158	2,001	188
<b>1980 Average</b> .....	369	2,559	130	30	15	310	197	2,566	<sup>d</sup> 205
<b>1985 Average</b> .....	296	2,183	550	53	22	886	227	1,947	206
<b>1990 Average</b> .....	309	2,452	705	80	-32	887	289	2,402	201
<b>1995 Average</b> .....	335	2,522	708	174	-23	958	348	2,457	206
<b>1996 Average</b> .....	336	2,541	879	230	-11	1,014	376	2,608	202
<b>1997 Average</b> .....	318	2,671	945	215	30	985	402	2,733	213
<b>1998 Average</b> .....	309	2,753	888	190	18	1,002	380	2,741	219
<b>1999 Average</b> .....	303	2,709	943	199	-64	1,061	338	2,819	196
<b>2000 Average</b> .....	306	2,705	938	143	30	991	429	2,642	207
<b>2001 Average</b> .....	307	2,651	1,095	95	20	1,013	434	2,681	214
<b>2002 Average</b> .....	300	2,712	1,085	126	-42	1,123	479	2,662	199
<b>2003 Average</b> .....	275	2,780	1,087	116	21	981	509	2,747	207
<b>2004</b> January .....	263	2,628	1,171	152	778	677	400	2,360	231
February .....	260	2,674	1,352	2	425	667	554	2,642	243
March .....	277	2,733	1,539	-45	6	1,165	538	2,795	243
April .....	278	2,897	1,520	-211	-105	1,229	531	2,829	240
May .....	280	3,003	1,427	-87	-230	1,125	465	3,045	240
June .....	281	3,017	1,404	-219	-104	888	499	3,200	237
July .....	288	3,058	1,585	-69	-20	1,061	597	3,225	236
August .....	298	3,044	1,516	-73	-143	1,089	516	3,322	232
September .....	278	2,899	1,386	-91	-145	1,121	385	3,111	227
October .....	278	2,883	1,378	31	-267	1,368	514	2,954	219
November .....	279	2,892	1,328	64	296	904	462	2,901	228
December .....	265	2,903	1,422	97	-2	1,268	531	2,891	228
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>277</b>	<b>2,887</b>	<b>1,419</b>	<b>-37</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>1,049</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>2,940</b>	<b>228</b>
<b>2005</b> January .....	R 260	R 2,765	R 1,236	R 62	R 533	R 848	420	R 2,521	R 244
February .....	R 260	R 2,814	R 1,513	R 177	R 512	R 1,124	514	R 2,614	R 259
March .....	R 268	R 2,825	R 1,353	R 302	R 64	R 1,221	540	R 2,923	R 261
April .....	R 272	R 2,894	R 1,504	R 225	R -108	R 1,791	514	R 2,698	R 257
May .....	R 286	R 2,873	R 1,821	R 96	R 28	R 1,474	475	R 3,099	R 258
June .....	R 295	R 2,988	R 1,855	R 120	R -267	R 1,433	632	R 3,461	R 250
July .....	R 293	R 2,961	R 1,688	R -70	R -236	R 1,567	504	R 3,036	R 243
August .....	R 280	R 2,946	R 1,642	R -31	R -506	R 1,478	588	R 3,277	R 227
September .....	R 247	R 2,593	R 1,877	R 11	R 141	R 1,407	417	R 2,762	231
October .....	R 252	R 2,410	R 1,875	R 4	R 61	R 1,242	451	R 2,786	233
November .....	248	R 2,629	R 1,455	R 132	R -8	R 1,128	450	R 2,894	R 233
December .....	R 235	R 2,690	R 1,484	R -22	R -132	R 1,327	529	R 2,663	229
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>R 266</b>	<b>R 2,782</b>	<b>R 1,609</b>	<b>R 83</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>R 1,337</b>	<b>503</b>	<b>R 2,896</b>	<b>229</b>
<b>2006</b> January .....	244	2,704	1,761	175	522	1,115	552	2,695	245
February .....	244	2,685	1,627	213	387	1,258	620	2,504	256
March .....	245	2,676	1,535	7	235	1,185	508	2,535	263
April .....	260	2,731	1,872	-35	275	1,266	632	2,655	271
May .....	270	2,902	2,184	-263	40	1,516	624	2,912	272
June .....	275	2,944	1,879	263	-226	1,781	566	3,239	266
July .....	276	2,894	2,023	-156	15	1,605	608	2,809	266
August .....	271	2,994	2,136	72	55	1,664	627	3,126	268
<b>8-Month Average</b> .....	<b>261</b>	<b>2,818</b>	<b>1,880</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>161</b>	<b>1,425</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>2,812</b>	<b>268</b>
<b>2005 8-Month Average</b> .....	<b>277</b>	<b>2,884</b>	<b>1,576</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>-2</b>	<b>1,368</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>2,957</b>	<b>227</b>
<b>2004 8-Month Average</b> .....	<b>278</b>	<b>2,883</b>	<b>1,440</b>	<b>-68</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>990</b>	<b>512</b>	<b>2,929</b>	<b>232</b>

<sup>a</sup> Production at natural gas processing plants. Through 1988, includes pentanes plus and a small amount of finished petroleum products. Beginning in 1989, includes pentanes plus only.

<sup>b</sup> An adjustment for motor gasoline blending components and fuel ethanol. Through 2004, includes what was previously classified as "Field Production" of motor gasoline blending components and other hydrocarbons and oxygenates.

<sup>c</sup> A negative number indicates a decrease in stocks and a positive number indicates an increase.

<sup>d</sup> See Note 4, "New Stock Basis," at end of section.

<sup>e</sup> See Note 6, "Data Discrepancies," at end of section.

<sup>f</sup> Stocks are at end of period.

R=Revised.

Notes: • "Other Petroleum Products" include pentanes plus, other

hydrocarbons and oxygenates, unfinished oils, gasoline blending components, and all finished petroleum products except finished motor gasoline, distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, jet fuel, liquefied petroleum gases, and crude oil that is used as fuel; beginning in 2005 also includes naphtha-type jet fuel. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/petro.html>.

Sources: • **1973-1975:** Bureau of Mines, Mineral Industry Surveys, *Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1976-1980:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Energy Data Reports, Petroleum Statement, Annual*, annual reports. • **1981-2005:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, annual reports. • **2006:** EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, monthly reports.

## Petroleum

**Note 1. Survey Respondents:** The Energy Information Administration (EIA) uses a number of sources and methods to maintain the survey respondent lists. On a regular basis, survey managers review such industry publications as the *Oil and Gas Journal* and *Oil Daily* for information on facilities or companies starting up or closing down operations. Those sources are augmented by articles in newspapers, letters from respondents indicating changes in status, and information received from survey systems.

To supplement routine frames maintenance and to provide more thorough coverage, a comprehensive frames investigation is conducted every 3 years. This investigation results in the reassessment and recompilation of the complete frame for each survey. The effort also includes the evaluation of the impact of potential frame changes on the historical time series of data from these respondents. The results of this frame study are usually implemented in January to provide a full year under the same frame.

In 1991, the EIA conducted a frame identifier survey of companies that produce, blend, store, or import oxygenates. A summary of the results from the identification survey was published in the *Weekly Petroleum Status Report* dated February 12, 1992, and in the February 1992 issue of the *Petroleum Supply Monthly*. In order to continue to provide relevant information about U.S. and regional gasoline supply, the EIA conducted a second frame identifier survey of those companies during 1992. As a result, numerous respondents were added to the monthly surveys effective in January 1993. See Explanatory Note 7 in the *Petroleum Supply Monthly*.

**Note 2. Motor Gasoline:** Beginning in January 1981, the EIA expanded its universe to include non-refinery blenders and separated blending components from finished motor gasoline as a reporting category. Also, survey forms were modified to describe refinery operations more accurately.

Beginning with the reporting of January 1993 data, the EIA made adjustments to the product supplied series for finished motor gasoline. It was recognized that motor gasoline statistics published by the EIA through 1992 were underreported because the reporting system was (1) not collecting all fuel ethanol blending, and (2) there was a misreporting of motor gasoline blending components that were blended into finished gasoline. The adjustments are incorporated into EIA's data beginning in January 1993. To facilitate data analysis across the 1992–1993 period, EIA has prepared a table of 1992 data adjusted according to the 1993 basis. See *Petroleum Supply Monthly*, March 1993, Table H3.

**Note 3. Distillate and Residual Fuel Oils:** The requirement to report crude oil in pipelines or burned on leases as either distillate or residual fuel oil has been eliminated. Prior to January 1981, the refinery input of unfinished oils

typically exceeded the available supply of unfinished oils. That discrepancy was assumed to be due to the redesignation of distillate and residual fuel oils received as such but used as unfinished oil inputs by the receiving refinery. The imbalance between supply and disposition of unfinished oils would then be subtracted from the production of distillate and residual fuel oils. Two-thirds of that difference was subtracted from distillate and one-third from residual. Beginning in January 1981, the EIA modified its survey forms to account for redesignated product and discontinued the above-mentioned adjustment.

Beginning in January 1993, distillate fuel oil end-of-month stocks are split into two sulfur categories to meet Environmental Protection Agency requirements effective October 1992. Beginning in January 2004, distillate fuel oil and residual fuel oil stocks are both split into three categories. For further details, see the EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly*.

**Note 4. New Stock Basis:** In January 1975, 1979, 1981, and 1983, numerous respondents were added to bulk terminal and pipeline surveys, affecting subsequent stocks reported and stock change calculations. Using the expanded coverage (new basis), the end-of-year stocks, in million barrels, would have been:

Crude Oil: 1982—645 (Total) and 351 (Other Primary).

Crude Oil and Petroleum Products: 1974—1,121; 1980—1,425; and 1982—1,461.

Motor Gasoline: 1974—225; 1980—263 (Total) and 214 (Finished); 1982—244 (Total) and 202 (Finished).

Distillate Fuel Oil: 1974—224; 1980—205; and 1982—186.

Residual Fuel Oil: 1974—75; 1980—91; and 1982—69.

Jet Fuel: 1974—30 (Total) and 24 (Kerosene Type); 1980—42 (Total) and 36 (Kerosene Type); and 1982—39 (Total) and 32 (Kerosene Type).

Liquefied Petroleum Gases: 1974—113; 1978—136; 1980—128; and 1982—102.

Propane and Propylene: 1978—86; 1980—69; and 1982—57.

Other Petroleum Products: 1974—190; 1980—207; and 1982—219.

Stock change calculations beginning in 1975, 1979, 1981, and 1983 were made by using new basis stock levels.

In January 1984, changes were made in the reporting of natural gas liquids. As a result, unfractionated stream, which was formerly included in the “Other Petroleum Products Supply and Disposition” table, is now reported on

a component basis (ethane, propane, normal butane, isobutane, and pentanes plus). Most of these stocks now appear in the "Liquefied Petroleum Gases Supply and Disposition" table. This change affects stocks reported and stock change calculations in each table. Under the new basis, end-of-year 1983 stocks, in million barrels, would have been: 108 for liquefied petroleum gases, 55 for propane and propylene, and 210 for other petroleum products.

In January 1993, changes were made in the monthly surveys to begin collecting bulk terminal and pipeline stocks of oxygenates. This change affected stocks reported and stock change calculations. However, a new basis stock level was not calculated for 1992 end-of-year stocks.

**Note 5. Stocks of Alaskan Crude Oil:** Stocks of Alaskan Crude oil in transit were included for the first time in January 1981. The major impact of this change is on the reporting of stock change calculations. Using the expanded coverage (new basis), 1980 end-of-year stocks, in million barrels, would have been 488 (Total) and 380 (Other Primary).

**Note 6. Data Discrepancies:** Due to differences internal to EIA data processing systems, some small discrepancies exist between data in the *Monthly Energy Review (MER)* and the *Petroleum Supply Annual (PSA)* and *Petroleum Supply Monthly (PSM)*. The data that have discrepancies are footnoted in Section 3 tables and summarized here.

Table	Data Series	Year Average	MER Data	PSA and PSM Data
3.1a	Natural Gas Plant Liquids Production	1976	1,604	1,603
3.1b	Exports, Total	1979	471	472
3.1b	Exports, Petroleum Products	1979	236	237
3.2a	Imports, SPR	1978	161	162
3.5	Stock Change	1974	10	9
3.5	Stock Change	1975	-41	-40
3.10	Products Supplied	1982	1,857	1,856



## Section 4. Natural Gas

Total dry natural gas production in the United States during July 2006 was estimated as 1.5 trillion cubic feet, 1 percent lower than production during July 2005.

Consumption of natural and supplemental gas in July 2006 was 1.8 trillion cubic feet, 8 percent higher than the level in July 2005.

Deliveries to residential consumers in July 2006 were 116 billion cubic feet, 5 percent lower than the previous July's deliveries. Total deliveries to industrial consumers during July 2006 were 601 billion cubic feet, 2 percent lower than the previous July's level. The electric power sector's use of

natural gas in July 2006 was 924 billion cubic feet, 21 percent higher than the rate in July 2005.

Net imports of natural gas in July 2006 were estimated as 302 billion cubic feet, 8 percent lower than net imports in the previous July.

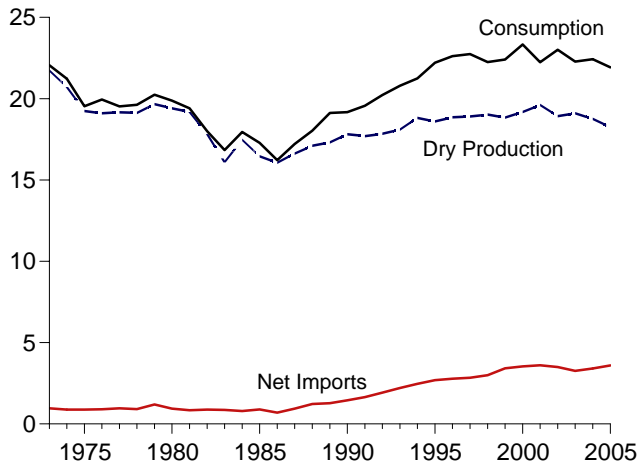
Stocks of working gas<sup>1</sup> in underground natural gas storage reservoirs at the end of July 2006 were 2,779 billion cubic feet, 13 percent higher than the level of stocks available 1 year earlier.

Net injections into underground storage during July 2006 were 161 billion cubic feet, 37 percent lower than the amount of net injections during July 2005.

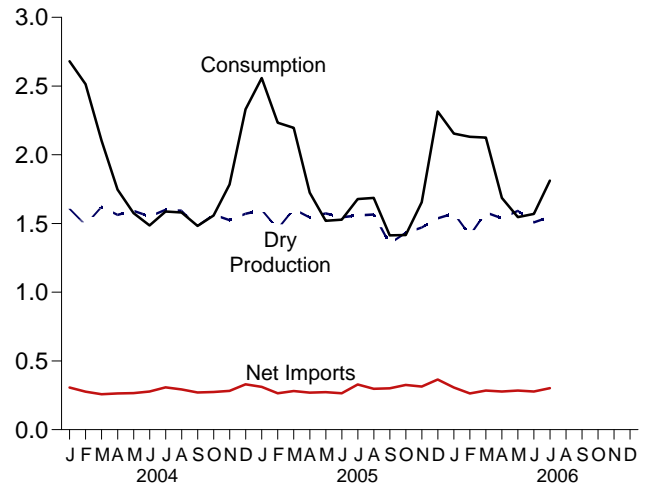
<sup>1</sup>Gas available for withdrawal.

**Figure 4.1 Natural Gas**  
(Trillion Cubic Feet)

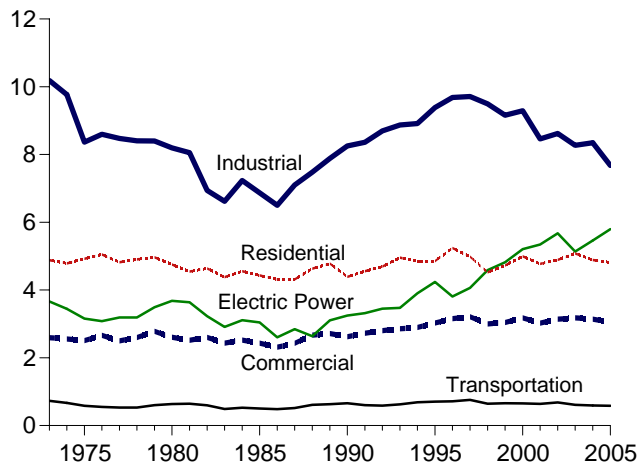
Overview, 1973-2005



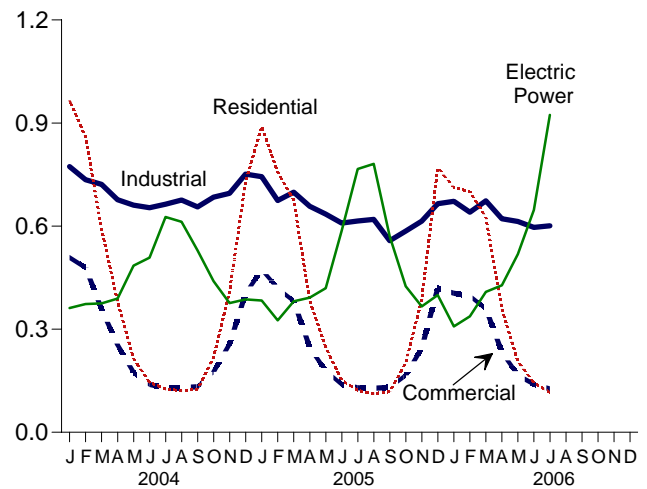
Overview, Monthly



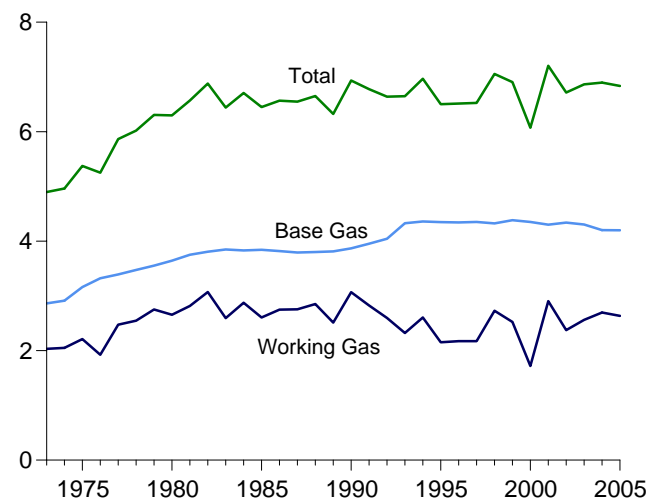
Consumption by Sector, 1973-2005



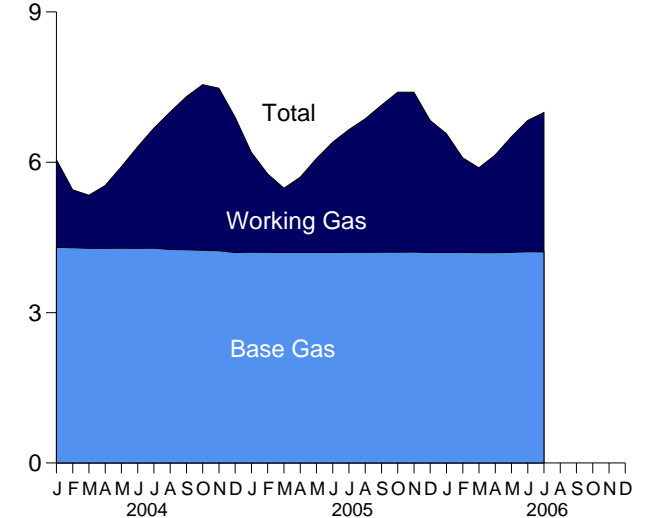
Consumption by Sector, Monthly



Underground Storage, End of Year, 1973-2005



Underground Storage, End of Month



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.  
Web Page: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/natgas.html>.  
Sources: Tables 4.1, 4.4, and 4.5.

**Table 4.1 Natural Gas Overview**  
(Billion Cubic Feet)

	Dry Gas Production <sup>a</sup>	Supplemental Gaseous Fuels <sup>b</sup>	Trade			Net Storage Withdrawals <sup>c</sup>	Balancing Item <sup>d</sup>	Consumption <sup>e</sup>
			Imports	Exports	Net Imports			
<b>1973 Total</b> .....	<sup>f</sup> 21,731	NA	1,033	77	956	-442	-196	22,049
<b>1975 Total</b> .....	<sup>f</sup> 19,236	NA	953	73	880	-344	-235	19,538
<b>1980 Total</b> .....	19,403	155	985	49	936	23	-640	19,877
<b>1985 Total</b> .....	16,454	126	950	55	894	235	-428	17,281
<b>1990 Total</b> .....	17,810	123	1,532	86	1,447	-513	307	<sup>g</sup> 19,174
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	18,599	110	2,841	154	2,687	415	396	22,207
<b>1996 Total</b> .....	18,854	109	2,937	153	2,784	2	860	22,610
<b>1997 Total</b> .....	18,902	103	2,994	157	2,837	24	871	22,737
<b>1998 Total</b> .....	19,024	102	3,152	159	2,993	-530	657	22,246
<b>1999 Total</b> .....	18,832	98	3,586	163	3,422	172	-119	22,405
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	19,182	90	3,782	244	3,538	829	-305	23,333
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	19,616	86	3,977	373	3,604	-1,166	99	22,239
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	18,928	68	4,015	516	3,499	468	44	23,007
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	19,099	68	3,944	680	3,264	-197	44	22,277
<b>2004</b> January .....	1,607	7	373	67	306	835	-75	2,680
February .....	1,489	7	346	70	276	617	125	2,514
March .....	1,621	7	349	91	258	106	110	2,103
April .....	1,562	6	325	62	263	-208	123	1,747
May .....	1,592	7	327	61	266	-391	102	1,575
June .....	1,551	1	342	64	278	-409	65	1,486
July .....	1,600	3	375	67	308	-373	50	1,587
August .....	1,593	6	360	67	293	-356	45	1,580
September .....	1,482	6	345	74	270	-333	57	1,483
October .....	1,564	7	336	61	274	-253	-33	1,559
November .....	1,525	7	369	86	282	65	-94	1,785
December .....	1,571	6	413	83	330	584	-160	2,331
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>18,757</b>	<b>68</b>	<b>4,259</b>	<b>854</b>	<b>3,404</b>	<b>-114</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>22,430</b>
<b>2005</b> January .....	<sup>E</sup> 1,599	5	403	91	311	713	<sup>R</sup> -70	<sup>R</sup> 2,558
February .....	<sup>E</sup> 1,460	6	354	90	264	429	<sup>R</sup> 75	<sup>R</sup> 2,234
March .....	<sup>E</sup> 1,605	7	378	96	282	284	<sup>R</sup> 19	<sup>R</sup> 2,197
April .....	<sup>E</sup> 1,544	6	325	56	270	-216	<sup>R</sup> 121	<sup>R</sup> 1,725
May .....	<sup>E</sup> 1,574	5	332	59	273	-384	<sup>R</sup> 52	<sup>R</sup> 1,520
June .....	<sup>E</sup> 1,545	6	320	55	265	-323	<sup>R</sup> 35	<sup>R</sup> 1,528
July .....	<sup>E</sup> 1,559	6	384	55	329	-256	<sup>R</sup> 40	<sup>R</sup> 1,678
August .....	<sup>E</sup> 1,565	6	350	52	298	-214	<sup>R</sup> 31	<sup>R</sup> 1,686
September .....	<sup>E</sup> 1,354	5	345	44	301	-272	<sup>R</sup> 26	<sup>R</sup> 1,414
October .....	<sup>E</sup> 1,432	6	367	41	326	-266	-81	<sup>R</sup> 1,416
November .....	<sup>E</sup> 1,470	6	359	45	314	2	<sup>R</sup> -138	<sup>R</sup> 1,655
December .....	<sup>E</sup> 1,537	7	410	45	364	552	<sup>R</sup> -146	<sup>R</sup> 2,315
<b>Total</b> .....	<sup>E</sup> <b>18,244</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>4,327</b>	<b>729</b>	<b>3,598</b>	<b>50</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>-36</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>21,926</b>
<b>2006</b> January .....	<sup>RE</sup> 1,574	6	362	56	307	264	<sup>R</sup> 3	<sup>R</sup> 2,155
February .....	<sup>RE</sup> 1,414	7	323	59	264	485	<sup>R</sup> -39	<sup>R</sup> 2,131
March .....	<sup>RE</sup> 1,581	7	350	65	285	200	52	<sup>R</sup> 2,125
April .....	<sup>RE</sup> 1,538	<sup>E</sup> 5	<sup>E</sup> 331	<sup>E</sup> 53	<sup>E</sup> 278	-254	<sup>R</sup> 120	1,686
May .....	<sup>RE</sup> 1,592	<sup>E</sup> 4	<sup>E</sup> 345	<sup>E</sup> 60	<sup>E</sup> 285	-368	<sup>R</sup> 33	<sup>R</sup> 1,546
June .....	<sup>RE</sup> 1,508	<sup>E</sup> 5	<sup>RE</sup> 339	<sup>RE</sup> 61	<sup>RE</sup> 278	-311	<sup>R</sup> 89	<sup>R</sup> 1,570
July .....	<sup>E</sup> 1,549	<sup>E</sup> 6	<sup>E</sup> 363	<sup>E</sup> 61	<sup>E</sup> 302	-161	116	1,812
<b>7-Month Total</b> .....	<sup>E</sup> <b>10,757</b>	<sup>E</sup> <b>40</b>	<sup>E</sup> <b>2,413</b>	<sup>E</sup> <b>416</b>	<sup>E</sup> <b>1,997</b>	<b>-144</b>	<b>375</b>	<b>13,024</b>
<b>2005 7-Month Total</b> .....	<sup>E</sup> <b>10,885</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>2,497</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>1,995</b>	<b>247</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>13,439</b>
<b>2004 7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>11,023</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>2,436</b>	<b>482</b>	<b>1,954</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>500</b>	<b>13,693</b>

<sup>a</sup> Marketed production (wet) minus extraction loss. See Table 4.2.

<sup>b</sup> See Note 1, "Supplemental Gaseous Fuels," at end of section.

<sup>c</sup> Net withdrawals from underground storage. For 1980-2004, also includes net withdrawals of liquefied natural gas in above-ground tanks. See Note 2, "Storage," at end of section.

<sup>d</sup> See Note 3, "Balancing Item," at end of section. Since 1980, excludes transit shipments that cross the U.S.-Canada border (i.e., natural gas delivered to its destination via the other country).

<sup>e</sup> See Note 4, "Consumption," at end of section.

<sup>f</sup> May include unknown quantities of nonhydrocarbon gases.

<sup>g</sup> For 1989-1992, a small amount of consumption at independent power producers may be counted in both "Other Industrial" and "Electric Power Sector" on

Table 4.4. See Note 5, "Consumption, 1989-1992," at end of section.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. NA=Not available.

Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

• Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/natgas.html>.

Sources: • **Dry Gas Production:** Table 4.2. • **Supplemental Gaseous Fuels and Net Storage Withdrawals: 1973-2000**—Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Natural Gas Annual*, annual reports. **2001 forward**—EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly*, September 2006, Table 2. • **Trade:** Table 4.3. • **Consumption:** Table 4.4. • **Balancing Item:** Calculated as consumption minus dry gas production, supplemental gaseous fuels, net imports, and net storage withdrawals.

**Table 4.2 Natural Gas Production**  
(Billion Cubic Feet)

	Gross Withdrawals <sup>a</sup>	Repressuring <sup>b</sup>	Nonhydrocarbon Gases Removed <sup>c</sup>	Vented and Flared <sup>d</sup>	Marketed Production <sup>f</sup>	Extraction Loss <sup>g</sup>	Dry Gas Production <sup>h</sup>
<b>1973 Total</b> .....	<b>24,067</b>	<b>1,171</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>22,648</b>	<b>917</b>	<b>21,731</b>
<b>1975 Total</b> .....	<b>21,104</b>	<b>861</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>20,109</b>	<b>872</b>	<b>19,236</b>
<b>1980 Total</b> .....	<b>21,870</b>	<b>1,365</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>20,180</b>	<b>777</b>	<b>19,403</b>
<b>1985 Total</b> .....	<b>19,607</b>	<b>1,915</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>17,270</b>	<b>816</b>	<b>16,454</b>
<b>1990 Total</b> .....	<b>21,523</b>	<b>2,489</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>18,594</b>	<b>784</b>	<b>17,810</b>
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	<b>23,744</b>	<b>3,565</b>	<b>388</b>	<b>284</b>	<b>19,506</b>	<b>908</b>	<b>18,599</b>
<b>1996 Total</b> .....	<b>24,114</b>	<b>3,511</b>	<b>518</b>	<b>272</b>	<b>19,812</b>	<b>958</b>	<b>18,854</b>
<b>1997 Total</b> .....	<b>24,213</b>	<b>3,492</b>	<b>599</b>	<b>256</b>	<b>19,866</b>	<b>964</b>	<b>18,902</b>
<b>1998 Total</b> .....	<b>24,108</b>	<b>3,427</b>	<b>617</b>	<b>103</b>	<b>19,961</b>	<b>938</b>	<b>19,024</b>
<b>1999 Total</b> .....	<b>23,823</b>	<b>3,293</b>	<b>615</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>19,805</b>	<b>973</b>	<b>18,832</b>
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	<b>24,174</b>	<b>3,380</b>	<b>505</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>20,198</b>	<b>1,016</b>	<b>19,182</b>
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	<b>24,501</b>	<b>3,371</b>	<b>463</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>20,570</b>	<b>954</b>	<b>19,616</b>
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	<b>23,941</b>	<b>3,455</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>99</b>	<b>19,885</b>	<b>957</b>	<b>18,928</b>
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	<b>24,119</b>	<b>3,548</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>19,974</b>	<b>876</b>	<b>19,099</b>
<b>2004</b>							
January .....	2,068	326	48	7	1,686	79	1,607
February .....	1,925	311	45	7	1,563	74	1,489
March .....	2,086	329	47	8	1,702	80	1,621
April .....	1,999	305	46	8	1,639	77	1,562
May .....	2,010	285	48	8	1,670	79	1,592
June .....	1,968	285	47	8	1,628	77	1,551
July .....	2,022	287	48	9	1,679	79	1,600
August .....	2,027	297	50	8	1,672	79	1,593
September .....	1,909	299	47	8	1,556	73	1,482
October .....	2,024	325	49	9	1,641	77	1,564
November .....	1,980	322	49	9	1,600	75	1,525
December .....	2,038	333	49	8	1,648	78	1,571
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>24,055</b>	<b>3,702</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>19,684</b>	<b>927</b>	<b>18,757</b>
<b>2005</b>							
January .....	E 2,070	E 330	E 54	E 8	E 1,678	E 79	E 1,599
February .....	E 1,890	E 302	E 49	E 7	E 1,532	E 72	E 1,460
March .....	E 2,080	E 333	E 54	E 8	E 1,684	E 79	E 1,605
April .....	E 1,982	E 302	E 51	E 8	E 1,621	E 76	E 1,544
May .....	E 2,024	E 311	E 54	E 8	E 1,651	E 78	E 1,574
June .....	E 1,958	E 277	E 52	E 8	E 1,621	E 76	E 1,545
July .....	E 1,973	E 275	E 54	E 8	E 1,636	E 77	E 1,559
August .....	E 1,992	E 285	E 55	E 8	E 1,643	E 77	E 1,565
September .....	E 1,763	E 283	E 50	E 8	E 1,421	E 67	E 1,354
October .....	E 1,873	E 311	E 52	E 7	E 1,503	E 71	E 1,432
November .....	E 1,928	E 324	E 53	E 8	E 1,543	E 73	E 1,470
December .....	E 1,985	E 311	E 53	E 8	E 1,613	E 76	E 1,537
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>E 23,518</b>	<b>E 3,644</b>	<b>E 632</b>	<b>E 98</b>	<b>E 19,145</b>	<b>E 901</b>	<b>E 18,244</b>
<b>2006</b>							
January .....	RE 2,027	E 313	E 54	E 8	RE 1,652	E 78	RE 1,574
February .....	RE 1,824	E 284	E 48	E 8	RE 1,484	E 70	RE 1,414
March .....	RE 2,041	E 314	E 59	E 9	RE 1,659	E 78	RE 1,581
April .....	RE 1,984	E 308	E 54	E 9	RE 1,614	E 76	RE 1,538
May .....	RE 2,040	RE 306	RE 55	E 9	RE 1,671	E 79	RE 1,592
June .....	RE 1,942	RE 297	RE 53	E 9	RE 1,583	E 75	RE 1,508
July .....	E 1,991	E 304	E 54	E 9	E 1,625	E 76	E 1,549
<b>7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>E 13,849</b>	<b>E 2,125</b>	<b>E 376</b>	<b>E 59</b>	<b>E 11,288</b>	<b>E 531</b>	<b>E 10,757</b>
<b>2005 7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>E 13,977</b>	<b>E 2,129</b>	<b>E 368</b>	<b>E 57</b>	<b>E 11,422</b>	<b>E 538</b>	<b>E 10,885</b>
<b>2004 7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>14,078</b>	<b>2,127</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>11,567</b>	<b>545</b>	<b>11,023</b>

<sup>a</sup> Gas withdrawn from natural gas and crude oil wells; excludes lease condensate.

<sup>b</sup> Natural gas injected into natural gas and crude oil formations to effect greater ultimate recovery.

<sup>c</sup> See Note 6, "Nonhydrocarbon Gases Removed," at end of section.

<sup>d</sup> Natural gas released into the air on the base site or at processing plants.

<sup>e</sup> Natural gas burned in flares on the base site or at processing plants. See Note 7, "Production," at end of section.

<sup>f</sup> Gross withdrawals minus repressuring, nonhydrocarbon gases removed, and vented and flared. See Note 7, "Production," at end of section.

<sup>g</sup> See Note 8, "Extraction Loss," at end of section.

<sup>h</sup> Marketed production (wet) minus extraction loss.

<sup>i</sup> May include unknown quantities of nonhydrocarbon gases.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. E=Estimate.

Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia. Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/natgas.html>.

Sources: • **1973-2000:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Natural Gas Annual 2000*, Table 93. • **2001 forward:** EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly*, September 2006, Table 1.

**Table 4.3 Natural Gas Trade by Country**  
(Billion Cubic Feet)

	Imports							Exports				
	Algeria <sup>a</sup>	Australia <sup>a</sup>	Canada <sup>b</sup>	Mexico <sup>b</sup>	Qatar <sup>a</sup>	Trinidad and Tobago <sup>a</sup>	Other <sup>c</sup>	Total	Canada <sup>b</sup>	Japan <sup>a</sup>	Mexico <sup>b</sup>	Total
<b>1973 Total</b> .....	3	0	1,028	2	0	0	0	1,033	15	48	14	77
<b>1975 Total</b> .....	5	0	948	0	0	0	0	953	10	53	9	73
<b>1980 Total</b> .....	86	0	797	102	0	0	0	985	(s)	45	4	49
<b>1985 Total</b> .....	24	0	926	0	0	0	0	950	(s)	53	2	55
<b>1990 Total</b> .....	84	0	1,448	0	0	0	0	1,532	17	53	16	86
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	18	0	2,816	7	0	0	0	2,841	28	65	61	154
<b>1996 Total</b> .....	35	0	2,883	14	0	0	5	2,937	52	68	34	153
<b>1997 Total</b> .....	66	10	2,899	17	0	0	2	2,994	56	62	38	157
<b>1998 Total</b> .....	69	12	3,052	15	0	0	5	3,152	40	66	53	159
<b>1999 Total</b> .....	76	12	3,368	55	20	51	5	3,586	39	64	61	163
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	47	6	3,544	12	46	99	28	3,782	73	66	106	244
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	65	2	3,729	10	23	98	50	3,977	167	66	141	373
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	27	0	3,785	2	35	151	16	4,015	189	63	263	516
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	53	0	3,437	0	14	378	61	3,944	271	66	343	680
<b>2004</b> January .....	7	0	320	0	0	43	3	373	31	5	31	67
February .....	8	0	297	0	0	41	0	346	38	5	27	70
March .....	11	0	300	0	0	38	0	349	56	6	30	91
April .....	8	0	279	0	3	35	0	325	33	6	24	62
May .....	5	3	273	0	3	36	6	327	27	2	32	61
June .....	16	3	285	0	0	34	4	342	24	4	36	64
July .....	11	6	300	0	3	38	17	375	23	6	38	67
August .....	22	0	301	0	0	38	0	360	23	6	39	67
September .....	7	0	288	0	0	41	9	345	30	7	37	74
October .....	8	0	288	0	3	36	0	336	22	5	34	61
November .....	3	0	328	0	0	38	0	369	46	6	35	86
December .....	14	3	349	0	0	44	3	413	43	6	34	83
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>120</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>3,607</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>462</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>4,259</b>	<b>395</b>	<b>62</b>	<b>397</b>	<b>854</b>
<b>2005</b> January .....	6	0	345	0	0	44	8	403	53	6	33	91
February .....	11	0	300	0	3	39	0	354	53	6	31	90
March .....	3	0	332	(s)	0	40	3	378	65	6	26	96
April .....	9	0	277	(s)	0	36	3	325	29	6	21	56
May .....	11	0	280	(s)	0	41	0	332	28	4	27	59
June .....	12	0	264	0	0	42	3	320	18	4	33	55
July .....	6	0	331	(s)	0	41	6	384	18	7	30	55
August .....	3	0	306	0	0	27	14	350	19	6	27	52
September .....	6	0	292	1	0	35	11	345	16	6	22	44
October .....	12	0	306	1	0	33	15	367	15	6	20	41
November .....	9	0	299	3	0	30	19	359	20	6	19	45
December .....	9	0	355	4	0	31	11	410	23	6	17	45
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>97</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>3,686</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>92</b>	<b>4,327</b>	<b>358</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>729</b>
<b>2006</b> January .....	3	0	321	1	0	30	6	362	32	6	18	56
February .....	3	0	283	(s)	0	28	8	323	33	6	20	59
March .....	3	0	316	1	0	30	0	350	37	6	22	65
April .....	3	0	E 273	0	0	36	20	E 331	E 16	6	E 32	E 53
May .....	0	0	E 278	0	0	44	23	E 345	E 22	6	E 32	E 60
June .....	3	0	RE 277	0	0	39	20	RE 339	RE 24	6	E 32	RE 61
July .....	3	0	E 306	0	0	33	21	E 363	E 23	6	E 32	E 61
<b>7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>17</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>E 2,054</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>241</b>	<b>98</b>	<b>E 2,413</b>	<b>E 187</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>E 190</b>	<b>E 416</b>
<b>2005 7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>59</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>2,129</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>2,497</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>200</b>	<b>502</b>
<b>2004 7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>66</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>2,053</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>2,436</b>	<b>232</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>482</b>

<sup>a</sup> As liquefied natural gas.

<sup>b</sup> By pipeline, except for very small amounts of liquefied natural gas imported from Canada in 1973, 1977, and 1981 and exported to Mexico beginning in 1998. See Note 9, "Imports and Exports," at end of section.

<sup>c</sup> Brunei in 2002; Egypt in 2005 forward; Indonesia in 1986 and 2000; Malaysia in 1999 and 2002 forward; Nigeria in 2000 forward; Oman in 2000 forward; and United Arab Emirates in 1996-2000

R=Revised. E=Estimate. (s)=Less than 500 million cubic feet.

Notes: • See Note 9, "Imports and Exports," at end of section. • Totals may

not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/natgas.html>.

Sources: • **1973-1987:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form FPC-14, "Annual Report for Importers and Exporters of Natural Gas."  
• **1988-2000:** EIA, *Natural Gas Annual*, annual reports. • **2001 forward:** EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly*, September 2006, Tables 5 and 6; and Department of Energy, Office of Fossil Energy, "Natural Gas Imports and Exports."

**Table 4.4 Natural Gas Consumption by Sector**  
(Billion Cubic Feet)

	End-Use Sectors										Electric Power Sector <sup>f,g</sup>	Total
	Residential	Commercial <sup>a</sup>	Lease and Plant Fuel	Industrial			Transportation					
				Other Industrial			Pipelines <sup>d</sup> and Distribution <sup>e</sup>	Vehicle Fuel	Total			
				CHP <sup>b</sup>	Non-CHP <sup>c</sup>	Total				Total		
<b>1973 Total</b> .....	4,879	2,597	1,496	( <sup>h</sup> )	8,689	8,689	10,185	728	NA	728	3,660	22,049
<b>1975 Total</b> .....	4,924	2,508	1,396	( <sup>h</sup> )	6,968	6,968	8,365	583	NA	583	3,158	19,538
<b>1980 Total</b> .....	4,752	2,611	1,026	( <sup>h</sup> )	7,172	7,172	8,198	635	NA	635	3,682	19,877
<b>1985 Total</b> .....	4,433	2,432	966	( <sup>h</sup> )	5,901	5,901	6,867	504	NA	504	3,044	17,281
<b>1990 Total</b> .....	4,391	2,623	1,236	1,055	5,963	7,018	8,255	660	(s)	660	3,245	19,174
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	4,850	3,031	1,220	1,258	6,906	8,164	9,384	700	5	705	4,237	22,207
<b>1996 Total</b> .....	5,241	3,158	1,250	1,289	7,146	8,435	9,685	711	6	718	3,807	22,610
<b>1997 Total</b> .....	4,984	3,215	1,203	1,282	7,229	8,511	9,714	751	8	760	4,065	22,737
<b>1998 Total</b> .....	4,520	2,999	1,173	1,355	6,965	8,320	9,493	635	9	645	4,588	22,246
<b>1999 Total</b> .....	4,726	3,045	1,079	1,401	6,678	8,079	9,158	645	12	657	4,820	22,405
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	4,996	3,182	1,151	1,386	6,757	8,142	9,293	642	13	655	5,206	23,333
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	4,771	3,023	1,119	1,310	6,035	7,344	8,463	625	15	640	5,342	22,239
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	4,889	3,144	1,113	1,240	6,267	7,507	8,620	667	15	682	5,672	23,007
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	5,079	3,179	1,122	1,144	6,007	7,150	8,273	591	18	610	5,135	22,277
<b>2004</b> January .....	966	509	94	101	578	679	773	69	2	71	361	2,680
February .....	860	479	87	98	550	648	735	65	2	67	373	2,514
March .....	592	358	95	96	530	626	721	54	2	56	375	2,103
April .....	380	254	91	93	492	586	677	44	2	46	389	1,747
May .....	214	174	93	101	467	568	661	40	2	41	485	1,575
June .....	146	139	91	99	464	563	653	37	2	39	508	1,486
July .....	126	129	94	108	462	570	664	40	2	42	626	1,587
August .....	121	129	93	105	478	583	676	40	2	42	612	1,580
September .....	126	133	87	98	471	569	656	37	2	39	529	1,483
October .....	217	176	92	95	498	593	684	39	2	41	440	1,559
November .....	409	257	89	93	513	606	695	45	2	47	376	1,785
December .....	728	403	92	102	558	660	751	60	2	62	387	2,331
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>4,885</b>	<b>3,142</b>	<b>1,098</b>	<b>1,191</b>	<b>6,060</b>	<b>7,251</b>	<b>8,349</b>	<b>572</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>592</b>	<b>5,463</b>	<b>22,430</b>
<b>2005</b> January .....	R 890	474	E 94	84	R 566	R 650	R 744	65	2	67	384	R 2,558
February .....	R 757	418	E 85	76	R 513	R 589	R 674	57	2	R 59	326	R 2,234
March .....	R 676	383	E 94	82	R 523	R 605	R 699	56	2	58	381	R 2,197
April .....	R 383	246	E 90	79	R 489	R 567	R 658	44	2	46	392	R 1,725
May .....	R 247	178	E 92	78	R 464	R 543	R 635	39	2	41	419	R 1,520
June .....	R 152	140	E 90	85	R 434	R 518	R 609	39	2	41	587	R 1,528
July .....	R 122	130	E 91	91	R 433	R 524	R 615	43	2	45	766	R 1,678
August .....	R 112	128	E 92	90	R 438	R 528	R 620	43	2	45	781	R 1,686
September .....	R 118	131	E 79	73	R 406	R 478	R 558	36	2	38	570	R 1,414
October .....	R 202	166	E 84	63	R 439	R 502	R 586	36	2	38	425	R 1,416
November .....	R 385	245	E 86	65	R 463	R 528	R 614	42	2	44	366	R 1,655
December .....	R 770	420	E 90	73	R 503	R 575	R 665	59	2	61	399	R 2,315
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>R 4,813</b>	<b>3,059</b>	<b>E 1,068</b>	<b>938</b>	<b>R 5,670</b>	<b>R 6,608</b>	<b>R 7,676</b>	<b>R 559</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>R 581</b>	<b>5,797</b>	<b>R 21,926</b>
<b>2006</b> January .....	R 713	405	E 92	71	R 509	R 580	R 672	55	2	57	308	R 2,155
February .....	R 700	397	E 83	67	R 491	R 558	R 641	54	2	56	337	R 2,131
March .....	R 626	360	RE 93	74	R 507	R 581	R 673	54	2	56	409	R 2,125
April .....	R 359	233	E 90	82	R 450	R 531	R 621	43	2	45	428	1,686
May .....	R 206	167	RE 93	94	R 427	R 521	R 614	R 40	2	42	519	R 1,546
June .....	R 144	R 140	E 88	104	R 404	R 508	R 596	R 40	2	R 42	647	R 1,570
July .....	R 116	126	E 91	145	365	510	601	43	2	45	924	1,812
<b>7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>2,864</b>	<b>1,828</b>	<b>E 630</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>3,153</b>	<b>3,789</b>	<b>4,418</b>	<b>329</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>3,571</b>	<b>13,024</b>
<b>2005 7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>3,226</b>	<b>1,969</b>	<b>E 637</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>3,422</b>	<b>3,996</b>	<b>4,633</b>	<b>343</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>3,255</b>	<b>13,439</b>
<b>2004 7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>3,284</b>	<b>2,043</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>697</b>	<b>3,542</b>	<b>4,240</b>	<b>4,885</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>3,119</b>	<b>13,693</b>

<sup>a</sup> All commercial sector fuel use, including that at commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants. See Table 7.4c for CHP fuel use.

<sup>b</sup> Industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and a small number of industrial electricity-only plants.

<sup>c</sup> All industrial sector fuel use other than that in "Lease and Plant Fuel" and "CHP."

<sup>d</sup> Natural gas consumed in the operation of pipelines, primarily in compressors.

<sup>e</sup> Natural gas used as fuel in the delivery of natural gas to consumers.

<sup>f</sup> The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public.

<sup>g</sup> Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

<sup>h</sup> Included in "Non-CHP."

<sup>i</sup> For 1989-1992, a small amount of consumption at independent power producers may be counted in both "Other Industrial" and "Electric Power Sector." See Note 5, "Consumption, 1989-1992," at end of section.

R=Revised. E=Estimate. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 500 million cubic feet.

Notes: • Data are for natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental

gaseous fuels that cannot be identified separately. • See Note, "Classification of Power Sums Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of Section 7. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/natgas.html>.

Sources: • Residential, Commercial, Lease and Plant Fuel, Other Industrial Total and Pipelines and Distribution: 1973-2000—Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Natural Gas Annual (NGA)*, annual reports. 2001 forward—EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly (NGM)*, September 2006, Table 3. • Industrial CHP: Table 7.4c. • Vehicle Fuel: 1990 and 1991—EIA, *NGA 2000*, (November 2001), Table 95. 1992-1998—"Alternatives to Traditional Transportation Fuels 1999" (October 1999), Table 10, and "Alternatives to Traditional Transportation Fuels 2003" (February 2004), Table 10. Data for compressed natural gas and liquefied natural gas in gasoline-equivalent gallons were converted to cubic feet by multiplying by the motor gasoline conversion factor (see Table A3) and dividing by the natural gas end-use sectors conversion factor (see Table A4). 1999 and 2000—EIA, *NGA*, annual reports. 2001 forward—EIA, *NGM*, September 2006, Table 3. • Electric Power Sector: 1973-1988—Table 7.3b. 1989 forward—Table 7.4b. • All Other Data: Calculated.

**Table 4.5 Natural Gas in Underground Storage**  
(Volumes in Billion Cubic Feet)

	Natural Gas in Underground Storage, End of Period			Change in Working Gas From Same Period Previous Year		Storage Activity		
	Base Gas	Working Gas	Total <sup>a</sup>	Volume	Percent	Withdrawals	Injections	Net <sup>b,c</sup>
<b>1973 Total</b> .....	2,864	2,034	4,898	305	17.6	1,533	1,974	-442
<b>1975 Total</b> .....	3,162	2,212	5,374	162	7.9	1,760	2,104	-344
<b>1980 Total</b> .....	3,642	2,655	6,297	-99	-3.6	1,910	1,896	14
<b>1985 Total</b> .....	3,842	2,607	6,448	-270	-9.4	2,359	2,128	231
<b>1990 Total</b> .....	3,868	3,068	6,936	555	22.1	1,934	2,433	-499
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	4,349	2,153	6,503	-453	-17.4	2,974	2,566	408
<b>1996 Total</b> .....	4,341	2,173	6,513	19	.9	2,911	2,906	6
<b>1997 Total</b> .....	4,350	2,175	6,525	2	.1	2,824	2,800	24
<b>1998 Total</b> .....	4,326	2,730	7,056	554	25.5	2,379	2,905	-526
<b>1999 Total</b> .....	4,383	2,523	6,906	-207	-7.6	2,772	2,598	174
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	4,352	1,719	6,071	-806	-31.9	3,498	2,684	814
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	4,301	2,904	7,204	1,185	68.9	2,309	3,464	-1,156
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	4,340	2,375	6,715	-528	-18.2	3,138	2,670	468
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	4,303	2,563	6,866	187	7.9	3,099	3,292	-193
<b>2004</b> January .....	4,301	1,751	6,052	217	14.1	875	60	815
February .....	4,297	1,156	5,452	292	33.8	650	48	603
March .....	4,283	1,058	5,342	328	45.0	272	168	104
April .....	4,283	1,252	5,535	357	39.8	95	299	-203
May .....	4,287	1,624	5,911	323	24.9	43	425	-382
June .....	4,284	2,023	6,307	255	14.4	36	436	-400
July .....	4,287	2,395	6,681	266	12.5	60	424	-364
August .....	4,262	2,743	7,005	307	12.6	57	405	-348
September .....	4,254	3,057	7,310	214	7.5	67	393	-325
October .....	4,246	3,302	7,548	172	5.5	63	310	-247
November .....	4,235	3,245	7,479	207	6.8	192	128	64
December .....	4,201	2,696	6,897	133	5.2	626	55	571
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>4,201</b>	<b>2,696</b>	<b>6,897</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>5.2</b>	<b>3,037</b>	<b>3,150</b>	<b>-113</b>
<b>2005</b> January .....	4,205	1,994	6,199	243	13.9	772	59	713
February .....	4,204	1,564	5,769	409	35.4	488	59	429
March .....	4,200	1,284	5,484	226	21.3	385	101	284
April .....	4,200	1,499	5,699	246	19.7	72	288	-216
May .....	4,200	1,875	6,076	251	15.5	56	439	-384
June .....	4,201	2,197	6,399	175	8.6	67	390	-323
July .....	4,203	2,450	6,653	56	2.3	95	351	-256
August .....	4,203	2,662	6,865	-80	-2.9	97	311	-214
September .....	4,205	2,932	7,136	-125	-4.1	86	358	-272
October .....	4,206	3,194	7,400	-108	-3.3	74	340	-266
November .....	4,209	3,189	7,398	-55	-1.7	206	203	2
December .....	4,200	2,635	6,835	-61	-2.3	651	99	552
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>4,200</b>	<b>2,635</b>	<b>6,835</b>	<b>-61</b>	<b>-2.3</b>	<b>3,048</b>	<b>2,998</b>	<b>50</b>
<b>2006</b> January .....	4,201	2,371	6,572	377	18.9	374	110	264
February .....	4,204	1,886	6,090	322	20.6	539	54	485
March .....	4,197	1,692	5,889	407	31.7	331	131	200
April .....	4,198	1,945	6,143	447	29.8	77	331	-254
May .....	4,202	2,310	6,512	435	23.2	52	420	-368
June .....	4,216	2,617	6,833	419	19.1	62	373	-311
July .....	4,214	2,779	6,993	329	13.4	144	305	-161
<b>7-Month Total</b> .....	-	-	-	-	-	<b>1,579</b>	<b>1,724</b>	<b>-144</b>
<b>2005 7-Month Total</b> .....	-	-	-	-	-	<b>1,934</b>	<b>1,687</b>	<b>247</b>
<b>2004 7-Month Total</b> .....	-	-	-	-	-	<b>2,032</b>	<b>1,859</b>	<b>173</b>

<sup>a</sup> For total underground storage capacity at the end of each calendar year, see Note 2, "Storage," at end of section.

<sup>b</sup> For 1980-2004, data differ from those shown on Table 4.1, which include liquefied natural gas storage for that period.

<sup>c</sup> Positive numbers indicate that withdrawals are greater than injections. Negative numbers indicate that injections are greater than withdrawals. Net withdrawals or injections may not equal the difference between applicable ending stocks. See Note 2, "Storage," at end of section.

- =Not applicable.

Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/natgas.html>.

Sources: • **Storage Activity: 1973-1975**—Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Natural Gas Annual 1994*, Volume 2, Table 9.

**1976-1979**—EIA, *Natural Gas Production and Consumption 1979*, Table 1. **1980-1995**—EIA, *Historical Natural Gas Annual 1930 Through 2000*, Table 11. **1996-2000**—EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly (NGM)*, monthly issues. • **2001 forward**—EIA, *NGM*, September 2006, Table 9. • **Other Data: 1973 and 1974**—American Gas Association (AGA), *Gas Facts, 1972 Data*, Table 57, *Gas Facts, 1973 Data*, Table 57, and *Gas Facts, 1974 Data*, Table 40. **1975 and 1976**—Federal Energy Administration (FEA), Form FEA-G318-M-0, "Underground Gas Storage Report," and Federal Power Commission (FPC), Form FPC-8, "Underground Gas Storage Report." **1977 and 1978**—EIA, Form FEA-G318-M-0, "Underground Gas Storage Report," and Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), Form FERC-8, "Underground Gas Storage Report." **1979-1995**—EIA, Form EIA-191, "Underground Gas Storage Report," and FERC, Form FERC-8, "Underground Gas Storage Report." **1996-2003**—EIA, *NGM*, monthly issues. **2004 forward**—EIA, *NGM*, September 2006, Table 9.

## Natural Gas

**Note 1. Supplemental Gaseous Fuels:** Any gaseous substance that, introduced into or commingled with natural gas, increases the volume available for disposition. Such substances include, but are not limited to, propane-air, refinery gas, coke oven gas, still gas, manufactured gas, biomass gas, or air or inert gases added for Btu stabilization.

Annual data beginning with 1980 are from the Energy Information Administration (EIA) *Natural Gas Annual (NGA)*. Unknown quantities of supplemental gaseous fuels are included in consumption data for 1979 and earlier years.

Monthly data are considered preliminary until after the publication of the EIA *NGA*. Monthly estimates are based on the annual ratio of supplemental gaseous fuels to the sum of dry gas production, net imports, and net withdrawals from storage. The ratio is applied to the monthly sum of the three elements to compute a monthly supplemental gaseous fuels figure.

**Note 2. Storage:** Natural gas in storage at the end of a reporting period may not equal the quantity derived by adding or subtracting net injections or withdrawals from the quantity in storage at the end of the previous period. The difference is due to changes in the quantity of native gas included in the base gas and/or losses in base gas due to migration from storage reservoirs.

Total underground storage capacity at the end of each calendar year since 1975 (first year data were available), in billion cubic feet, was:

1975 ... 6,280	1985 .. 8,087	1995 ... 7,953
1976 ... 6,544	1986 .. 8,145	1996 ... 7,980
1977 ... 6,678	1987 .. 8,124	1997 ... 8,332
1978 ... 6,890	1988 .. 8,124	1998 ... 8,179
1979 ... 6,929	1989 .. 8,120	1999 ... 8,229
1980 ... 7,434	1990 .. 7,794	2000 ... 8,241
1981 ... 7,805	1991 .. 7,993	2001 ... 8,415
1982 ... 7,915	1992 .. 7,932	2002 ... 8,207
1983 ... 7,985	1993 .. 7,989	2003 ... 8,206
1984 ... 8,043	1994 .. 8,043	2004 ... 8,255

Monthly underground storage data are collected from the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) Form FERC-8 (interstate data) and EIA Form EIA-191 (intrastate data). Beginning in January 1991, all data are collected on the revised Form EIA-191. Injection and withdrawal data from the FERC-8/EIA-191 survey are adjusted to correspond to data from Form EIA-176 following publication of the EIA *NGA*.

The final monthly and annual storage and withdrawal data for 1980–2004 include both underground and liquefied natural gas (LNG) storage. Annual data on LNG additions and withdrawals are from Form EIA-176. Monthly data are estimated by computing the ratio of each month's underground storage additions and withdrawals to annual underground storage additions and withdrawals and applying the ratio to the annual LNG data.

**Note 3. Balancing Item:** The balancing item for natural gas represents the difference between the sum of the components of natural gas supply and the sum of components of natural gas disposition. The differences may be due to quantities lost or to the effects of data reporting problems. Reporting problems include differences due to the net result of conversions of flow data metered at varying temperature and pressure bases and converted to a standard temperature and pressure base; the effect of variations in company accounting and billing practices; differences between billing cycle and calendar period time frames; and imbalances resulting from the merger of data reporting systems which vary in scope, format, definitions, and type of respondents.

The increase of 0.2 trillion cubic feet (Tcf) in the “Balancing Item” category in 1983, followed by a decline of 0.5 Tcf in 1984, reflected unusually large differences resulting from the use of the annual billing cycle (essentially December 15 through the following December 14) consumption data in conjunction with calendar year supply data. Record cold temperatures during the last half of December 1983 resulted in a reported 0.3 Tcf increase in net withdrawals from underground storage for peak shaving as compared with the same period in 1982, but the effect of this cold weather was reflected primarily in 1984 consumption data. For underground storage data, see Table F2 in the May 1985 EIA *Natural Gas Monthly (NGM)*, which was published in July 1985.

**Note 4. Consumption:** Consumption includes use for lease and plant fuel, pipelines and distribution, vehicle fuel, and electric power plants, as well as deliveries to residential, commercial, and other industrial customers.

Final data for series other than “Other Industrial CHP” and “Electric Power Sector” are from the EIA *NGA*. Monthly data are considered preliminary until after publication of the EIA *NGA*. For more detailed information on the methods of estimating preliminary and final monthly data, see the EIA *NGM*.

**Note 5. Consumption, 1989-1992:** Prior to 1993, deliveries to nonutility generators were not separately collected from natural gas companies on Form EIA-176, “Annual Report of Natural and Supplemental Gas Supply and Disposition.” As a result, for 1989 through 1992, those volumes are probably included in both the industrial and electric power sectors and double-counted in total consumption. In 1993, 0.28 trillion cubic feet was reported as delivered to nonutility generators.

**Note 6. Nonhydrocarbon Gases Removed:** Annual data on nonhydrocarbon gases removed from marketed production—carbon dioxide, helium, hydrogen sulfide, and nitrogen—are from the EIA *NGA*. Data are not available prior to 1980. Monthly data are reported by three States and computed for six States. Monthly data are preliminary until after publication of the EIA *NGA*. Differences between annual data published in the EIA *NGA* and the sum of the



preliminary monthly data (January–December) are allocated proportionally to the months to create final monthly data.

For further information on methods of estimating preliminary monthly data, see the EIA *NGM*.

**Note 7. Production.**

Annual data—Final annual data are from the EIA *NGA*.

Estimated monthly data—Data for the two most recent months presented are estimated. Some of the data for earlier months are also estimated or computed. For a discussion of computation and estimation procedures, see the EIA *NGM*.

Preliminary monthly data—Monthly data are considered preliminary until after publication of the EIA *NGA*. Preliminary monthly data are gathered from reports to the Interstate Oil Compact Commission and the U.S. Minerals Management Service. Volumetric data are converted, as necessary, to a standard 14.73 psi pressure base. Unless there are major changes, data are not revised until after publication of the EIA *NGA*.

Final monthly data—Differences between annual data in the EIA *NGA* and the sum of preliminary monthly data (January–December) are allocated proportionally to the months to create final monthly data.

**Note 8. Extraction Loss:** Extraction loss is the reduction in volume of natural gas resulting from the removal of natural gas liquid constituents at natural gas processing plants.

Annual data are from the EIA *NGA*, where they are estimated on the basis of the type and quantity of liquid products extracted from the gas stream and the calculated volume of such products at standard conditions. For a

detailed explanation of the calculations used to derive estimated extraction losses, see the EIA *NGA*.

Preliminary monthly data are estimated on the basis of extraction loss as an annual percentage of marketed production. This percentage is applied to each month's marketed production to estimate monthly extraction loss.

Monthly data are revised and considered final after the publication of the EIA *NGA*. Final monthly data are estimated by allocating annual extraction loss data to the months on the basis of total natural gas marketed production data from the EIA *NGA*.

**Note 9. Imports and Exports:** The United States imports natural gas via pipeline from Canada and Mexico and imports LNG via tanker from Algeria, Australia, Brunei, Indonesia, Malaysia, Nigeria, Oman, Qatar, Trinidad and Tobago, and the United Arab Emirates. In addition, very small amounts of LNG arrived from Canada in 1973 (667 million cubic feet), 1977 (572 million cubic feet), and 1981 (6 million cubic feet). The United States exports natural gas via pipeline to Canada and Mexico and exports LNG via tanker to Japan. Also, small amounts of LNG have gone to Mexico since 1998.

Annual and final monthly data are from the annual EIA Form FPC-14, "Annual Report for Importers and Exporters of Natural Gas," which requires data to be reported by month for the calendar year.

Preliminary monthly data are EIA estimates. For a discussion of estimation procedures, see the EIA *NGM*. Preliminary data are revised after the publication of the EIA *U.S. Imports and Exports of Natural Gas*.



## Section 5. Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Development

The September 2006 rotary rig count was 1,739, slightly higher than the count in August 2006 and 20 percent higher than the count in September 2005. Of the total number of rigs in operation, 1,646 were onshore and 93 were offshore. For September 2006, the number of onshore rigs was up 21 percent and the number of offshore rigs was up 2 percent from the September 2005 count. Rotary rigs drilling for natural gas as a share of total rigs stood at 82 percent in September 2006.

There were 2.4 thousand well service rigs active in September 2006, 1 percent fewer than in the previous month but 5 percent more than the count a year ago.

The number of exploratory and development crude oil and natural gas wells drilled during September 2006 was 3,888, slightly less than the number drilled in August 2006 but 24 percent higher than the number drilled in September 2005.

The number of crude oil wells drilled in September 2006 was 1,156, 50 percent higher than in September 2005. The number of natural gas wells was 2,732, 15 percent higher than in September 2005.

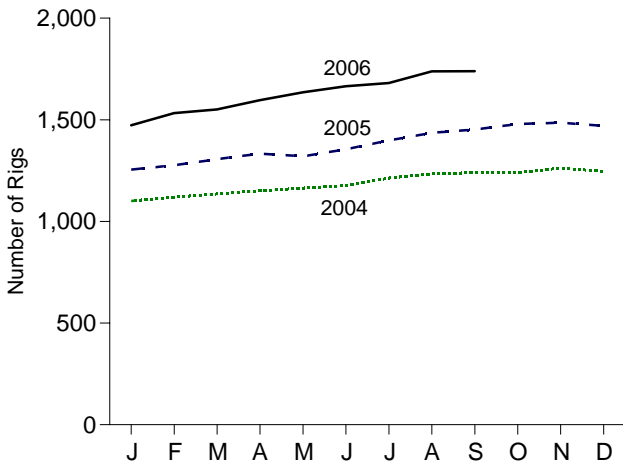
The number of dry holes drilled in September 2006 was 514, slightly less than the number drilled in August 2006 but 17 percent more than the number drilled in September 2005.

Total footage drilled in September 2006 was 25.1 million feet, slightly lower than the footage drilled in August 2006 but 23 percent higher than that drilled in September 2005.

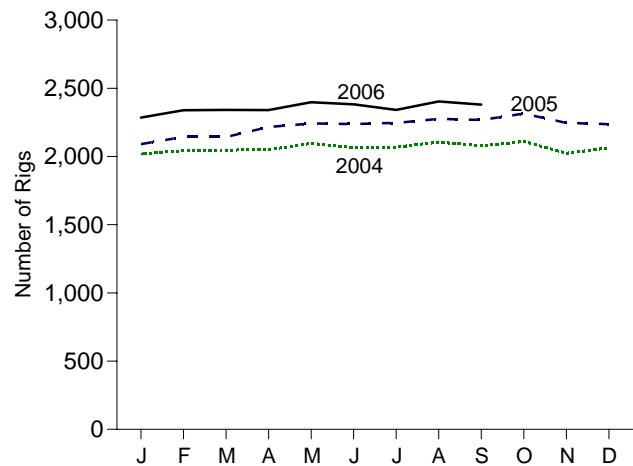
The number of seismic crews active in the 48 States onshore in September 2006 was 55, 11 more than a year earlier. The number of crews active in the 48 States offshore in September 2006 was 7, 4 fewer than a year earlier. One crew was active in Alaska in September 2006, the same as a year earlier.

**Figure 5.1 Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Development Indicators**

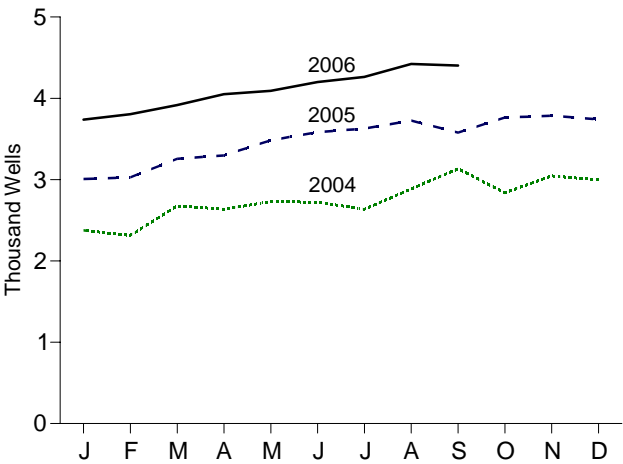
**Rotary Rigs in Operation**



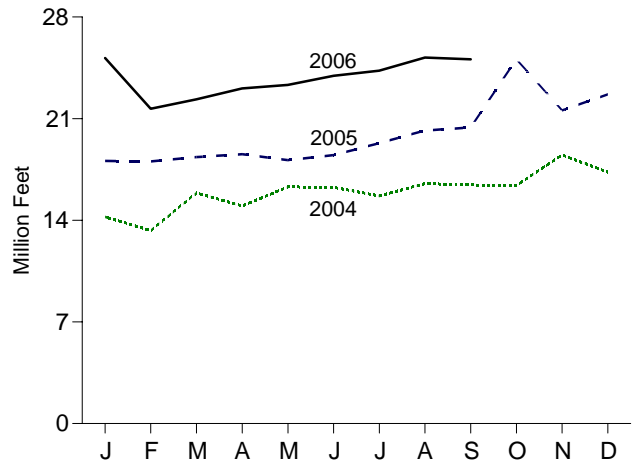
**Active Well Service Rig Count**



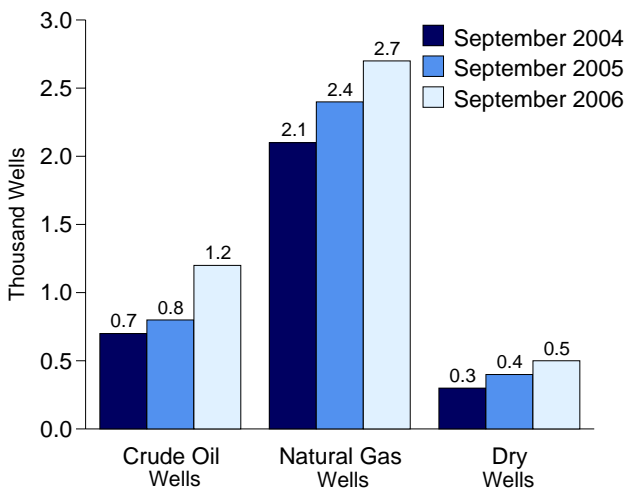
**Wells Drilled**



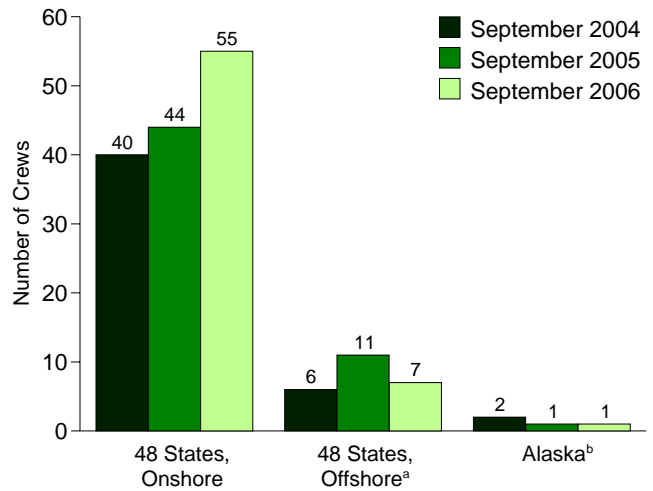
**Footage Drilled**



**Wells Drilled by Type**



**Maximum U.S. Active Seismic Crew Counts**



<sup>a</sup>Federal and State Jurisdiction waters of the Gulf of Mexico.

<sup>b</sup>All onshore.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/resource.html>.

Sources: Tables 5.1-5.3.

**Table 5.1 Crude Oil and Natural Gas Drilling Activity Measurements**

	Rotary Rigs in Operation <sup>a</sup>					Active Well Service Rig Count <sup>c</sup>
	By Site		By Type		Total <sup>b</sup>	
	Onshore	Offshore	Crude Oil	Natural Gas		
	Number					
<b>1973 Average</b> .....	<b>1,110</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>1,194</b>	<b>2,008</b>
<b>1975 Average</b> .....	<b>1,554</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>1,660</b>	<b>2,486</b>
<b>1980 Average</b> .....	<b>2,678</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>2,909</b>	<b>4,089</b>
<b>1985 Average</b> .....	<b>1,774</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>1,980</b>	<b>4,716</b>
<b>1990 Average</b> .....	<b>902</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>532</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>1,010</b>	<b>3,658</b>
<b>1995 Average</b> .....	<b>622</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>323</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>723</b>	<b>3,041</b>
<b>1996 Average</b> .....	<b>671</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>306</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>779</b>	<b>3,445</b>
<b>1997 Average</b> .....	<b>821</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>564</b>	<b>943</b>	<b>3,499</b>
<b>1998 Average</b> .....	<b>703</b>	<b>123</b>	<b>264</b>	<b>560</b>	<b>827</b>	<b>3,014</b>
<b>1999 Average</b> .....	<b>519</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>2,232</b>
<b>2000 Average</b> .....	<b>778</b>	<b>140</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>720</b>	<b>918</b>	<b>2,692</b>
<b>2001 Average</b> .....	<b>1,003</b>	<b>153</b>	<b>217</b>	<b>939</b>	<b>1,156</b>	<b>2,267</b>
<b>2002 Average</b> .....	<b>717</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>830</b>	<b>1,830</b>
<b>2003 Average</b> .....	<b>924</b>	<b>108</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>872</b>	<b>1,032</b>	<b>1,967</b>
<b>2004</b>						
January .....	1,001	100	143	955	1,101	2,019
February .....	1,020	99	153	961	1,119	2,043
March .....	1,041	94	164	968	1,135	2,047
April .....	1,058	93	154	996	1,151	2,050
May .....	1,068	96	156	1,007	1,164	2,095
June .....	1,080	96	164	1,011	1,176	2,067
July .....	1,116	97	170	1,041	1,213	2,068
August .....	1,139	95	170	1,063	1,234	2,106
September .....	1,148	92	166	1,073	1,240	2,078
October .....	1,145	95	171	1,068	1,240	2,111
November .....	1,160	102	183	1,077	1,262	2,024
December .....	1,140	106	180	1,064	1,246	2,063
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>1,095</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>1,025</b>	<b>1,192</b>	<b>2,064</b>
<b>2005</b>						
January .....	1,153	102	178	1,075	1,255	2,091
February .....	1,170	106	192	1,083	1,276	2,144
March .....	1,209	97	186	1,118	1,306	2,143
April .....	1,241	93	171	1,163	1,334	2,216
May .....	1,229	91	150	1,170	1,320	2,242
June .....	1,259	96	146	1,208	1,355	2,238
July .....	1,297	101	170	1,226	1,398	2,247
August .....	1,333	102	206	1,227	1,436	2,276
September .....	1,360	91	210	1,236	1,452	2,268
October .....	1,392	87	217	1,256	1,479	2,315
November .....	1,402	84	253	1,228	1,486	2,247
December .....	1,393	77	247	1,220	1,470	2,237
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>1,290</b>	<b>93</b>	<b>194</b>	<b>1,186</b>	<b>1,383</b>	<b>2,222</b>
<b>2006</b>						
January .....	1,396	77	242	1,228	1,473	2,285
February .....	1,455	79	209	1,321	1,533	2,339
March .....	1,464	88	244	1,305	1,551	2,342
April .....	1,502	95	259	1,337	1,597	2,340
May .....	1,536	100	261	1,373	1,635	2,398
June .....	1,570	95	285	1,376	1,665	2,382
July .....	1,587	94	298	1,379	1,681	2,342
August .....	1,639	99	316	1,417	1,738	2,404
September .....	1,646	93	305	1,429	1,739	2,380
<b>9-Month Average</b> .....	<b>1,535</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>270</b>	<b>1,353</b>	<b>1,626</b>	<b>2,357</b>
<b>2005 9-Month Average</b> .....	<b>1,254</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>1,170</b>	<b>1,351</b>	<b>2,207</b>
<b>2004 9-Month Average</b> .....	<b>1,075</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>160</b>	<b>1,009</b>	<b>1,171</b>	<b>2,064</b>

<sup>a</sup> Rotary rigs in operation are reported weekly. Monthly data are averages of 4- or 5-week reporting periods, not calendar months. Multi-month data are averages of the reported data over the covered months, not averages of the weekly data. Annual data are averages over 52 or 53 weeks, not calendar years. Published data are rounded to the nearest whole number.

<sup>b</sup> Sum of rigs drilling for crude oil, rigs drilling for natural gas, and other rigs (not shown) drilling for miscellaneous purposes, such as service wells, injection wells, and stratigraphic tests.

<sup>c</sup> The number of rigs doing true workovers (where tubing is pulled from the well), or doing rod string and pump repair operations, and that

are, on average, crewed and working every day of the month.

NA=Not available.

Note: Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/resource.html>.

Sources: • **Rotary Rigs in Operation: By Site**—Baker Hughes, Inc., Houston, Texas, *Rotary Rigs Running—by State*. **By Type**—Baker Hughes, Inc., Houston, Texas, weekly phone recording. • **Active Well Service Rig Count**: Weatherford International, Ltd., Houston, Texas.

**Table 5.2 Crude Oil and Natural Gas Exploratory and Development Wells**

	Wells Drilled												Total Footage Drilled Thousand Feet
	Exploratory				Development				Total				
	Crude Oil	Natural Gas	Dry	Total	Crude Oil	Natural Gas	Dry	Total	Crude Oil	Natural Gas	Dry	Total	
	Number												
<b>1973 Total</b> .....	642	1,067	5,952	7,661	9,525	5,866	4,368	19,759	10,167	6,933	10,320	27,420	138,223
<b>1975 Total</b> .....	982	1,248	7,129	9,359	15,966	6,879	6,517	29,362	16,948	8,127	13,646	38,721	180,494
<b>1980 Total</b> .....	1,777	2,099	9,081	12,957	31,182	15,362	11,704	58,248	32,959	17,461	20,785	71,205	316,943
<b>1985 Total</b> .....	1,680	1,200	8,954	11,834	33,581	13,124	12,257	58,962	35,261	14,324	21,211	70,796	314,409
<b>1990 Total</b> .....	664	693	3,793	5,150	11,781	10,433	4,703	26,917	12,445	11,126	8,496	32,067	156,204
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	549	583	2,279	3,411	7,278	7,871	3,040	18,189	7,827	8,454	5,319	21,600	121,309
<b>1996 Total</b> .....	496	591	2,246	3,333	8,264	8,948	3,341	20,553	8,760	9,539	5,587	23,886	133,362
<b>1997 Total</b> .....	434	543	2,178	3,155	10,011	10,643	3,777	24,431	10,445	11,186	5,955	27,586	155,292
<b>1998 Total</b> .....	286	510	1,649	2,445	6,693	10,617	3,156	20,466	6,979	11,127	4,805	22,911	131,137
<b>1999 Total</b> .....	156	519	1,167	1,842	4,158	10,602	2,337	17,097	4,314	11,121	3,504	18,939	94,595
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	267	615	1,349	2,231	7,318	15,627	2,697	25,642	7,585	16,242	4,046	27,873	136,575
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	330	972	1,716	3,018	7,856	20,431	2,716	31,003	8,186	21,403	4,432	34,021	172,245
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	239	701	1,283	2,223	5,987	16,027	2,327	24,341	6,226	16,728	3,610	26,564	139,973
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	326	892	1,266	2,484	7,139	18,630	2,422	28,191	7,465	19,522	3,688	30,675	169,178
<b>2004</b>													
January .....	27	79	105	211	557	1,425	184	2,166	584	1,504	289	2,377	14,227
February .....	24	102	64	190	549	1,433	142	2,124	573	1,535	206	2,314	13,297
March .....	27	106	128	261	606	1,634	177	2,417	633	1,740	305	2,678	15,883
April .....	33	103	88	224	621	1,592	198	2,411	654	1,695	286	2,635	14,995
May .....	35	108	98	241	644	1,646	199	2,489	679	1,754	297	2,730	16,287
June .....	27	104	100	231	616	1,703	172	2,491	643	1,807	272	2,722	16,271
July .....	28	153	102	283	593	1,589	171	2,353	621	1,742	273	2,636	15,674
August .....	29	96	112	237	630	1,814	205	2,649	659	1,910	317	2,886	16,527
September .....	30	116	91	237	650	2,032	215	2,897	680	2,148	306	3,134	16,435
October .....	37	132	118	287	611	1,743	198	2,552	648	1,875	316	2,839	16,388
November .....	28	114	91	233	642	1,952	218	2,812	670	2,066	309	3,045	18,497
December .....	28	110	103	241	631	1,930	195	2,756	659	2,040	298	2,997	17,322
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>353</b>	<b>1,323</b>	<b>1,200</b>	<b>2,876</b>	<b>7,350</b>	<b>20,493</b>	<b>2,274</b>	<b>30,117</b>	<b>7,703</b>	<b>21,816</b>	<b>3,474</b>	<b>32,993</b>	<b>191,803</b>
<b>2005</b>													
January .....	33	96	104	233	618	1,966	190	2,774	651	2,062	294	3,007	18,088
February .....	35	119	104	258	668	1,958	143	2,769	703	2,077	247	3,027	18,052
March .....	38	132	101	271	752	2,012	220	2,984	790	2,144	321	3,255	18,348
April .....	26	106	139	271	706	2,125	195	3,026	732	2,231	334	3,297	18,553
May .....	41	159	109	309	809	2,085	280	3,174	850	2,244	389	3,483	18,138
June .....	36	144	138	318	841	2,167	258	3,266	877	2,311	396	3,584	18,480
July .....	35	111	102	248	827	2,240	312	3,379	862	2,351	414	3,627	19,312
August .....	37	136	151	324	903	2,217	282	3,402	940	2,353	433	3,726	20,184
September .....	37	112	152	301	732	2,259	286	3,277	769	2,371	438	3,578	20,394
October .....	34	116	159	309	771	2,383	300	3,454	805	2,499	459	3,763	25,096
November .....	39	111	160	310	899	2,274	302	3,475	938	2,385	462	3,785	21,574
December .....	38	110	158	306	878	2,259	299	3,436	916	2,369	457	3,742	22,670
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>429</b>	<b>1,452</b>	<b>1,577</b>	<b>3,458</b>	<b>9,404</b>	<b>25,945</b>	<b>3,067</b>	<b>38,416</b>	<b>9,833</b>	<b>27,397</b>	<b>4,644</b>	<b>41,874</b>	<b>238,889</b>
<b>2006</b>													
January .....	37	111	158	306	860	2,274	298	3,432	897	2,385	456	3,738	25,173
February .....	37	119	161	317	738	2,446	303	3,487	775	2,565	464	3,804	21,682
March .....	38	118	166	322	867	2,416	312	3,595	905	2,534	478	3,917	22,327
April .....	40	121	171	332	920	2,475	323	3,718	960	2,596	494	4,050	23,085
May .....	43	128	165	336	946	2,496	313	3,755	989	2,624	478	4,091	23,319
June .....	47	129	169	345	1,033	2,501	322	3,856	1,080	2,630	491	4,201	23,945
July .....	49	129	171	349	1,081	2,507	327	3,915	1,130	2,636	498	4,264	24,305
August .....	52	133	177	362	1,146	2,575	339	4,060	1,198	2,708	516	4,422	25,205
September .....	50	134	177	361	1,106	2,598	337	4,041	1,156	2,732	514	4,402	25,087
<b>9-Month Total</b> .....	<b>393</b>	<b>1,122</b>	<b>1,515</b>	<b>3,030</b>	<b>8,697</b>	<b>22,288</b>	<b>2,874</b>	<b>33,859</b>	<b>9,090</b>	<b>23,410</b>	<b>4,389</b>	<b>36,889</b>	<b>214,128</b>
<b>2005 9-Month Total</b> .....	<b>318</b>	<b>1,115</b>	<b>1,100</b>	<b>2,533</b>	<b>6,856</b>	<b>19,029</b>	<b>2,166</b>	<b>28,051</b>	<b>7,174</b>	<b>20,144</b>	<b>3,266</b>	<b>30,584</b>	<b>169,549</b>
<b>2004 9-Month Total</b> .....	<b>260</b>	<b>967</b>	<b>888</b>	<b>2,115</b>	<b>5,466</b>	<b>14,868</b>	<b>1,663</b>	<b>21,997</b>	<b>5,726</b>	<b>15,835</b>	<b>2,551</b>	<b>24,112</b>	<b>139,596</b>

Notes: • These well counts include only the original drilling of a hole intended to discover or further develop already discovered crude oil or natural gas resources. Other drilling activities, such as drilling an old well deeper, drilling of laterals from the original well, drilling of service and injection wells, and drilling for resources other than crude oil or natural gas are excluded. Due to the methodology used to estimate ultimate well counts from the available partially reported data, the counts shown on this page are frequently revised. See Note, "Crude Oil and Natural Gas Exploratory and Development Wells," at end of Section 5. • Geographic coverage

is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/resource.html>.

Sources: • **1973-1994:** Energy Information Administration (EIA) computations based on well reports submitted to the American Petroleum Institute. • **1995 forward:** EIA computations based on well reports submitted to the Information Handling Services Energy Group, Inc.

**Table 5.3 Maximum U.S. Active Seismic Crew Counts**  
(Number of Crews)

	48 States, Onshore				48 States, Offshore <sup>a</sup>				Alaska <sup>b</sup>				Total
	Dimensions <sup>c</sup>			Total <sup>d</sup>	Dimensions <sup>c</sup>			Total <sup>d</sup>	Dimensions <sup>c</sup>			Total <sup>d</sup>	
	2	3	4		2	3	4		2	3	4		
<b>2000</b> September .....	3	39	1	43	7	8	0	16	0	0	0	0	59
<b>2001</b> September .....	8	30	1	39	6	9	0	15	0	0	0	0	54
<b>2002</b> September .....	9	28	0	37	10	7	0	17	1	1	0	2	56
<b>2003</b> January .....	8	19	1	28	8	4	0	12	0	0	0	0	40
February .....	9	20	0	29	8	4	0	12	0	0	0	0	41
March .....	8	20	0	28	7	4	0	11	1	1	0	2	41
April .....	7	20	0	27	7	4	0	11	1	1	0	2	40
May .....	7	17	0	24	8	4	0	12	1	1	0	2	38
June .....	7	18	0	25	8	4	0	12	1	1	0	2	39
July .....	7	21	0	28	7	4	0	11	1	1	0	2	41
August .....	8	22	0	30	7	4	0	11	1	1	0	2	43
September .....	8	22	0	30	7	2	0	9	0	0	0	0	39
October .....	7	24	0	31	5	3	0	8	0	0	0	0	39
November .....	7	24	0	31	4	3	0	7	0	0	0	0	38
December .....	7	25	0	32	5	5	0	10	0	0	0	0	42
<b>2004</b> January .....	8	25	0	33	5	5	0	10	0	0	0	0	43
February .....	8	27	0	35	5	5	0	10	0	0	0	0	45
March .....	8	27	0	35	5	5	0	10	0	0	0	0	45
April .....	9	27	0	36	5	4	0	9	0	0	0	0	45
May .....	9	26	0	35	5	4	0	9	0	0	0	0	44
June .....	9	30	0	39	4	4	0	8	0	2	0	2	49
July .....	8	30	0	38	4	4	0	8	0	2	0	2	48
August .....	8	31	0	39	4	4	0	8	0	2	0	2	49
September .....	8	32	0	40	4	2	0	6	0	2	0	2	48
October .....	8	34	0	42	2	2	0	4	0	2	0	2	48
November .....	9	33	0	42	1	4	0	5	0	2	0	2	49
December .....	9	32	0	41	3	4	0	7	0	2	0	2	50
<b>2005</b> January .....	8	33	0	41	5	4	0	9	0	2	0	2	52
February .....	8	34	0	42	5	4	0	9	0	2	0	2	53
March .....	6	33	0	39	6	6	0	12	0	0	0	0	51
April .....	8	30	0	38	6	6	0	12	0	0	0	0	50
May .....	8	34	0	42	7	6	0	13	0	0	0	0	55
June .....	9	35	0	44	7	5	0	12	0	1	0	1	57
July .....	8	34	0	42	6	5	0	11	0	1	0	1	54
August .....	8	35	0	43	6	5	0	11	0	1	0	1	55
September .....	7	37	0	44	6	5	0	11	0	1	0	1	56
October .....	6	39	0	45	6	5	0	11	0	1	0	1	57
November .....	5	40	0	45	6	5	0	11	0	1	0	1	57
December .....	6	40	0	46	6	5	0	11	0	1	0	1	58
<b>2006</b> January .....	5	38	0	43	6	5	0	11	0	1	0	1	55
February .....	5	39	0	44	6	6	0	12	0	1	0	1	57
March .....	4	42	0	46	6	6	0	12	0	1	0	1	59
April .....	4	42	0	46	5	6	0	11	0	1	0	1	58
May .....	4	42	0	46	5	6	0	11	0	1	0	1	58
June .....	9	35	0	44	7	5	0	12	0	1	0	1	57
July .....	5	51	0	56	4	5	0	9	0	1	0	1	66
August .....	4	49	0	53	3	5	0	8	0	1	0	1	62
September .....	4	51	0	55	2	5	0	7	0	1	0	1	63

<sup>a</sup> Federal and State Jurisdiction waters of the Gulf of Mexico.

<sup>b</sup> All onshore.

<sup>c</sup> In **two-dimensional** (2D) reflection seismic surveying both the sound source and the sound detectors (numbering up to a hundred or more per shot) are moved along a straight line. The resultant product can be thought of as a vertical sonic cross-section of the subsurface beneath the survey line. It is constructed by summing many compressional (pressure) wave reflections from the various sound source and sound detector locations at the halfway sound path points beneath each location (common depth point stacking). In **three-dimensional** (3D) reflection seismic surveying the sound detectors (numbering up to a thousand or more) are spread out over an area and the sound source is moved from location to location through the area. The resultant product can be thought of as a cube of common depth point stacked reflections. Advantages over 2D include the additional dimension, the fact that many more reflections are available for stacking at each point, which provides greatly improved resolution of subsurface features, and elimination of the "ghost" or "side swipe" reflections from

nearby offline features that 2D surveys are prone to (except, of course, along the outer faces of the cube). **Four dimensional** (4D) reflection seismic surveying is the exact repetition of a 3D survey at two or more time intervals. The primary application of 4D is mapping the movement of fluid interfaces in producing oil and gas reservoirs.

<sup>d</sup> Includes crews with unknown survey dimension.

Notes: • A "seismic crew" is a group of people, of varying number, engaged in a seismic surveying job. • "48 States" is the United States excluding Alaska and Hawaii. • Data are reported on the first and fifteenth of each month, except January when they are reported only on the fifteenth. When semi-monthly values differ for the month, the larger of the two values is shown here. Consequently, this table reflects the maximum number of crews at work at any time during the month.

Web Page: For monthly data beginning March 2000, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/resource.html>.

Source: *World Geophysical News*, IHS Energy Group, Denver, CO, used with permission.

## Crude Oil and Natural Gas Resource Development

**Note. Crude Oil and Natural Gas Exploratory and Development Wells:** Three well types are considered in the *Monthly Energy Review (MER)* drilling statistics: “completed for crude oil,” “completed for natural gas,” and “dry hole.” Wells that productively encounter both crude oil and natural gas are categorized as “completed for crude oil.” Both development wells and exploratory wells (new field wildcats, new pool tests, and extension tests) are included in the statistics. All other classes of wells drilled in connection with the search for producible hydrocarbons are excluded.

Prior to the March 1985 *MER*, drilling statistics consisted of completion data for the above types and classes of wells

as reported to the American Petroleum Institute (API) during a given month. Due to time lags between the date of well completion and the date of completion reporting to the API, as-reported well completions proved to be an inaccurate indicator of drilling activity. During 1982, for example, as-reported well completions rose, while the number of actual completions fell. Consequently, the drilling statistics published since the March 1985 *MER* are Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates produced by statistically imputing well counts and footage based on the partial data available from the API. These estimates are subject to continuous revision as new data, some of which pertain to earlier months and years, become available. Additional information about the EIA estimation methodology may be found in “Estimating Well Completions,” the feature article published in the March 1985 *MER*.



## Section 6. Coal

Coal production in September 2006 totaled 95 million short tons, slightly lower than in September 2005.

Coal consumed by the electric power sector in July 2006 was 97 million short tons, 1 percent higher than the level in July 2005.

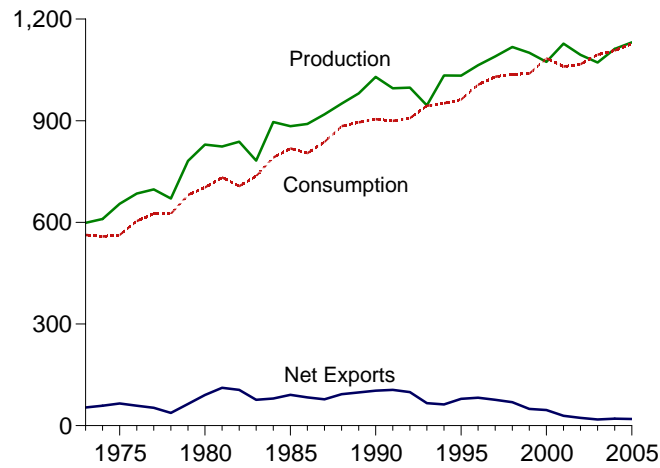
Electric power sector coal stocks were 127 million short

tons at the end of July 2006, 21 percent higher than the level a year earlier.

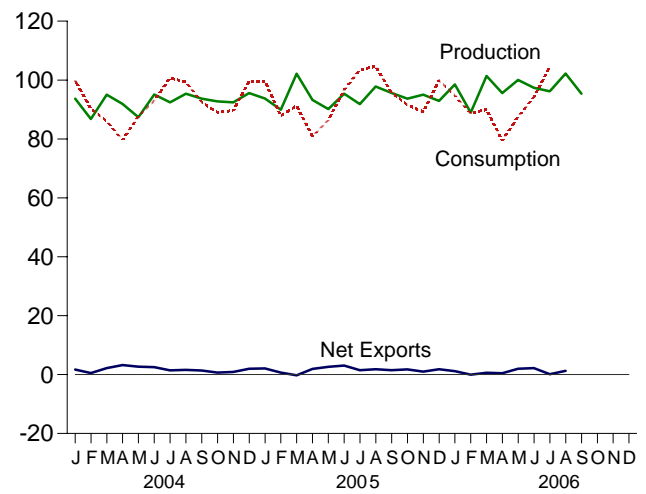
Coal exports in August 2006 totaled 5 million short tons, 21 percent higher than exports in August 2005. Coal imports in August 2006 totaled 4 million short tons, 61 percent higher than imports in August 2005.

**Figure 6.1 Coal**  
(Million Short Tons)

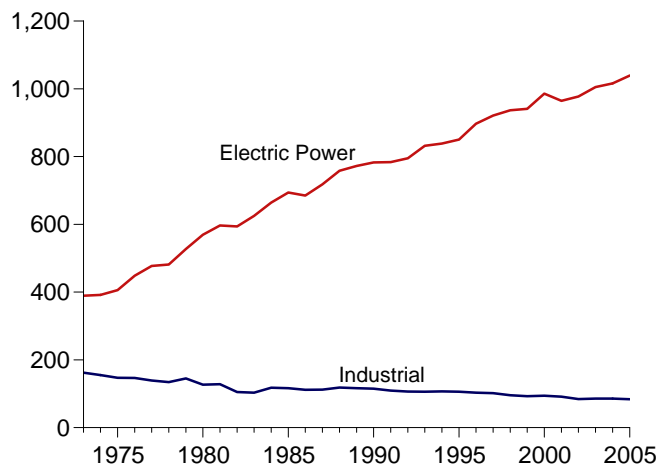
Overview, 1973-2005



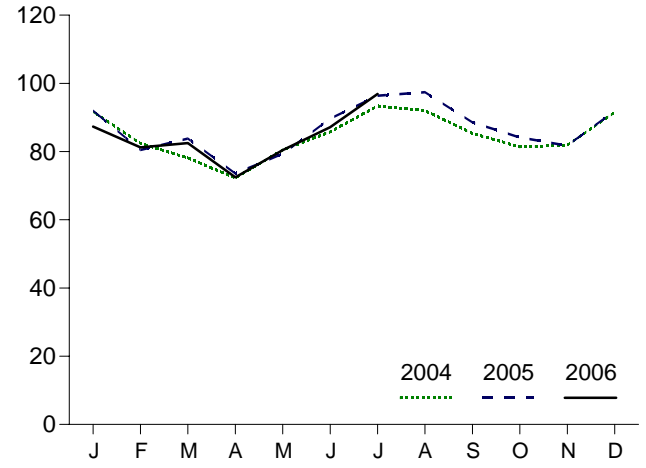
Overview, Monthly



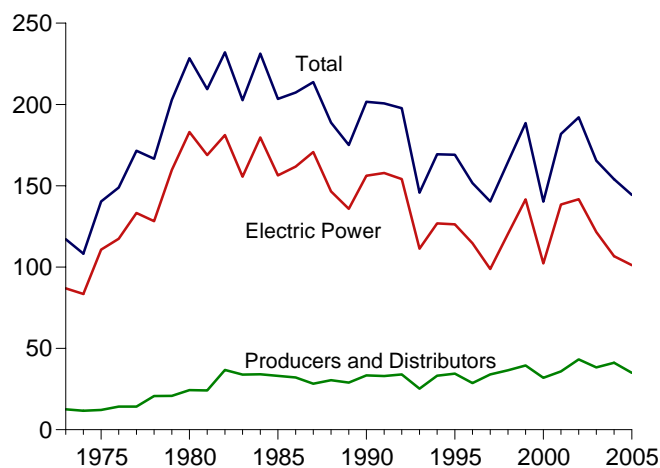
Consumption by Sector, 1973-2005



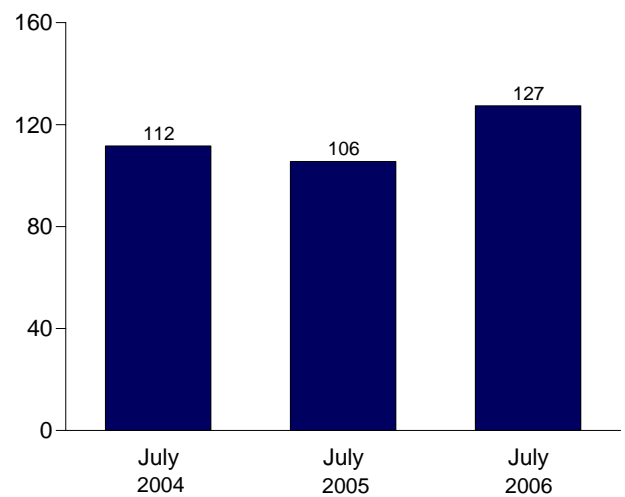
Electric Power Sector Consumption, Monthly



Stocks, End of Year, 1973-2005



Electric Power Sector Stocks, End of Month



Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.  
Web Page: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/coal.html>.  
Sources: Tables 6.1, 6.2, and 6.3.

**Table 6.1 Coal Overview**  
(Thousand Short Tons)

	Production <sup>a</sup>	Waste Coal <sup>b,c</sup>	Trade			Stock Change <sup>e</sup>	Losses and Unaccounted for <sup>f</sup>	Consumption
			Imports	Exports	Net Imports <sup>d</sup>			
<b>1973 Total</b> .....	<b>598,568</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>53,587</b>	<b>-53,460</b>	<b>(<sup>g</sup>)</b>	<b><sup>g</sup>-17,476</b>	<b>562,584</b>
<b>1975 Total</b> .....	<b>654,641</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>940</b>	<b>66,309</b>	<b>-65,369</b>	<b>32,154</b>	<b>-5,522</b>	<b>562,640</b>
<b>1980 Total</b> .....	<b>829,700</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>1,194</b>	<b>91,742</b>	<b>-90,548</b>	<b>25,595</b>	<b>10,827</b>	<b>702,730</b>
<b>1985 Total</b> .....	<b>883,638</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>1,952</b>	<b>92,680</b>	<b>-90,727</b>	<b>-27,934</b>	<b>2,796</b>	<b>818,049</b>
<b>1990 Total</b> .....	<b>1,029,076</b>	<b>3,339</b>	<b>2,699</b>	<b>105,804</b>	<b>-103,104</b>	<b>26,542</b>	<b>-1,730</b>	<b>904,498</b>
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	<b>1,032,974</b>	<b>8,561</b>	<b>9,473</b>	<b>88,547</b>	<b>-79,074</b>	<b>-275</b>	<b>632</b>	<b>962,104</b>
<b>1996 Total</b> .....	<b>1,063,856</b>	<b>8,778</b>	<b>8,115</b>	<b>90,473</b>	<b>-82,357</b>	<b>-17,456</b>	<b>1,411</b>	<b>1,006,321</b>
<b>1997 Total</b> .....	<b>1,089,932</b>	<b>8,096</b>	<b>7,487</b>	<b>83,545</b>	<b>-76,058</b>	<b>-11,253</b>	<b>3,678</b>	<b>1,029,544</b>
<b>1998 Total</b> .....	<b>1,117,535</b>	<b>8,690</b>	<b>8,724</b>	<b>78,048</b>	<b>-69,324</b>	<b>24,228</b>	<b>-4,430</b>	<b>1,037,103</b>
<b>1999 Total</b> .....	<b>1,100,431</b>	<b>8,683</b>	<b>9,089</b>	<b>58,476</b>	<b>-49,387</b>	<b>23,988</b>	<b>-2,906</b>	<b>1,038,647</b>
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	<b>1,073,612</b>	<b>9,089</b>	<b>12,513</b>	<b>58,489</b>	<b>-45,976</b>	<b>-48,309</b>	<b>938</b>	<b>1,084,095</b>
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	<b>1,127,689</b>	<b>(<sup>c</sup>)</b>	<b>19,787</b>	<b>48,666</b>	<b>-28,879</b>	<b>41,630</b>	<b>-2,966</b>	<b>1,060,146</b>
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	<b>1,094,283</b>	<b>(<sup>c</sup>)</b>	<b>16,875</b>	<b>39,601</b>	<b>-22,726</b>	<b>10,215</b>	<b>-5,012</b>	<b>1,066,355</b>
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	<b>1,071,753</b>	<b>(<sup>c</sup>)</b>	<b>25,044</b>	<b>43,014</b>	<b>-17,970</b>	<b>-26,659</b>	<b>-14,419</b>	<b>1,094,861</b>
<b>2004</b>								
January .....	93,684	( <sup>c</sup> )	1,748	3,447	-1,699	-9,755	1,933	99,808
February .....	86,772	( <sup>c</sup> )	1,789	2,276	-487	-3,602	-347	90,233
March .....	95,036	( <sup>c</sup> )	1,788	3,965	-2,177	5,512	1,272	86,076
April .....	91,892	( <sup>c</sup> )	2,157	5,359	-3,201	8,628	418	79,645
May .....	87,350	( <sup>c</sup> )	2,232	4,910	-2,678	3,306	-6,328	87,694
June .....	95,093	( <sup>c</sup> )	2,464	4,987	-2,522	-2,965	2,560	92,976
July .....	92,427	( <sup>c</sup> )	2,531	3,957	-1,426	-9,077	-585	100,664
August .....	95,382	( <sup>c</sup> )	2,494	4,067	-1,573	-3,687	-1,824	99,319
September .....	93,675	( <sup>c</sup> )	2,779	4,178	-1,399	-2,139	1,867	92,548
October .....	92,763	( <sup>c</sup> )	2,678	3,358	-681	5,521	-2,465	89,026
November .....	92,419	( <sup>c</sup> )	2,258	3,144	-885	3,098	-1,231	89,667
December .....	95,606	( <sup>c</sup> )	2,361	4,350	-1,989	-6,302	319	99,599
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>1,112,099</b>	<b>(<sup>c</sup>)</b>	<b>27,280</b>	<b>47,998</b>	<b>-20,718</b>	<b>-11,462</b>	<b>-4,412</b>	<b>1,107,255</b>
<b>2005</b>								
January .....	93,728	( <sup>c</sup> )	2,014	4,075	-2,061	-9,908	R 2,057	R 99,519
February .....	89,926	( <sup>c</sup> )	2,315	3,008	-693	-1,914	R 3,309	R 87,839
March .....	102,147	( <sup>c</sup> )	3,277	3,046	231	8,323	R 2,760	R 91,296
April .....	93,271	( <sup>c</sup> )	2,376	4,294	-1,917	9,090	R 1,361	R 80,903
May .....	90,151	( <sup>c</sup> )	2,402	5,010	-2,607	5,123	R -3,955	R 86,375
June .....	95,371	( <sup>c</sup> )	2,454	5,499	-3,045	-3,045	R -1,231	R 96,603
July .....	91,841	( <sup>c</sup> )	2,681	4,147	-1,466	-10,318	R -2,784	R 103,477
August .....	97,824	( <sup>c</sup> )	2,387	4,219	-1,831	-9,122	R 480	R 104,634
September .....	95,628	( <sup>c</sup> )	2,764	4,254	-1,491	-1,314	R -317	R 95,769
October .....	93,688	( <sup>c</sup> )	2,486	4,251	-1,765	2,505	R -2,140	R 91,557
November .....	95,021	( <sup>c</sup> )	2,220	3,222	-1,001	6,938	R -2,095	R 89,176
December .....	92,901	( <sup>c</sup> )	3,081	4,918	-1,836	R -5,959	R -2,781	R 99,805
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>1,131,498</b>	<b>(<sup>c</sup>)</b>	<b>30,460</b>	<b>49,942</b>	<b>-19,482</b>	<b>R -9,601</b>	<b>R -5,336</b>	<b>R 1,126,953</b>
<b>2006</b>								
January .....	98,528	( <sup>c</sup> )	3,031	4,187	-1,155	R 1,655	R 928	R 94,789
February .....	88,951	( <sup>c</sup> )	2,715	2,656	60	1,858	R -1,489	R 88,641
March .....	101,391	( <sup>c</sup> )	3,211	3,817	-606	6,384	R 4,349	R 90,052
April .....	95,569	( <sup>c</sup> )	3,030	3,481	-451	16,480	R -855	R 79,493
May .....	100,036	( <sup>c</sup> )	2,742	4,736	-1,995	5,351	R 5,140	R 87,550
June .....	97,361	( <sup>c</sup> )	2,185	4,373	-2,188	2,780	R -1,824	R 94,217
July .....	96,187	( <sup>c</sup> )	3,181	3,331	-150	R -3,675	R -4,770	R 104,482
August .....	102,212	( <sup>c</sup> )	R 3,849	R 5,093	R -1,244	NA	NA	NA
September .....	95,337	( <sup>c</sup> )	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
<b>9-Month Total</b> .....	<b>875,573</b>	<b>(<sup>c</sup>)</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>
<b>2005 9-Month Total</b> .....	<b>849,889</b>	<b>(<sup>c</sup>)</b>	<b>22,673</b>	<b>37,552</b>	<b>-14,880</b>	<b>-13,086</b>	<b>1,680</b>	<b>846,414</b>
<b>2004 9-Month Total</b> .....	<b>831,311</b>	<b>(<sup>c</sup>)</b>	<b>19,983</b>	<b>37,146</b>	<b>-17,163</b>	<b>-13,779</b>	<b>-1,035</b>	<b>828,963</b>

<sup>a</sup> Beginning in 2001, includes a small amount of refuse recovery.  
<sup>b</sup> Waste coal (including anthracite culm, bituminous gob, fine coal, and lignite waste) consumed by independent power producers. For 1989-2000, waste coal is counted as a supply-side item to balance the same amount of waste coal included in "Consumption."  
<sup>c</sup> Beginning in 2001, refuse recovery is included in "Production"; to avoid double counting, waste coal is not counted as a separate supply-side item for 2001 forward.  
<sup>d</sup> Net imports equal imports minus exports. Minus sign indicates exports are greater than imports.  
<sup>e</sup> A negative value indicates a decrease in stocks; a positive value indicates an increase.

<sup>f</sup> "Losses and Unaccounted for" is calculated as the sum of production, imports, and waste coal, minus exports, stock change, and consumption.  
<sup>g</sup> In 1973, stock change is included in "Losses and Unaccounted for."  
 R=Revised. NA=Not available.  
 Notes: • For methodology used to calculate production, consumption, and stocks, see Note 1, "Production," Note 2, "Consumption," and Note 3, "Stocks," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.  
 Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/coal.html>.  
 Sources: See end of section.

**Table 6.2 Coal Consumption by Sector**  
(Thousand Short Tons)

	End-Use Sectors										Electric Power Sector <sup>e,f</sup>	Total
	Residential	Commercial			Coke Plants	Other Industrial			Total	Transportation		
		CHP <sup>a</sup>	Other <sup>b</sup>	Total		CHP <sup>c</sup>	Non-CHP <sup>d</sup>	Total				
<b>1973 Total</b> .....	4,113	( <sup>g</sup> )	7,004	7,004	94,101	( <sup>h</sup> )	68,038	68,038	162,139	116	389,212	562,584
<b>1975 Total</b> .....	2,823	( <sup>g</sup> )	6,587	6,587	83,598	( <sup>h</sup> )	63,646	63,646	147,244	24	405,962	562,640
<b>1980 Total</b> .....	1,355	( <sup>g</sup> )	5,097	5,097	66,657	( <sup>h</sup> )	60,347	60,347	127,004	( <sup>h</sup> )	569,274	702,730
<b>1985 Total</b> .....	1,711	( <sup>g</sup> )	6,068	6,068	41,056	( <sup>h</sup> )	75,372	75,372	116,429	( <sup>h</sup> )	693,841	818,049
<b>1990 Total</b> .....	1,345	1,191	4,189	5,379	38,877	27,781	48,549	76,330	115,207	( <sup>h</sup> )	782,567	904,498
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	755	1,419	3,633	5,052	33,011	29,363	43,693	73,055	106,067	( <sup>h</sup> )	850,230	962,104
<b>1996 Total</b> .....	721	1,660	3,625	5,285	31,706	29,434	42,254	71,689	103,395	( <sup>h</sup> )	896,921	1,006,321
<b>1997 Total</b> .....	711	1,738	4,015	5,752	30,203	29,853	41,661	71,515	101,718	( <sup>h</sup> )	921,364	1,029,544
<b>1998 Total</b> .....	534	1,443	2,879	4,322	28,189	28,553	38,887	67,439	95,628	( <sup>h</sup> )	936,619	1,037,103
<b>1999 Total</b> .....	585	1,490	2,803	4,293	28,108	27,763	36,975	64,738	92,846	( <sup>h</sup> )	940,922	1,038,647
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	454	1,547	2,126	3,673	28,939	28,031	37,177	65,208	94,147	( <sup>h</sup> )	985,821	1,084,095
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	481	1,448	2,441	3,888	26,075	25,755	39,514	65,268	91,344	( <sup>h</sup> )	964,433	1,060,146
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	533	1,405	2,506	3,912	23,656	26,232	34,515	60,747	84,403	( <sup>h</sup> )	977,507	1,066,355
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	551	1,816	1,869	3,685	24,248	24,846	36,415	61,261	85,509	( <sup>h</sup> )	1,005,116	1,094,861
<b>2004 January</b> .....	79	202	376	578	1,996	2,465	2,978	5,443	7,439	( <sup>h</sup> )	91,712	99,808
February .....	63	184	281	465	1,829	2,213	3,262	5,475	7,304	( <sup>h</sup> )	82,401	90,233
March .....	42	181	128	308	2,080	2,177	3,319	5,495	7,575	( <sup>h</sup> )	78,150	86,076
April .....	51	141	234	375	2,023	2,080	2,858	4,938	6,961	( <sup>h</sup> )	72,258	79,645
May .....	37	152	116	268	1,974	2,147	2,816	4,962	6,936	( <sup>h</sup> )	80,454	87,694
June .....	35	152	106	258	1,934	2,229	2,732	4,961	6,895	( <sup>h</sup> )	85,787	92,976
July .....	48	154	198	353	1,918	2,370	2,594	4,964	6,882	( <sup>h</sup> )	93,381	100,664
August .....	41	154	148	302	1,996	2,253	2,720	4,973	6,969	( <sup>h</sup> )	92,006	99,319
September .....	34	142	104	246	1,979	2,084	2,858	4,941	6,920	( <sup>h</sup> )	85,348	92,548
October .....	36	131	130	261	2,002	2,153	3,194	5,347	7,349	( <sup>h</sup> )	81,380	89,026
November .....	58	158	264	422	1,937	2,122	3,224	5,346	7,283	( <sup>h</sup> )	81,904	89,667
December .....	91	165	504	669	2,003	2,321	3,028	5,349	7,352	( <sup>h</sup> )	91,487	99,599
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>615</b>	<b>1,917</b>	<b>2,590</b>	<b>4,507</b>	<b>23,670</b>	<b>26,613</b>	<b>35,582</b>	<b>62,195</b>	<b>85,865</b>	( <sup>h</sup> )	<b>1,016,268</b>	<b>1,107,255</b>
<b>2005 January</b> .....	<sup>R</sup> 55	181	<sup>R</sup> 265	<sup>R</sup> 446	1,865	1,783	<sup>R</sup> 3,405	<sup>R</sup> 5,188	<sup>R</sup> 7,054	( <sup>h</sup> )	91,964	<sup>R</sup> 99,519
February .....	<sup>R</sup> 43	159	<sup>R</sup> 188	<sup>R</sup> 346	1,778	1,703	<sup>R</sup> 3,499	<sup>R</sup> 5,202	<sup>R</sup> 6,980	( <sup>h</sup> )	80,470	<sup>R</sup> 87,839
March .....	<sup>R</sup> 41	163	<sup>R</sup> 170	<sup>R</sup> 333	1,941	1,790	<sup>R</sup> 3,400	<sup>R</sup> 5,190	<sup>R</sup> 7,131	( <sup>h</sup> )	83,791	<sup>R</sup> 91,296
April .....	<sup>R</sup> 35	127	<sup>R</sup> 158	<sup>R</sup> 285	2,208	1,665	<sup>R</sup> 3,126	<sup>R</sup> 4,791	<sup>R</sup> 6,999	( <sup>h</sup> )	73,584	<sup>R</sup> 80,903
May .....	<sup>R</sup> 28	127	<sup>R</sup> 99	<sup>R</sup> 226	1,931	1,625	<sup>R</sup> 3,221	<sup>R</sup> 4,847	<sup>R</sup> 6,778	( <sup>h</sup> )	79,343	<sup>R</sup> 86,375
June .....	<sup>R</sup> 30	147	<sup>R</sup> 92	<sup>R</sup> 240	1,908	1,677	<sup>R</sup> 3,121	<sup>R</sup> 4,798	<sup>R</sup> 6,705	( <sup>h</sup> )	89,628	<sup>R</sup> 96,603
July .....	<sup>R</sup> 35	154	<sup>R</sup> 131	<sup>R</sup> 285	1,882	1,770	<sup>R</sup> 3,146	<sup>R</sup> 4,917	<sup>R</sup> 6,798	( <sup>h</sup> )	96,358	<sup>R</sup> 103,477
August .....	<sup>R</sup> 34	150	<sup>R</sup> 121	<sup>R</sup> 271	2,018	1,757	<sup>R</sup> 3,149	<sup>R</sup> 4,906	<sup>R</sup> 6,924	( <sup>h</sup> )	97,405	<sup>R</sup> 104,634
September .....	<sup>R</sup> 24	138	<sup>R</sup> 57	<sup>R</sup> 194	2,109	1,689	<sup>R</sup> 3,149	<sup>R</sup> 4,838	<sup>R</sup> 6,947	( <sup>h</sup> )	88,603	<sup>R</sup> 95,769
October .....	<sup>R</sup> 27	128	<sup>R</sup> 87	<sup>R</sup> 215	2,007	1,661	<sup>R</sup> 3,499	<sup>R</sup> 5,160	<sup>R</sup> 7,167	( <sup>h</sup> )	84,149	<sup>R</sup> 91,557
November .....	<sup>R</sup> 41	148	<sup>R</sup> 185	<sup>R</sup> 333	1,832	1,677	<sup>R</sup> 3,560	<sup>R</sup> 5,237	<sup>R</sup> 7,068	( <sup>h</sup> )	81,733	<sup>R</sup> 89,176
December .....	<sup>R</sup> 71	176	<sup>R</sup> 402	<sup>R</sup> 578	1,954	1,805	<sup>R</sup> 3,463	<sup>R</sup> 5,268	<sup>R</sup> 7,222	( <sup>h</sup> )	91,934	<sup>R</sup> 99,805
<b>Total</b> .....	<sup>R</sup> 464	<b>1,799</b>	<sup>R</sup> 1,954	<sup>R</sup> 3,753	<b>23,434</b>	<b>20,601</b>	<sup>R</sup> 39,738	<sup>R</sup> 60,340	<sup>R</sup> 83,774	( <sup>h</sup> )	<b>1,038,962</b>	<sup>R</sup> 1,126,953
<b>2006 January</b> .....	<sup>R</sup> 47	173	<sup>R</sup> 206	<sup>R</sup> 379	1,879	1,864	<sup>R</sup> 3,308	<sup>R</sup> 5,172	<sup>R</sup> 7,050	( <sup>h</sup> )	87,313	<sup>R</sup> 94,789
February .....	<sup>R</sup> 50	160	<sup>R</sup> 247	<sup>R</sup> 407	1,830	1,702	<sup>R</sup> 3,433	<sup>R</sup> 5,135	<sup>R</sup> 6,965	( <sup>h</sup> )	81,220	<sup>R</sup> 88,641
March .....	<sup>R</sup> 42	161	<sup>R</sup> 180	<sup>R</sup> 340	2,005	1,750	<sup>R</sup> 3,398	<sup>R</sup> 5,148	<sup>R</sup> 7,154	( <sup>h</sup> )	82,517	<sup>R</sup> 90,052
April .....	<sup>R</sup> 35	131	<sup>R</sup> 155	<sup>R</sup> 286	1,862	2,020	<sup>R</sup> 2,855	<sup>R</sup> 4,875	<sup>R</sup> 6,737	( <sup>h</sup> )	72,435	<sup>R</sup> 79,493
May .....	<sup>R</sup> 29	137	<sup>R</sup> 96	<sup>R</sup> 233	1,968	2,069	<sup>R</sup> 2,808	<sup>R</sup> 4,877	<sup>R</sup> 6,845	( <sup>h</sup> )	80,443	<sup>R</sup> 87,550
June .....	<sup>R</sup> 29	145	<sup>R</sup> 87	<sup>R</sup> 232	1,939	2,140	<sup>R</sup> 2,758	<sup>R</sup> 4,897	<sup>R</sup> 6,836	( <sup>h</sup> )	87,120	<sup>R</sup> 94,217
July .....	<sup>F</sup> 38	163	<sup>F</sup> 145	<sup>F</sup> 308	<sup>F</sup> 2,216	2,359	<sup>F</sup> 2,665	<sup>F</sup> 5,024	<sup>F</sup> 7,240	( <sup>h</sup> )	96,896	104,482
<b>7-Month Total</b> .....	<sup>E</sup> 270	<b>1,069</b>	<sup>E</sup> 1,116	<sup>E</sup> 2,185	<sup>E</sup> 13,698	<b>13,903</b>	<sup>E</sup> 21,225	<sup>E</sup> 35,129	<sup>E</sup> 48,826	( <sup>h</sup> )	<b>587,943</b>	<b>639,225</b>
<b>2005 7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>267</b>	<b>1,059</b>	<b>1,103</b>	<b>2,162</b>	<b>13,513</b>	<b>12,013</b>	<b>22,919</b>	<b>34,931</b>	<b>48,445</b>	( <sup>h</sup> )	<b>595,138</b>	<b>646,011</b>
<b>2004 7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>355</b>	<b>1,166</b>	<b>1,441</b>	<b>2,606</b>	<b>13,754</b>	<b>15,680</b>	<b>20,558</b>	<b>36,238</b>	<b>49,992</b>	( <sup>h</sup> )	<b>584,142</b>	<b>637,096</b>

<sup>a</sup> Commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and a small number of commercial electricity-only plants, such as those at hospitals and universities. See note at end of Section 7.

<sup>b</sup> All commercial sector fuel use other than that in "Commercial CHP."

<sup>c</sup> Industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and a small number of industrial electricity-only plants. See note at end of Section 7.

<sup>d</sup> All industrial sector fuel use other than that in "Coke Plants" and "Industrial CHP."

<sup>e</sup> The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public.

<sup>f</sup> Through 1988, data are for consumption at electric utilities only. Beginning

in 1989, data also include consumption at independent power producers.

<sup>g</sup> Included in "Commercial Other."

<sup>h</sup> Included in "Industrial Non-CHP."

R=Revised. E=Estimate. F=Forecast.

Notes: • CHP monthly values are from Table 7.4c; electric power sector monthly values are from Table 7.4b; all other monthly values are estimates derived from collected quarterly and annual data. See Note 2, "Consumption," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/coal.html>.

Sources: See end of section.

**Table 6.3 Coal Stocks by Sector**  
(Thousand Short Tons)

	Producers and Distributors	End-Use Sectors					Electric Power Sector <sup>b,c</sup>	Total
		Residential and Commercial	Industrial			Total		
			Coke Plants	Other <sup>a</sup>	Total			
<b>1973 Year</b> .....	<b>12,530</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>6,998</b>	<b>10,370</b>	<b>17,368</b>	<b>17,658</b>	<b>86,967</b>	<b>117,155</b>
<b>1975 Year</b> .....	<b>12,108</b>	<b>233</b>	<b>8,797</b>	<b>8,529</b>	<b>17,326</b>	<b>17,559</b>	<b>110,724</b>	<b>140,391</b>
<b>1980 Year</b> .....	<b>24,379</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>9,067</b>	<b>11,951</b>	<b>21,018</b>	<b>21,018</b>	<b>183,010</b>	<b>228,407</b>
<b>1985 Year</b> .....	<b>33,133</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>3,420</b>	<b>10,438</b>	<b>13,857</b>	<b>13,857</b>	<b>156,376</b>	<b>203,367</b>
<b>1990 Year</b> .....	<b>33,418</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>3,329</b>	<b>8,716</b>	<b>12,044</b>	<b>12,044</b>	<b>156,166</b>	<b>201,629</b>
<b>1995 Year</b> .....	<b>34,444</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>2,632</b>	<b>5,702</b>	<b>8,334</b>	<b>8,334</b>	<b>126,304</b>	<b>169,083</b>
<b>1996 Year</b> .....	<b>28,648</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>2,667</b>	<b>5,688</b>	<b>8,355</b>	<b>8,355</b>	<b>114,623</b>	<b>151,627</b>
<b>1997 Year</b> .....	<b>33,973</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>1,978</b>	<b>5,597</b>	<b>7,576</b>	<b>7,576</b>	<b>98,826</b>	<b>140,374</b>
<b>1998 Year</b> .....	<b>36,530</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>2,026</b>	<b>5,545</b>	<b>7,571</b>	<b>7,571</b>	<b>120,501</b>	<b>164,602</b>
<b>1999 Year</b> .....	<b>39,475</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>1,943</b>	<b>5,569</b>	<b>7,511</b>	<b>7,511</b>	<sup>c</sup> <b>141,604</b>	<b>188,590</b>
<b>2000 Year</b> .....	<b>31,905</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>1,494</b>	<b>4,587</b>	<b>6,081</b>	<b>6,081</b>	<b>102,296</b>	<b>140,282</b>
<b>2001 Year</b> .....	<b>35,900</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>1,510</b>	<b>6,006</b>	<b>7,516</b>	<b>7,516</b>	<b>138,496</b>	<b>181,912</b>
<b>2002 Year</b> .....	<b>43,257</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>1,364</b>	<b>5,792</b>	<b>7,156</b>	<b>7,156</b>	<b>141,714</b>	<b>192,127</b>
<b>2003 Year</b> .....	<b>38,277</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>905</b>	<b>4,718</b>	<b>5,623</b>	<b>5,623</b>	<b>121,567</b>	<b>165,468</b>
<b>2004</b> January .....	38,477	NA	1,020	4,458	5,478	5,478	111,758	155,712
February .....	39,069	NA	1,134	4,197	5,332	5,332	107,709	152,110
March .....	39,305	NA	1,249	3,937	5,186	5,186	113,131	157,622
April .....	39,812	NA	1,278	4,056	5,334	5,334	121,104	166,251
May .....	40,335	NA	1,307	4,175	5,482	5,482	123,739	169,556
June .....	40,698	NA	1,336	4,294	5,630	5,630	120,263	166,591
July .....	40,117	NA	1,289	4,482	5,771	5,771	111,625	157,514
August .....	39,852	NA	1,242	4,671	5,913	5,913	108,062	153,827
September .....	39,425	NA	1,196	4,859	6,055	6,055	106,209	151,688
October .....	39,963	NA	1,245	4,853	6,098	6,098	111,148	157,209
November .....	40,866	NA	1,294	4,848	6,142	6,142	113,299	160,307
<b>December</b> .....	<b>41,151</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>1,344</b>	<b>4,842</b>	<b>6,186</b>	<b>6,186</b>	<b>106,669</b>	<b>154,006</b>
<b>2005</b> January .....	40,085	NA	1,512	4,728	6,241	6,241	97,772	144,097
February .....	37,596	NA	1,681	4,615	6,295	6,295	98,292	142,184
March .....	38,698	NA	1,849	4,501	6,350	6,350	105,458	150,506
April .....	36,808	NA	2,019	4,681	6,700	6,700	116,088	159,596
May .....	37,754	NA	2,189	4,860	7,050	7,050	119,916	164,719
June .....	38,422	NA	2,440	5,040	7,480	7,480	115,772	161,674
July .....	38,147	NA	2,447	5,206	7,653	7,653	105,556	151,356
August .....	35,357	NA	2,454	5,372	7,826	7,826	99,051	142,234
September .....	34,965	NA	2,461	5,538	7,999	7,999	97,956	140,920
October .....	34,251	NA	2,512	5,552	8,065	8,065	101,110	143,425
November .....	35,752	NA	2,564	5,567	8,131	8,131	106,481	150,364
<b>December</b> .....	<sup>R</sup> <b>34,971</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>2,615</b>	<b>5,582</b>	<b>8,196</b>	<b>8,196</b>	<b>101,237</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>144,405</b>
<b>2006</b> January .....	33,486	NA	2,661	5,433	8,094	8,094	104,479	146,060
February .....	34,947	NA	2,708	5,284	7,992	7,992	104,979	147,918
March .....	35,113	NA	2,754	5,136	7,890	7,890	111,299	154,302
April .....	37,489	NA	2,783	5,309	8,091	8,091	125,202	170,782
May .....	34,587	NA	2,811	5,481	8,292	8,292	133,254	176,133
June .....	35,307	NA	2,839	5,654	8,493	8,493	135,112	178,913
July .....	<sup>F</sup> 38,147	NA	<sup>F</sup> 3,449	<sup>F</sup> 6,220	<sup>F</sup> 9,670	<sup>F</sup> 9,670	127,421	175,238

<sup>a</sup> Through 1977, data are for stocks held by the manufacturing and transportation sectors. Beginning in 1978, data are for stocks held at manufacturing plants only.

<sup>b</sup> The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public.

<sup>c</sup> Through 1998, data are for stocks at electric utilities only. Beginning in 1999, data also include stocks at independent power producers.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. F=Forecast.

Notes: • Stocks are at end of period. • Producers and distributors monthly values are estimates derived from collected annual data; industrial sector monthly

values are estimates derived from collected quarterly data; electric power sector monthly values are from Table 7.5. See Note 3, "Stocks," at end of section.

• Data values preceded by "F" are derived from the Energy Information Administration's Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System. See Note 4, "Forecast Values," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/coal.html>.

Sources: See end of section.

## Coal

**Note 1. Production:** Preliminary monthly estimates of national coal production are the sum of weekly estimates developed by the Energy Information Administration (EIA) and published in the *Weekly Coal Production* report. When a week extends into a new month, production is allocated on a daily basis and added to the appropriate month. Weekly estimates are based on Association of American Railroads data showing the number of railcars loaded with coal during the week by Class I and certain other railroads. This number is converted into tons of coal by EIA by using the average number of tons of coal per railcar loaded reported in the most recent “Quarterly Freight Commodity Statistics” from the Surface Transportation Board. If an average coal tonnage per railcar loaded is not available for a specific railroad, the national average is used. To derive the estimate of total weekly production, the total rail tonnage for the week is divided by the ratio of quarterly production shipped by rail and total quarterly production. Data for the corresponding quarter of previous years are used to derive this ratio. This method ensures that the seasonal variations are preserved in the production estimates.

When preliminary quarterly data become available, the monthly and weekly estimates are adjusted to conform to the quarterly figure. The adjustment procedure uses State-level production data and is explained in EIA’s *Quarterly Coal Report*. Initial estimates of annual production published in January of the following year are based on preliminary production data covering the first 9 months (three quarters) and weekly/monthly estimates for the fourth quarter. The fourth quarter estimates may or may not be revised when preliminary data become available in March of the following year, depending on the magnitude of the difference between the estimates and the preliminary data. In any event, all quarterly, monthly, and weekly production figures are adjusted to conform to the final annual production data published in the *Monthly Energy Review* in the fall of the following year.

**Note 2. Consumption:** Coal consumption data are reported by major end-use sector. Forecast data (designated by an “F”) are derived from forecasted values shown in the EIA *Short-Term Energy Outlook* (DOE/EIA-0202) table titled “U.S. Coal Supply and Demand: Mid World Oil Price Case.” The monthly estimates are based on the quarterly values, which are released in March, June, September, and December. The estimates are revised quarterly as collected data become available from the data sources. Sector-specific information follows.

**Residential and Commercial—**Coal consumption by the residential and commercial sectors is reported to EIA for the two sectors combined; EIA estimates the amount consumed by the sectors individually. To create the estimates, it is first assumed that an occupied coal-heated housing unit consumes fuel at the same Btu rate as an oil-heated housing

unit. Then, for the years in which data are available on the number of occupied housing units by heating source (1973-1981 and subsequent odd-numbered years), residential consumption of coal is estimated by the following steps: a ratio is created of the number of occupied housing units heated by coal to the number of occupied housing units heated by oil; that ratio is then multiplied by the Btu quantity of oil consumed by the residential sector to derive an estimate of the Btu quantity of coal consumed by the residential sector; and, finally, the amount estimated as the residential and commercial sectors’ combined consumption is subtracted from the residential and commercial sectors’ combined consumption to derive the commercial sector’s estimated consumption. The 2005 share is applied to 2006, and the other missing years’ shares are interpolated.

**Industrial Coke Plants—**Prior to 1980, monthly coke plant consumption data were taken directly from reported data. From 1980-1987, coke plant consumption estimates were derived by proportioning reported quarterly data by using the ratios of monthly-to-quarterly consumption data in 1979, the last year in which monthly data were reported. Beginning in January 1988, monthly coke plant consumption estimates are derived from the reported quarterly data by using monthly ratios of raw steel production data from the American Iron and Steel Institute. The ratios are the monthly raw steel production from open hearth and basic oxygen process furnaces as a proportion of the quarterly production from those kinds of furnaces.

**Industrial Other—**Prior to 1978, monthly consumption data for the other industrial sector (all industrial users minus coke plants) were derived by using reported data to modify baseline consumption figures from the most recent Bureau of the Census Annual Survey of Manufactures or Census of Manufactures. For 1978 and 1979, monthly estimates were derived from data reported on Forms EIA-3 and EIA-6. From 1980-1987, monthly figures were estimated by proportioning quarterly data by using the ratios of monthly-to-quarterly consumption data in 1979, the last year in which monthly data were reported on Form EIA-3. Quarterly consumption data were derived by adding beginning stocks at manufacturing plants to current receipts and subtracting ending stocks at manufacturing plants. In this calculation, current receipts were the greater of either reported receipts from manufacturing plants (Form EIA-3) or reported shipments to the other industrial sector (Form EIA-6), thereby ensuring that agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, and construction consumption data were included where appropriate. Starting in January 1988, monthly consumption for the other industrial sector is estimated from reported quarterly data by using ratios derived from industrial production indices published by the Board of Governors of the Federal Reserve System. Indices for six major industry groups are used as the basis for calculating the ratios: food manufacturing, which is North American Industry Classification System (NAICS) code 333; paper manufacturing, NAICS 322; chemical manufacturing, NAICS 325; petroleum and coal products, NAICS 324; nonmetallic mineral products manufacturing, NAICS 327;

and primary metal manufacturing, NAICS 331. The monthly ratios are computed as the monthly sum of the weighted indices as a proportion of the quarterly sum of the weighted indices by using the 1977 proportion as the weights.

Electric Power Sector—Monthly consumption data for electric power plants are taken directly from reported data.

**Note 3. Stocks:** Coal stocks data are reported by major end-use sector. Forecast data for the most recent months (designated by an “F”) are derived from forecasted values shown in the Energy Information Administration (EIA) *Short-Term Energy Outlook* (DOE/EIA-0202) table titled “U.S. Coal Supply and Demand: Mid World Oil Price Case.” The monthly estimates are based on the quarterly values (released in March, June, September, and December) or annual values. The estimates are revised as collected data become available from the data sources. Sector-specific information follows.

Producers and Distributors—Prior to 1998, quarterly stocks at producers and distributors were taken directly from reported data. Monthly data were estimated by using one-third of the current quarterly change to indicate the monthly change in stocks. Beginning in 1998, end-of-year stocks are taken from reported data. Monthly stocks are estimated by a model.

Residential and Commercial—Prior to 1980, stock estimates for the residential and commercial sector were taken directly from reported data. Beginning in 1980, stock estimates for the sector were considered to be statistically insignificant and are no longer collected.

Industrial Coke Plants—Prior to 1980, monthly stocks at coke plants were taken directly from reported data. From 1980 forward, coke plant stocks are estimated by using one-third of the current quarterly change to indicate the monthly change in stocks. Quarterly stocks are taken directly from data reported on Form EIA-5.

Industrial Other—Prior to 1978, stocks for the other industrial sector were derived by using reported data to modify baseline figures from a one-time Bureau of Mines survey of consumers. For 1978–1982, monthly estimates were derived by judgmentally proportioning reported quarterly data based on representative seasonal patterns of supply and demand. From 1983 forward, other industrial coal stocks are estimated as indicated above for coke plants. Quarterly stocks are taken directly from data reported on Form EIA-3 and therefore include only manufacturing industries; data for agriculture, forestry, fishing, mining, and construction stocks are not available.

Electric Power Sector—Monthly stocks data at electric power plants are taken directly from reported data.

**Note 4. Forecast Values:** Data values preceded by “F” in this section are forecast values. They are derived from EIA’s Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System (STIFS). The model is driven primarily by data and assumptions about key macroeconomic variables, the world oil price, and weather. The coal forecast relies on other variables as well, such as alternative fuel prices (natural gas and oil) and power generation by sources other than fossil fuels, including nuclear and hydroelectric power. Each month, EIA staff review the model output and make adjustments, if appropriate, based on their knowledge of developments in the coal industry.

The STIFS model results are published monthly in EIA’s *Short-Term Energy Outlook*, which is accessible on the Web at <http://www.eia.doe.gov>. Documentation for the model and instructions for downloading and operating it on a personal computer are provided.

**Note 5. Additional Information:** EIA’s *Quarterly Coal Report* provides additional information about coal data and estimation procedures.

## Table 6.1 Sources

### Production

1973–September 1977: U.S. Department of the Interior, Bureau of Mines, *Minerals Yearbook* and *Minerals Industry Surveys*.

October 1977 forward: Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Weekly Coal Production*.

### Waste Coal

EIA, Form EIA-860B, “Annual Electric Generator Report-Nonutility,” and predecessor form.

### Imports and Exports

U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, Monthly Reports IM-145 (Imports) and EM-545 (Exports).

### Stock Change

Calculated from data in Table 6.3.

### Losses and Unaccounted for

Calculated as the sum of production, imports, and waste coal, minus exports, stock change, and consumption.

### Consumption

Table 6.2.

## Table 6.2 Sources

### Residential and Commercial Total

Coal consumption by the residential and commercial sectors combined is reported to the Energy Information Administration (EIA). EIA estimates the sectors individually using the method described in Note 2, "Consumption," at the end of Section 6. Data for the residential and commercial sectors combined are from:

1973–1976: U.S. Department of the Interior (DOI), Bureau of Mines (BOM), *Minerals Yearbook*.

January–September 1977: DOI, BOM, Form 6-1400, "Monthly Coal Report, Retail Dealers-Upper Lake Docks."

October 1977–1979: EIA, Form EIA-2, "Monthly Coal Report, Retail Dealers-Upper Lake Docks."

1980–1997: EIA, Form EIA-6, "Coal Distribution Report," quarterly.

1998 forward: DOI, Mine Safety and Health Administration, Form 7000-2, "Quarterly Mine Employment and Coal Production"; and, for forecast values, EIA, Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System.

### Commercial CHP

Table 7.4c.

### Commercial Other

Calculated as "Commercial Total" minus "Commercial CHP."

### Industrial Coke Plants

1973–September 1977: DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook* and *Minerals Industry Surveys*.

October 1977–1980: EIA, Form EIA-5/5A, "Coke and Coal Chemicals-Monthly/Annual Supplement."

1981–1984: EIA, Form EIA-5/5A, "Coke Plant Report-Quarterly/Annual Supplement."

1985 forward: EIA, Form EIA-5, "Coke Plant Report-Quarterly"; and, for forecast values, EIA, Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System.

### Other Industrial Total

1973–September 1977: DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook* and *Minerals Industry Surveys*.

October 1977–1979: EIA, Form EIA-3, "Monthly Coal Consumption Report-Manufacturing Plants."

1980–1997: EIA, Form EIA-3, "Quarterly Coal Consumption Report-Manufacturing Plants," and Form EIA-6, "Coal Distribution Report," quarterly.

1998 forward: EIA, Form EIA-3, "Quarterly Coal Consumption Report-Manufacturing Plants," and Form EIA-6A, "Coal Distribution Report," annual; and, for forecast values, EIA, Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System.

### Other Industrial CHP

Table 7.4c.

### Other Industrial Non-CHP

Calculated as "Other Industrial Total" minus "Other Industrial CHP."

### Transportation

1973–1976: DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook*.

January–September 1977: DOI, BOM, Form 6-1400, "Monthly Coal Report, Retail Dealers-Upper Lake Docks."

October–December 1977: EIA, Form EIA-6, "Coal Distribution Report," quarterly.

### Electric Power

1973–1988: Table 7.3b.

1989 forward: Table 7.4b.

## Table 6.3 Sources

### Producers and Distributors

1973–1979: U.S. Department of the Interior (DOI), Bureau of Mines (BOM), Form 6-1419Q, "Distribution of Bituminous Coal and Lignite Shipments."

1980–1997: Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-6, "Coal Distribution Report," quarterly.

1998 forward: EIA, Form EIA-6A, "Coal Distribution Report," annual; and, for forecast values, EIA, Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System.

### Residential and Commercial

1973–1976: DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook*.

January–September 1977: DOI, BOM, Form 6-1400, "Monthly Coal Report, Retail Dealers-Upper Lake Docks."

October 1977–1979: EIA, Form EIA-2, "Monthly Coal Report, Retail Dealers-Upper Lake Docks."

### Industrial Coke Plants

1973–September 1977: DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook* and *Minerals Industry Surveys*.

October 1977–1980: EIA, Form EIA-5/5A, "Coke and Coal Chemicals-Monthly/Annual."

1981–1984: EIA, Form EIA 5/5A, "Coke Plant Report-Quarterly/Annual Supplement."

1985 forward: EIA, Form EIA-5, "Coke Plant Report-Quarterly"; and, for forecast values, EIA, Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System.

### Industrial Other

1973–September 1977: DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook* and *Minerals Industry Surveys*.

October 1977–1979: EIA, Form EIA-3, "Monthly Coal Consumption Report-Manufacturing Plants."

1980 forward: EIA, Form EIA-3, "Quarterly Coal Consumption Report-Manufacturing Plants"; and, for forecast values, EIA, Short-Term Integrated Forecasting System.

### Electric Power

Table 7.5.



## Section 7. Electricity

**Overview.** In 2005, net generation of electricity totaled 4.0 trillion kilowatthours, up 2 percent compared with the total in 2004. Of the total generated, 96 percent came from the electric power sector; 4 percent was generated by combined-heat-and-power plants and electricity-only plants in the industrial and commercial sectors. The Nation imported 45 billion kilowatthours and exported 20 billion kilowatthours of electricity in 2005.

**Net Generation.** In July 2006, total net generation of electricity was 415 billion kilowatthours, 4 percent higher than July 2005.

**Consumption of Combustible Fuels.** The consumption of coal for electricity generation and useful thermal output by all sectors was 99 million short tons in July 2006, 1 percent higher than in July 2005. Total petroleum consumption was 13 million barrels, 42 percent lower than a year earlier.

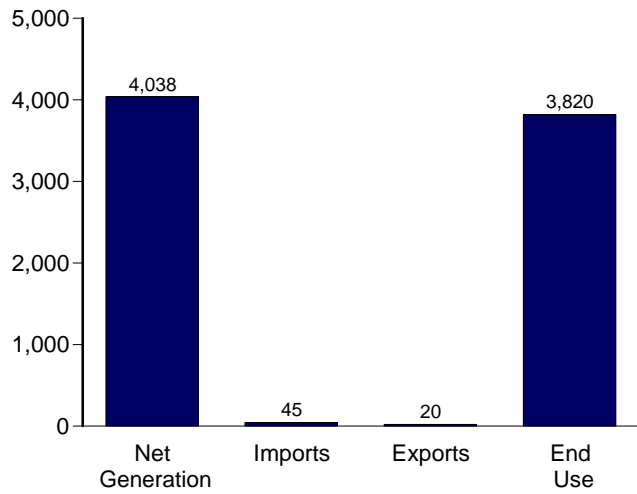
Natural gas consumption was 1,079 billion cubic feet, 25 percent higher than a year ago.

**Stocks of Coal and Petroleum.** Stocks of coal held by the electric power sector in July 2006 were 127 million short tons, 21 percent above the level held a year earlier. Total petroleum stocks were 54 million barrels in July 2006, 24 percent higher than a year earlier.

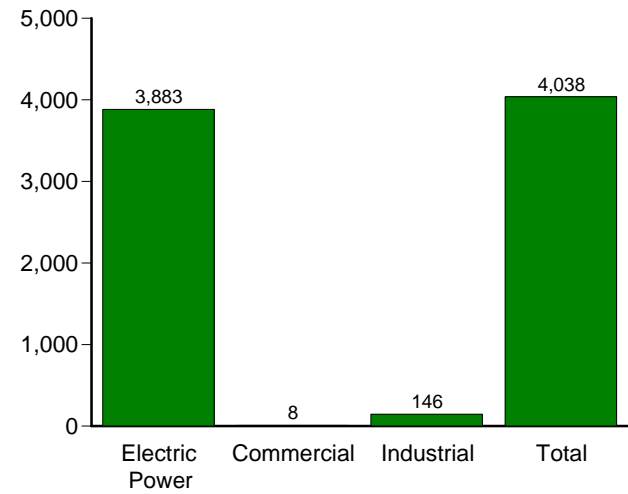
**Retail Sales of Electricity.** Total retail sales of electricity in July 2006 were 363 billion kilowatthours, 2 percent higher than sales in July 2005. Sales to residential users in July 2006 were 148 billion kilowatthours, 2 percent higher than a year ago; commercial sector sales were 125 billion kilowatthours, 4 percent higher than a year ago; and industrial sector sales were 89 billion kilowatthours, 1 percent higher than a year ago.

**Figure 7.1 Electricity Overview**  
(Billion Kilowatthours)

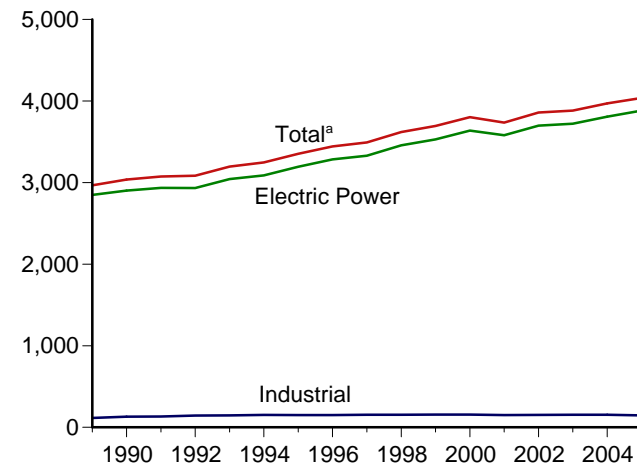
Overview, 2005



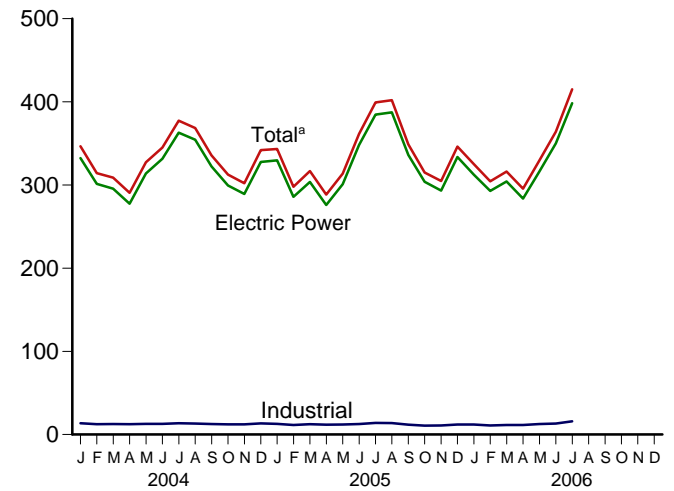
Net Generation, 2005



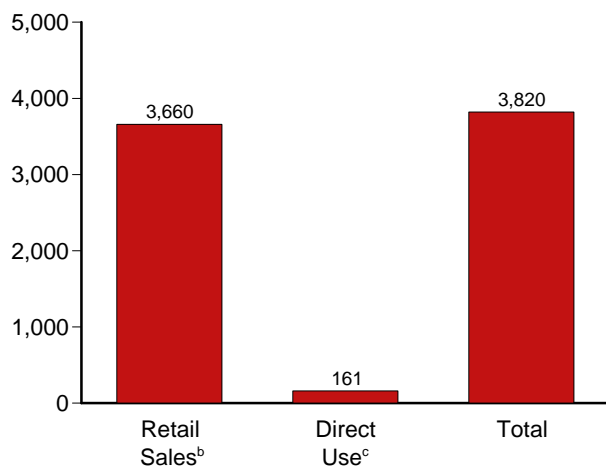
Net Generation by Sector, 1989-2005



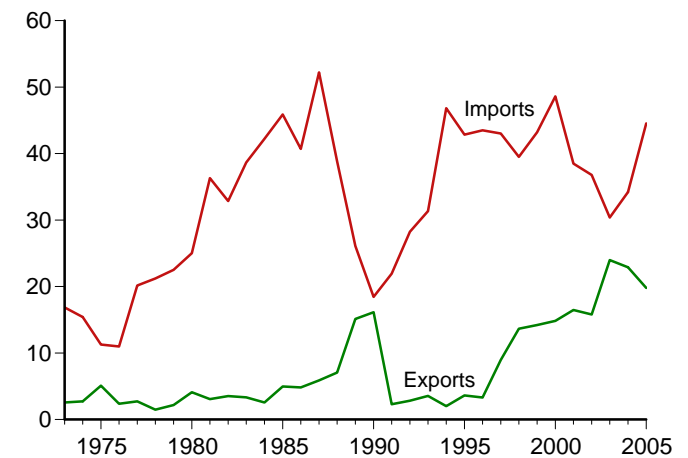
Net Generation by Sector, Monthly



End Use, 2005



Trade, 1973-2005



<sup>a</sup>Includes commercial sector.

<sup>b</sup>Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers reported by electric utilities and other energy service providers.

<sup>c</sup>See "Direct Use" in Glossary.

Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/elect.html>.

Sources: Table 7.1.

**Table 7.1 Electricity Overview**  
(Billion Kilowatthours)

	Net Generation				Trade			T&D Losses <sup>e</sup> and Unaccounted for <sup>f</sup>	End Use		
	Electric Power Sector <sup>a</sup>	Com- mer- cial Sector <sup>b</sup>	Indus- trial Sector <sup>c</sup>	Total	Imports <sup>d</sup>	Exports <sup>d</sup>	Net Imports <sup>d</sup>		Retail Sales <sup>g</sup>	Direct Use <sup>h</sup>	Total
<b>1973 Total</b> .....	1,861	NA	3	1,864	17	3	14	165	NA	NA	1,713
<b>1975 Total</b> .....	1,918	NA	3	1,921	11	5	6	180	NA	NA	1,747
<b>1980 Total</b> .....	2,286	NA	3	2,290	25	4	21	216	NA	NA	2,094
<b>1985 Total</b> .....	2,470	NA	3	2,473	46	5	41	190	NA	NA	2,324
<b>1990 Total</b> .....	2,901	6	131	3,038	18	16	2	203	2,713	125	2,837
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	3,194	8	151	3,353	43	4	39	229	3,013	151	3,164
<b>1996 Total</b> .....	3,284	9	151	3,444	43	3	40	231	3,101	153	3,254
<b>1997 Total</b> .....	3,329	9	154	3,492	43	9	34	224	3,146	156	3,302
<b>1998 Total</b> .....	3,457	9	154	3,620	40	14	26	221	3,264	161	3,425
<b>1999 Total</b> .....	3,530	9	156	3,695	43	14	29	240	3,312	172	3,484
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	3,638	8	157	3,802	49	15	34	244	3,421	171	3,592
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	3,580	7	149	3,737	39	16	22	214	3,382	163	3,545
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	3,698	7	153	3,858	37	16	21	247	3,466	166	3,632
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	3,721	7	155	3,883	30	24	6	232	3,489	168	3,658
<b>2004</b> January .....	332	1	14	347	2	2	(s)	25	307	<sup>E</sup> 15	321
February .....	301	1	12	314	2	2	(s)	15	286	<sup>E</sup> 14	300
March .....	296	1	13	309	2	3	-1	16	278	<sup>E</sup> 14	292
April .....	278	1	12	291	2	2	(s)	15	262	<sup>E</sup> 13	276
May .....	314	1	13	327	2	2	(s)	34	280	<sup>E</sup> 14	294
June .....	332	1	13	345	3	2	1	24	308	<sup>E</sup> 14	322
July .....	363	1	14	377	4	1	3	31	334	<sup>E</sup> 15	349
August .....	355	1	13	368	5	1	3	26	331	<sup>E</sup> 14	346
September .....	322	1	13	336	3	2	1	14	308	<sup>E</sup> 14	322
October .....	299	1	12	312	3	2	1	18	282	<sup>E</sup> 13	296
November .....	289	1	12	302	3	2	1	20	270	<sup>E</sup> 13	283
December .....	328	1	13	342	3	2	2	28	301	<sup>E</sup> 15	315
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>3,808</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>154</b>	<b>3,971</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>265</b>	<b>3,548</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>3,717</b>
<b>2005</b> January .....	330	1	13	343	3	2	1	20	310	<sup>E</sup> 14	324
February .....	286	1	12	298	3	1	2	6	281	<sup>E</sup> 13	293
March .....	304	1	12	317	3	1	2	19	287	<sup>E</sup> 14	300
April .....	276	1	12	289	3	1	2	13	264	<sup>E</sup> 13	277
May .....	301	1	12	314	3	2	2	29	273	<sup>E</sup> 13	286
June .....	348	1	13	361	4	2	2	30	319	<sup>E</sup> 14	333
July .....	385	1	14	399	4	2	3	32	355	<sup>E</sup> 15	370
August .....	387	1	14	402	5	2	4	29	362	<sup>E</sup> 15	377
September .....	336	1	12	349	4	2	2	8	330	<sup>E</sup> 13	343
October .....	304	1	11	315	4	2	2	8	298	<sup>E</sup> 12	309
November .....	293	1	11	305	4	2	2	21	274	<sup>E</sup> 12	286
December .....	334	1	12	346	4	2	2	27	308	<sup>E</sup> 13	321
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>3,883</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>146</b>	<b>4,038</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>3,660</b>	<b><sup>E</sup> 161</b>	<b>3,820</b>
<b>2006</b> January .....	313	1	12	325	4	2	1	10	304	<sup>E</sup> 13	317
February .....	293	1	11	304	3	2	2	14	280	<sup>E</sup> 12	292
March .....	304	1	11	316	4	2	2	16	290	<sup>E</sup> 13	302
April .....	284	1	11	296	3	2	1	17	267	<sup>E</sup> 12	280
May .....	316	1	13	329	4	2	1	30	287	<sup>E</sup> 14	301
June .....	350	1	13	364	4	2	1	29	322	<sup>E</sup> 14	337
July .....	398	1	16	415	5	2	3	37	363	<sup>E</sup> 18	381
<b>7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>2,258</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>2,350</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>2,114</b>	<b><sup>E</sup> 96</b>	<b>2,210</b>
<b>2005 7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>2,229</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>2,321</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>2,088</b>	<b><sup>E</sup> 96</b>	<b>2,184</b>
<b>2004 7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>2,215</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>2,310</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>2,055</b>	<b><sup>E</sup> 99</b>	<b>2,154</b>

<sup>a</sup> Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

<sup>b</sup> Commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants.

<sup>c</sup> Industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants. Through 1988, data are for industrial hydroelectric power only.

<sup>d</sup> Electricity transmitted across U.S. borders. Net imports equal imports minus exports.

<sup>e</sup> Transmission and distribution losses (electricity losses that occur between the point of generation and delivery to the customer). See Note 11, "Electrical System Energy Losses," at end of Section 2.

<sup>f</sup> Data collection frame differences and nonsampling error.

<sup>g</sup> Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers by electric utilities and, beginning in 1996, other energy service providers.

<sup>h</sup> Use of electricity that is 1) self-generated, 2) produced by either the same entity that consumes the power or an affiliate, and 3) used in direct support of a service or industrial process located within the same facility or group of facilities that house the generating equipment. Direct use is exclusive of station use.

E=Estimate. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 billion kilowatthours.

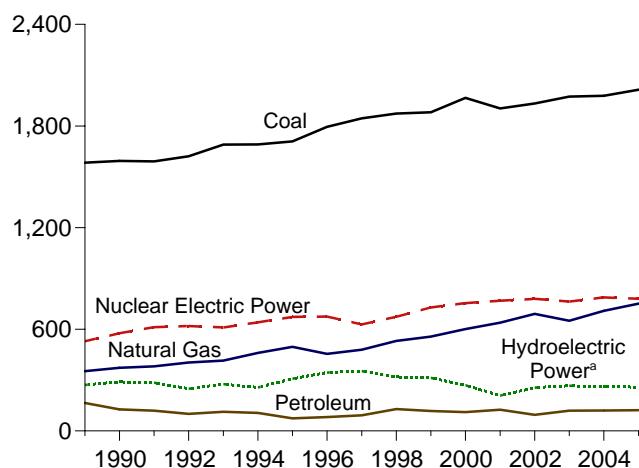
Notes: • See Note, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/elect.html>.

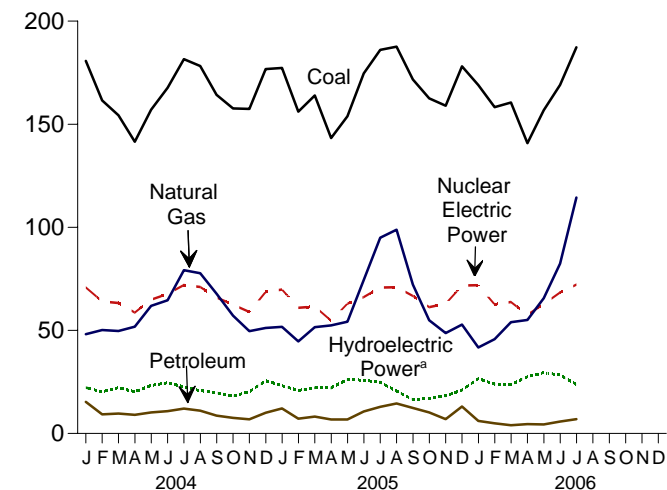
Sources: See end of section.

**Figure 7.2 Electricity Net Generation**  
(Billion Kilowatthours)

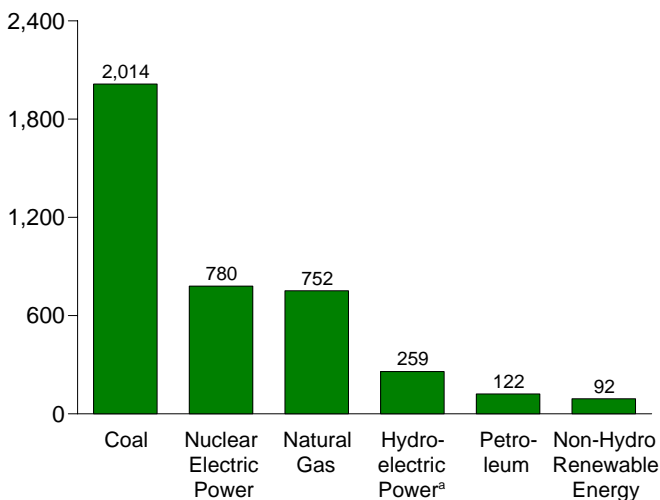
Total (All Sectors), Major Sources, 1989-2005



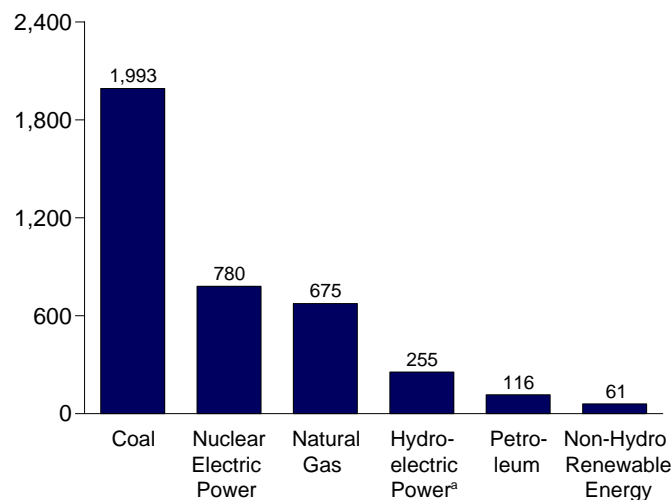
Total (All Sectors), Major Sources, Monthly



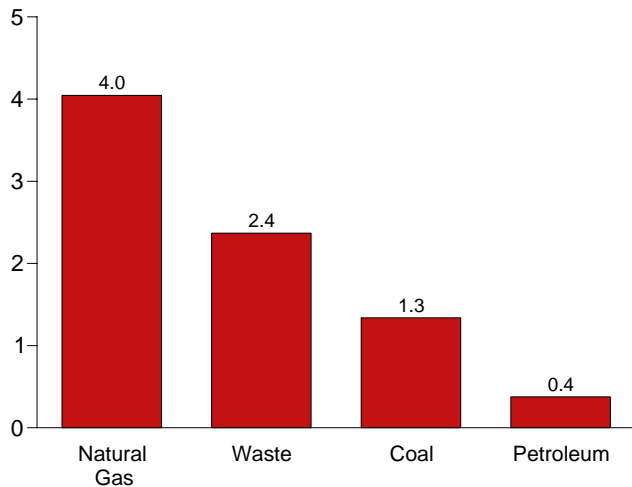
Total (All Sectors), Major Sources, 2005



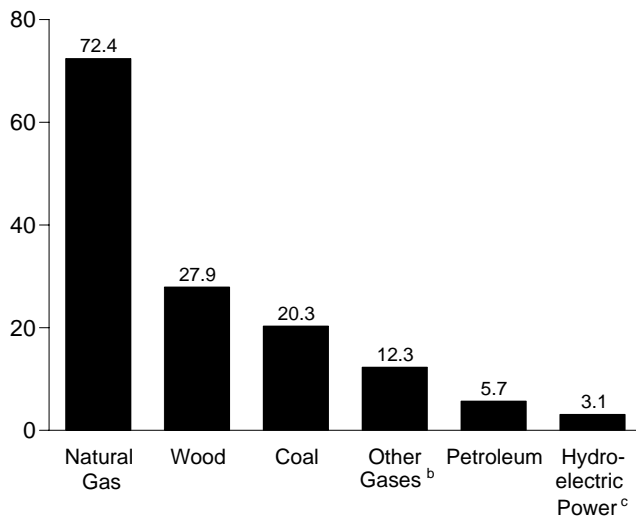
Electric Power Sector, Major Sources, 2005



Commercial Sector, Major Sources, 2005



Industrial Sector, Major Sources, 2005



<sup>a</sup>Conventional and pumped storage hydroelectric power.

<sup>b</sup>Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

<sup>c</sup>Conventional hydroelectric power.

Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/elect.html>.

Sources: Tables 7.2a, 7.2b, and 7.2c.

**Table 7.2a Electricity Net Generation: Total (All Sectors)**

(Sum of Tables 7.2b and 7.2c; Million Kilowatthours)

	Fossil Fuels				Nuclear Electric Power	Hydro-electric Pumped Storage <sup>e</sup>	Renewable Energy					Total <sup>i</sup>	
	Coal <sup>a</sup>	Petroleum <sup>b</sup>	Natural Gas <sup>c</sup>	Other Gases <sup>d</sup>			Conventional Hydro-electric Power	Biomass		Geo-thermal	Solar <sup>h</sup>		Wind
								Wood <sup>f</sup>	Waste <sup>g</sup>				
<b>1973 Total</b> .....	847,651	314,343	340,858	NA	83,479	(j)	275,431	130	198	1,966	NA	NA	1,864,057
<b>1975 Total</b> .....	852,786	289,095	299,778	NA	172,505	(j)	303,153	18	174	3,246	NA	NA	1,920,755
<b>1980 Total</b> .....	1,161,562	245,994	346,240	NA	251,116	(j)	279,182	275	158	5,073	NA	NA	2,289,600
<b>1985 Total</b> .....	1,402,128	100,202	291,946	NA	383,691	(j)	284,311	743	640	9,325	11	6	2,473,002
<b>1990 Total</b> <sup>k</sup> .....	1,594,011	126,621	372,765	10,383	576,862	-3,508	292,866	32,522	13,260	15,434	367	2,789	3,037,988
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	1,709,426	74,554	496,058	13,870	673,402	-2,725	310,833	36,521	20,405	13,378	497	3,164	3,353,487
<b>1996 Total</b> .....	1,795,196	81,411	455,056	14,356	674,729	-3,088	347,162	36,800	20,911	14,329	521	3,234	3,444,188
<b>1997 Total</b> .....	1,845,016	92,555	479,399	13,351	628,644	-4,040	356,453	36,948	21,709	14,726	511	3,288	3,492,172
<b>1998 Total</b> .....	1,873,516	128,800	531,257	13,492	673,702	-4,467	323,336	36,338	22,448	14,774	502	3,026	3,620,295
<b>1999 Total</b> .....	1,881,087	118,061	556,396	14,126	728,254	-6,097	319,536	37,041	22,572	14,827	495	4,488	3,694,810
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	1,966,265	111,221	601,038	13,955	753,893	-5,539	275,573	37,595	23,131	14,093	493	5,593	3,802,105
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	1,903,956	124,880	639,129	9,039	768,826	-8,823	216,961	35,200	21,765	13,741	543	6,737	3,736,644
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	1,933,130	94,567	691,006	11,463	780,064	-8,743	264,329	38,665	22,857	14,491	555	10,354	3,858,452
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	1,973,737	119,406	649,908	15,600	763,733	-8,535	275,806	37,529	23,736	14,424	534	11,187	3,883,185
<b>2004</b> January .....	180,692	15,358	48,146	1,343	70,806	-768	22,983	3,252	1,886	1,295	13	999	346,546
February .....	161,530	9,307	50,145	1,384	64,102	-692	20,914	2,987	1,812	1,214	11	1,022	314,280
March .....	154,318	9,686	49,670	1,436	63,285	-653	22,914	3,083	1,935	1,241	53	1,291	308,812
April .....	141,506	9,018	51,808	1,366	58,620	-669	20,888	3,047	1,926	1,161	57	1,295	290,560
May .....	157,046	10,219	61,925	1,405	64,917	-689	24,020	2,940	2,035	1,208	82	1,702	327,380
June .....	167,639	10,815	64,580	1,486	67,734	-718	25,252	3,050	1,981	1,225	88	1,397	345,085
July .....	181,542	12,055	79,170	1,437	71,975	-693	23,318	3,349	2,056	1,278	82	1,164	377,332
August .....	178,204	11,048	77,745	1,410	71,068	-818	21,592	3,249	2,033	1,257	73	1,051	368,439
September .....	164,273	8,659	67,801	1,448	65,932	-770	20,525	3,064	1,874	1,188	61	1,090	335,622
October .....	157,650	7,604	57,198	1,363	62,530	-703	18,863	3,209	1,901	1,276	34	1,029	312,450
November .....	157,458	6,833	49,638	1,302	58,941	-665	20,937	3,051	1,896	1,212	15	932	302,101
December .....	176,763	10,042	51,154	1,387	68,617	-650	26,211	3,296	1,967	1,256	8	1,172	341,948
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>1,978,620</b>	<b>120,646</b>	<b>708,979</b>	<b>16,766</b>	<b>788,528</b>	<b>-8,488</b>	<b>268,417</b>	<b>37,576</b>	<b>23,302</b>	<b>14,811</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>14,144</b>	<b>3,970,555</b>
<b>2005</b> January .....	177,311	12,126	51,727	1,332	69,828	-724	23,851	3,273	1,998	1,288	8	899	343,229
February .....	156,088	7,188	44,649	1,166	60,947	-345	21,295	2,974	1,775	1,098	13	783	297,940
March .....	163,955	8,222	51,572	1,358	61,539	-494	22,629	3,164	1,980	1,245	37	1,235	316,780
April .....	143,278	6,811	52,442	1,340	54,747	-336	22,404	2,964	1,909	1,227	57	1,408	288,566
May .....	153,885	6,806	54,211	1,384	62,971	-452	26,641	3,021	2,089	1,301	81	1,494	313,773
June .....	174,691	10,686	74,452	1,390	66,144	-443	26,215	3,068	2,068	1,284	87	1,539	361,472
July .....	186,056	12,895	94,949	1,403	70,703	-627	25,514	3,332	2,116	1,313	71	1,171	399,252
August .....	187,629	14,552	98,865	1,491	70,963	-625	21,125	3,327	2,077	1,290	75	918	401,978
September .....	171,721	12,382	72,183	1,352	66,739	-682	17,127	3,139	1,971	1,258	60	1,275	348,812
October .....	162,547	10,240	54,942	1,108	61,236	-611	17,667	3,158	1,912	1,284	37	1,256	315,034
November .....	158,947	6,932	48,711	1,054	62,913	-554	18,846	3,147	1,991	1,254	12	1,363	304,899
December .....	178,064	13,072	52,844	1,267	71,735	-676	21,765	3,261	2,112	1,282	2	1,257	346,254
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>2,014,173</b>	<b>121,910</b>	<b>751,549</b>	<b>15,644</b>	<b>780,465</b>	<b>-6,568</b>	<b>265,078</b>	<b>37,828</b>	<b>23,997</b>	<b>15,124</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>14,597</b>	<b>4,037,989</b>
<b>2006</b> January .....	168,997	6,057	41,735	1,353	71,912	-536	27,084	3,406	2,063	1,255	12	1,619	325,246
February .....	158,251	4,929	45,753	1,302	62,616	-455	24,432	3,013	1,845	1,126	19	1,368	304,456
March .....	160,498	4,008	54,002	1,393	63,721	-455	24,215	3,160	1,959	1,292	32	1,999	316,239
April .....	140,852	4,568	55,042	1,494	57,567	-611	28,104	2,996	2,008	1,148	52	2,064	295,570
May .....	156,831	4,411	65,595	1,545	62,776	-471	30,013	3,045	2,115	1,114	70	2,140	329,475
June .....	169,062	5,794	82,375	1,423	68,391	-448	28,830	3,144	2,076	1,222	69	1,813	364,022
July .....	187,315	6,954	114,430	1,400	72,186	-667	24,436	3,442	2,145	1,280	61	1,734	415,147
<b>7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>1,141,807</b>	<b>36,722</b>	<b>458,933</b>	<b>9,911</b>	<b>459,169</b>	<b>-3,644</b>	<b>187,117</b>	<b>22,205</b>	<b>14,211</b>	<b>8,436</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>12,737</b>	<b>2,350,155</b>
<b>2005 7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>1,155,264</b>	<b>64,733</b>	<b>424,003</b>	<b>9,373</b>	<b>446,880</b>	<b>-3,420</b>	<b>168,549</b>	<b>21,796</b>	<b>13,934</b>	<b>8,756</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>8,528</b>	<b>2,321,011</b>
<b>2004 7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>1,144,272</b>	<b>76,459</b>	<b>405,444</b>	<b>9,856</b>	<b>461,440</b>	<b>-4,883</b>	<b>160,290</b>	<b>21,708</b>	<b>13,631</b>	<b>8,621</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>8,870</b>	<b>2,309,995</b>

<sup>a</sup> Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal symfuel.

<sup>b</sup> Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petroleum coke, jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum, and waste oil.

<sup>c</sup> Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels that cannot be identified separately.

<sup>d</sup> Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

<sup>e</sup> Pumped storage facility production minus energy used for pumping.

<sup>f</sup> Wood, black liquor, and other wood waste.

<sup>g</sup> Municipal solid waste, landfill gas, sludge waste, tires, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass.

<sup>h</sup> Solar thermal and photovoltaic energy.

<sup>i</sup> Includes batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, and miscellaneous technologies, which are not separately displayed.

<sup>j</sup> Included in "Conventional Hydroelectric Power."

<sup>k</sup> Through 1988, all data except hydroelectric are for electric utilities only; hydroelectric data through 1988 include industrial plants as well as electric utilities. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities, independent power producers, commercial plants, and industrial plants.

NA=Not available.

Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/elect.html>.

Sources: See sources for Tables 7.2b and 7.2c.

**Table 7.2b Electricity Net Generation: Electric Power Sector**  
(Subset of Table 7.2a; Million Kilowatthours)

	Fossil Fuels				Nuclear Electric Power	Hydro-electric Pumped Storage <sup>e</sup>	Renewable Energy					Total <sup>i</sup>	
	Coal <sup>a</sup>	Petroleum <sup>b</sup>	Natural Gas <sup>c</sup>	Other Gases <sup>d</sup>			Conventional Hydro-electric Power	Biomass		Geothermal	Solar <sup>h</sup>		Wind
								Wood <sup>f</sup>	Waste <sup>g</sup>				
<b>1973 Total</b> .....	847,651	314,343	340,858	NA	83,479	(j)	272,083	130	198	1,966	NA	NA	1,860,710
<b>1975 Total</b> .....	852,786	289,095	299,778	NA	172,505	(j)	300,047	18	174	3,246	NA	NA	1,917,649
<b>1980 Total</b> .....	1,161,562	245,994	346,240	NA	251,116	(j)	276,021	275	158	5,073	NA	NA	2,286,439
<b>1985 Total</b> .....	1,402,128	100,202	291,946	NA	383,691	(j)	281,149	743	640	9,325	11	6	2,469,841
<b>1990 Total<sup>k</sup></b> .....	1,572,109	118,864	309,486	621	576,862	-3,508	289,753	7,032	11,500	15,434	367	2,789	2,901,322
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	1,686,056	68,146	419,179	1,927	673,402	-2,725	305,410	7,597	17,986	13,378	497	3,164	3,194,230
<b>1996 Total</b> .....	1,771,973	74,783	378,757	1,341	674,729	-3,088	341,159	8,386	17,816	14,329	521	3,234	3,284,141
<b>1997 Total</b> .....	1,820,762	86,479	399,596	1,533	628,644	-4,040	350,648	8,680	18,485	14,726	511	3,288	3,329,375
<b>1998 Total</b> .....	1,850,193	122,211	449,293	2,315	673,702	-4,467	317,867	8,608	19,233	14,774	502	3,026	3,457,416
<b>1999 Total</b> .....	1,858,618	111,539	472,996	1,607	728,254	-6,097	314,663	8,961	19,493	14,827	495	4,488	3,529,982
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	1,943,111	105,192	517,978	2,028	753,893	-5,539	271,338	8,916	20,307	14,093	493	5,593	3,637,529
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	1,882,826	119,149	554,940	586	768,826	-8,823	213,749	8,294	19,486	13,741	543	6,737	3,580,053
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	1,910,613	89,733	607,683	1,970	780,064	-8,743	260,491	9,009	20,180	14,491	555	10,354	3,698,458
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	1,952,714	113,697	567,303	2,647	763,733	-8,535	271,512	9,528	20,842	14,424	534	11,187	3,721,159
<b>2004</b> January .....	178,714	14,491	41,241	226	70,806	-768	22,651	845	1,613	1,295	13	999	332,296
February .....	159,784	8,789	43,650	255	64,102	-692	20,626	799	1,543	1,214	11	1,022	301,278
March .....	152,551	9,184	43,031	255	63,285	-653	22,629	810	1,666	1,241	53	1,291	295,508
April .....	139,831	8,570	45,352	244	58,620	-669	20,670	696	1,633	1,161	57	1,295	277,603
May .....	155,293	9,769	54,967	257	64,917	-689	23,811	720	1,719	1,208	82	1,702	313,916
June .....	165,824	10,337	57,780	259	67,734	-718	25,052	737	1,680	1,225	88	1,397	331,531
July .....	179,599	11,538	71,788	279	71,975	-693	23,113	896	1,747	1,278	82	1,164	362,932
August .....	176,372	10,577	70,536	257	71,068	-818	21,364	888	1,717	1,257	73	1,051	354,509
September .....	162,596	8,257	60,948	288	65,932	-770	20,206	814	1,602	1,188	61	1,090	322,329
October .....	155,924	7,241	50,785	223	62,530	-703	18,564	821	1,632	1,276	34	1,029	299,476
November .....	155,765	6,425	43,215	239	58,941	-665	20,581	784	1,623	1,212	15	932	289,208
December .....	174,942	9,388	44,228	244	68,617	-650	25,797	917	1,690	1,256	8	1,172	327,775
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>1,957,194</b>	<b>114,567</b>	<b>627,519</b>	<b>3,026</b>	<b>788,528</b>	<b>-8,488</b>	<b>265,064</b>	<b>9,727</b>	<b>19,865</b>	<b>14,811</b>	<b>575</b>	<b>14,144</b>	<b>3,808,360</b>
<b>2005</b> January .....	175,484	11,380	45,251	229	69,828	-724	23,509	847	1,710	1,288	8	899	329,725
February .....	154,369	6,692	38,690	212	60,947	-345	21,027	778	1,518	1,098	13	783	285,789
March .....	162,096	7,726	45,125	300	61,539	-494	22,332	842	1,696	1,245	37	1,235	303,692
April .....	141,563	6,326	46,326	273	54,747	-336	22,129	682	1,640	1,227	57	1,408	276,055
May .....	152,223	6,383	47,891	258	62,971	-452	26,379	744	1,796	1,301	81	1,494	301,077
June .....	172,949	10,236	67,513	289	66,144	-443	25,921	792	1,767	1,284	87	1,539	348,087
July .....	184,139	12,328	87,231	289	70,703	-627	25,226	914	1,809	1,313	71	1,171	384,572
August .....	185,718	14,026	91,075	344	70,963	-625	20,913	922	1,777	1,290	75	918	387,411
September .....	169,904	11,927	66,019	296	66,739	-682	16,912	846	1,687	1,258	60	1,275	336,246
October .....	160,771	9,773	49,882	277	61,236	-611	17,449	801	1,633	1,284	37	1,256	303,791
November .....	157,158	6,492	43,239	288	62,913	-554	18,623	832	1,713	1,254	12	1,363	293,339
December .....	176,156	12,516	46,827	332	71,735	-676	21,475	916	1,814	1,282	2	1,257	333,637
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>1,992,530</b>	<b>115,805</b>	<b>675,069</b>	<b>3,387</b>	<b>780,465</b>	<b>-6,568</b>	<b>261,894</b>	<b>9,917</b>	<b>20,561</b>	<b>15,124</b>	<b>541</b>	<b>14,597</b>	<b>3,883,420</b>
<b>2006</b> January .....	167,116	5,615	35,836	354	71,912	-536	26,734	924	1,767	1,255	12	1,619	312,616
February .....	156,521	4,540	40,284	317	62,616	-455	24,146	853	1,583	1,126	19	1,368	292,933
March .....	158,722	3,621	48,209	351	63,721	-455	23,993	889	1,699	1,292	32	1,999	304,164
April .....	139,130	4,216	49,268	428	57,567	-611	27,885	733	1,714	1,148	52	2,064	283,595
May .....	155,058	4,060	58,625	407	62,776	-471	29,799	794	1,797	1,114	70	2,140	316,169
June .....	167,204	5,440	74,757	395	68,391	-448	28,623	867	1,767	1,222	69	1,813	350,099
July .....	185,350	6,572	104,455	310	72,186	-667	24,208	944	1,840	1,280	61	1,734	398,275
<b>7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>1,129,099</b>	<b>34,064</b>	<b>411,434</b>	<b>2,561</b>	<b>459,169</b>	<b>-3,644</b>	<b>185,388</b>	<b>6,003</b>	<b>12,167</b>	<b>8,436</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>12,737</b>	<b>2,257,850</b>
<b>2005 7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>1,142,823</b>	<b>61,071</b>	<b>378,027</b>	<b>1,850</b>	<b>446,880</b>	<b>-3,420</b>	<b>166,522</b>	<b>5,599</b>	<b>11,936</b>	<b>8,756</b>	<b>355</b>	<b>8,528</b>	<b>2,228,997</b>
<b>2004 7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>1,131,596</b>	<b>72,677</b>	<b>357,808</b>	<b>1,774</b>	<b>461,440</b>	<b>-4,883</b>	<b>158,551</b>	<b>5,503</b>	<b>11,600</b>	<b>8,621</b>	<b>385</b>	<b>8,870</b>	<b>2,215,064</b>

<sup>a</sup> Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

<sup>b</sup> Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petroleum coke, jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum, and waste oil.

<sup>c</sup> Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels that cannot be identified separately.

<sup>d</sup> Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

<sup>e</sup> Pumped storage facility production minus energy used for pumping.

<sup>f</sup> Wood, black liquor, and other wood waste.

<sup>g</sup> Municipal solid waste, landfill gas, sludge waste, tires, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass.

<sup>h</sup> Solar thermal and photovoltaic energy.

<sup>i</sup> Includes batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, and

miscellaneous technologies, which are not separately displayed.

<sup>j</sup> Included in "Conventional Hydroelectric Power."

<sup>k</sup> Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

NA=Not available.

Notes: • The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/elect.html>.

Sources: See end of section.

**Table 7.2c Electricity Net Generation: Commercial and Industrial Sectors**

(Subset of Table 7.2a; Million Kilowatthours)

	Commercial Sector <sup>a</sup>					Industrial Sector <sup>b</sup>							
	Coal <sup>c</sup>	Petro-leum <sup>d</sup>	Natural Gas <sup>e</sup>	Biomass	Total <sup>g</sup>	Coal <sup>c</sup>	Petro-leum <sup>d</sup>	Natural Gas <sup>e</sup>	Other Gases <sup>h</sup>	Hydro-electric Power <sup>i</sup>	Biomass		Total <sup>k</sup>
				Waste <sup>f</sup>							Wood <sup>j</sup>	Waste <sup>f</sup>	
<b>1989 Total</b> .....	736	558	2,155	527	4,251	20,677	4,955	53,179	7,297	2,722	21,557	893	114,828
<b>1990 Total</b> .....	796	589	3,272	812	5,837	21,107	7,169	60,007	9,641	2,975	25,379	949	130,830
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	998	379	5,162	1,519	8,232	22,372	6,030	71,717	11,943	5,304	28,868	900	151,025
<b>1996 Total</b> .....	1,051	369	5,249	2,176	9,030	22,172	6,260	71,049	13,015	5,878	28,354	919	151,017
<b>1997 Total</b> .....	1,040	427	4,725	2,342	8,701	23,214	5,649	75,078	11,814	5,685	28,225	882	154,097
<b>1998 Total</b> .....	985	383	4,879	2,335	8,748	22,337	6,206	77,085	11,170	5,349	27,693	880	154,132
<b>1999 Total</b> .....	995	434	4,607	2,393	8,563	21,474	6,088	78,793	12,519	4,758	28,060	686	156,264
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	1,097	432	4,262	1,985	7,903	22,056	5,597	78,798	11,927	4,135	28,652	839	156,673
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	995	438	4,434	1,464	7,416	20,135	5,293	79,755	8,454	3,145	26,888	815	149,175
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	992	431	4,310	1,572	7,415	21,525	4,403	79,013	9,493	3,825	29,643	1,104	152,580
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	1,206	423	3,899	1,881	7,496	19,817	5,285	78,705	12,953	4,222	27,988	1,012	154,530
<b>2004</b> January .....	119	71	316	182	694	1,859	797	6,589	1,118	328	2,405	92	13,555
February .....	117	43	312	172	654	1,629	475	6,183	1,130	279	2,187	96	12,348
March .....	115	41	295	169	634	1,651	461	6,344	1,181	273	2,272	101	12,670
April .....	92	42	283	193	623	1,583	407	6,174	1,122	205	2,350	99	12,334
May .....	105	35	337	207	699	1,648	415	6,621	1,148	196	2,220	110	12,765
June .....	115	34	340	201	702	1,700	444	6,461	1,227	190	2,312	99	12,853
July .....	123	41	386	207	763	1,820	477	6,995	1,158	201	2,452	102	13,637
August .....	120	39	382	204	749	1,713	432	6,827	1,153	224	2,359	111	13,181
September .....	109	32	366	194	707	1,569	370	6,487	1,160	314	2,249	77	12,586
October .....	94	23	359	189	673	1,632	340	6,054	1,140	291	2,386	80	12,301
November .....	105	29	320	192	656	1,588	378	6,103	1,062	348	2,265	81	12,237
December .....	111	39	354	196	714	1,711	615	6,572	1,143	401	2,378	81	13,459
<b>Total</b> .....	1,323	469	4,051	2,308	8,270	20,103	5,610	77,409	13,740	3,248	27,835	1,130	153,925
<b>2005</b> January .....	115	63	344	192	728	1,712	682	6,132	1,103	332	2,424	96	12,776
February .....	112	37	300	178	639	1,606	459	5,659	954	257	2,195	80	11,512
March .....	111	30	339	196	685	1,748	466	6,109	1,058	290	2,321	88	12,403
April .....	92	23	330	187	643	1,623	462	5,786	1,067	263	2,281	82	11,867
May .....	95	22	321	209	660	1,567	401	5,999	1,126	250	2,275	84	12,035
June .....	121	28	362	218	735	1,621	422	6,578	1,101	288	2,275	83	12,650
July .....	127	31	411	211	785	1,790	536	7,308	1,115	285	2,417	95	13,896
August .....	123	30	425	200	780	1,788	496	7,364	1,147	212	2,403	100	13,788
September .....	115	30	344	199	691	1,703	425	5,821	1,055	214	2,292	85	11,876
October .....	103	25	300	187	621	1,673	441	4,761	831	213	2,356	92	10,623
November .....	108	22	281	195	613	1,681	418	5,191	766	217	2,313	82	10,947
December .....	115	36	290	196	645	1,793	520	5,728	935	284	2,343	102	11,972
<b>Total</b> .....	1,338	378	4,045	2,368	8,225	20,305	5,728	72,435	12,256	3,104	27,895	1,068	146,344
<b>2006</b> January .....	118	21	270	197	621	1,763	421	5,629	999	338	2,480	98	12,009
February .....	111	24	267	182	595	1,620	365	5,203	986	276	2,158	80	10,928
March .....	98	22	301	170	605	1,678	366	5,491	1,042	211	2,269	90	11,470
April .....	82	18	300	202	613	1,640	333	5,474	1,066	210	2,263	92	11,362
May .....	95	14	371	221	711	1,679	336	6,599	1,139	205	2,250	97	12,595
June .....	110	14	427	212	774	1,748	341	7,191	1,028	198	2,276	97	13,149
July .....	122	15	601	202	946	1,843	367	9,374	1,090	225	2,497	103	15,927
<b>7-Month Total</b> .....	736	128	2,536	1,387	4,865	11,971	2,530	44,962	7,350	1,663	16,192	657	87,441
<b>2005 7-Month Total</b> .....	774	235	2,406	1,390	4,875	11,667	3,427	43,570	7,523	1,965	16,188	608	87,139
<b>2004 7-Month Total</b> .....	786	307	2,270	1,332	4,770	11,890	3,475	45,366	8,082	1,671	16,197	699	90,160

<sup>a</sup> Commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants.

<sup>b</sup> Industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants.

<sup>c</sup> Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

<sup>d</sup> Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petroleum coke, jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum, and waste oil.

<sup>e</sup> Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels that cannot be identified separately.

<sup>f</sup> Municipal solid waste, landfill gas, sludge waste, tires, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass.

<sup>g</sup> Includes a small amount of other gases, wood, and other, which are not separately displayed.

<sup>h</sup> Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

<sup>i</sup> Conventional hydroelectric power.

<sup>j</sup> Wood, black liquor, and other wood waste.

<sup>k</sup> Includes batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, and miscellaneous technologies, which are not separately displayed.

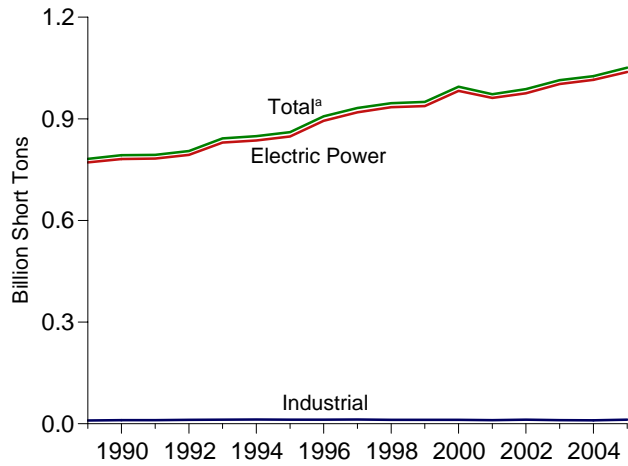
Notes: • See Note, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1990 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/elect.html>.

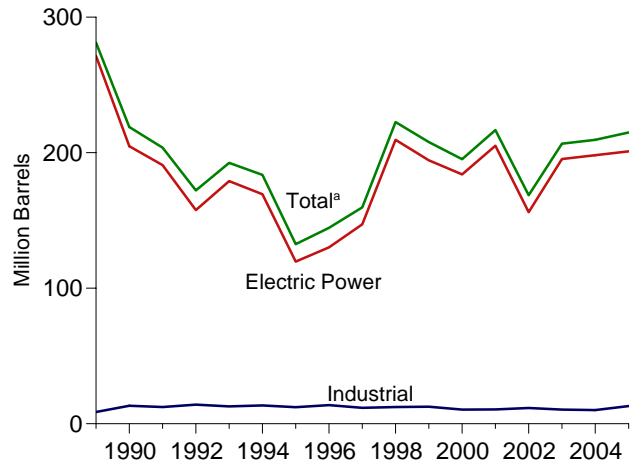
Sources: • **1989-1997:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report." • **1998-2000:** EIA, Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility." • **2001-2003:** EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report." • **2004 forward:** EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report."

**Figure 7.3 Consumption of Selected Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation**

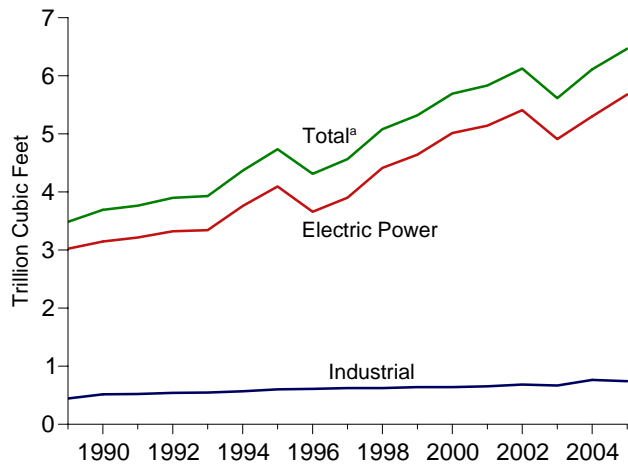
**Coal by Sector, 1989-2005**



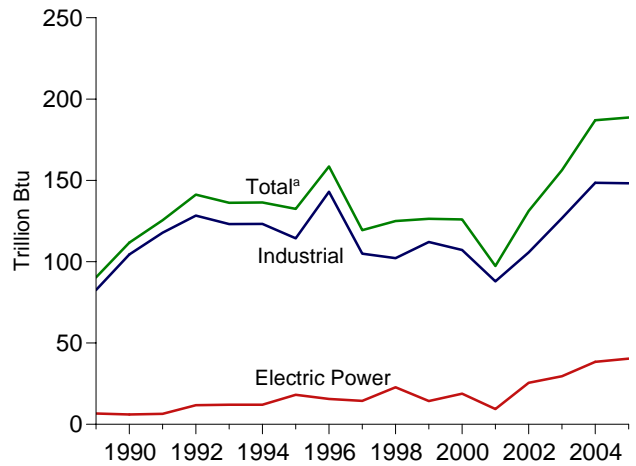
**Petroleum by Sector, 1989-2005**



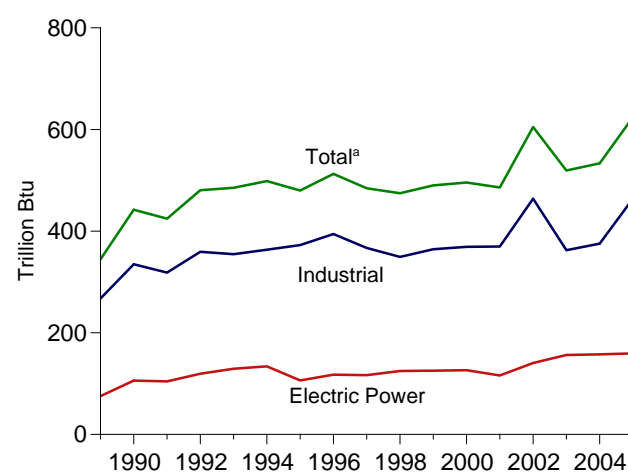
**Natural Gas by Sector, 1989-2005**



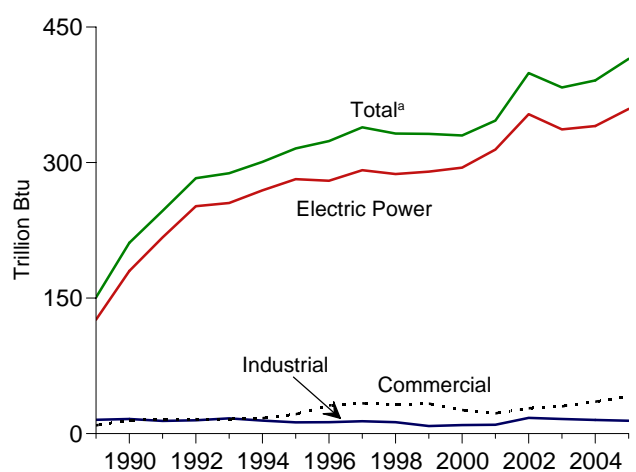
**Other Gases<sup>b</sup> by Sector, 1989-2005**



**Wood by Sector, 1989-2005**



**Waste by Sector, 1989-2005**



<sup>a</sup>Includes commercial sector.

<sup>b</sup>Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.  
 Web Page: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/elect.html>.  
 Sources: Tables 7.3a, 7.3b, and 7.3c.



**Table 7.3a Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation: Total (All Sectors)**  
(Sum of Tables 7.3b and 7.3c)

	Coal <sup>a</sup>	Petroleum					Natural Gas <sup>f</sup>	Other Gases <sup>g</sup>	Biomass		Other <sup>j</sup>
		Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>b</sup>	Residual Fuel Oil <sup>c</sup>	Other Liquids <sup>d</sup>	Petroleum Coke <sup>e</sup>	Total <sup>e</sup>			Wood <sup>h</sup>	Waste <sup>i</sup>	
<b>1973 Total</b> .....	<b>389,212</b>	<b>47,058</b>	<b>513,190</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>562,781</b>	<b>3,660</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>NA</b>
<b>1975 Total</b> .....	<b>405,962</b>	<b>38,907</b>	<b>467,221</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>506,479</b>	<b>3,158</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>(s)</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>NA</b>
<b>1980 Total</b> .....	<b>569,274</b>	<b>29,051</b>	<b>391,163</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>421,110</b>	<b>3,682</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>NA</b>
<b>1985 Total</b> .....	<b>693,841</b>	<b>14,635</b>	<b>158,779</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>174,571</b>	<b>3,044</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>NA</b>
<b>1990 Total</b> <sup>k</sup> .....	<b>792,457</b>	<b>18,143</b>	<b>190,849</b>	<b>437</b>	<b>1,914</b>	<b>218,997</b>	<b>3,692</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>442</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	<b>860,594</b>	<b>19,615</b>	<b>95,507</b>	<b>680</b>	<b>3,355</b>	<b>132,578</b>	<b>4,738</b>	<b>133</b>	<b>480</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>42</b>
<b>1996 Total</b> .....	<b>907,209</b>	<b>20,252</b>	<b>106,055</b>	<b>1,712</b>	<b>3,322</b>	<b>144,626</b>	<b>4,312</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>37</b>
<b>1997 Total</b> .....	<b>931,949</b>	<b>20,309</b>	<b>118,741</b>	<b>237</b>	<b>4,086</b>	<b>159,715</b>	<b>4,565</b>	<b>119</b>	<b>484</b>	<b>339</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>1998 Total</b> .....	<b>946,295</b>	<b>25,062</b>	<b>172,728</b>	<b>549</b>	<b>4,860</b>	<b>222,640</b>	<b>5,081</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>475</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>1999 Total</b> .....	<b>949,802</b>	<b>25,951</b>	<b>158,187</b>	<b>974</b>	<b>4,552</b>	<b>207,871</b>	<b>5,322</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>490</b>	<b>332</b>	<b>41</b>
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	<b>994,933</b>	<b>31,675</b>	<b>143,381</b>	<b>1,450</b>	<b>3,744</b>	<b>195,228</b>	<b>5,691</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>496</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>46</b>
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	<b>972,691</b>	<b>31,150</b>	<b>165,312</b>	<b>855</b>	<b>3,871</b>	<b>216,672</b>	<b>5,832</b>	<b>97</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>347</b>	<b>41</b>
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	<b>987,583</b>	<b>23,286</b>	<b>109,235</b>	<b>1,894</b>	<b>6,836</b>	<b>168,597</b>	<b>6,126</b>	<b>131</b>	<b>605</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>49</b>
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	<b>1,014,058</b>	<b>29,672</b>	<b>142,518</b>	<b>2,947</b>	<b>6,303</b>	<b>206,653</b>	<b>5,616</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>519</b>	<b>383</b>	<b>59</b>
<b>2004</b> January .....	92,605	4,515	17,496	1,145	745	26,882	420	16	48	32	4
February .....	83,212	1,526	11,152	257	637	16,120	431	16	44	31	4
March .....	78,992	1,391	11,777	303	643	16,684	430	17	46	33	4
April .....	73,018	1,241	10,976	253	640	15,671	437	15	43	32	4
May .....	81,208	1,754	12,547	262	662	17,875	537	17	40	34	4
June .....	86,584	1,637	13,628	230	627	18,632	559	16	43	33	4
July .....	94,273	1,518	15,685	280	662	20,792	682	15	48	34	5
August .....	92,854	1,428	14,034	209	722	19,282	669	17	44	34	4
September .....	86,105	1,646	10,139	209	613	15,061	583	15	42	32	4
October .....	82,162	1,130	8,587	224	660	13,239	492	15	44	32	4
November .....	82,671	991	7,654	233	601	11,883	427	14	44	32	4
December .....	92,328	1,877	11,494	354	729	17,369	443	15	47	33	6
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>1,026,012</b>	<b>20,655</b>	<b>145,169</b>	<b>3,959</b>	<b>7,942</b>	<b>209,490</b>	<b>6,111</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>534</b>	<b>391</b>	<b>51</b>
<b>2005</b> January .....	92,966	3,581	13,917	895	707	21,930	442	16	57	35	3
February .....	81,463	1,007	8,356	153	637	12,701	379	17	53	31	3
March .....	84,856	1,141	9,620	192	674	14,323	439	20	52	35	3
April .....	74,553	1,177	7,605	260	618	12,130	446	15	47	33	3
May .....	80,270	1,295	6,902	167	711	11,921	474	15	51	36	3
June .....	90,649	1,535	13,389	170	747	18,831	648	16	52	36	2
July .....	97,412	2,290	16,254	387	736	22,611	838	15	56	37	3
August .....	98,503	2,540	18,470	442	831	25,604	852	16	54	36	3
September .....	89,629	1,981	15,857	272	736	21,792	622	15	51	34	3
October .....	85,147	1,574	12,559	202	724	17,953	468	14	52	33	2
November .....	82,743	1,211	7,740	169	658	12,410	410	14	49	34	2
December .....	92,986	2,577	16,162	358	731	22,751	447	15	52	36	2
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>1,051,177</b>	<b>21,910</b>	<b>146,831</b>	<b>3,666</b>	<b>8,510</b>	<b>214,957</b>	<b>6,466</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>415</b>	<b>33</b>
<b>2006</b> January .....	88,382	1,249	5,990	183	746	11,152	355	16	59	36	3
February .....	82,196	991	4,685	211	689	9,333	382	15	50	32	2
March .....	83,482	822	3,196	211	650	7,478	457	16	54	33	4
April .....	73,275	1,213	3,688	138	648	8,277	470	16	48	33	2
May .....	81,367	1,077	3,720	216	607	8,049	570	17	50	35	2
June .....	88,056	1,219	5,559	219	669	10,341	705	16	53	35	1
July .....	97,905	1,471	7,201	240	733	12,576	1,002	16	57	36	4
<b>7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>594,663</b>	<b>8,042</b>	<b>34,039</b>	<b>1,418</b>	<b>4,741</b>	<b>67,205</b>	<b>3,941</b>	<b>113</b>	<b>371</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>18</b>
<b>2005 7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>602,170</b>	<b>12,026</b>	<b>76,043</b>	<b>2,223</b>	<b>4,831</b>	<b>114,447</b>	<b>3,667</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>242</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>2004 7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>589,892</b>	<b>13,582</b>	<b>93,262</b>	<b>2,730</b>	<b>4,617</b>	<b>132,657</b>	<b>3,498</b>	<b>111</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>228</b>	<b>30</b>

<sup>a</sup> Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

<sup>b</sup> Fuel oil nos. 1, 2, and 4. For 1973-1979, data are for gas turbine and internal combustion plant use of petroleum. For 1980-2000, electric utility data also include small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel.

<sup>c</sup> Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6. For 1973-1979, data are for steam plant use of petroleum. For 1980-2000, electric utility data also include a small amount of fuel oil no. 4.

<sup>d</sup> Jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum liquids, and waste oil.

<sup>e</sup> Petroleum coke is converted from short tons to barrels by multiplying by 5.

<sup>f</sup> Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels that cannot be identified separately.

<sup>g</sup> Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

<sup>h</sup> Wood, black liquor, and other wood waste.

<sup>i</sup> Municipal solid waste, landfill gas, sludge waste, tires, agricultural byproducts,

and other biomass.

<sup>j</sup> Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, and miscellaneous technologies.

<sup>k</sup> Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities, independent power producers, commercial plants, and industrial plants.

NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Data are for fuels consumed to produce electricity. Data also include fuels consumed to produce useful thermal output at a small number of electric utility combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/elect.html>.

Sources: See sources for Tables 7.3b and 7.3c.

**Table 7.3b Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation: Electric Power Sector** (Subset of Table 7.3a)

	Coal <sup>a</sup>	Petroleum					Natural Gas <sup>f</sup>	Other Gases <sup>g</sup>	Biomass		Other <sup>i</sup>
		Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>b</sup>	Residual Fuel Oil <sup>c</sup>	Other Liquids <sup>d</sup>	Petroleum Coke <sup>e</sup>	Total <sup>e</sup>			Wood <sup>h</sup>	Waste <sup>i</sup>	
<b>1973 Total</b> .....	<b>389,212</b>	<b>47,058</b>	<b>513,190</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>507</b>	<b>562,781</b>	<b>3,660</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>NA</b>
<b>1975 Total</b> .....	<b>405,962</b>	<b>38,907</b>	<b>467,221</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>506,479</b>	<b>3,158</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>(s)</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>NA</b>
<b>1980 Total</b> .....	<b>569,274</b>	<b>29,051</b>	<b>391,163</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>179</b>	<b>421,110</b>	<b>3,682</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>NA</b>
<b>1985 Total</b> .....	<b>693,841</b>	<b>14,635</b>	<b>158,779</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>231</b>	<b>174,571</b>	<b>3,044</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>NA</b>
<b>1990 Total</b> <sup>k</sup> .....	<b>781,301</b>	<b>16,394</b>	<b>183,285</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>1,008</b>	<b>204,745</b>	<b>3,147</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>180</b>	<b>(s)</b>
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	<b>847,854</b>	<b>18,066</b>	<b>88,895</b>	<b>441</b>	<b>2,452</b>	<b>119,663</b>	<b>4,094</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>282</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>1996 Total</b> .....	<b>894,400</b>	<b>18,472</b>	<b>98,795</b>	<b>567</b>	<b>2,467</b>	<b>130,168</b>	<b>3,660</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>1997 Total</b> .....	<b>919,009</b>	<b>18,646</b>	<b>112,423</b>	<b>130</b>	<b>3,201</b>	<b>147,202</b>	<b>3,903</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>292</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>1998 Total</b> .....	<b>934,126</b>	<b>23,166</b>	<b>165,875</b>	<b>411</b>	<b>3,999</b>	<b>209,447</b>	<b>4,416</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>287</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>1999 Total</b> .....	<b>937,888</b>	<b>23,875</b>	<b>151,921</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>3,607</b>	<b>194,345</b>	<b>4,644</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	<b>982,713</b>	<b>29,722</b>	<b>138,047</b>	<b>403</b>	<b>3,155</b>	<b>183,946</b>	<b>5,014</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	<b>961,523</b>	<b>29,056</b>	<b>159,150</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>3,308</b>	<b>205,119</b>	<b>5,142</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>314</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	<b>975,251</b>	<b>21,810</b>	<b>104,577</b>	<b>1,243</b>	<b>5,705</b>	<b>156,154</b>	<b>5,408</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>141</b>	<b>353</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	<b>1,003,036</b>	<b>27,441</b>	<b>137,361</b>	<b>1,937</b>	<b>5,719</b>	<b>195,336</b>	<b>4,909</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>156</b>	<b>337</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>2004</b>											
January .....	91,604	4,093	16,758	1,018	684	25,290	349	3	14	28	1
February .....	82,296	1,382	10,667	149	588	15,138	361	3	13	27	1
March .....	78,052	1,252	11,323	199	593	15,739	363	3	13	29	1
April .....	72,173	1,081	10,553	143	590	14,725	376	3	11	28	1
May .....	80,336	1,634	12,117	154	623	17,020	469	3	12	29	1
June .....	85,677	1,534	13,233	126	587	17,825	493	3	12	29	1
July .....	93,281	1,393	15,246	144	618	19,873	611	3	15	30	2
August .....	91,919	1,313	13,620	121	680	18,455	597	3	14	30	1
September .....	85,265	1,538	9,774	118	579	14,325	516	3	13	28	1
October .....	81,286	1,032	8,263	125	621	12,522	428	3	13	28	1
November .....	81,814	908	7,266	145	564	11,141	364	3	13	28	1
December .....	91,368	1,757	10,983	261	631	16,157	374	3	15	29	1
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>1,015,073</b>	<b>18,918</b>	<b>139,804</b>	<b>2,702</b>	<b>7,357</b>	<b>198,209</b>	<b>5,301</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>157</b>	<b>340</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>2005</b>											
January .....	91,882	3,096	13,057	735	639	20,085	374	3	14	30	(s)
February .....	80,412	900	7,652	88	583	11,555	317	5	13	26	(s)
March .....	83,729	1,042	9,026	111	609	13,222	372	6	14	30	(s)
April .....	73,540	1,055	7,105	137	555	11,073	382	3	11	29	(s)
May .....	79,283	1,149	6,521	132	656	11,080	410	2	12	31	(s)
June .....	89,587	1,428	12,895	91	679	17,812	577	3	13	31	(s)
July .....	96,319	2,144	15,746	193	664	21,405	758	3	15	32	(s)
August .....	97,368	2,430	17,911	212	758	24,343	773	3	15	31	(s)
September .....	88,564	1,878	15,313	158	670	20,699	560	3	13	29	(s)
October .....	84,102	1,441	11,991	121	660	16,855	416	3	12	29	(s)
November .....	81,692	1,094	7,251	92	591	11,390	356	3	13	30	(s)
December .....	91,879	2,389	15,450	263	665	21,430	386	3	15	32	(s)
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>1,038,359</b>	<b>20,046</b>	<b>139,918</b>	<b>2,333</b>	<b>7,730</b>	<b>200,947</b>	<b>5,679</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>159</b>	<b>359</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2006</b>											
January .....	87,243	1,157	5,456	104	674	10,087	297	4	15	31	(s)
February .....	81,157	906	4,200	117	621	8,327	327	4	14	27	(s)
March .....	82,447	740	2,795	138	581	6,579	398	4	14	29	1
April .....	72,344	1,130	3,347	82	586	7,488	414	4	11	29	(s)
May .....	80,352	1,013	3,413	120	549	7,293	504	4	13	30	(s)
June .....	87,018	1,152	5,284	124	607	9,596	632	4	14	30	(s)
July .....	96,809	1,391	6,899	137	671	11,780	901	3	15	32	(s)
<b>7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>587,370</b>	<b>7,489</b>	<b>31,395</b>	<b>821</b>	<b>4,289</b>	<b>61,150</b>	<b>3,474</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>208</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2005 7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>594,753</b>	<b>10,814</b>	<b>72,002</b>	<b>1,487</b>	<b>4,386</b>	<b>106,231</b>	<b>3,188</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>209</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2004 7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>583,420</b>	<b>12,369</b>	<b>89,897</b>	<b>1,932</b>	<b>4,282</b>	<b>125,610</b>	<b>3,021</b>	<b>23</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>10</b>

<sup>a</sup> Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

<sup>b</sup> Fuel oil nos. 1, 2, and 4. For 1973-1979, data are for gas turbine and internal combustion plant use of petroleum. For 1980-2000, electric utility data also include small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel.

<sup>c</sup> Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6. For 1973-1979, data are for steam plant use of petroleum. For 1980-2000, electric utility data also include a small amount of fuel oil no. 4.

<sup>d</sup> Jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum liquids, and waste oil.

<sup>e</sup> Petroleum coke is converted from short tons to barrels by multiplying by 5.

<sup>f</sup> Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels that cannot be identified separately.

<sup>g</sup> Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases

derived from fossil fuels.

<sup>h</sup> Wood, black liquor, and other wood waste.

<sup>i</sup> Municipal solid waste, landfill gas, sludge waste, tires, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass.

<sup>j</sup> Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, and miscellaneous technologies.

<sup>k</sup> Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/elect.html>.

Notes and Sources: See end of section.

**Table 7.3c Consumption of Selected Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation: Commercial and Industrial Sectors** (Subset of Table 7.3a)

	Commercial Sector <sup>a</sup>				Industrial Sector <sup>b</sup>						
	Coal <sup>c</sup>	Petroleum <sup>d</sup>	Natural Gas <sup>e</sup>	Biomass	Coal <sup>c</sup>	Petroleum <sup>d</sup>	Natural Gas <sup>e</sup>	Other Gases <sup>g</sup>	Biomass		Other <sup>i</sup>
				Waste <sup>f</sup>					Wood <sup>h</sup>	Waste <sup>f</sup>	
Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels	Billion Cubic Feet	Trillion Btu	Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels	Billion Cubic Feet	Trillion Btu				
<b>1989 Total</b> .....	<b>414</b>	<b>1,165</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>9,707</b>	<b>8,688</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>37</b>
<b>1990 Total</b> .....	<b>417</b>	<b>953</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>10,740</b>	<b>13,299</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>104</b>	<b>335</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	<b>569</b>	<b>649</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>12,171</b>	<b>12,265</b>	<b>601</b>	<b>114</b>	<b>373</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>1996 Total</b> .....	<b>656</b>	<b>645</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>12,153</b>	<b>13,813</b>	<b>610</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>394</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>35</b>
<b>1997 Total</b> .....	<b>630</b>	<b>790</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>12,311</b>	<b>11,723</b>	<b>623</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>367</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>36</b>
<b>1998 Total</b> .....	<b>440</b>	<b>802</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>11,728</b>	<b>12,392</b>	<b>625</b>	<b>102</b>	<b>349</b>	<b>13</b>	<b>35</b>
<b>1999 Total</b> .....	<b>481</b>	<b>931</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>11,432</b>	<b>12,595</b>	<b>639</b>	<b>112</b>	<b>364</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>39</b>
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	<b>514</b>	<b>823</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>11,706</b>	<b>10,459</b>	<b>640</b>	<b>107</b>	<b>369</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>45</b>
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	<b>532</b>	<b>1,023</b>	<b>36</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>10,636</b>	<b>10,530</b>	<b>654</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>370</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>41</b>
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	<b>477</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>11,855</b>	<b>11,608</b>	<b>685</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>464</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>41</b>
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	<b>582</b>	<b>894</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>10,440</b>	<b>10,424</b>	<b>668</b>	<b>127</b>	<b>362</b>	<b>16</b>	<b>43</b>
<b>2004 January</b> .....	59	178	4	3	943	1,415	68	13	34	1	2
February .....	54	109	4	3	862	873	67	12	31	2	3
March .....	48	106	4	3	892	839	64	13	32	1	3
April .....	38	106	3	3	806	840	59	12	32	1	3
May .....	46	92	4	3	825	762	65	13	29	1	3
June .....	52	87	4	3	854	721	61	13	31	1	3
July .....	55	104	4	3	937	816	68	12	33	1	3
August .....	56	101	4	3	879	726	67	14	30	1	3
September .....	49	80	4	3	791	656	63	12	29	1	3
October .....	43	59	4	3	832	658	60	12	31	1	3
November .....	52	74	4	3	805	669	60	11	31	1	3
December .....	50	93	4	3	910	1,119	65	11	32	1	4
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>602</b>	<b>1,188</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>10,337</b>	<b>10,094</b>	<b>765</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>376</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>35</b>
<b>2005 January</b> .....	65	244	4	3	1,019	1,601	65	13	43	2	3
February .....	61	87	3	3	989	1,059	59	12	40	1	3
March .....	62	76	4	3	1,065	1,024	63	13	38	1	3
April .....	53	59	4	3	960	999	61	13	36	1	3
May .....	56	60	4	4	931	781	61	13	38	1	3
June .....	68	67	4	4	994	952	67	13	39	1	2
July .....	72	69	5	4	1,021	1,138	75	13	41	1	3
August .....	69	60	5	3	1,066	1,201	74	13	39	1	3
September .....	59	64	4	3	1,006	1,029	59	12	38	1	3
October .....	53	66	3	3	992	1,033	48	11	39	1	2
November .....	59	60	3	3	991	960	51	10	36	1	2
December .....	63	95	3	3	1,044	1,226	58	12	37	1	2
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>741</b>	<b>1,007</b>	<b>45</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>12,078</b>	<b>13,003</b>	<b>741</b>	<b>148</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>32</b>
<b>2006 January</b> .....	71	59	3	3	1,067	1,006	55	12	44	2	2
February .....	63	64	3	3	977	941	51	12	37	1	2
March .....	59	59	3	3	976	840	56	12	39	1	3
April .....	45	51	3	3	886	737	53	12	37	1	2
May .....	53	30	4	4	962	726	62	13	37	1	2
June .....	59	31	4	4	979	714	69	12	39	1	1
July .....	63	35	7	3	1,033	761	94	13	42	1	4
<b>7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>413</b>	<b>330</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>6,880</b>	<b>5,726</b>	<b>440</b>	<b>86</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>2005 7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>438</b>	<b>662</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>6,979</b>	<b>7,554</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>90</b>	<b>276</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>20</b>
<b>2004 7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>352</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>6,120</b>	<b>6,266</b>	<b>451</b>	<b>88</b>	<b>222</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>20</b>

<sup>a</sup> Commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants.

<sup>b</sup> Industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants.

<sup>c</sup> Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

<sup>d</sup> Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petroleum coke, jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum, and waste oil.

<sup>e</sup> Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels that cannot be identified separately.

<sup>f</sup> Municipal solid waste, landfill gas, sludge waste, tires, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass.

<sup>g</sup> Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

<sup>h</sup> Wood, black liquor, and other wood waste.

<sup>i</sup> Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, and miscellaneous technologies.

Notes: • Data are for fuels consumed to produce electricity. • See Note, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of section.

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

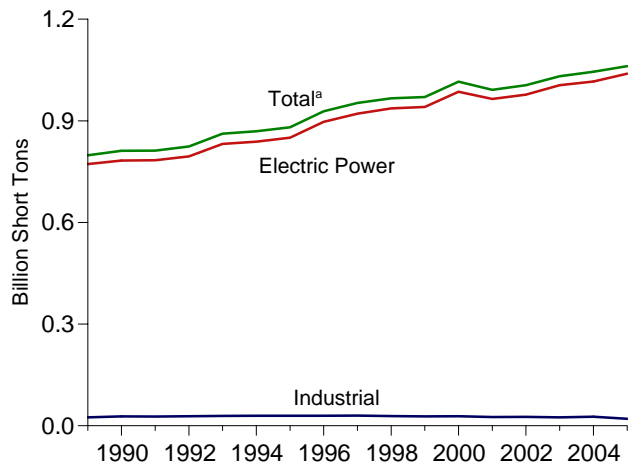
• Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1990 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/elect.html>.

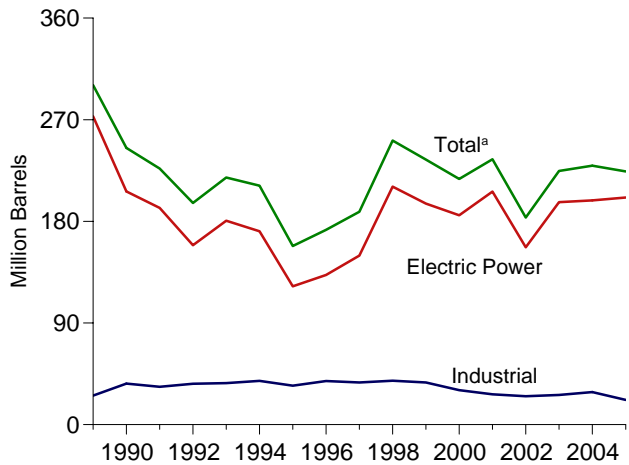
Sources: • **1989-1997:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report." • **1998-2000:** EIA, Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility." • **2001-2003:** EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report." • **2004 forward:** EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report."

**Figure 7.4 Consumption of Selected Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation and Useful Thermal Output**

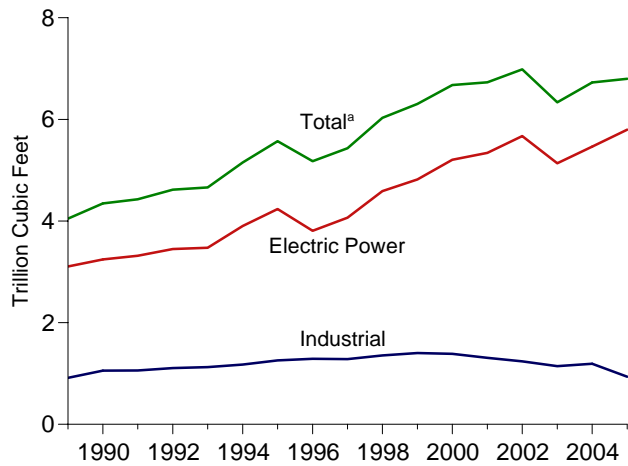
Coal by Sector, 1989-2005



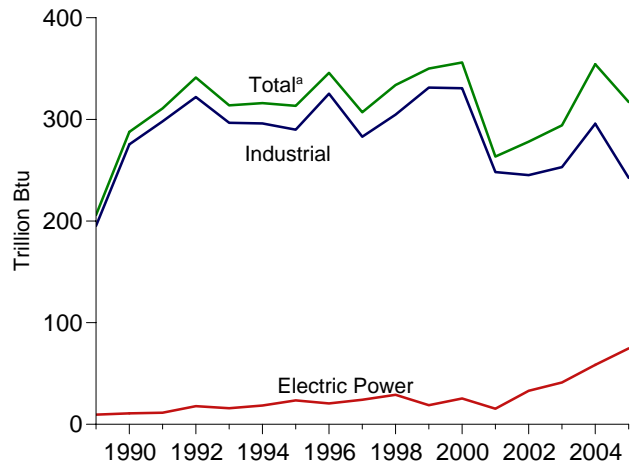
Petroleum by Sector, 1989-2005



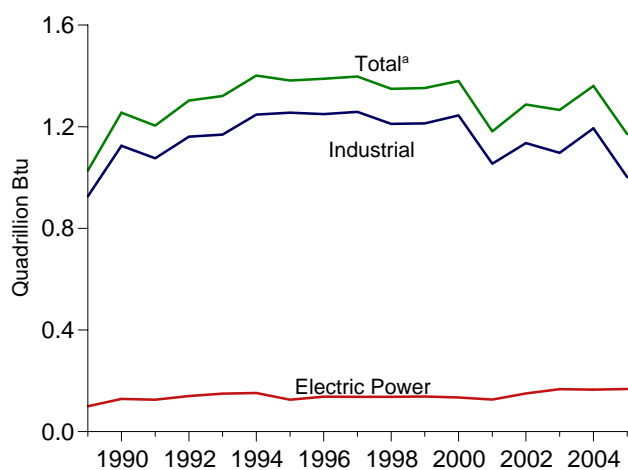
Natural Gas by Sector, 1989-2005



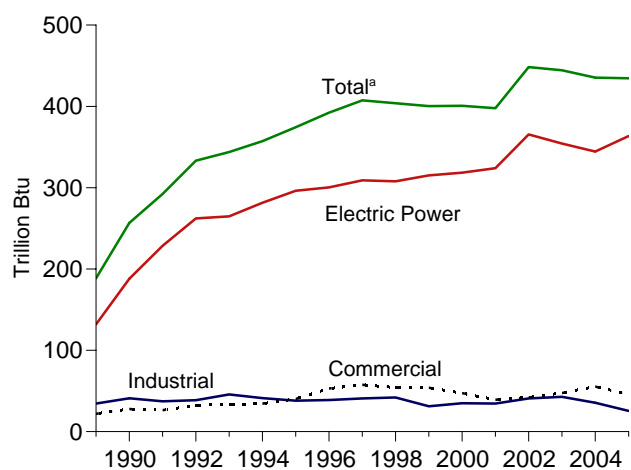
Other Gases<sup>b</sup> by Sector, 1989-2005



Wood by Sector, 1989-2005



Waste by Sector, 1989-2005



<sup>a</sup>Includes commercial sector.

<sup>b</sup>Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.  
Web Page: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/elect.html>  
Sources: Tables 7.4a, 7.4b, and 7.4c.

**Table 7.4a Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation and Useful Thermal Output: Total (All Sectors)** (Sum of Tables 7.4b and 7.4c)

	Coal <sup>a</sup>	Petroleum					Natural Gas <sup>f</sup>	Other Gases <sup>g</sup>	Biomass		Other <sup>j</sup>
		Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>b</sup>	Residual Fuel Oil <sup>c</sup>	Other Liquids <sup>d</sup>	Petroleum Coke <sup>e</sup>	Total <sup>e</sup>			Wood <sup>h</sup>	Waste <sup>i</sup>	
<b>1989 Total</b> .....	<b>798,181</b>	<b>29,143</b>	<b>266,211</b>	<b>656</b>	<b>915</b>	<b>300,583</b>	<b>4,049</b>	<b>206</b>	<b>1,028</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>88</b>
<b>1990 Total</b> .....	<b>811,538</b>	<b>20,194</b>	<b>209,314</b>	<b>1,332</b>	<b>2,832</b>	<b>244,998</b>	<b>4,346</b>	<b>288</b>	<b>1,256</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>86</b>
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	<b>881,012</b>	<b>21,697</b>	<b>112,168</b>	<b>1,322</b>	<b>4,590</b>	<b>158,140</b>	<b>5,572</b>	<b>313</b>	<b>1,382</b>	<b>374</b>	<b>97</b>
<b>1996 Total</b> .....	<b>928,015</b>	<b>22,444</b>	<b>124,607</b>	<b>2,468</b>	<b>4,596</b>	<b>172,499</b>	<b>5,178</b>	<b>346</b>	<b>1,389</b>	<b>392</b>	<b>91</b>
<b>1997 Total</b> .....	<b>952,955</b>	<b>22,893</b>	<b>134,623</b>	<b>526</b>	<b>6,095</b>	<b>188,517</b>	<b>5,433</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>1,397</b>	<b>407</b>	<b>103</b>
<b>1998 Total</b> .....	<b>966,615</b>	<b>30,006</b>	<b>189,267</b>	<b>1,230</b>	<b>6,196</b>	<b>251,486</b>	<b>6,030</b>	<b>334</b>	<b>1,349</b>	<b>404</b>	<b>95</b>
<b>1999 Total</b> .....	<b>970,175</b>	<b>30,616</b>	<b>172,319</b>	<b>1,812</b>	<b>5,989</b>	<b>234,694</b>	<b>6,305</b>	<b>350</b>	<b>1,352</b>	<b>400</b>	<b>101</b>
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	<b>1,015,398</b>	<b>34,572</b>	<b>156,673</b>	<b>2,904</b>	<b>4,669</b>	<b>217,494</b>	<b>6,677</b>	<b>356</b>	<b>1,380</b>	<b>401</b>	<b>109</b>
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	<b>991,635</b>	<b>33,724</b>	<b>177,137</b>	<b>1,418</b>	<b>4,532</b>	<b>234,940</b>	<b>6,731</b>	<b>263</b>	<b>1,182</b>	<b>398</b>	<b>94</b>
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	<b>1,005,144</b>	<b>24,749</b>	<b>118,637</b>	<b>3,257</b>	<b>7,353</b>	<b>183,409</b>	<b>6,986</b>	<b>278</b>	<b>1,287</b>	<b>448</b>	<b>93</b>
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	<b>1,031,778</b>	<b>31,825</b>	<b>152,859</b>	<b>4,576</b>	<b>7,067</b>	<b>224,593</b>	<b>6,337</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>1,266</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>110</b>
<b>2004</b>											
January .....	94,379	4,942	19,038	1,374	801	29,360	469	30	120	35	7
February .....	84,798	1,744	12,261	372	677	17,760	477	29	108	34	8
March .....	80,507	1,563	12,787	396	680	18,148	477	32	111	36	8
April .....	74,479	1,411	11,860	281	684	16,969	488	30	114	36	8
May .....	82,752	1,959	13,378	288	716	19,206	592	31	105	38	8
June .....	88,168	1,876	14,561	247	682	20,093	613	30	109	37	8
July .....	95,905	1,768	16,618	306	727	22,328	741	29	119	38	8
August .....	94,414	1,590	14,926	232	779	20,645	724	30	115	38	7
September .....	87,574	1,847	10,899	231	664	16,295	634	30	109	35	7
October .....	83,665	1,352	9,309	292	717	14,538	541	28	115	35	7
November .....	84,184	1,244	9,187	306	655	14,013	475	27	111	36	8
December .....	93,974	2,210	12,652	440	938	19,993	495	28	123	37	9
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>1,044,798</b>	<b>23,506</b>	<b>157,478</b>	<b>4,764</b>	<b>8,721</b>	<b>229,350</b>	<b>6,726</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>1,360</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>90</b>
<b>2005</b>											
January .....	93,928	3,645	14,582	965	732	22,850	473	27	105	36	3
February .....	82,331	1,048	8,929	178	652	13,418	406	30	102	33	3
March .....	85,744	1,172	10,237	221	696	15,110	468	34	100	36	4
April .....	75,376	1,208	8,226	313	639	12,940	475	26	95	35	4
May .....	81,096	1,341	7,411	214	728	12,607	502	27	95	38	4
June .....	91,452	1,597	13,900	204	769	19,544	677	25	94	37	3
July .....	98,283	2,334	16,737	408	759	23,273	863	26	101	38	4
August .....	99,312	2,590	18,937	465	849	26,237	877	25	101	37	4
September .....	90,430	2,023	16,328	280	755	22,406	647	25	95	36	3
October .....	85,938	1,634	13,416	224	745	18,997	492	23	94	34	3
November .....	83,559	1,282	8,327	205	678	13,202	443	23	92	36	3
December .....	93,915	2,656	16,809	396	760	23,662	476	25	96	38	3
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>1,061,362</b>	<b>22,530</b>	<b>153,840</b>	<b>4,074</b>	<b>8,761</b>	<b>224,246</b>	<b>6,800</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>1,171</b>	<b>435</b>	<b>40</b>
<b>2006</b>											
January .....	89,350	1,319	6,720	246	767	12,122	383	25	112	38	3
February .....	83,081	1,070	5,244	242	709	10,103	408	24	99	33	3
March .....	84,427	896	3,745	236	670	8,226	487	26	103	35	4
April .....	74,586	1,276	4,231	167	687	9,108	514	27	103	37	4
May .....	82,649	1,144	4,189	262	648	8,836	618	29	106	39	4
June .....	89,405	1,274	6,005	261	712	11,098	772	27	107	38	3
July .....	99,417	1,529	7,722	285	778	13,426	1,079	28	116	40	5
<b>7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>602,916</b>	<b>8,509</b>	<b>37,855</b>	<b>1,699</b>	<b>4,971</b>	<b>72,919</b>	<b>4,262</b>	<b>186</b>	<b>745</b>	<b>260</b>	<b>26</b>
<b>2005 7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>608,209</b>	<b>12,346</b>	<b>80,022</b>	<b>2,503</b>	<b>4,974</b>	<b>119,742</b>	<b>3,864</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>692</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>24</b>
<b>2004 7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>600,988</b>	<b>15,263</b>	<b>100,504</b>	<b>3,263</b>	<b>4,967</b>	<b>143,865</b>	<b>3,857</b>	<b>212</b>	<b>787</b>	<b>254</b>	<b>53</b>

<sup>a</sup> Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

<sup>b</sup> Fuel oil nos. 1, 2, and 4. Through 2000, electric utility data also include small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel.

<sup>c</sup> Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6. Through 2000, electric utility data also include a small amount of fuel oil no. 4.

<sup>d</sup> Jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum liquids, and waste oil.

<sup>e</sup> Petroleum coke is converted from short tons to barrels by multiplying by 5.

<sup>f</sup> Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels that cannot be identified separately.

<sup>g</sup> Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

<sup>h</sup> Wood, black liquor, and other wood waste.

<sup>i</sup> Municipal solid waste, landfill gas, sludge waste, tires, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass.

<sup>j</sup> Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, and miscellaneous technologies.

Notes: • Data are for fuels consumed to produce electricity and useful thermal output. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.

• Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1990 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/elect.html>.

Sources: See sources for Tables 7.4b and 7.4c.

**Table 7.4b Consumption of Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation and Useful Thermal Output: Electric Power Sector** (Subset of Table 7.4a)

	Coal <sup>a</sup>	Petroleum					Natural Gas <sup>f</sup>	Other Gases <sup>g</sup>	Biomass		Other <sup>i</sup>
		Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>b</sup>	Residual Fuel Oil <sup>c</sup>	Other Liquids <sup>d</sup>	Petroleum Coke <sup>e</sup>	Total <sup>e</sup>			Wood <sup>h</sup>	Waste <sup>i</sup>	
<b>1989 Total</b> .....	<b>772,190</b>	<b>26,156</b>	<b>244,179</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>517</b>	<b>272,931</b>	<b>3,105</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>100</b>	<b>132</b>	<b>3</b>
<b>1990 Total</b> .....	<b>782,567</b>	<b>16,567</b>	<b>184,915</b>	<b>26</b>	<b>1,008</b>	<b>206,550</b>	<b>3,245</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>(s)</b>
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	<b>850,230</b>	<b>18,553</b>	<b>90,023</b>	<b>499</b>	<b>2,674</b>	<b>122,447</b>	<b>4,237</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>1996 Total</b> .....	<b>896,921</b>	<b>18,780</b>	<b>99,951</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>2,642</b>	<b>132,593</b>	<b>3,807</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>1997 Total</b> .....	<b>921,364</b>	<b>18,989</b>	<b>113,669</b>	<b>152</b>	<b>3,372</b>	<b>149,668</b>	<b>4,065</b>	<b>24</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>1998 Total</b> .....	<b>936,619</b>	<b>23,300</b>	<b>166,528</b>	<b>431</b>	<b>4,102</b>	<b>210,769</b>	<b>4,588</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>1999 Total</b> .....	<b>940,922</b>	<b>24,058</b>	<b>152,493</b>	<b>544</b>	<b>3,735</b>	<b>195,769</b>	<b>4,820</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	<b>985,821</b>	<b>30,016</b>	<b>138,513</b>	<b>454</b>	<b>3,275</b>	<b>185,358</b>	<b>5,206</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	<b>964,433</b>	<b>29,274</b>	<b>159,504</b>	<b>377</b>	<b>3,427</b>	<b>206,291</b>	<b>5,342</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>0</b>
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	<b>977,507</b>	<b>21,876</b>	<b>104,773</b>	<b>1,267</b>	<b>5,816</b>	<b>156,996</b>	<b>5,672</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>7</b>
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	<b>1,005,116</b>	<b>27,632</b>	<b>138,279</b>	<b>2,026</b>	<b>5,799</b>	<b>196,932</b>	<b>5,135</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>16</b>
<b>2004</b> January .....	91,712	4,158	16,759	1,023	685	25,363	361	4	15	28	1
February .....	82,401	1,412	10,668	149	588	15,170	373	5	14	27	1
March .....	78,150	1,263	11,324	199	593	15,753	375	5	14	29	1
April .....	72,258	1,089	10,554	144	590	14,737	389	5	12	28	1
May .....	80,454	1,640	12,118	155	623	17,029	485	5	12	30	2
June .....	85,787	1,540	13,234	126	587	17,835	508	5	12	29	1
July .....	93,381	1,399	15,247	144	618	19,882	626	5	16	30	2
August .....	92,006	1,320	13,622	121	680	18,465	612	5	15	30	2
September .....	85,348	1,545	9,775	119	579	14,334	529	5	14	28	1
October .....	81,380	1,038	8,263	125	632	12,587	440	5	13	28	1
November .....	81,904	914	7,267	145	565	11,149	376	5	14	28	1
December .....	91,487	1,781	10,984	263	631	16,185	387	5	16	29	1
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>1,016,268</b>	<b>19,098</b>	<b>139,816</b>	<b>2,713</b>	<b>7,372</b>	<b>198,489</b>	<b>5,463</b>	<b>59</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>17</b>
<b>2005</b> January .....	91,964	3,115	13,060	754	640	20,127	384	5	15	30	(s)
February .....	80,470	900	7,655	90	583	11,561	326	11	14	27	(s)
March .....	83,791	1,043	9,028	111	610	13,232	381	12	14	30	(s)
April .....	73,584	1,058	7,109	146	556	11,091	392	5	12	29	(s)
May .....	79,343	1,151	6,524	138	656	11,092	419	6	13	32	(s)
June .....	89,628	1,430	12,901	93	681	17,829	587	4	13	31	(s)
July .....	96,358	2,146	15,749	194	664	21,411	766	4	15	32	(s)
August .....	97,405	2,430	17,913	212	759	24,349	781	4	15	31	(s)
September .....	88,603	1,890	15,317	158	670	20,716	570	6	14	29	(s)
October .....	84,149	1,442	11,992	121	661	16,858	425	5	13	29	(s)
November .....	81,733	1,097	7,253	94	591	11,397	366	6	14	30	(s)
December .....	91,934	2,393	15,454	266	677	21,497	399	7	15	32	(s)
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>1,038,962</b>	<b>20,095</b>	<b>139,955</b>	<b>2,375</b>	<b>7,747</b>	<b>201,159</b>	<b>5,797</b>	<b>75</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2006</b> January .....	87,313	1,158	5,460	106	674	10,094	308	6	16	31	(s)
February .....	81,220	908	4,202	118	621	8,332	337	5	14	28	(s)
March .....	82,517	741	2,798	152	581	6,598	409	6	15	29	1
April .....	72,435	1,132	3,348	85	586	7,494	428	6	12	29	(s)
May .....	80,443	1,015	3,414	121	549	7,297	519	7	13	31	(s)
June .....	87,120	1,155	5,285	124	607	9,600	647	6	15	31	(s)
July .....	96,896	1,394	6,912	137	671	11,795	924	6	16	32	(s)
<b>7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>587,943</b>	<b>7,503</b>	<b>31,419</b>	<b>843</b>	<b>4,290</b>	<b>61,213</b>	<b>3,571</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>2</b>
<b>2005 7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>595,138</b>	<b>10,842</b>	<b>72,026</b>	<b>1,524</b>	<b>4,390</b>	<b>106,343</b>	<b>3,255</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>1</b>
<b>2004 7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>584,142</b>	<b>12,501</b>	<b>89,904</b>	<b>1,940</b>	<b>4,285</b>	<b>125,769</b>	<b>3,119</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>10</b>

<sup>a</sup> Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

<sup>b</sup> Fuel oil nos. 1, 2, and 4. Through 2000, electric utility data also include small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel.

<sup>c</sup> Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6. Through 2000, electric utility data also include a small amount of fuel oil no. 4.

<sup>d</sup> Jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum liquids, and waste oil.

<sup>e</sup> Petroleum coke is converted from short tons to barrels by multiplying by 5.

<sup>f</sup> Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels that cannot be identified separately.

<sup>g</sup> Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

<sup>h</sup> Wood, black liquor, and other wood waste.

<sup>i</sup> Municipal solid waste, landfill gas, sludge waste, tires, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass.

<sup>j</sup> Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, and miscellaneous technologies.

(s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Data are for fuels consumed to produce electricity and useful thermal output. • The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1990 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/elect.html>.

Sources: • **1989-1997:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report." • **1998-2000:** EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility." • **2001-2003:** Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report." • **2004 forward:** EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report."

**Table 7.4c Consumption of Selected Combustible Fuels for Electricity Generation and Useful Thermal Output: Commercial and Industrial Sectors** (Subset of Table 7.4a)

	Commercial Sector <sup>a</sup>				Industrial Sector <sup>b</sup>						
	Coal <sup>c</sup>	Petroleum <sup>d</sup>	Natural Gas <sup>e</sup>	Biomass	Coal <sup>c</sup>	Petroleum <sup>d</sup>	Natural Gas <sup>e</sup>	Other Gases <sup>g</sup>	Biomass		Other <sup>i</sup>
				Waste <sup>f</sup>					Wood <sup>h</sup>	Waste <sup>f</sup>	
Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels	Billion Cubic Feet	Trillion Btu	Thousand Short Tons	Thousand Barrels	Billion Cubic Feet	Trillion Btu				
<b>1989 Total</b> .....	<b>1,125</b>	<b>1,967</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>22</b>	<b>24,867</b>	<b>25,685</b>	<b>914</b>	<b>195</b>	<b>926</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>85</b>
<b>1990 Total</b> .....	<b>1,191</b>	<b>2,056</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>28</b>	<b>27,781</b>	<b>36,392</b>	<b>1,055</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>1,125</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>86</b>
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	<b>1,419</b>	<b>1,245</b>	<b>78</b>	<b>40</b>	<b>29,363</b>	<b>34,448</b>	<b>1,258</b>	<b>290</b>	<b>1,255</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>95</b>
<b>1996 Total</b> .....	<b>1,660</b>	<b>1,246</b>	<b>82</b>	<b>53</b>	<b>29,434</b>	<b>38,661</b>	<b>1,289</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>1,249</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>89</b>
<b>1997 Total</b> .....	<b>1,738</b>	<b>1,584</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>29,853</b>	<b>37,265</b>	<b>1,282</b>	<b>283</b>	<b>1,259</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>102</b>
<b>1998 Total</b> .....	<b>1,443</b>	<b>1,807</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>28,553</b>	<b>38,910</b>	<b>1,355</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>1,211</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>93</b>
<b>1999 Total</b> .....	<b>1,490</b>	<b>1,613</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>27,763</b>	<b>37,312</b>	<b>1,401</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>1,213</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>99</b>
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	<b>1,547</b>	<b>1,615</b>	<b>85</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>28,031</b>	<b>30,520</b>	<b>1,386</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>1,244</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>108</b>
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	<b>1,448</b>	<b>1,832</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>39</b>	<b>25,755</b>	<b>26,817</b>	<b>1,310</b>	<b>248</b>	<b>1,054</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>94</b>
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	<b>1,405</b>	<b>1,250</b>	<b>74</b>	<b>42</b>	<b>26,232</b>	<b>25,163</b>	<b>1,240</b>	<b>245</b>	<b>1,136</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>85</b>
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	<b>1,816</b>	<b>1,449</b>	<b>58</b>	<b>47</b>	<b>24,846</b>	<b>26,212</b>	<b>1,144</b>	<b>253</b>	<b>1,097</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>94</b>
<b>2004</b> January .....	202	341	6	4	2,465	3,656	101	26	105	3	6
February .....	184	218	6	4	2,213	2,371	98	24	95	3	6
March .....	181	187	6	4	2,177	2,208	96	27	97	3	6
April .....	141	156	5	5	2,080	2,077	93	26	102	3	6
May .....	152	144	6	5	2,147	2,033	101	26	93	3	6
June .....	152	129	6	5	2,229	2,129	99	25	97	3	6
July .....	154	150	7	5	2,370	2,296	108	23	103	3	6
August .....	154	149	7	5	2,253	2,031	105	26	100	3	5
September .....	142	124	6	5	2,084	1,837	98	25	95	3	5
October .....	131	110	6	4	2,153	1,841	95	24	102	3	6
November .....	158	131	6	5	2,122	2,733	93	22	97	3	6
December .....	165	169	6	5	2,321	3,639	102	22	108	3	7
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>1,917</b>	<b>2,009</b>	<b>72</b>	<b>55</b>	<b>26,613</b>	<b>28,852</b>	<b>1,191</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>1,193</b>	<b>35</b>	<b>73</b>
<b>2005</b> January .....	181	291	5	4	1,783	2,432	84	22	90	2	3
February .....	159	138	5	4	1,703	1,720	76	20	89	2	3
March .....	163	102	5	4	1,790	1,776	82	22	85	2	4
April .....	127	66	5	4	1,665	1,783	79	21	83	2	4
May .....	127	64	4	4	1,625	1,451	78	22	82	2	3
June .....	147	78	5	4	1,677	1,637	85	20	81	2	3
July .....	154	73	6	4	1,770	1,789	91	21	85	2	4
August .....	150	64	6	4	1,757	1,824	90	21	86	2	3
September .....	138	70	5	4	1,689	1,620	73	20	81	2	3
October .....	128	74	4	3	1,661	2,064	63	18	81	2	3
November .....	148	77	11	4	1,677	1,728	65	17	78	2	3
December .....	176	126	4	4	1,805	2,040	73	18	80	2	3
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>1,799</b>	<b>1,224</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>20,601</b>	<b>21,863</b>	<b>938</b>	<b>243</b>	<b>1,001</b>	<b>25</b>	<b>38</b>
<b>2006</b> January .....	173	91	4	4	1,864	1,937	71	19	96	3	3
February .....	160	104	4	4	1,702	1,666	67	18	84	2	3
March .....	161	81	4	4	1,750	1,546	74	20	87	2	3
April .....	131	55	5	5	2,020	1,558	82	21	91	3	4
May .....	137	34	6	5	2,069	1,504	94	22	92	3	4
June .....	145	41	21	5	2,140	1,457	104	21	92	3	3
July .....	163	51	10	5	2,359	1,579	145	22	101	3	5
<b>7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>1,069</b>	<b>457</b>	<b>54</b>	<b>30</b>	<b>13,903</b>	<b>11,249</b>	<b>636</b>	<b>143</b>	<b>643</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>25</b>
<b>2005 7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>1,059</b>	<b>812</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>27</b>	<b>12,013</b>	<b>12,587</b>	<b>574</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>23</b>
<b>2004 7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>1,166</b>	<b>1,326</b>	<b>41</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>15,680</b>	<b>16,770</b>	<b>697</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>691</b>	<b>21</b>	<b>43</b>

<sup>a</sup> Commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants.

<sup>b</sup> Industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants.

<sup>c</sup> Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

<sup>d</sup> Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petroleum coke, jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum, and waste oil.

<sup>e</sup> Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels that cannot be identified separately.

<sup>f</sup> Municipal solid waste, landfill gas, sludge waste, tires, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass.

<sup>g</sup> Blast furnace gas, propane gas, and other manufactured and waste gases derived from fossil fuels.

<sup>h</sup> Wood, black liquor, and other wood waste.

<sup>i</sup> Batteries, chemicals, hydrogen, pitch, purchased steam, sulfur, and miscellaneous technologies.

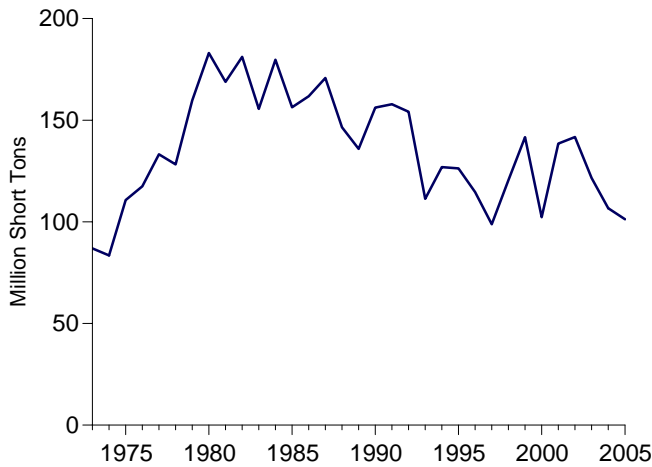
Notes: • Data are for fuels consumed to produce electricity and useful thermal output. • See Note, "Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors," at end of section. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1990 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/elect.html>.

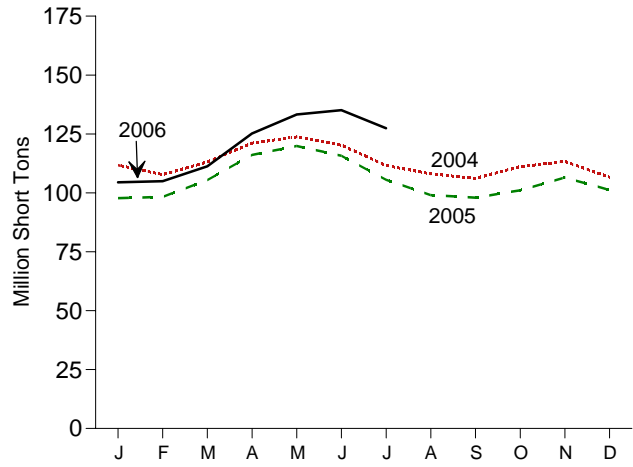
Sources: • **1989-1997:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report." • **1998-2000:** EIA, Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility." • **2001-2003:** EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report." • **2004 forward:** EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report."

**Figure 7.5 Stocks of Coal and Petroleum: Electric Power Sector**

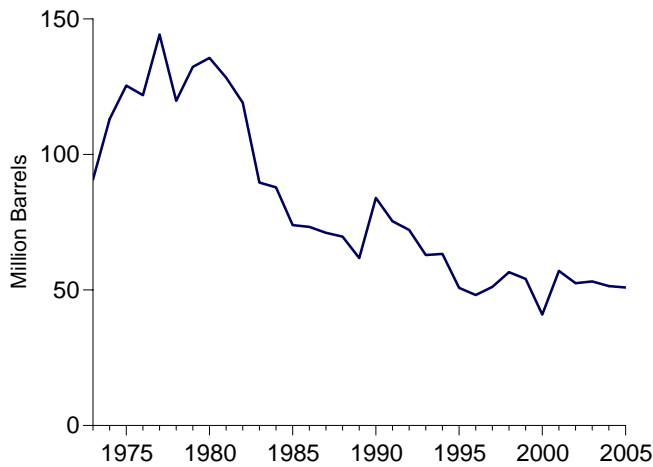
Coal, 1973-2005



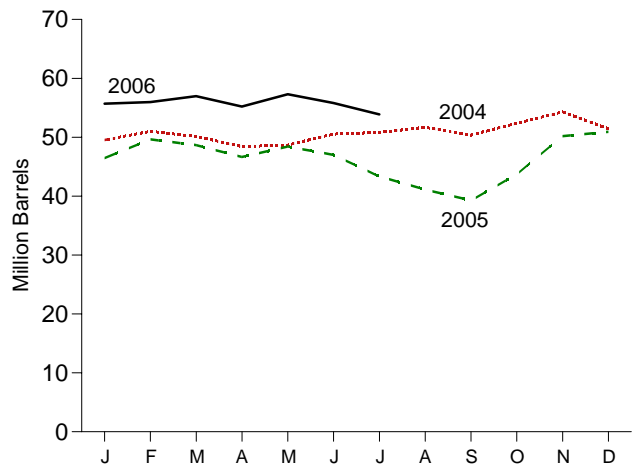
Coal, Monthly



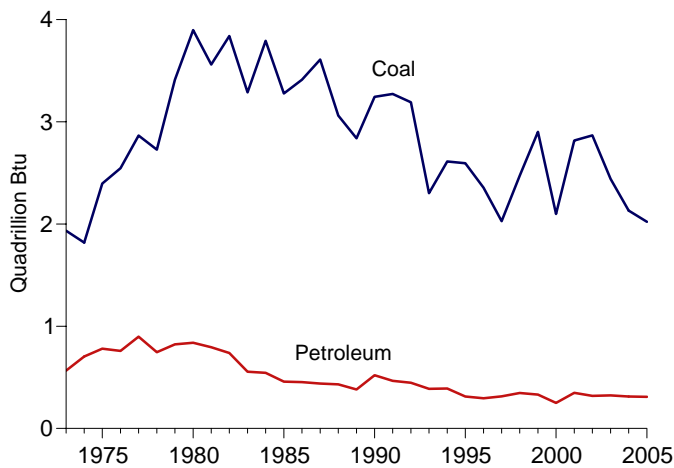
Total Petroleum, 1973-2005



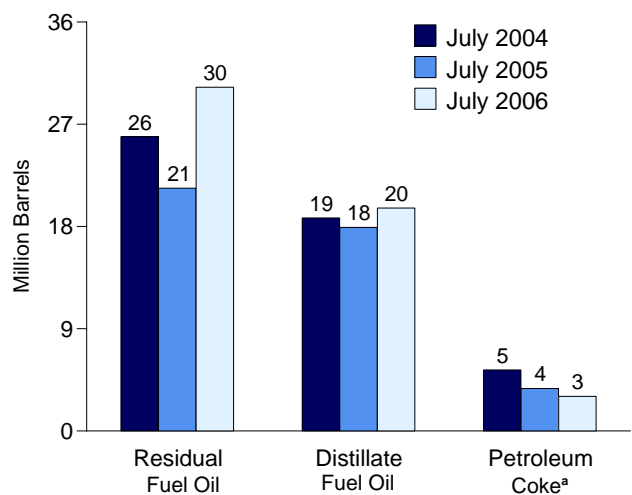
Total Petroleum, Monthly



Coal and Petroleum Stocks, 1973-2005



Petroleum by Type, End of Month



<sup>a</sup>Converted from short tons to barrels by multiplying by 5.  
Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/elect.html>.  
Source: Tables 7.5, A1, and A5 (column 5).



**Table 7.5 Stocks of Coal and Petroleum: Electric Power Sector**

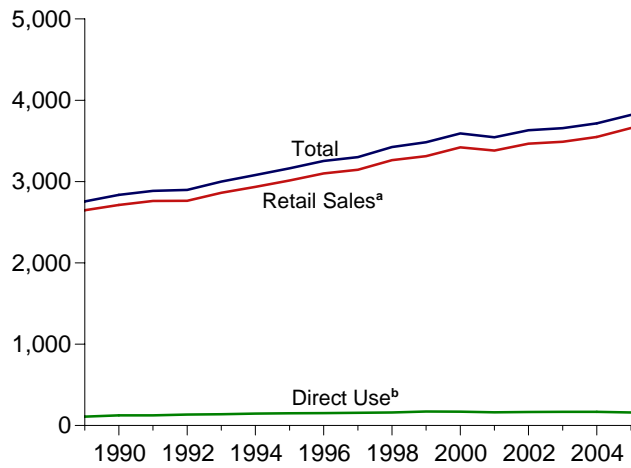
	Coal <sup>a</sup>	Petroleum				Total <sup>e</sup>
		Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>b</sup>	Residual Fuel Oil <sup>c</sup>	Other Liquids <sup>d</sup>	Petroleum Coke <sup>e</sup>	
		Thousand Barrels			Thousand Short Tons	
Thousand Short Tons						
<b>1973 Year</b> .....	<b>86,967</b>	<b>10,095</b>	<b>79,121</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>90,776</b>
<b>1975 Year</b> .....	<b>110,724</b>	<b>16,432</b>	<b>108,825</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>125,413</b>
<b>1980 Year</b> .....	<b>183,010</b>	<b>30,023</b>	<b>105,351</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>135,635</b>
<b>1985 Year</b> .....	<b>156,376</b>	<b>16,386</b>	<b>57,304</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>49</b>	<b>73,933</b>
<b>1990 Year</b> .....	<b>156,166</b>	<b>16,471</b>	<b>67,030</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>83,970</b>
<b>1995 Year</b> .....	<b>126,304</b>	<b>15,392</b>	<b>35,102</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>50,821</b>
<b>1996 Year</b> .....	<b>114,623</b>	<b>15,216</b>	<b>32,473</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>91</b>	<b>48,146</b>
<b>1997 Year</b> .....	<b>98,826</b>	<b>15,456</b>	<b>33,336</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>469</b>	<b>51,138</b>
<b>1998 Year</b> .....	<b>120,501</b>	<b>16,343</b>	<b>37,451</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>559</b>	<b>56,591</b>
<b>1999 Year</b> <sup>f</sup> .....	<b>141,604</b>	<b>17,995</b>	<b>34,256</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>372</b>	<b>54,109</b>
<b>2000 Year</b> .....	<b>102,296</b>	<b>15,127</b>	<b>24,748</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>40,932</b>
<b>2001 Year</b> .....	<b>138,496</b>	<b>20,486</b>	<b>34,594</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>390</b>	<b>57,031</b>
<b>2002 Year</b> .....	<b>141,714</b>	<b>17,413</b>	<b>25,723</b>	<b>800</b>	<b>1,711</b>	<b>52,490</b>
<b>2003 Year</b> .....	<b>121,567</b>	<b>19,153</b>	<b>25,820</b>	<b>779</b>	<b>1,484</b>	<b>53,170</b>
<b>2004</b> January .....	111,758	18,575	23,961	568	1,287	49,539
February .....	107,709	18,724	25,561	531	1,236	50,994
March .....	113,131	18,552	24,626	662	1,256	50,118
April .....	121,104	18,348	24,289	658	1,027	48,428
May .....	123,739	18,206	24,900	662	981	48,671
June .....	120,263	18,369	25,960	736	1,097	50,551
July .....	111,625	18,756	25,907	764	1,075	50,802
August .....	108,062	18,676	26,593	758	1,129	51,675
September .....	106,209	18,514	25,547	718	1,119	50,372
October .....	111,148	18,657	27,629	753	1,063	52,353
November .....	113,299	19,378	29,168	816	982	54,273
<b>December</b> .....	<b>106,669</b>	<b>19,275</b>	<b>26,596</b>	<b>879</b>	<b>937</b>	<b>51,434</b>
<b>2005</b> January .....	97,772	18,192	23,973	554	748	46,459
February .....	98,292	18,647	26,415	655	786	49,650
March .....	105,458	18,423	26,161	689	680	48,675
April .....	116,088	18,203	24,759	331	675	46,665
May .....	119,916	18,128	26,919	343	606	48,418
June .....	115,772	18,353	24,388	685	717	47,014
July .....	105,556	17,924	21,377	312	747	43,349
August .....	99,051	18,250	19,292	627	589	41,114
September .....	97,956	18,040	17,755	696	552	39,252
October .....	101,110	18,490	20,234	801	837	43,712
November .....	106,481	19,625	26,683	817	611	50,182
<b>December</b> .....	<b>101,237</b>	<b>19,808</b>	<b>27,694</b>	<b>772</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>50,931</b>
<b>2006</b> January .....	104,479	19,961	32,227	794	541	55,688
February .....	104,979	19,932	32,134	812	619	55,973
March .....	111,299	19,896	32,804	837	687	56,973
April .....	125,202	19,560	31,511	971	636	55,221
May .....	133,254	19,752	33,239	963	669	57,298
June .....	135,112	19,817	31,770	964	653	55,818
July .....	127,421	19,620	30,263	964	609	53,889

<sup>a</sup> Anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, and lignite.  
<sup>b</sup> Fuel oil nos. 1, 2 and 4. For 1973-1979, data are for gas turbine and internal combustion plant stocks of petroleum. For 1980-2000, electric utility data also include small amounts of kerosene and jet fuel.  
<sup>c</sup> Fuel oil nos. 5 and 6. For 1973-1979, data are for steam plant stocks of petroleum. For 1980-2000, electric utility data also include a small amount of fuel oil no. 4.  
<sup>d</sup> Jet fuel and kerosene. Through 2003, data also include a small amount of waste oil.  
<sup>e</sup> Petroleum coke is converted from short tons to barrels by multiplying by 5.  
<sup>f</sup> Through 1998, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 1999, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.  
 NA=Not available.  
 Notes: • The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public.

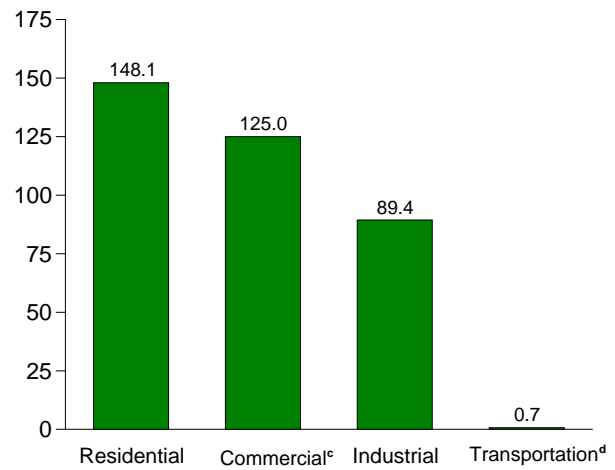
• Stocks are at end of period. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.  
 Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/elect.html>.  
 Sources: • **1973-September 1977:** Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report." • **October 1977-1981:** Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report." • **1982-1988:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report." • **1989-1997:** EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report." • **1998-2000:** EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report—Nonutility." • **2001-2003:** Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report." • **2004 forward:** EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report."

**Figure 7.6 Electricity End Use**  
(Billion Kilowatthours)

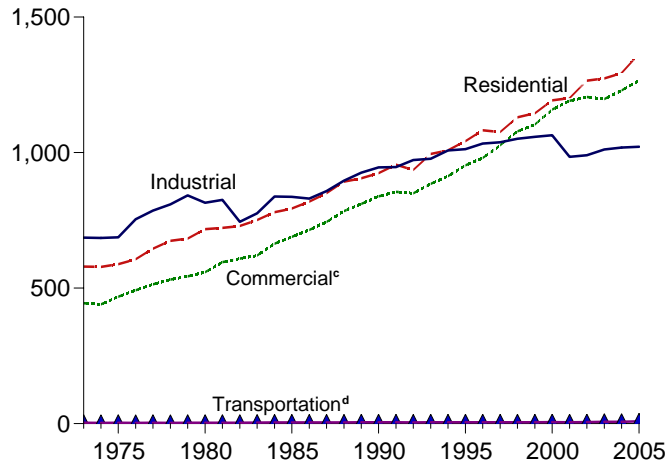
Electricity End Use Overview, 1989-2005



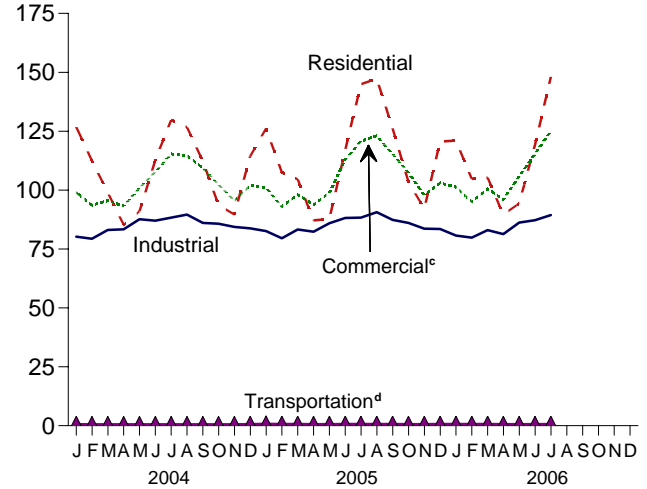
Retail Sales^a by Sector, July 2006



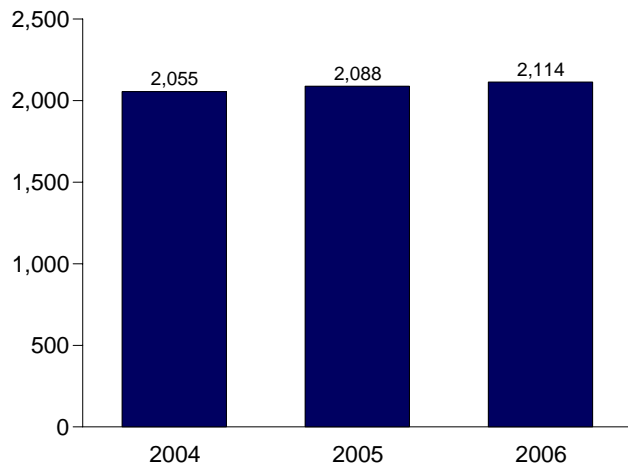
Retail Sales^a by Sector, 1973-2005



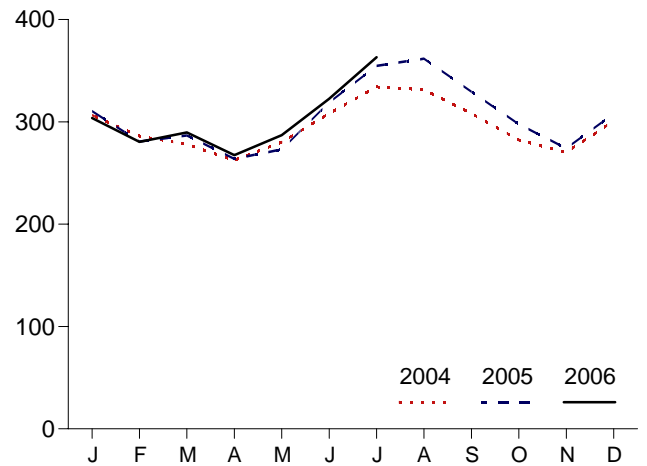
Retail Sales^a by Sector, Monthly



Retail Sales^a Total, January-July



Retail Sales^a Total, Monthly



<sup>a</sup>Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers reported by electric utilities and other energy service providers.

<sup>b</sup>See "Direct Use" in Glossary.

<sup>c</sup>Commercial sector, including public street and highway lighting, interdepartmental sales, and other sales to public authorities.

<sup>d</sup>Transportation sector, including sales to railroads and railways.

Note: Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/elect.html>.

Source: Table 7.6.

**Table 7.6 Electricity End Use**  
(Million Kilowatthours)

	Retail Sales <sup>a</sup>					Direct Use <sup>f</sup>	Total End Use <sup>g</sup>	Discontinued Retail Sales Series	
	Residential	Commercial <sup>b</sup>	Industrial <sup>c</sup>	Transportation <sup>d</sup>	Total Retail Sales <sup>e</sup>			Commercial (Old) <sup>h</sup>	Other (Old)
<b>1973 Total</b> .....	579,231	<sup>E</sup> 444,505	686,085	<sup>E</sup> 3,087	1,712,909	NA	1,712,909	388,266	59,326
<b>1975 Total</b> .....	588,140	<sup>E</sup> 468,296	687,680	<sup>E</sup> 2,974	1,747,091	NA	1,747,091	403,049	68,222
<b>1980 Total</b> .....	717,495	558,643	815,067	3,244	2,094,449	NA	2,094,449	488,155	73,732
<b>1985 Total</b> .....	793,934	689,121	836,772	4,147	2,323,974	NA	2,323,974	605,989	87,279
<b>1990 Total</b> .....	924,019	838,263	945,522	4,751	2,712,555	124,529	2,837,084	751,027	91,988
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	1,042,501	953,117	1,012,693	4,975	3,013,287	150,677	3,163,963	862,685	95,407
<b>1996 Total</b> .....	1,082,512	980,061	1,033,631	4,923	3,101,127	152,638	3,253,765	887,445	97,539
<b>1997 Total</b> .....	1,075,880	1,026,626	1,038,197	4,907	3,145,610	156,239	3,301,849	928,633	102,901
<b>1998 Total</b> .....	1,130,109	1,077,957	1,051,203	4,962	3,264,231	160,866	3,425,097	979,401	103,518
<b>1999 Total</b> .....	1,144,923	1,103,821	1,058,217	5,126	3,312,087	171,629	3,483,716	1,001,996	106,952
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	1,192,446	1,159,347	1,064,239	5,382	3,421,414	170,943	3,592,357	1,055,232	109,496
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	1,201,148	1,191,204	984,511	5,228	3,382,092	162,649	3,544,740	1,087,987	108,445
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	1,265,403	1,205,078	990,139	5,460	3,466,080	166,184	3,632,264	1,104,748	105,790
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	1,273,597	1,197,199	1,011,617	6,810	3,489,223	168,295	3,657,517	–	–
<b>2004</b> January .....	126,766	98,988	80,225	618	306,597	<sup>E</sup> 14,800	321,398	–	–
February .....	112,516	93,624	79,370	609	286,119	<sup>E</sup> 13,505	299,624	–	–
March .....	98,922	95,502	83,089	556	278,068	<sup>E</sup> 13,819	291,887	–	–
April .....	85,287	93,254	83,327	558	262,427	<sup>E</sup> 13,458	275,884	–	–
May .....	91,057	100,856	87,602	553	280,068	<sup>E</sup> 13,985	294,053	–	–
June .....	112,733	107,758	87,032	568	308,091	<sup>E</sup> 14,079	322,170	–	–
July .....	129,723	115,345	88,349	608	334,024	<sup>E</sup> 14,957	348,981	–	–
August .....	126,665	114,567	89,572	603	331,407	<sup>E</sup> 14,469	345,877	–	–
September .....	112,291	109,350	86,068	604	308,314	<sup>E</sup> 13,807	322,121	–	–
October .....	93,687	102,311	85,713	590	282,301	<sup>E</sup> 13,476	295,777	–	–
November .....	89,601	95,535	84,394	560	270,090	<sup>E</sup> 13,392	283,482	–	–
December .....	114,338	101,954	83,780	638	300,711	<sup>E</sup> 14,721	315,433	–	–
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>1,293,587</b>	<b>1,229,045</b>	<b>1,018,522</b>	<b>7,064</b>	<b>3,548,218</b>	<b><sup>E</sup> 168,470</b>	<b>3,716,688</b>	–	–
<b>2005</b> January .....	126,172	100,866	82,615	755	310,407	<sup>E</sup> 14,026	324,433	–	–
February .....	107,474	92,970	79,532	720	280,696	<sup>E</sup> 12,621	293,317	–	–
March .....	104,591	98,118	83,318	683	286,711	<sup>E</sup> 13,595	300,305	–	–
April .....	87,135	93,799	82,360	646	263,940	<sup>E</sup> 12,995	276,935	–	–
May .....	87,729	98,831	85,905	621	273,086	<sup>E</sup> 13,187	286,273	–	–
June .....	117,055	112,986	88,175	683	318,899	<sup>E</sup> 13,903	332,802	–	–
July .....	144,945	120,772	88,303	684	354,705	<sup>E</sup> 15,248	369,953	–	–
August .....	147,298	123,071	90,611	737	361,717	<sup>E</sup> 15,131	376,848	–	–
September .....	126,232	115,227	87,343	699	329,500	<sup>E</sup> 13,052	342,553	–	–
October .....	103,499	107,491	86,054	672	297,715	<sup>E</sup> 11,678	309,393	–	–
November .....	92,031	97,953	83,605	647	274,236	<sup>E</sup> 12,008	286,244	–	–
December .....	120,628	103,071	83,490	725	307,914	<sup>E</sup> 13,105	321,020	–	–
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>1,364,788</b>	<b>1,265,155</b>	<b>1,021,313</b>	<b>8,271</b>	<b>3,659,527</b>	<b><sup>E</sup> 160,549</b>	<b>3,820,076</b>	–	–
<b>2006</b> January .....	120,979	101,287	80,736	725	303,727	<sup>E</sup> 13,119	316,845	–	–
February .....	104,727	95,129	79,850	687	280,393	<sup>E</sup> 11,969	292,362	–	–
March .....	105,306	100,570	83,048	704	289,627	<sup>E</sup> 12,542	302,169	–	–
April .....	89,628	95,915	81,292	641	267,477	<sup>E</sup> 12,438	279,915	–	–
May .....	94,352	105,778	86,230	630	286,990	<sup>E</sup> 13,821	300,811	–	–
June .....	119,168	115,402	87,215	671	322,457	<sup>E</sup> 14,462	336,919	–	–
July .....	148,056	125,034	89,423	693	363,206	<sup>E</sup> 17,525	380,732	–	–
<b>7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>782,215</b>	<b>739,115</b>	<b>587,794</b>	<b>4,752</b>	<b>2,113,876</b>	<b><sup>E</sup> 95,877</b>	<b>2,209,752</b>	–	–
<b>2005 7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>775,101</b>	<b>718,342</b>	<b>590,209</b>	<b>4,792</b>	<b>2,088,444</b>	<b><sup>E</sup> 95,575</b>	<b>2,184,019</b>	–	–
<b>2004 7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>757,004</b>	<b>705,327</b>	<b>588,994</b>	<b>4,070</b>	<b>2,055,395</b>	<b><sup>E</sup> 98,603</b>	<b>2,153,998</b>	–	–

<sup>a</sup> Electricity retail sales to ultimate customers reported by electric utilities and, beginning in 1996, other energy service providers.

<sup>b</sup> Commercial sector, including public street and highway lighting, interdepartmental sales, and other sales to public authorities.

<sup>c</sup> Industrial sector. Through 2002, excludes agriculture and irrigation; beginning in 2003, includes agriculture and irrigation.

<sup>d</sup> Transportation sector, including sales to railroads and railways.

<sup>e</sup> The sum of "Residential," "Commercial," "Industrial," and "Transportation."

<sup>f</sup> Use of electricity that is 1) self-generated, 2) produced by either the same entity that consumes the power or an affiliate, and 3) used in direct support of a service or industrial process located within the same facility or group of facilities that house the generating equipment. Direct use is exclusive of station use.

<sup>g</sup> The sum of "Total Retail Sales" and "Direct Use."

<sup>h</sup> "Commercial (Old)" is a discontinued series—data are for the commercial sector, excluding public street and highway lighting, interdepartmental sales, and other sales to public authorities.

<sup>i</sup> "Other (Old)" is a discontinued series—data are for public street and highway lighting, interdepartmental sales, other sales to public authorities, agriculture and irrigation, and transportation including railroads and railways.

E=Estimate. NA=Not available. –=Not applicable.

Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/elect.html>.

Sources: See end of section.

## Electricity

### Note. Classification of Power Plants Into Energy-Use Sectors

The Energy Information Administration (EIA) classifies power plants (both electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power plants) into energy-use sectors based on the North American Industry Classification System (NAICS), which replaced the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) system in 1997. Plants with a NAICS code of 22 are assigned to the Electric Power Sector. Those with NAICS codes beginning with 11 (agriculture, forestry, fishing, and hunting); 21 (mining, including oil and gas extraction); 23 (construction); 31-33 (manufacturing); 2212 (natural gas distribution); and 22131 (water supply and irrigation systems) are assigned to the Industrial Sector. Those with all other codes are assigned to the Commercial Sector. Form EIA-860, "Annual Electric Generator Report," asks respondents to indicate the primary purpose of the facility by assigning a NAICS code from the list at:

<http://www.eia.doe.gov/cneaf/electricity/forms/eia860/eia860.doc>.

### Table 7.1 Sources:

**Net Generation, Electric Power Sector:** Table 7.2b.

**Net Generation, Commercial Sector:** Table 7.2c.

#### Net Generation, Industrial Sector:

1973–September 1977: Federal Power Commission (FPC), Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report," for plants with generating capacity exceeding 10 megawatts, and FPC, Form FPC-12C, "Industrial Electric Generating Capacity," for all other plants.

October 1977–1978: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report," for plants with generating capacity exceeding 10 megawatts, and FERC, Form FPC-12C, "Industrial Electric Generating Capacity," for all other plants.

1979: FERC, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report," for plants with generating capacity exceeding 10 megawatts, and EIA estimates for all other plants.

1980–1988: Estimated by EIA as the average generation over the 6-year period of 1974–1979.

1989 forward: Table 7.2c.

#### Imports and Exports, Electricity Trade With Canada and Mexico, 1973-1989:

1973–September 1977: Unpublished Federal Power Commission data.

October 1977–1980: Unpublished Economic Regulatory Administration (ERA) data.

1981: Department of Energy (DOE), Office of Energy Emergency Operations, "Report on Electric Energy Exchanges with Canada and Mexico for Calendar Year 1981," April 1982 (revised June 1982).

1982 and 1983: DOE, ERA, *Electricity Exchanges Across International Borders*.

1984–1986: DOE, ERA, *Electricity Transactions Across International Borders*.

1987 and 1988: DOE, ERA, Form ERA-781R, "Annual Report of International Electrical Export/Import Data."

1989: DOE, Fossil Energy, Form FE-781R, "Annual Report of International Electrical Export/Import Data."

#### Imports and Exports, Electricity Trade with Canada, 1990 Forward:

National Energy Board of Canada, data for total sales (firm and interruptible; which exclude non-revenue, inadvertent, and service) from Canada to the United States, and data for total purchases (which exclude non-revenue, inadvertent, and service) by Canada from the United States.

#### Imports and Exports, Electricity Trade with Mexico, 1990 Forward:

DOE, Fossil Energy, Office of Fuels Programs, Form FE-781R, "Annual Report of International Electrical Export/Import Data." For 2001 forward, data from the California Independent System Operator were used in combination with the Form FE-781R values to estimate electricity trade with Mexico.

**T&D Losses and Unaccounted for:** Calculated as the sum of total net generation and imports minus end use and exports.

**End Use:** Table 7.6.

### Table 7.2b Sources:

1973–September 1977: Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report."

October 1977–1981: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report."

1982–1988: Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report."

1989–1997: EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report."

1998–2000: EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report–Nonutility."

2001–2003: EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report."

2004 and 2005: EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report."

### Table 7.3b Notes:

• Data are for fuels consumed to produce electricity. Data also include fuels consumed to produce useful thermal output at a small number of electric utility combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants. • The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the

public. • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

#### **Table 7.3b Sources:**

1973-September 1977: Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report."

October 1977-1981: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FPC-4, "Monthly Power Plant Report."

1982-1988: Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report."

1989-1997: EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report."

1998-2000: EIA, Form EIA-759, "Monthly Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-860B, "Annual Electric Generator Report-Nonutility."

2001-2003: EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report."

2004 and 2005: EIA, Form EIA-906, "Power Plant Report," and Form EIA-920, "Combined Heat and Power Plant Report."

#### **Table 7.6 Sources:**

##### **Retail Sales: Residential and Industrial**

1973-September 1977: Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-5, "Monthly Statement of Electric Operating Revenue and Income."

October 1977-February 1980: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), Form FPC-5, "Monthly Statement of Electric Operating Revenue and Income."

March 1980-1982: FERC, Form FPC-5, "Electric Utility Company Monthly Statement."

1983: Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-826, "Electric Utility Company Monthly Statement."

1984-1990: EIA, Form EIA-861, "Annual Electric Utility Report."

1991 forward: EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, October 2006, Table 5.1.

##### **Retail Sales: Commercial**

1973-2002: Estimated by EIA as the sum of "Commercial (Old)" and the non-transportation portion of "Other (Old)." See estimation methodology at

[http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/states/sep\\_use/notes/use\\_elec.pdf](http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/states/sep_use/notes/use_elec.pdf).

2003 forward: EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, October 2006, Table 5.1

##### **Retail Sales: Transportation**

1973-2002: Estimated by EIA as the transportation portion of "Other (Old)." See estimation methodology at [http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/states/sep\\_use/notes/use\\_elec.pdf](http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/states/sep_use/notes/use_elec.pdf).

2003 forward: EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, October 2006, Table 5.1.

##### **Direct Use, Annual:**

1989-1992: EIA, Form EIA-867, "Annual Nonutility Power Producer Report."

1993-2004: EIA, *Electric Power Annual 2004*, November 2005, Table 7.2.

2005: Estimate based on the 2004 value adjusted by the percentage increase in commercial and industrial net generation on Table 7.1.

**Direct Use, Monthly:** Annual shares are calculated as annual direct use divided by annual commercial and industrial net generation (on Table 7.1). Then monthly direct use estimates are calculated as the annual share multiplied by the monthly commercial and industrial net generation values. For 2006, the 2005 annual share is used.

##### **Discontinued Retail Sales Series:**

###### **Commercial (Old) and Other (Old)**

1973-2002: See sources for "Residential" and "Industrial."

## Section 8. Nuclear Energy

U.S. nuclear electricity net generation during July 2006 was 72 net terawatt-hours (billion kilowatt-hours) of electricity, 2 percent higher than the level in July 2005.

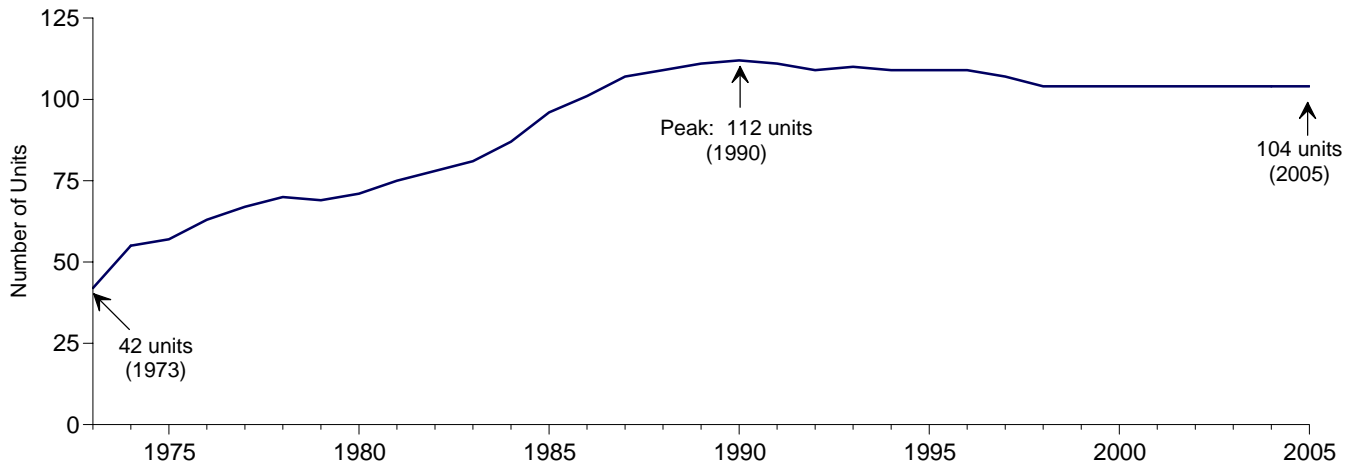
Nuclear units generated at an average capacity factor of 97.2 percent in July 2006, 1.8 percentage points higher than the capacity factor in July 2005.

The nuclear share of total electricity net generation in July 2006 was 17.4 percent, compared with 17.7 percent 1 year earlier.

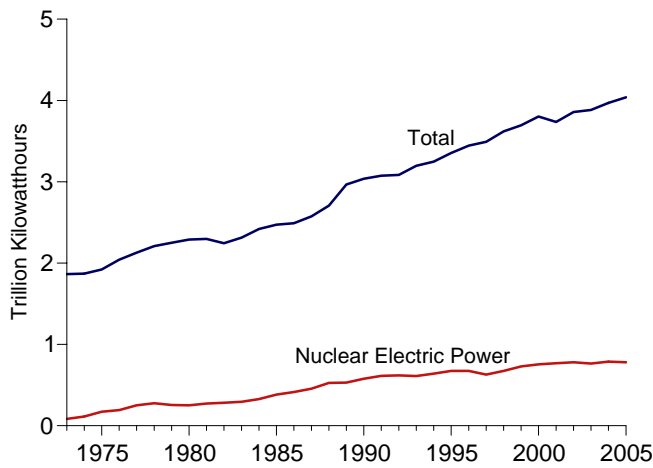
On July 31, 2006, there were 104 operable nuclear generating units in the United States, with a collective net summer capacity of 99.8 million kilowatts of electricity.

## Figure 8.1 Nuclear Energy Overview

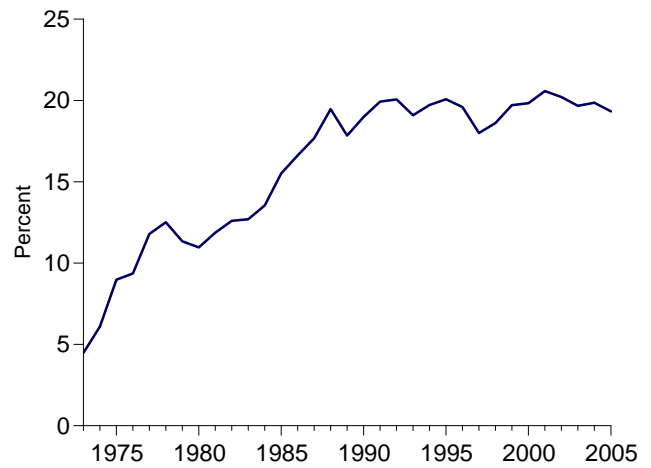
Operable Units, End of Year, 1973-2005



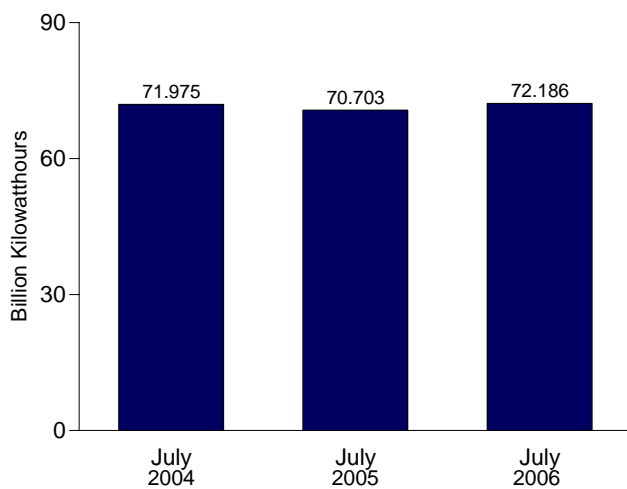
Electricity Net Generation, 1973-2005



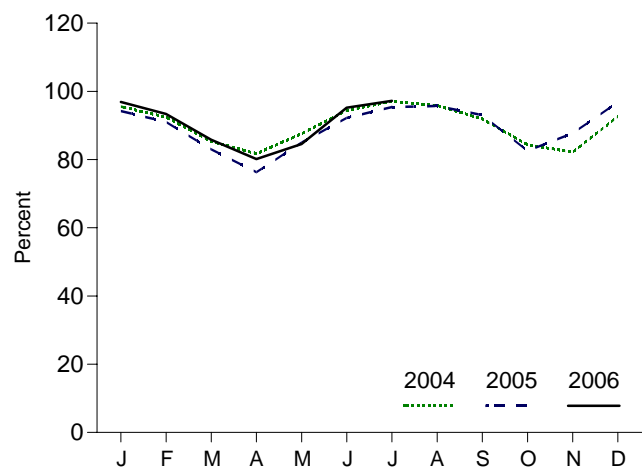
Nuclear Share of Electricity Net Generation, 1973-2005



Nuclear Electricity Net Generation



Capacity Factor, Monthly



Web Page: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/nuclear.html>.  
Sources: Table 7.1 and 8.1.

**Table 8.1 Nuclear Energy Overview**

	Total Operable Units <sup>a,b</sup>	Net Summer Capacity of Operable Units <sup>b,c</sup>	Nuclear Electricity Net Generation	Nuclear Share of Electricity Net Generation	Capacity Factor <sup>d</sup>
	Number	Million Kilowatts	Million Kilowatthours	Percent	
<b>1973 Total</b> .....	<b>42</b>	<b>22.683</b>	<b>83,479</b>	<b>4.5</b>	<b>53.5</b>
<b>1975 Total</b> .....	<b>57</b>	<b>37.267</b>	<b>172,505</b>	<b>9.0</b>	<b>55.9</b>
<b>1980 Total</b> .....	<b>71</b>	<b>51.810</b>	<b>251,116</b>	<b>11.0</b>	<b>56.3</b>
<b>1985 Total</b> .....	<b>96</b>	<b>79.397</b>	<b>383,691</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>58.0</b>
<b>1990 Total</b> .....	<b>112</b>	<b>99.624</b>	<b>576,862</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>66.0</b>
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	<b>109</b>	<b>99.515</b>	<b>673,402</b>	<b>20.1</b>	<b>77.4</b>
<b>1996 Total</b> .....	<b>109</b>	<b>100.784</b>	<b>674,729</b>	<b>19.6</b>	<b>76.2</b>
<b>1997 Total</b> .....	<b>107</b>	<b>99.716</b>	<b>628,644</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>71.1</b>
<b>1998 Total</b> .....	<b>104</b>	<b>97.070</b>	<b>673,702</b>	<b>18.6</b>	<b>78.2</b>
<b>1999 Total</b> .....	<b>104</b>	<b>97.411</b>	<b>728,254</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>85.3</b>
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	<b>104</b>	<b>97.860</b>	<b>753,893</b>	<b>19.8</b>	<b>88.1</b>
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	<b>104</b>	<b>98.159</b>	<b>768,826</b>	<b>20.6</b>	<b>89.4</b>
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	<b>104</b>	<b>98.657</b>	<b>780,064</b>	<b>20.2</b>	<b>90.3</b>
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	<b>104</b>	<b>99.209</b>	<b>763,733</b>	<b>19.7</b>	<b>87.9</b>
<b>2004</b> January .....	104	99.628	70,806	20.4	95.5
February .....	104	99.628	64,102	20.4	92.4
March .....	104	99.628	63,285	20.5	85.4
April .....	104	99.628	58,620	20.2	81.7
May .....	104	99.628	64,917	19.8	87.6
June .....	104	99.628	67,734	19.6	94.4
July .....	104	99.628	71,975	19.1	97.1
August .....	104	99.628	71,068	19.3	95.9
September .....	104	99.628	65,932	19.6	91.9
October .....	104	99.628	62,530	20.0	84.4
November .....	104	99.628	58,941	19.5	82.2
December .....	104	99.628	68,617	20.1	92.6
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>104</b>	<b>99.628</b>	<b>788,528</b>	<b>19.9</b>	<b>90.1</b>
<b>2005</b> January .....	104	99.628	69,828	20.3	94.2
February .....	104	99.628	60,947	20.5	91.0
March .....	104	99.628	61,539	19.4	83.0
April .....	104	99.628	54,747	19.0	76.3
May .....	104	99.628	62,971	20.1	85.0
June .....	104	99.628	66,144	18.3	92.2
July .....	104	99.628	70,703	17.7	95.4
August .....	104	99.628	70,963	17.7	95.7
September .....	104	99.628	66,739	19.1	93.0
October .....	104	99.628	61,236	19.4	82.6
November .....	104	99.628	62,913	20.6	87.7
December .....	104	99.628	71,735	20.7	96.8
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>104</b>	<b>99.628</b>	<b>780,465</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>89.4</b>
<b>2006</b> January .....	104	99.773	71,912	22.1	96.9
February .....	104	99.773	62,616	20.6	93.4
March .....	104	99.773	63,721	20.1	85.8
April .....	104	99.773	57,567	19.5	80.1
May .....	104	99.773	62,776	19.1	84.6
June .....	104	99.773	68,391	18.8	95.2
July .....	104	99.773	72,186	17.4	97.2
<b>7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>104</b>	<b>99.773</b>	<b>459,169</b>	<b>19.5</b>	<b>90.5</b>
<b>2005 7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>104</b>	<b>99.628</b>	<b>446,880</b>	<b>19.3</b>	<b>88.2</b>
<b>2004 7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>104</b>	<b>99.628</b>	<b>461,440</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>90.6</b>

<sup>a</sup> Total of nuclear generating units holding full-power licenses, or equivalent permission to operate, at the end of the period—see Note 1 at end of section. Although Browns Ferry 1 was shut down in 1985, the unit has remained fully licensed and thus has continued to be counted as operable during the shutdown; in May 2002, the Tennessee Valley Authority announced its intention to have the unit resume operation in 2007—see Note 1(a) at end of section. For additional information on nuclear generating units, see *Annual Energy Review 2004*, August 2005, Table 9.1.

<sup>b</sup> At end of period.

<sup>c</sup> For the definition of "Net Summer Capacity," see Note 2(a) at end of section.

<sup>d</sup> For an explanation of the method of calculating the capacity factor, see Note 2 at end of section.

Notes: • See Note 1 at end of section for discussion of reactor unit coverage. • Nuclear electricity net generation totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/nuclear.html>.

Sources: See end of section.



## Nuclear Energy

**Note 1.** A reactor is generally defined as operable while it possessed a full-power license from the Nuclear Regulatory Commission or its predecessor the Atomic Energy Commission, or equivalent permission to operate, at the end of the year or month shown. The definition is liberal in that it does not exclude units retaining full-power licenses during long, non-routine shutdowns that for a time rendered them unable to generate electricity. Examples are:

(a) In 1985 the five then-active Tennessee Valley Authority (TVA) units (Browns Ferry 1, 2, and 3 and Sequoyah 1 and 2) were shut down under a regulatory forced outage. Browns Ferry 1 remains shut down and has been defueled, while the other units were idle for several years, restarting in 1991, 1995, 1988, and 1988, respectively. All five units are counted as operable during the shutdowns. Browns Ferry 1 is the only one of the five TVA plants that has not returned to service. Because it is still fully licensed to operate, it continues to meet the definition of operable.

(b) Shippingport was shut down from 1974 through 1976 for conversion to a light-water breeder reactor, but is counted as operable from 1957 until its retirement in 1982.

(c) Calvert Cliffs 2 was shut down in 1989 and 1990 for replacement of pressurizer heater sleeves but is counted as operable during those years.

Exceptions to the definition are Shoreham and Three Mile Island 2. Shoreham was granted a full-power license in April 1989, but was shut down two months later and never restarted. In 1991, the license was changed to Possession Only. Although not operable at the end of the year, Shoreham is counted as operable during 1989. A major accident closed Three Mile Island 2 in 1979, and although the unit retained its full-power license for several years, it is considered permanently shut down since that year.

**Note 2.** Capacity: Nuclear generating units may have more than one type of net capacity rating, including the following:

(a) Net Summer Capacity—The steady hourly output that generating equipment is expected to supply to system load, exclusive of auxiliary power, as demonstrated by test at the time of summer peak demand. Auxiliary power of a typical nuclear power plant is about 5 percent of gross generation.

b) Net Design Capacity or Net Design Electrical Rating (DER)—The nominal net electrical output of a unit, specified by the utility and used for plant design.

The monthly capacity factors are computed as the actual monthly generation divided by the maximum possible generation for that month. The maximum possible generation is the number of hours in the month multiplied by the net summer capacity at the end of the month. That fraction is then multiplied by 100 to obtain a percentage. Annual capacity factors are averages of the monthly values for that year.

### Table 8.1 Sources

#### **Total Operable Units and Net Summer Capacity of Operable Units:**

1973-1982: Compiled from various sources, primarily DOE, Office of Nuclear Reactor Programs, "U.S. Central Station Nuclear Electric Generating Units: Significant Milestones." 1983 forward: Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-860, "Annual Electric Generator Report," and monthly updates as appropriate. For a list of currently operable units, see:

[http://www.eia.doe.gov/cneaf/nuclear/page/nuc\\_reactors/operational.xls](http://www.eia.doe.gov/cneaf/nuclear/page/nuc_reactors/operational.xls).

#### **Nuclear Electricity Net Generation and Nuclear Share of Electricity Net Generation:** See Table 7.2a for actual data.

**Capacity Factor:** EIA, Office of Coal, Nuclear, Electric and Alternate Fuels for actual data.

## Section 9. Energy Prices

**Crude Oil.** The average price of domestic crude oil at the wellhead was \$67.75 per barrel in July 2006, 27 percent above the level of July 2005. The refiner acquisition cost of imported crude oil in July 2006 was \$67.99 per barrel, 29 percent higher than the July 2005 level. The average refiner acquisition cost of domestic crude oil in July 2006 was \$70.57 per barrel, 26 percent higher than the July 2005 average.

**Motor Gasoline.** The national city average retail price of unleaded regular gasoline at all types of stations was \$2.59 per gallon in September 2006, 12 percent lower than the price in September 2005. The price of unleaded premium gasoline averaged \$2.82 per gallon in September 2006, 10 percent lower than the price in August 2005.

**Residual Fuel Oil.** The average price, excluding taxes, of residual fuel oil sold to end users in July 2006 was \$1.28 per gallon, 1 percent lower than the previous month's price and 22 percent higher than the July 2005 average. The average resale price, excluding taxes, of residual fuel oil in July 2006 was \$1.20 per gallon, 2 percent higher than the June 2006 price and 18 percent higher than the price 1 year earlier.

**Jet Fuel.** The average price, excluding taxes, of kerosene-type jet fuel sold to end users in July 2006 was \$2.18 per gallon, 1 percent higher than the previous month's average price and 26 percent higher than the July 2005 average price.

**No. 2 Distillate Fuel Oil.** The average price of No. 2 fuel oil sold to all end users was \$2.13 per gallon in July 2006, 2 percent higher than the June 2006 price and 25 percent higher than the price 1 year earlier. The July 2006 national average price, excluding taxes, of heating oil sold to

residential customers was \$2.47 per gallon, slightly more than the June 2006 price and 21 percent higher than the July 2005 price.

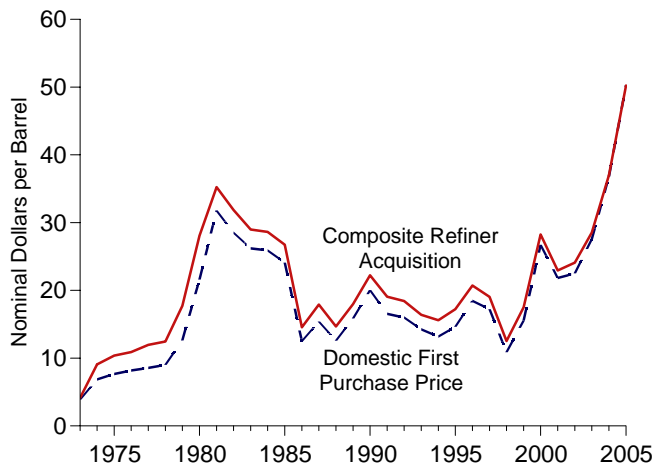
**Electricity.** The average retail price of electricity sold to all ultimate consumers in the United States in July 2006 was 9.48 cents per kilowatthour, 11 percent higher than the average price in July 2005. The price of electricity sold to residential consumers in July 2006 averaged 10.96 cents per kilowatthour, 12 percent higher than the July 2005 price. The price of electricity sold to commercial consumers averaged 9.94 cents per kilowatthour in July 2006, 10 percent higher than the July 2005 price. The price of electricity sold to transportation users in July 2006 averaged 8.34 cents per kilowatthour, 3 percent higher than the July 2005 price. The price of electricity sold to industrial users in July 2006 averaged 6.38 cents per kilowatthour, 7 percent higher than the price 1 year earlier.

**Natural Gas.** The average wellhead price of natural gas for July 2006 was estimated as \$5.82 per thousand cubic feet, 13 percent lower than the July 2005 price.

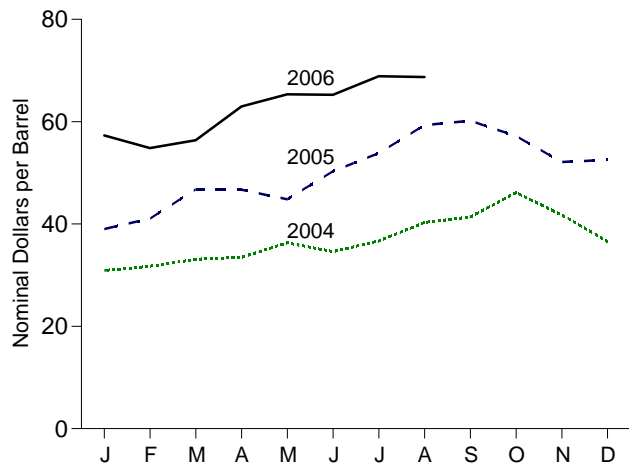
The average price of natural gas delivered to the electric power sector in June 2006 was \$6.67 per thousand cubic feet, 6 percent lower than the June 2005 price. The average price of natural gas used by residential consumers in July 2006 was \$15.63 per thousand cubic feet, 4 percent higher than the July 2005 price. The average price of natural gas used by commercial consumers in July 2006 was \$11.28 per thousand cubic feet, 4 percent higher than the July 2005 price. The average price of natural gas used by industrial consumers in July 2006 was \$6.69 per thousand cubic feet, 9 percent lower than the July 2005 price.

**Figure 9.1 Petroleum Prices**

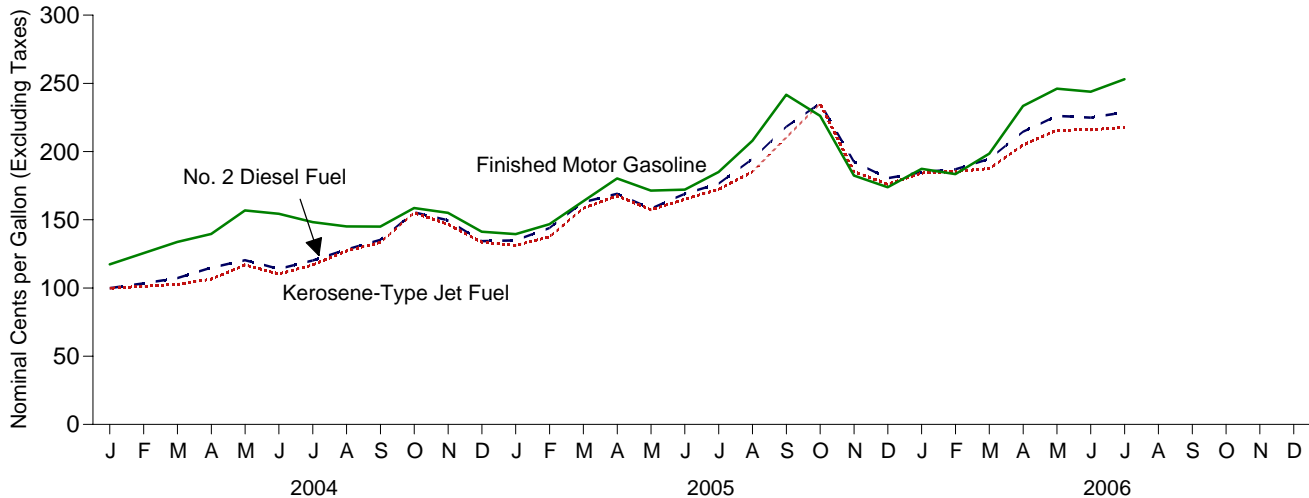
Crude Oil Prices, 1973-2005



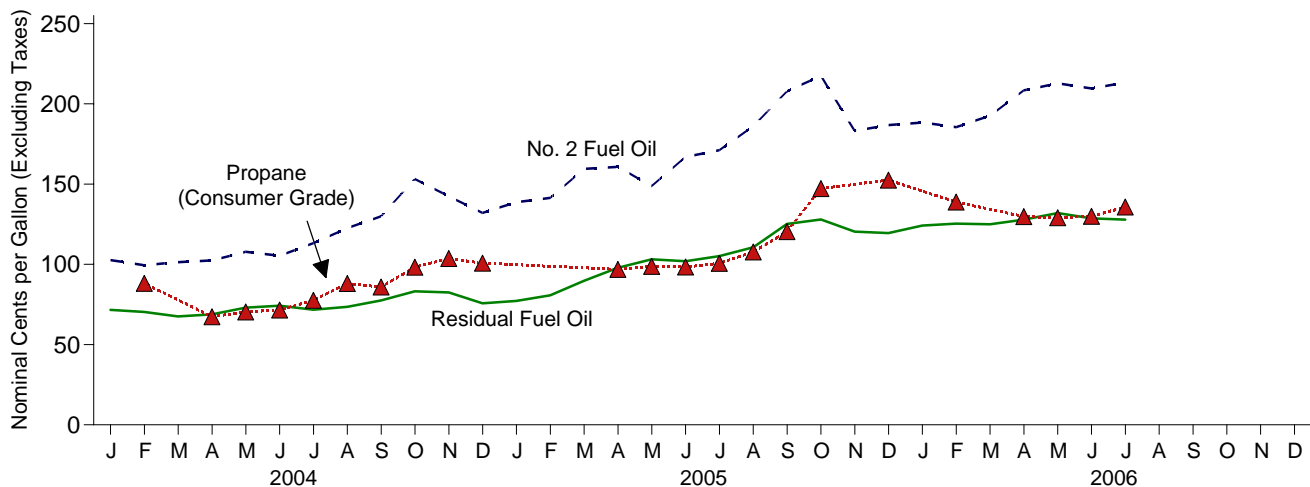
Composite Refiner Acquisition Cost, Monthly



Refiner Prices to End Users: Motor Gasoline, Diesel Fuel, and Jet Fuel, Monthly



Refiner Prices to End Users: No. 2 Fuel Oil, Propane, and Residual Fuel, Monthly



Notes: • See "Nominal Price" in Glossary. • Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.  
 Web Page: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/prices.html>  
 Sources: Tables 9.1, 9.5, and 9.7.

**Table 9.1 Crude Oil Price Summary**  
(Nominal Dollars per Barrel)

	Domestic First Purchase Price <sup>b</sup>	F.O.B. Cost of Imports <sup>c</sup>	Landed Cost of Imports <sup>d</sup>	Refiner Acquisition Cost <sup>a</sup>		
				Domestic	Imported	Composite
<b>1973 Average</b> .....	3.89	5.21	<sup>6</sup> 6.41	<sup>E</sup> 4.17	<sup>E</sup> 4.08	<sup>E</sup> 4.15
<b>1975 Average</b> .....	7.67	11.18	12.70	8.39	13.93	10.38
<b>1980 Average</b> .....	21.59	32.37	33.67	24.23	33.89	28.07
<b>1985 Average</b> .....	24.09	25.84	26.67	26.66	26.99	26.75
<b>1990 Average</b> .....	20.03	20.37	21.13	22.59	21.76	22.22
<b>1995 Average</b> .....	14.62	15.69	16.78	17.33	17.14	17.23
<b>1996 Average</b> .....	18.46	19.32	20.31	20.77	20.64	20.71
<b>1997 Average</b> .....	17.23	16.94	18.11	19.61	18.53	19.04
<b>1998 Average</b> .....	10.87	10.76	11.84	13.18	12.04	12.52
<b>1999 Average</b> .....	15.56	16.47	17.23	17.90	17.26	17.51
<b>2000 Average</b> .....	26.72	26.27	27.53	29.11	27.70	28.26
<b>2001 Average</b> .....	21.84	20.46	21.82	24.33	22.00	22.95
<b>2002 Average</b> .....	22.51	22.63	23.91	24.65	23.71	24.10
<b>2003 Average</b> .....	27.56	25.86	27.69	29.82	27.71	28.53
<b>2004</b> January .....	30.35	28.22	30.79	32.34	30.11	30.93
February .....	31.21	28.50	31.14	33.45	30.69	31.72
March .....	32.86	30.02	32.31	34.85	32.16	33.10
April .....	33.20	31.00	32.88	35.56	32.34	33.47
May .....	35.73	33.79	35.09	37.63	35.68	36.32
June .....	34.53	32.22	34.38	36.80	33.45	34.59
July .....	36.54	34.97	36.85	38.19	35.89	36.68
August .....	40.10	37.34	39.56	41.86	39.46	40.30
September .....	40.56	38.80	41.08	43.08	40.42	41.35
October .....	46.14	42.21	44.11	47.66	45.36	46.13
November .....	42.85	36.01	39.06	45.02	39.89	41.77
December .....	38.22	31.67	35.34	41.20	34.07	36.60
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>36.77</b>	<b>33.75</b>	<b>36.07</b>	<b>38.97</b>	<b>35.90</b>	<b>36.98</b>
<b>2005</b> January .....	40.18	35.76	38.49	41.82	37.56	39.01
February .....	42.19	39.06	40.71	43.80	39.72	41.05
March .....	47.56	44.29	45.95	48.87	45.73	46.78
April .....	47.26	43.90	45.43	49.64	45.25	46.71
May .....	44.03	42.88	44.51	47.91	43.19	44.84
June .....	49.83	48.53	49.99	52.13	49.28	50.30
July .....	53.35	51.87	53.85	55.80	52.79	53.83
August .....	58.90	57.10	58.33	60.57	58.67	59.30
September .....	59.64	57.87	58.26	62.84	58.79	60.18
October .....	56.99	52.69	54.32	60.79	55.31	57.18
November .....	53.20	48.82	51.03	56.52	49.97	52.13
December .....	53.24	50.06	52.04	55.89	50.85	52.51
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>50.28</b>	<b>47.60</b>	<b>49.29</b>	<b>52.94</b>	<b>48.86</b>	<b>50.24</b>
<b>2006</b> January .....	57.85	53.96	55.52	60.12	55.90	57.32
February .....	55.69	51.35	52.92	59.06	52.80	54.85
March .....	55.59	54.72	56.58	58.44	55.31	56.37
April .....	62.51	62.12	63.39	64.03	62.41	62.97
May .....	64.31	<sup>R</sup> 62.98	<sup>R</sup> 64.66	67.13	64.39	65.35
June .....	<sup>R</sup> 64.36	<sup>R</sup> 61.54	<sup>R</sup> 64.43	<sup>R</sup> 67.75	63.97	<sup>R</sup> 65.25
July .....	<sup>R</sup> 67.75	<sup>R</sup> 65.43	<sup>R</sup> 67.78	<sup>R</sup> 70.57	<sup>R</sup> 67.99	<sup>R</sup> 68.87
August .....	NA	NA	NA	<sup>E</sup> 70.42	<sup>E</sup> 67.07	<sup>E</sup> 68.73

<sup>a</sup> See Note 4 at end of section.

<sup>b</sup> See Note 1 at end of section.

<sup>c</sup> See Note 2 at end of section.

<sup>d</sup> See Note 3 at end of section.

<sup>e</sup> Based on October, November, and December data only.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. E=Estimate.

Notes: • Values for Domestic First Purchase Price and Refiner Acquisition Cost for the current 2 months and for F.O.B. and Landed Costs of Imports for the current 3 months are preliminary. • F.O.B. and landed costs through

1980 reflect the period of reporting; prices since then reflect the period of loading.

• Annual averages are the averages of the monthly prices, weighted by volume. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States, the District of Columbia, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and all U.S. Territories and Possessions.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/prices.html>.

Sources: See end of section.

**Table 9.2 F.O.B. Costs of Crude Oil Imports From Selected Countries**  
(Nominal Dollars per Barrel)

	Selected Countries							Persian Gulf Nations <sup>a</sup>	Total OPEC <sup>b</sup>	Total Non-OPEC
	Angola	Colombia	Mexico	Nigeria	Saudi Arabia	United Kingdom	Venezuela			
1973 Average <sup>c</sup> .....	W	W	( <sup>d</sup> )	7.81	3.25	( <sup>d</sup> )	5.39	3.68	5.43	4.80
1975 Average .....	10.97	( <sup>d</sup> )	11.44	11.82	10.87	( <sup>d</sup> )	11.04	10.88	11.34	10.62
1980 Average .....	33.45	W	31.06	35.93	28.17	34.36	24.81	28.92	32.21	32.85
1985 Average .....	26.30	( <sup>d</sup> )	25.33	28.04	22.04	27.64	23.64	23.31	25.67	25.96
1990 Average .....	20.23	20.75	19.26	22.46	20.36	23.43	19.55	18.54	20.40	20.32
1995 Average .....	16.58	16.73	15.64	17.40	W	16.94	13.86	W	15.36	16.02
1996 Average .....	20.71	21.33	19.14	21.27	19.28	19.43	17.73	19.22	18.94	19.65
1997 Average .....	18.81	18.85	16.72	19.43	15.16	18.59	15.33	15.24	16.26	17.51
1998 Average .....	12.11	12.56	10.49	12.97	8.87	12.52	9.31	9.09	10.20	11.21
1999 Average .....	17.46	17.20	15.89	17.32	17.65	19.14	14.33	17.15	15.90	16.84
2000 Average .....	27.90	29.04	25.39	28.70	24.62	27.21	24.45	24.72	25.56	26.77
2001 Average .....	23.25	24.25	18.89	24.85	18.98	23.30	18.01	18.89	19.73	21.04
2002 Average .....	24.09	24.64	21.60	25.38	23.92	24.50	20.13	23.38	22.18	22.93
2003 Average .....	28.22	28.89	24.83	29.40	25.03	28.76	23.81	25.17	25.36	26.21
<b>2004</b> January .....	W	33.14	26.86	31.19	W	W	25.94	28.29	27.91	28.47
February .....	30.06	W	26.24	32.03	W	W	26.70	28.05	28.70	28.33
March .....	W	33.17	28.26	33.79	W	33.72	28.15	29.77	30.06	29.99
April .....	32.42	34.47	29.46	34.28	W	W	31.23	29.89	31.56	30.48
May .....	W	36.46	32.45	38.11	W	W	33.18	32.49	34.43	33.27
June .....	36.57	35.10	30.33	35.63	32.91	W	30.92	32.31	32.46	32.05
July .....	37.82	39.28	32.56	39.80	35.17	( <sup>d</sup> )	32.46	34.90	35.28	34.68
August .....	42.75	W	34.24	43.18	W	41.89	33.93	37.70	37.57	37.15
September .....	41.03	41.80	35.27	44.82	38.41	W	38.72	39.05	40.57	37.44
October .....	47.64	45.74	40.38	49.15	W	W	39.55	37.35	41.33	42.87
November .....	40.43	W	33.09	43.14	W	W	32.23	34.05	35.50	36.43
December .....	36.01	W	29.49	40.22	W	W	30.11	30.64	32.52	31.10
<b>Average .....</b>	<b>37.26</b>	<b>37.73</b>	<b>31.55</b>	<b>38.71</b>	<b>34.08</b>	<b>37.30</b>	<b>31.78</b>	<b>33.08</b>	<b>33.95</b>	<b>33.58</b>
<b>2005</b> January .....	38.20	W	31.51	44.43	38.52	W	34.35	36.03	37.51	34.34
February .....	42.77	W	33.21	48.24	40.11	42.58	37.82	39.37	41.07	37.30
March .....	48.06	47.05	39.32	53.76	42.67	53.98	42.94	43.00	45.71	42.96
April .....	48.46	50.25	40.43	51.72	45.68	W	43.01	43.71	45.34	42.45
May .....	45.35	W	40.31	49.59	44.09	W	41.78	43.65	44.44	41.46
June .....	50.91	52.64	44.83	55.81	53.37	W	47.06	50.98	51.11	46.19
July .....	54.88	W	46.74	59.03	W	57.71	49.28	54.95	53.46	50.37
August .....	62.16	55.44	50.54	65.78	W	64.87	57.54	57.34	59.86	54.70
September .....	60.64	63.89	52.19	63.73	W	W	62.43	W	60.70	55.52
October .....	54.80	W	48.62	60.89	W	60.09	51.19	49.61	54.61	51.10
November .....	52.01	49.49	43.22	56.11	W	W	46.98	49.88	50.88	46.93
December .....	53.74	55.82	45.83	59.33	W	( <sup>d</sup> )	48.22	48.77	52.26	47.67
<b>Average .....</b>	<b>52.48</b>	<b>51.89</b>	<b>43.00</b>	<b>55.95</b>	<b>47.96</b>	<b>54.48</b>	<b>46.39</b>	<b>47.21</b>	<b>49.60</b>	<b>45.79</b>
<b>2006</b> January .....	59.28	60.78	50.22	63.73	W	W	52.56	52.91	56.15	52.34
February .....	57.55	53.07	48.33	60.20	W	W	50.87	53.80	54.41	49.19
March .....	60.07	54.10	50.16	64.05	W	63.13	56.29	56.15	58.37	51.87
April .....	W	62.26	57.12	71.85	W	W	62.93	61.29	65.03	59.80
May .....	66.95	66.17	<sup>R</sup> 55.57	70.83	<sup>R</sup> 65.36	68.98	61.70	<sup>R</sup> 63.60	<sup>R</sup> 65.34	<sup>R</sup> 60.83
June .....	<sup>R</sup> 67.10	63.43	<sup>R</sup> 55.17	<sup>R</sup> 69.96	<sup>R</sup> 66.84	<sup>R</sup> 69.34	<sup>R</sup> 60.87	<sup>R</sup> 64.40	<sup>R</sup> 64.78	<sup>R</sup> 59.10
July .....	71.00	69.24	60.27	75.59	W	W	64.86	64.66	67.35	64.03

<sup>a</sup> Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and United Arab Emirates.

<sup>b</sup> Current members are Algeria, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, and Venezuela. Ecuador is included in the data through 1992 and Gabon through 1995.

<sup>c</sup> Based on October, November, and December data only.

<sup>d</sup> No data reported.

<sup>R</sup>=Revised. W=Value withheld to avoid disclosure of individual company data.

Notes: • The Free on Board (F.O.B.) cost at the country of origin excludes all costs related to insurance and transportation. See Note 2 at end of section. • Values for the current 2 months are preliminary. • Prices through

1980 reflect the period of reporting; prices since then reflect the period of loading. • Annual averages are averages of the monthly prices, including prices not published, weighted by volume. • Cargoes that are purchased on a "netback" basis, or under similar contractual arrangements whereby the actual purchase price is not established at the time the crude oil is acquired for importation into the United States, are not included in the published data until the actual prices have been determined and reported. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/prices.html>.

Sources: See end of section.

**Table 9.3 Landed Costs of Crude Oil Imports From Selected Countries**  
(Nominal Dollars per Barrel)

	Selected Countries								Persian Gulf Nations <sup>a</sup>	Total OPEC <sup>b</sup>	Total Non-OPEC
	Angola	Canada	Colombia	Mexico	Nigeria	Saudi Arabia	United Kingdom	Venezuela			
1973 Average <sup>c</sup> .....	W	5.33	W	( <sup>d</sup> )	9.08	5.37	( <sup>d</sup> )	5.99	5.91	6.85	5.64
1975 Average .....	11.81	12.84	( <sup>d</sup> )	12.61	12.70	12.50	( <sup>d</sup> )	12.36	12.64	12.70	12.70
1980 Average .....	34.76	30.11	W	31.77	37.15	29.80	35.68	25.92	30.59	33.56	33.99
1985 Average .....	27.39	25.71	( <sup>d</sup> )	25.63	28.96	24.72	28.36	24.43	25.50	26.86	26.53
1990 Average .....	21.51	20.48	22.34	19.64	23.33	21.82	22.65	20.31	20.55	21.23	20.98
1995 Average .....	17.66	16.65	17.45	16.19	18.25	16.84	17.91	14.81	16.78	16.61	16.95
1996 Average .....	21.86	19.94	22.02	19.64	21.95	20.49	20.88	18.59	20.45	20.14	20.47
1997 Average .....	20.24	17.63	19.71	17.30	20.64	17.52	20.64	16.35	17.44	17.73	18.45
1998 Average .....	13.37	11.62	13.26	11.04	14.14	11.16	13.55	10.16	11.18	11.46	12.22
1999 Average .....	18.37	17.54	18.09	16.12	17.63	17.48	18.26	15.58	17.37	16.94	17.51
2000 Average .....	29.57	26.69	29.68	26.03	30.04	26.58	29.26	26.05	26.77	27.29	27.80
2001 Average .....	25.13	20.72	25.88	19.37	26.55	20.98	25.32	19.81	20.73	21.52	22.17
2002 Average .....	25.43	22.98	25.28	22.09	26.45	24.77	26.35	21.93	24.13	23.83	23.97
2003 Average .....	30.14	26.76	30.55	25.48	31.07	27.50	30.62	25.70	27.54	27.70	27.68
<b>2004</b> January .....	34.03	29.37	34.85	27.98	33.67	31.86	32.89	28.79	31.51	31.23	30.36
February .....	34.44	30.21	35.99	27.10	35.09	31.98	33.30	28.98	31.70	31.86	30.35
March .....	35.00	30.95	35.34	28.92	36.06	33.11	36.41	30.00	32.89	32.92	31.61
April .....	35.29	31.20	35.30	29.82	36.68	33.36	35.11	32.39	33.20	33.69	31.97
May .....	37.90	32.70	37.78	32.88	39.33	34.89	38.14	34.16	34.68	35.70	34.47
June .....	38.44	33.05	36.19	30.89	38.05	36.14	36.50	32.29	35.43	35.21	33.57
July .....	40.03	35.00	38.49	32.84	41.00	38.68	40.93	33.78	38.32	37.85	35.71
August .....	44.92	38.28	42.30	34.66	44.74	42.20	42.51	36.03	41.14	40.65	38.39
September .....	43.84	39.07	43.03	35.63	46.53	42.52	43.49	40.28	42.30	42.83	39.36
October .....	48.47	42.93	47.35	41.09	51.85	42.87	49.65	41.92	42.15	44.21	44.02
November .....	44.16	39.46	42.52	33.78	47.64	39.12	47.41	34.76	37.95	39.15	38.97
December .....	40.48	31.86	39.39	30.31	43.88	37.46	39.80	33.00	36.65	37.18	33.67
<b>Average .....</b>	<b>39.62</b>	<b>34.51</b>	<b>39.03</b>	<b>32.25</b>	<b>40.95</b>	<b>37.11</b>	<b>39.28</b>	<b>33.79</b>	<b>36.53</b>	<b>36.84</b>	<b>35.29</b>
<b>2005</b> January .....	42.58	34.33	44.23	32.37	46.53	40.60	45.67	36.62	39.38	40.48	36.49
February .....	44.39	36.07	W	33.52	49.97	43.46	44.50	39.05	42.92	43.31	38.13
March .....	50.99	41.28	48.78	39.72	55.46	46.33	53.49	44.60	45.86	47.58	44.30
April .....	50.45	40.37	49.93	40.72	53.61	47.27	51.40	43.95	46.01	47.19	43.62
May .....	48.49	39.29	47.78	40.78	51.32	46.78	49.98	43.70	46.18	46.61	42.46
June .....	53.09	43.10	53.39	45.20	57.67	53.14	53.16	48.44	52.45	52.96	47.05
July .....	57.18	50.71	55.11	46.95	60.86	57.51	59.58	50.88	56.50	55.93	51.83
August .....	63.78	54.43	59.03	50.95	67.35	59.61	62.41	58.30	59.20	61.10	55.96
September .....	61.88	53.33	62.64	52.40	65.20	56.22	64.26	62.33	56.29	60.84	56.01
October .....	56.99	51.29	58.27	49.21	62.35	54.06	61.78	52.79	52.83	55.75	53.15
November .....	54.16	48.79	52.20	43.62	59.34	52.28	58.63	49.01	51.25	53.00	49.06
December .....	57.69	45.46	54.80	45.95	62.07	53.84	W	50.57	53.12	54.76	49.22
<b>Average .....</b>	<b>54.31</b>	<b>44.73</b>	<b>53.42</b>	<b>43.47</b>	<b>57.55</b>	<b>50.31</b>	<b>55.28</b>	<b>47.87</b>	<b>49.68</b>	<b>51.36</b>	<b>47.31</b>
<b>2006</b> January .....	61.35	47.47	61.95	51.31	65.91	56.25	67.33	53.93	55.74	58.12	53.21
February .....	61.48	43.12	55.99	49.48	63.03	56.26	63.01	52.91	55.17	56.70	49.55
March .....	62.44	46.62	55.89	51.05	67.04	58.87	65.21	57.70	57.97	60.37	52.73
April .....	70.71	56.62	64.06	58.02	73.72	62.92	71.35	63.81	62.49	65.76	60.97
May .....	68.62	<sup>R</sup> 63.51	68.80	<sup>R</sup> 56.32	72.93	<sup>R</sup> 65.12	71.29	62.63	<sup>R</sup> 64.28	<sup>R</sup> 66.10	63.17
June .....	<sup>R</sup> 68.75	<sup>R</sup> 61.16	<sup>R</sup> 66.06	<sup>R</sup> 56.00	<sup>R</sup> 72.70	<sup>R</sup> 66.54	<sup>R</sup> 71.12	<sup>R</sup> 62.65	<sup>R</sup> 65.79	<sup>R</sup> 67.22	<sup>R</sup> 62.05
July .....	73.28	64.97	71.05	61.29	77.00	68.41	75.08	66.56	67.81	69.62	66.21

<sup>a</sup> Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and United Arab Emirates.

<sup>b</sup> Current members are Algeria, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates, and Venezuela. Ecuador is included in the data through 1992 and Gabon through 1995.

<sup>c</sup> Based on October, November, and December data only.

<sup>d</sup> No data reported.

<sup>R</sup>=Revised. W=Value withheld to avoid disclosure of individual company data.

Notes: • See Note 3 at end of section. • Values for the current 2 months are preliminary. • Prices through 1980 reflect the period of reporting; prices since then reflect the period of loading. • Annual averages are averages of the monthly prices, including prices not published, weighted by volume. • Cargoes that are purchased on a "netback" basis, or under similar

contractual arrangements whereby the actual purchase price is not established at the time the crude oil is acquired for importation into the United States, are not included in the published data until the actual prices have been determined and reported. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/prices.html>.

Sources: • **October 1973-September 1977:** Federal Energy Administration, Form FEA-F701-M-0, "Transfer Pricing Report." • **October 1977-December 1977:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form FEA-F701-M-0, "Transfer Pricing Report." • **1978-2005:** EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Annual 2005*, Table 25. • **2006:** EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, October 2006, Table 25.

**Table 9.4 Motor Gasoline Retail Prices, U.S. City Average**  
(Nominal Cents per Gallon, Including Taxes)

	Leaded Regular	Unleaded Regular	Unleaded Premium <sup>a</sup>	All Types <sup>b</sup>
1973 Average .....	38.8	NA	NA	NA
1975 Average .....	56.7	NA	NA	NA
1980 Average .....	119.1	124.5	NA	122.1
1985 Average .....	111.5	120.2	134.0	119.6
1990 Average .....	114.9	116.4	134.9	121.7
1995 Average .....	NA	114.7	133.6	120.5
1996 Average .....	NA	123.1	141.3	128.8
1997 Average .....	NA	123.4	141.6	129.1
1998 Average .....	NA	105.9	125.0	111.5
1999 Average .....	NA	116.5	135.7	122.1
2000 Average .....	NA	151.0	169.3	156.3
2001 Average .....	NA	146.1	165.7	153.1
2002 Average .....	NA	135.8	155.6	144.1
2003 Average .....	NA	159.1	177.7	163.8
<b>2004</b> January .....	NA	159.2	177.9	163.5
February .....	NA	167.2	185.8	171.5
March .....	NA	176.6	194.9	180.9
April .....	NA	183.3	201.2	187.5
May .....	NA	200.9	218.6	205.0
June .....	NA	204.1	222.5	208.3
July .....	NA	193.9	213.0	198.2
August .....	NA	189.8	209.1	194.1
September .....	NA	189.1	208.2	193.4
October .....	NA	202.9	221.5	207.2
November .....	NA	201.0	220.3	205.3
December .....	NA	188.2	208.0	192.6
<b>Average .....</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>188.0</b>	<b>206.8</b>	<b>192.3</b>
<b>2005</b> January .....	NA	182.3	201.7	186.6
February .....	NA	191.8	210.5	196.0
March .....	NA	206.5	225.1	210.7
April .....	NA	228.3	246.8	232.5
May .....	NA	221.6	240.3	225.7
June .....	NA	217.6	236.5	221.8
July .....	NA	231.6	250.2	235.7
August .....	NA	250.6	270.1	254.8
September .....	NA	292.7	313.0	296.9
October .....	NA	278.5	300.1	283.0
November .....	NA	234.3	256.0	238.7
December .....	NA	218.6	239.3	223.0
<b>Average .....</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>229.5</b>	<b>249.1</b>	<b>233.8</b>
<b>2006</b> January .....	NA	231.5	252.1	235.9
February .....	NA	231.0	251.9	235.4
March .....	NA	240.1	260.3	244.4
April .....	NA	275.7	296.7	280.1
May .....	NA	294.7	316.9	299.3
June .....	NA	291.7	313.9	296.3
July .....	NA	299.9	321.9	304.6
August .....	NA	298.5	320.7	303.3
September .....	NA	258.9	281.9	263.7

<sup>a</sup> The 1981 average (available in Web file) is based on September through December data only.

<sup>b</sup> Also includes types of motor gasoline not shown separately.

NA=Not available.

Notes: • See Note 5 at end of section. • See "Nominal Price" in Glossary. • In September 1981, the Bureau of Labor Statistics changed the weights used in the calculation of average motor gasoline prices. From September 1981 forward, gasohol is included in the average for all types, and unleaded premium is weighted more heavily. • Geographic coverage for

1973-1977 is 56 urban areas. Geographic coverage for 1978 forward is 85 urban areas.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/prices.html>.

Sources: • **Monthly Data:** U.S. Department of Labor, Bureau of Labor Statistics, *Consumer Prices: Energy*. • **Annual Data: 1973—Platt's Oil Price Handbook and Oilmanac**, 1974, 51st Edition. **1974 forward**—calculated by the Energy Information Administration as the simple averages of monthly data.

**Table 9.5 Refiner Prices of Residual Fuel Oil**  
(Nominal Cents per Gallon, Excluding Taxes)

	Residual Fuel Oil Sulfur Content Less Than or Equal to 1 Percent		Residual Fuel Oil Sulfur Content Greater Than 1 Percent		Average	
	Sales for Resale	Sales to End Users	Sales for Resale	Sales to End Users	Sales for Resale	Sales to End Users
<b>1978 Average</b> .....	29.3	31.4	24.5	27.5	26.3	29.8
<b>1980 Average</b> .....	60.8	67.5	47.9	52.3	52.8	60.7
<b>1985 Average</b> .....	61.0	64.4	56.0	58.2	57.7	61.0
<b>1990 Average</b> .....	47.2	50.5	37.2	40.0	41.3	44.4
<b>1995 Average</b> .....	38.3	43.6	33.8	37.7	36.3	39.2
<b>1996 Average</b> .....	45.6	52.6	38.9	43.3	42.0	45.5
<b>1997 Average</b> .....	41.5	48.8	36.6	40.3	38.7	42.3
<b>1998 Average</b> .....	29.9	35.4	26.9	28.7	28.0	30.5
<b>1999 Average</b> .....	38.2	40.5	32.9	36.2	35.4	37.4
<b>2000 Average</b> .....	62.7	70.8	51.2	56.6	56.6	60.2
<b>2001 Average</b> .....	52.3	64.2	42.8	49.2	47.6	53.1
<b>2002 Average</b> .....	54.6	64.0	50.8	54.4	53.0	56.9
<b>2003 Average</b> .....	72.8	80.4	58.8	65.1	66.1	69.8
<b>2004</b> January .....	75.3	84.3	57.6	65.0	69.0	71.6
February .....	76.3	80.6	59.3	64.1	69.7	70.3
March .....	67.3	76.3	57.1	62.6	62.8	67.5
April .....	69.7	75.7	58.5	64.8	64.6	68.8
May .....	77.8	80.7	63.2	69.9	69.5	73.0
June .....	77.0	80.5	63.0	71.6	70.1	74.2
July .....	73.7	78.2	60.6	69.3	66.8	71.7
August .....	77.4	81.8	61.1	70.1	68.4	73.5
September .....	76.5	90.3	61.8	70.7	67.9	77.5
October .....	89.2	91.5	69.5	81.0	78.6	83.2
November .....	88.6	96.6	59.2	75.2	71.2	82.5
December .....	77.6	87.2	54.4	66.7	62.6	75.7
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>76.4</b>	<b>83.5</b>	<b>60.1</b>	<b>69.2</b>	<b>68.1</b>	<b>73.9</b>
<b>2005</b> January .....	81.8	86.9	NA	70.9	72.1	77.2
February .....	87.9	90.8	NA	75.3	72.2	80.7
March .....	96.5	98.0	NA	82.8	82.9	89.8
April .....	103.4	106.6	80.1	93.3	89.6	97.8
May .....	95.0	112.2	86.6	98.4	89.1	103.1
June .....	100.3	111.8	84.4	96.2	90.5	101.9
July .....	113.8	116.8	87.8	97.3	101.1	105.1
August .....	133.1	129.2	90.7	100.0	115.1	110.6
September .....	140.2	138.4	103.6	115.8	121.9	125.2
October .....	139.6	142.7	108.8	119.8	124.7	127.9
November .....	126.5	134.3	99.3	111.7	111.4	120.4
December .....	129.3	134.6	105.7	109.6	119.6	119.5
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>111.5</b>	<b>116.8</b>	<b>84.2</b>	<b>97.4</b>	<b>97.1</b>	<b>104.8</b>
<b>2006</b> January .....	125.8	134.6	108.8	117.8	118.5	124.2
February .....	122.2	137.8	114.6	119.5	119.5	125.4
March .....	121.8	136.0	115.8	119.1	119.3	125.0
April .....	120.2	139.7	114.9	123.6	117.7	127.8
May .....	125.9	143.5	120.4	128.0	123.9	131.9
June .....	<sup>R</sup> 125.3	148.1	<sup>R</sup> 113.6	<sup>R</sup> 123.2	<sup>R</sup> 116.9	<sup>R</sup> 128.6
July .....	128.4	145.1	115.7	123.3	119.5	127.8

R=Revised. NA=Not available.

Notes: • Sales for resale are those made to purchasers other than ultimate consumers. Sales to end users are those made directly to ultimate consumers, including bulk consumers (such as agriculture, industry, and electric utilities) and commercial consumers. • Values for the current month are preliminary. • Prices prior to 1983 are Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates. See Note 6 at end of section. • See "Nominal Price" in

Glossary. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1978 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/prices.html>.

Sources: • **1978-2005:** EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Annual 2005*, Table 19.  
• **2006:** EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, October 2006, Table 19.



**Table 9.6 Refiner Prices of Petroleum Products for Resale**

(Nominal Cents per Gallon, Excluding Taxes)

	Finished Motor Gasoline <sup>a</sup>	Finished Aviation Gasoline	Kerosene-Type Jet Fuel	Kerosene	No. 2 Fuel Oil	No. 2 Diesel Fuel	Propane (Consumer Grade)
<b>1978 Average</b> .....	43.4	53.7	38.6	40.4	36.9	36.5	23.7
<b>1980 Average</b> .....	94.1	112.8	86.8	86.4	80.3	80.1	41.5
<b>1985 Average</b> .....	83.5	113.0	79.4	87.4	77.6	77.2	39.8
<b>1990 Average</b> .....	78.6	106.3	77.3	83.9	69.7	69.4	38.6
<b>1995 Average</b> .....	62.6	97.5	53.9	58.0	51.1	53.8	34.4
<b>1996 Average</b> .....	71.3	105.5	64.6	71.4	63.9	65.9	46.1
<b>1997 Average</b> .....	70.0	106.5	61.3	65.3	59.0	60.6	41.6
<b>1998 Average</b> .....	52.6	91.2	45.0	46.5	42.2	44.4	28.8
<b>1999 Average</b> .....	64.5	100.7	53.3	55.0	49.3	54.6	34.2
<b>2000 Average</b> .....	96.3	133.0	88.0	96.9	88.6	89.8	59.5
<b>2001 Average</b> .....	88.6	125.6	76.3	82.1	75.6	78.4	54.0
<b>2002 Average</b> .....	82.8	114.6	71.6	75.2	69.4	72.4	43.1
<b>2003 Average</b> .....	100.2	128.8	87.1	95.5	88.1	88.3	60.7
<b>2004</b> January .....	105.0	135.3	99.7	111.6	97.0	96.2	71.7
February .....	112.7	143.6	100.1	114.6	93.0	96.8	70.1
March .....	119.9	148.9	101.4	104.3	93.6	101.0	61.9
April .....	125.4	155.7	103.3	104.3	95.4	107.6	60.4
May .....	143.6	174.5	114.9	119.4	103.0	112.1	65.5
June .....	133.6	172.0	108.5	108.2	101.9	107.1	66.1
July .....	134.1	169.9	115.6	119.3	109.5	115.4	72.2
August .....	131.0	168.4	126.9	128.4	118.8	124.4	83.0
September .....	132.8	165.8	132.6	140.9	127.0	133.0	80.4
October .....	145.9	174.9	155.1	164.4	147.9	153.0	88.6
November .....	138.3	169.0	145.2	149.2	139.4	142.2	88.3
December .....	119.4	155.5	132.8	139.3	129.9	127.2	83.5
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>128.8</b>	<b>162.7</b>	<b>120.8</b>	<b>127.1</b>	<b>112.5</b>	<b>118.7</b>	<b>75.1</b>
<b>2005</b> January .....	128.2	160.4	131.7	145.2	131.4	130.6	NA
February .....	134.2	171.4	138.3	145.4	134.4	139.1	NA
March .....	153.0	189.3	158.2	164.5	153.5	158.8	NA
April .....	164.4	204.1	165.5	164.5	155.9	163.8	86.0
May .....	154.1	195.2	155.8	153.8	144.4	152.2	82.0
June .....	160.7	197.0	165.0	171.0	159.1	167.0	83.0
July .....	171.4	210.2	171.2	176.5	164.7	171.5	86.0
August .....	195.5	230.4	184.7	194.3	178.4	189.8	93.2
September .....	220.6	264.7	206.9	221.3	199.3	212.7	108.2
October .....	197.0	245.1	233.5	227.1	207.1	232.3	111.6
November .....	160.1	199.3	181.4	196.5	175.2	182.6	103.3
December .....	160.8	200.4	173.8	195.0	172.4	175.5	106.8
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>167.0</b>	<b>207.6</b>	<b>172.3</b>	<b>175.7</b>	<b>162.3</b>	<b>173.7</b>	<b>93.3</b>
<b>2006</b> January .....	174.9	218.7	182.4	191.6	175.6	181.0	104.3
February .....	166.0	209.6	182.5	184.7	171.1	180.6	97.4
March .....	187.0	228.2	186.2	197.9	179.1	190.1	96.6
April .....	219.6	265.4	203.2	218.2	197.2	212.2	102.2
May .....	226.3	274.3	213.2	NA	201.3	218.7	103.2
June .....	227.9	<sup>R</sup> 274.6	213.3	<sup>R</sup> 219.4	198.4	<sup>R</sup> 218.7	<sup>R</sup> 106.1
July .....	239.6	287.1	217.4	225.8	200.6	225.0	110.4

<sup>a</sup> See Note 5 at end of section.

NA=Not available. R=Revised.

Notes: • Sales for resale are those made to purchasers other than ultimate consumers. Sales to end users are shown in Table 9.7; they are sales made directly to ultimate consumers, including bulk consumers (such as agriculture, industry, and electric utilities) and residential and commercial consumers. • Values for the current month are preliminary. • Prices prior to

1983 are Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates. See Note 6 at end of section. • See "Nominal Price" in Glossary. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1978 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/prices.html>.

Sources: • **1978-2005:** EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Annual 2005*, Table 4. • **2006:** EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, October 2006, Table 4.

**Table 9.7 Refiner Prices of Petroleum Products to End Users**  
(Nominal Cents per Gallon, Excluding Taxes)

	Finished Motor Gasoline <sup>a</sup>	Finished Aviation Gasoline	Kerosene-Type Jet Fuel	Kerosene	No. 2 Fuel Oil	No. 2 Diesel Fuel	Propane (Consumer Grade)
<b>1978 Average</b> .....	48.4	51.6	38.7	42.1	40.0	37.7	33.5
<b>1980 Average</b> .....	103.5	108.4	86.8	90.2	78.8	81.8	48.2
<b>1985 Average</b> .....	91.2	120.1	79.6	103.0	84.9	78.9	71.7
<b>1990 Average</b> .....	88.3	112.0	76.6	92.3	73.4	72.5	74.5
<b>1995 Average</b> .....	76.5	100.5	54.0	58.9	56.2	56.0	49.2
<b>1996 Average</b> .....	84.7	111.6	65.1	74.0	67.3	68.1	60.5
<b>1997 Average</b> .....	83.9	112.8	61.3	74.5	63.6	64.2	55.2
<b>1998 Average</b> .....	67.3	97.5	45.2	50.1	48.2	49.4	40.5
<b>1999 Average</b> .....	78.1	105.9	54.3	60.5	55.8	58.4	45.8
<b>2000 Average</b> .....	110.6	130.6	89.9	112.3	92.7	93.5	60.3
<b>2001 Average</b> .....	103.2	132.3	77.5	104.5	82.9	84.2	50.6
<b>2002 Average</b> .....	94.7	128.8	72.1	99.0	73.7	76.2	41.9
<b>2003 Average</b> .....	115.6	149.3	87.2	122.4	93.3	94.4	57.7
<b>2004</b> January .....	117.3	W	99.9	119.9	102.6	99.9	NA
February .....	125.6	W	101.3	93.7	99.4	103.4	88.2
March .....	133.8	W	102.7	NA	101.3	107.3	NA
April .....	139.6	177.4	106.6	139.8	102.4	114.9	67.3
May .....	156.9	194.4	116.9	111.7	107.8	120.4	70.3
June .....	154.4	192.3	110.3	105.2	105.3	114.0	71.5
July .....	148.3	185.4	116.9	W	113.2	120.2	77.6
August .....	145.1	184.9	127.2	125.8	122.6	128.3	88.1
September .....	145.0	187.8	133.4	W	129.9	135.3	85.9
October .....	158.6	195.5	155.1	169.5	153.2	155.5	98.2
November .....	155.1	187.0	146.6	154.3	142.4	149.6	103.6
December .....	141.3	176.7	133.5	145.2	132.0	134.4	100.7
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>143.5</b>	<b>181.9</b>	<b>120.7</b>	<b>116.0</b>	<b>117.3</b>	<b>124.3</b>	<b>83.9</b>
<b>2005</b> January .....	139.5	173.8	131.3	174.7	138.7	134.9	NA
February .....	146.8	186.7	137.5	169.9	141.4	144.0	NA
March .....	163.7	201.5	158.5	187.3	159.4	163.0	NA
April .....	180.3	221.7	167.6	180.4	160.7	169.1	96.8
May .....	171.4	212.1	157.3	172.7	148.8	158.1	98.7
June .....	172.1	211.6	165.1	176.7	166.9	169.0	98.3
July .....	185.0	223.0	172.4	178.1	171.1	176.5	100.6
August .....	208.0	238.6	185.3	203.2	186.1	194.6	107.7
September .....	241.7	280.8	210.3	231.2	207.8	218.2	120.4
October .....	226.2	270.8	235.2	226.2	217.5	235.4	147.2
November .....	182.4	218.6	185.3	210.1	183.2	192.5	NA
December .....	173.9	219.3	176.1	NA	186.8	180.6	152.5
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>182.9</b>	<b>223.1</b>	<b>173.5</b>	<b>195.7</b>	<b>170.5</b>	<b>178.6</b>	<b>108.9</b>
<b>2006</b> January .....	187.3	239.1	184.2	224.9	188.4	184.9	NA
February .....	183.5	232.4	185.5	218.8	185.5	187.0	138.8
March .....	198.5	247.3	187.5	236.3	192.6	194.6	NA
April .....	233.4	286.9	204.8	251.6	208.4	214.6	129.7
May .....	246.1	301.3	215.7	255.2	212.8	226.2	129.0
June .....	243.9	<sup>R</sup> 305.7	<sup>R</sup> 215.9	246.9	<sup>R</sup> 209.6	<sup>R</sup> 224.9	<sup>R</sup> 129.9
July .....	253.0	310.3	217.8	NA	213.2	228.7	135.7

<sup>a</sup> See Note 5 at end of section.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. W=Value withheld to avoid disclosure of individual company data.

Notes: • Sales to end users are those made directly to ultimate consumers, including bulk consumers (such as agriculture, industry, and electric utilities) and residential and commercial consumers. Sales for resale are shown in Table 9.6; they are sales made to purchasers other than ultimate consumers. • Values for the current month are preliminary. • Prices

prior to 1983 are Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates. See Note 6 at end of section. • See "Nominal Price" in Glossary. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1978 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/prices.html>.

Sources: • **1978-2005:** EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Annual 2005*, Table 2.  
• **2006:** EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, October 2006, Table 2.

**Table 9.8a No. 2 Distillate Prices to Residences: Northeastern States**  
(Nominal Cents per Gallon, Excluding Taxes)

	Maine	New Hampshire	Vermont	Massachusetts	Rhode Island	Connecticut	New York	New Jersey	Pennsylvania
<b>1978 Average</b> .....	48.6	50.3	50.8	48.8	50.7	50.1	50.1	49.6	48.8
<b>1980 Average</b> .....	96.3	100.4	101.5	97.8	101.1	98.3	98.2	97.9	96.4
<b>1985 Average</b> .....	99.7	102.4	107.7	107.0	106.7	108.0	111.3	105.9	102.3
<b>1990 Average</b> .....	98.9	102.8	107.0	108.4	108.6	109.8	112.5	108.7	102.6
<b>1995 Average</b> .....	78.7	77.9	85.3	84.4	87.4	86.4	95.5	88.8	82.6
<b>1996 Average</b> .....	97.2	94.0	96.9	97.6	98.6	98.6	106.3	102.4	95.3
<b>1997 Average</b> .....	94.2	94.2	98.7	96.0	98.9	96.3	106.5	103.3	95.0
<b>1998 Average</b> .....	78.8	78.8	87.3	81.8	86.8	83.1	94.8	89.2	81.4
<b>1999 Average</b> .....	81.3	77.0	85.4	83.6	85.8	85.2	96.9	91.3	81.5
<b>2000 Average</b> .....	129.7	128.1	125.5	127.3	125.9	129.1	144.2	140.4	122.4
<b>2001 Average</b> .....	121.7	125.6	126.1	122.1	123.6	123.9	136.3	131.4	115.9
<b>2002 Average</b> .....	112.9	111.9	117.2	114.1	112.4	111.8	121.8	122.0	106.4
<b>2003 Average</b> .....	131.4	131.2	130.9	138.6	134.4	135.5	143.6	148.9	130.4
<b>2004</b> January .....	135.4	136.3	135.6	143.2	143.3	141.2	148.9	154.2	137.4
February .....	138.4	138.9	137.3	144.8	141.9	142.0	150.8	158.1	140.2
March .....	137.3	135.1	137.9	143.4	137.2	140.3	147.2	154.8	137.4
April .....	137.2	133.6	138.9	142.5	137.5	139.6	147.0	151.8	136.3
May .....	138.4	133.7	138.8	146.1	141.2	141.9	149.0	153.4	137.0
June .....	141.6	135.8	144.0	144.9	137.8	143.5	148.3	151.9	135.0
July .....	145.0	140.3	150.6	150.9	140.2	148.0	152.2	152.1	133.3
August .....	153.2	147.6	154.9	156.4	148.3	153.0	155.8	158.6	141.6
September .....	162.0	154.3	159.9	165.6	155.7	163.0	163.0	164.4	152.1
October .....	178.7	174.9	176.7	182.7	177.6	178.3	184.8	191.8	171.1
November .....	178.1	176.2	174.1	183.1	176.4	180.8	189.3	196.2	174.0
December .....	176.2	177.3	172.2	180.7	175.6	178.3	186.0	193.6	171.0
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>151.1</b>	<b>149.7</b>	<b>150.5</b>	<b>155.9</b>	<b>151.1</b>	<b>151.8</b>	<b>162.7</b>	<b>166.2</b>	<b>148.9</b>
<b>2005</b> January .....	174.8	175.2	172.9	182.3	175.8	179.0	187.9	194.7	174.1
February .....	180.2	178.8	174.3	186.3	177.3	181.0	190.6	197.9	177.0
March .....	186.5	185.3	183.5	196.2	185.4	188.2	200.5	209.2	185.7
April .....	191.4	188.0	186.4	201.6	186.3	191.1	202.1	210.2	187.5
May .....	186.2	182.2	183.2	196.0	187.3	191.8	199.9	203.3	182.9
June .....	199.9	192.3	196.8	202.8	193.2	196.9	208.6	206.9	191.4
July .....	209.5	201.9	210.2	212.9	NA	204.3	210.6	214.6	196.2
August .....	218.4	212.7	220.3	223.2	219.3	221.9	220.7	225.6	210.7
September .....	235.8	234.8	235.5	237.1	237.6	237.6	246.9	252.7	237.0
October .....	234.2	233.8	235.7	241.3	239.6	237.6	243.6	254.7	232.6
November .....	223.5	222.2	227.8	231.5	230.9	228.5	239.6	242.1	222.7
December .....	222.0	221.3	228.3	231.1	232.7	228.7	240.8	242.6	225.0
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>198.6</b>	<b>197.2</b>	<b>198.7</b>	<b>206.4</b>	<b>200.0</b>	<b>201.2</b>	<b>210.5</b>	<b>216.6</b>	<b>197.4</b>
<b>2006</b> January .....	224.7	220.5	229.7	234.8	234.5	229.4	242.6	245.3	226.6
February .....	223.8	218.9	227.7	230.7	231.4	228.9	240.5	242.6	223.4
March .....	226.1	219.7	229.8	234.4	236.6	234.0	243.3	246.7	227.0
April .....	233.0	227.5	236.9	245.6	244.3	237.9	250.8	255.2	233.4
May .....	236.4	234.2	240.7	251.3	248.7	241.7	258.0	258.7	236.7
June .....	243.5	R 237.9	R 248.0	R 248.8	R 246.5	R 244.4	R 254.1	R 257.9	R 238.7
July .....	243.2	239.3	253.7	247.0	247.7	244.4	257.3	257.5	235.0

R=Revised. NA=Not available.

Notes: • States are grouped in Tables 9.8a, 9.8b, and 9.8c by geographic region of the country. • Values for the current month are preliminary. • Prices prior to 1983 are Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates. See Note 6 at end of section. • See "Nominal Price" in Glossary.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1978 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/prices.html>.

Sources: • **1978-2005:** EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Annual 2005*, Table 18. • **2006:** EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, October 2006, Table 18.

**Table 9.8b No. 2 Distillate Prices to Residences: Selected South Atlantic and Midwestern States**

(Nominal Cents per Gallon, Excluding Taxes)

	Delaware	District of Columbia	Maryland	Virginia	West Virginia	Ohio	Michigan	Indiana	Illinois	Wisconsin	Minnesota
<b>1978 Average</b> .....	47.8	50.7	49.2	49.1	46.2	47.4	47.9	48.5	46.5	44.7	47.8
<b>1980 Average</b> .....	95.4	102.6	97.9	98.5	92.2	91.9	97.8	99.6	95.8	91.5	99.9
<b>1985 Average</b> .....	104.6	114.3	108.8	106.3	98.0	99.7	102.1	99.1	97.5	98.3	101.9
<b>1990 Average</b> .....	105.8	107.8	111.9	110.6	99.1	98.1	100.9	99.3	96.1	94.2	101.4
<b>1995 Average</b> .....	87.0	101.0	93.6	84.4	81.5	80.8	86.0	81.6	78.5	81.2	80.1
<b>1996 Average</b> .....	98.4	117.8	106.3	95.2	96.0	92.1	97.7	91.2	89.3	89.9	90.9
<b>1997 Average</b> .....	98.4	117.4	105.7	94.8	96.2	91.3	94.2	86.5	87.0	93.3	89.9
<b>1998 Average</b> .....	85.8	102.2	90.2	85.6	81.8	76.7	80.4	74.8	73.5	80.1	73.8
<b>1999 Average</b> .....	88.4	101.1	90.7	87.0	78.9	82.0	88.3	79.3	71.6	84.7	77.4
<b>2000 Average</b> .....	127.0	W	135.1	126.9	125.1	122.0	NA	120.7	109.5	117.1	115.6
<b>2001 Average</b> .....	123.4	143.1	134.2	120.2	113.9	116.0	NA	113.3	112.1	118.0	112.2
<b>2002 Average</b> .....	116.4	W	120.1	105.7	105.4	105.8	110.9	102.5	97.5	107.3	105.1
<b>2003 Average</b> .....	143.3	W	145.5	131.1	130.4	128.4	132.1	120.2	119.8	126.9	121.8
<b>2004</b>											
January .....	147.3	NA	152.1	136.1	137.4	132.4	133.6	130.1	125.5	128.7	124.5
February .....	152.3	W	155.9	135.2	140.5	135.5	138.0	133.3	126.6	128.5	125.6
March .....	150.9	W	153.6	134.7	137.2	138.2	140.7	134.0	132.6	131.8	128.0
April .....	150.2	W	153.3	131.0	136.3	140.5	140.2	W	134.2	135.8	133.0
May .....	147.9	W	150.0	NA	140.3	137.0	141.3	W	136.2	139.0	134.9
June .....	140.2	W	145.3	126.8	NA	134.9	138.4	W	134.5	136.2	135.2
July .....	140.8	W	150.3	135.3	137.2	141.4	144.0	W	139.8	141.8	139.5
August .....	147.3	W	156.6	142.5	147.3	147.6	150.7	W	144.9	148.8	152.5
September .....	156.5	W	166.4	153.6	154.0	154.3	162.9	W	NA	157.3	160.1
October .....	179.3	W	185.0	177.6	176.7	179.3	180.4	183.6	177.1	174.1	176.1
November .....	187.2	W	190.7	180.8	182.9	170.9	180.9	181.6	175.1	175.4	175.8
December .....	185.9	W	188.8	178.1	174.5	165.1	173.9	171.2	169.1	168.8	164.4
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>157.0</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>163.2</b>	<b>146.2</b>	<b>149.3</b>	<b>147.5</b>	<b>153.9</b>	<b>153.7</b>	<b>140.5</b>	<b>146.5</b>	<b>143.3</b>
<b>2005</b>											
January .....	185.1	W	189.4	179.1	180.9	169.3	175.4	171.6	167.3	167.1	162.9
February .....	187.2	W	190.7	181.4	181.9	176.1	181.7	175.4	171.7	172.2	168.1
March .....	193.6	W	199.9	190.7	192.6	188.9	191.4	188.0	189.1	186.6	179.7
April .....	196.8	W	204.0	189.4	190.6	181.0	192.1	190.7	NA	186.9	182.9
May .....	191.7	W	195.5	182.3	185.5	175.5	191.2	179.8	183.4	185.7	180.2
June .....	198.4	W	199.7	188.1	188.4	187.7	197.3	190.0	183.4	190.4	187.7
July .....	207.0	W	207.4	195.1	196.7	193.9	201.6	200.9	195.2	198.4	194.4
August .....	216.9	W	222.6	216.7	210.8	212.1	216.9	217.0	207.8	215.1	216.1
September .....	246.3	W	248.9	247.3	237.5	241.5	247.6	241.9	235.9	239.3	239.5
October .....	246.9	W	250.8	252.6	243.4	255.0	NA	NA	263.6	NA	255.6
November .....	231.6	W	242.3	229.0	220.7	230.3	238.5	243.3	237.6	236.9	224.7
December .....	235.8	W	240.7	226.5	224.2	220.1	224.6	227.9	227.4	224.0	212.6
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>207.5</b>	<b>W</b>	<b>212.7</b>	<b>204.4</b>	<b>204.3</b>	<b>200.9</b>	<b>205.3</b>	<b>201.7</b>	<b>202.1</b>	<b>199.3</b>	<b>198.7</b>
<b>2006</b>											
January .....	238.0	W	242.2	233.7	226.8	220.0	222.9	222.2	221.5	218.8	210.8
February .....	234.3	W	241.8	230.5	224.4	220.1	224.3	221.6	221.2	218.7	211.9
March .....	238.3	W	241.7	231.4	226.6	226.5	229.1	228.6	227.1	224.4	219.3
April .....	242.6	W	247.4	234.0	233.5	237.5	242.0	238.0	237.3	236.8	230.3
May .....	244.2	W	248.5	237.5	233.5	241.2	249.3	246.5	246.8	246.3	241.5
June .....	<sup>R</sup> 245.2	W	<sup>R</sup> 249.5	<sup>R</sup> 232.8	<sup>R</sup> 230.7	242.4	<sup>R</sup> 249.7	<sup>R</sup> 249.5	<sup>R</sup> 250.3	<sup>R</sup> 246.3	250.8
July .....	241.3	W	254.5	233.3	235.0	245.6	259.4	256.9	251.0	258.1	264.9

R=Revised. NA=Not available. W=Value withheld to avoid disclosure of individual company data.

Notes: • States are grouped in Tables 9.8a, 9.8b, and 9.8c by geographic region of the country. • Values for the current month are preliminary. • Prices prior to 1983 are Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates.

See Note 6 at end of section. • See "Nominal Price" in Glossary.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1978 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/prices.html>.

Sources: • **1978-2005:** EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Annual 2005*, Table 18. • **2006:** EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, October 2006, Table 18.

**Table 9.8c No. 2 Distillate Prices to Residences: Selected Western States and U.S. Average**

(Nominal Cents per Gallon, Excluding Taxes)

	Idaho	Washington	Oregon	Alaska	U.S. Average
1978 Average .....	43.6	48.6	45.8	53.2	49.0
1980 Average .....	91.6	100.8	97.3	97.8	97.4
1985 Average .....	97.2	101.1	97.1	108.3	105.3
1990 Average .....	97.4	102.9	97.0	110.1	106.3
1995 Average .....	83.9	96.2	89.4	83.4	86.7
1996 Average .....	93.3	108.0	98.9	90.9	98.9
1997 Average .....	95.3	113.9	103.1	97.3	98.4
1998 Average .....	78.4	97.8	86.1	85.2	85.2
1999 Average .....	76.2	106.5	93.8	96.6	87.6
2000 Average .....	117.0	144.5	136.8	133.7	131.1
2001 Average .....	103.8	133.6	121.1	137.7	125.0
2002 Average .....	91.9	120.4	106.0	108.7	112.9
2003 Average .....	118.8	148.7	130.3	124.3	135.5
<b>2004</b> January .....	122.7	147.7	129.0	129.7	141.9
February .....	124.1	157.8	140.3	130.8	143.9
March .....	134.2	166.3	145.0	136.8	141.8
April .....	144.4	179.3	159.3	143.5	141.8
May .....	163.5	192.4	176.4	156.9	142.8
June .....	149.1	185.3	165.7	156.9	140.8
July .....	142.7	181.1	173.9	162.8	143.2
August .....	155.3	179.9	164.2	160.6	150.0
September .....	164.1	187.0	176.4	161.1	159.7
October .....	189.3	209.1	192.1	182.1	180.7
November .....	188.4	206.2	180.3	181.3	182.8
December .....	157.5	189.0	163.5	170.0	179.2
<b>Average .....</b>	<b>149.5</b>	<b>174.9</b>	<b>159.4</b>	<b>152.4</b>	<b>154.8</b>
<b>2005</b> January .....	149.0	192.5	168.4	168.3	180.8
February .....	188.7	223.4	196.1	176.7	184.6
March .....	204.6	243.6	211.0	192.4	194.0
April .....	205.5	248.0	220.6	204.3	196.7
May .....	185.7	230.2	201.6	201.3	191.6
June .....	193.8	221.6	200.1	199.9	198.8
July .....	211.5	NA	NA	202.5	204.2
August .....	249.9	261.8	NA	218.0	218.4
September .....	276.1	280.6	259.0	242.5	242.3
October .....	NA	283.0	NA	250.1	244.3
November .....	253.3	261.3	234.8	229.7	232.1
December .....	218.2	248.2	219.7	219.5	231.2
<b>Average .....</b>	<b>212.3</b>	<b>238.5</b>	<b>214.6</b>	<b>206.1</b>	<b>205.2</b>
<b>2006</b> January .....	215.6	249.8	220.3	218.3	232.8
February .....	222.2	254.4	218.5	223.0	230.9
March .....	229.8	273.0	238.5	224.9	235.1
April .....	245.0	276.5	248.8	234.1	242.5
May .....	NA	298.7	273.0	260.6	247.3
June .....	<sup>R</sup> 266.7	<sup>R</sup> 291.2	NA	<sup>R</sup> 261.0	<sup>R</sup> 246.7
July .....	<sup>R</sup> 266.2	<sup>R</sup> 285.6	<sup>R</sup> 262.3	<sup>R</sup> 258.0	<sup>R</sup> 247.3
August .....	NA	NA	NA	NA	<sup>E</sup> 250.3

R=Revised. NA=Not available. E=Estimate.

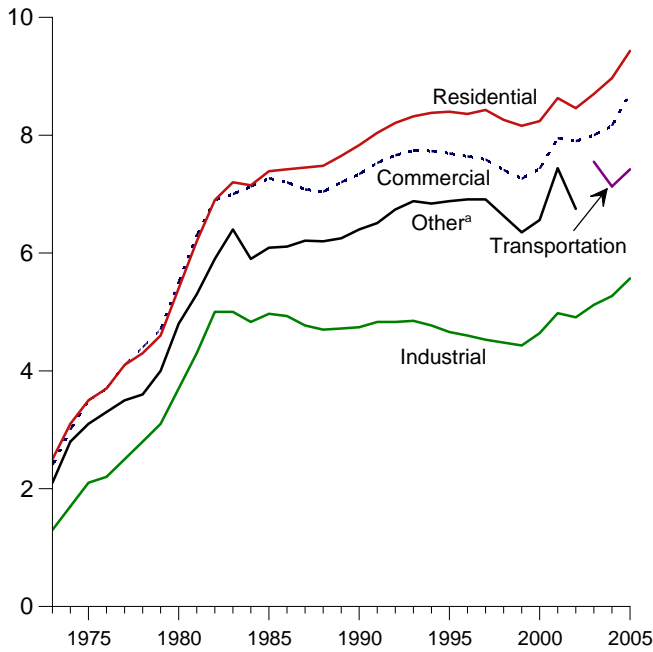
Notes: • States are grouped in Tables 9.8a, 9.8b, and 9.8c by geographic region of the country. • Values for the current month are preliminary. • Prices prior to 1983 are Energy Information Administration (EIA) estimates. See Note 6 at end of section. • See "Nominal Price" in Glossary.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1978 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/prices.html>.

Sources: • **1978-2005:** EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Annual 2005*, Table 18. • **2006:** EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, October 2006, Table 18.

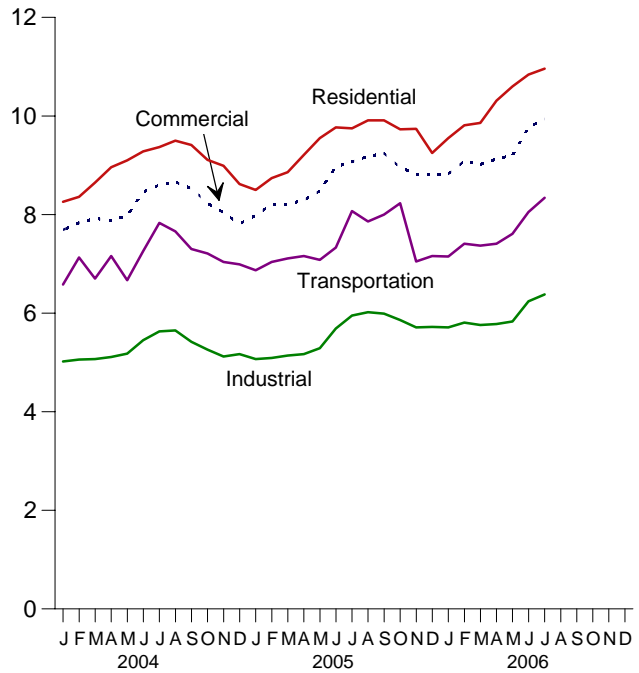
**Figure 9.2 Average Retail Prices of Electricity**  
(Nominal Cents per Kilowatt-hour)

By Sector, 1973-2005



<sup>a</sup>Public street and highway lighting, interdepartmental sales, other sales to public authorities, agricultural and irrigation, and transportation including railroads and railways.

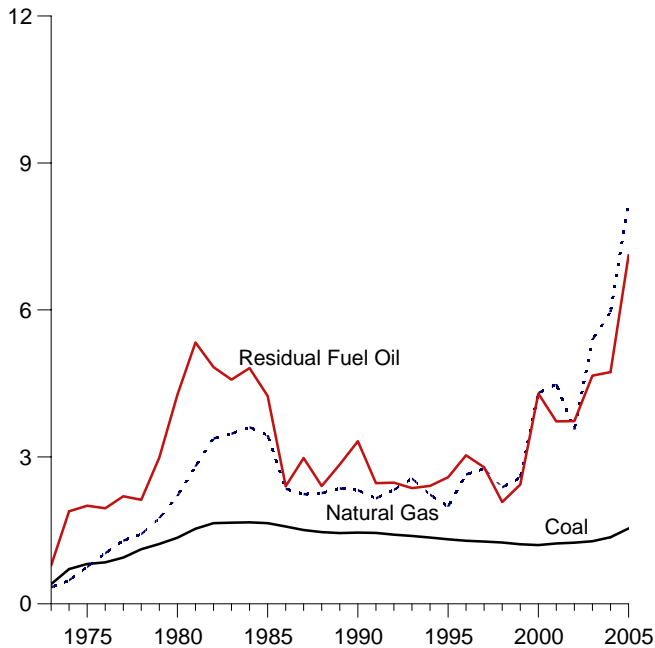
By Sector, Monthly



Notes: • Includes taxes. • See "Nominal Price" in Glossary.  
Web Page: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/prices.html>.  
Source: Table 9.9.

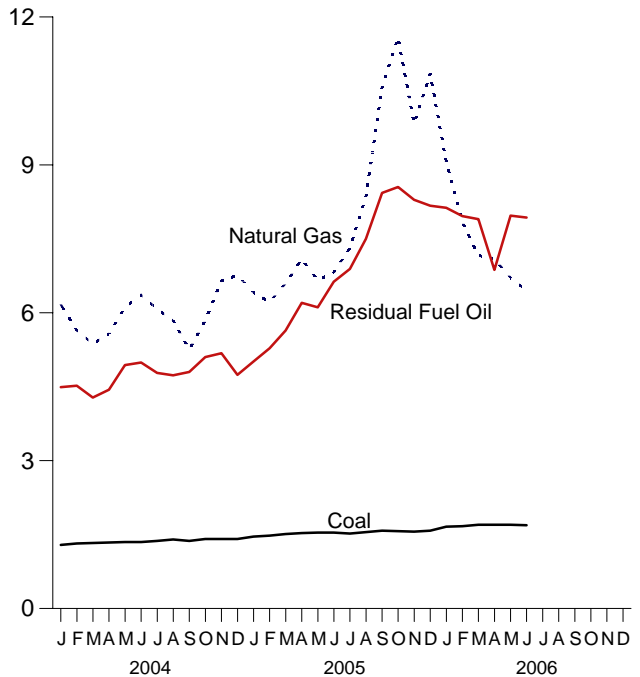
**Figure 9.3 Cost of Fossil-Fuel Receipts at Electric Generating Plants**  
(Nominal Dollars per Million Btu, Including Taxes)

Costs, 1973-2005



Notes: • Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.  
• See "Nominal Price" in glossary.

Costs, Monthly



Web Page: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/prices.html>.  
Source: Table 9.10.

**Table 9.9 Average Retail Prices of Electricity**  
(Nominal Cents per Kilowatthour, Including Taxes)

	Residential	Commercial <sup>a</sup>	Industrial <sup>b</sup>	Transportation <sup>c</sup>	Other <sup>d</sup>	Total
<b>1973 Average</b> .....	2.5	2.4	1.3	NA	2.1	2.0
<b>1975 Average</b> .....	3.5	3.5	2.1	NA	3.1	2.9
<b>1980 Average</b> .....	5.4	5.5	3.7	NA	4.8	4.7
<b>1985 Average</b> .....	7.39	7.27	4.97	NA	6.09	6.44
<b>1990 Average</b> .....	7.83	7.34	4.74	NA	6.40	6.57
<b>1995 Average</b> .....	8.40	7.69	4.66	NA	6.88	6.89
<b>1996 Average</b> .....	8.36	7.64	4.60	NA	6.91	6.86
<b>1997 Average</b> .....	8.43	7.59	4.53	NA	6.91	6.85
<b>1998 Average</b> .....	8.26	7.41	4.48	NA	6.63	6.74
<b>1999 Average</b> .....	8.16	7.26	4.43	NA	6.35	6.64
<b>2000 Average</b> .....	8.24	7.43	4.64	NA	6.56	6.81
<b>2001 Average</b> .....	8.63	7.95	4.98	NA	7.44	7.31
<b>2002 Average</b> .....	8.46	7.90	4.91	NA	6.75	7.22
<b>2003 Average</b> .....	8.70	8.00	5.12	7.55	-	7.42
<b>2004</b> January .....	8.26	7.69	5.02	6.58	-	7.23
February .....	8.36	7.83	5.06	7.13	-	7.27
March .....	8.65	7.92	5.07	6.70	-	7.33
April .....	8.96	7.88	5.11	7.16	-	7.35
May .....	9.10	7.98	5.18	6.67	-	7.47
June .....	9.28	8.46	5.45	7.26	-	7.91
July .....	9.37	8.60	5.63	7.83	-	8.11
August .....	9.50	8.66	5.65	7.66	-	8.17
September .....	9.41	8.53	5.42	7.30	-	7.98
October .....	9.11	8.23	5.26	7.21	-	7.62
November .....	8.99	8.04	5.12	7.04	-	7.44
December .....	8.62	7.81	5.17	6.99	-	7.38
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>8.97</b>	<b>8.16</b>	<b>5.27</b>	<b>7.13</b>	-	<b>7.62</b>
<b>2005</b> January .....	8.50	7.98	5.07	6.87	-	7.41
February .....	8.74	8.21	5.09	7.04	-	7.53
March .....	8.86	8.21	5.14	7.11	-	7.55
April .....	9.21	8.29	5.17	7.16	-	7.62
May .....	9.55	8.48	5.29	7.08	-	7.82
June .....	9.77	8.97	5.69	7.33	-	8.35
July .....	9.75	9.07	5.95	8.07	-	8.57
August .....	9.91	9.18	6.02	7.86	-	8.68
September .....	9.91	9.24	5.99	8.00	-	8.63
October .....	9.73	8.96	5.86	8.23	-	8.33
November .....	9.74	8.81	5.71	7.05	-	8.17
December .....	9.25	8.81	5.72	7.16	-	8.14
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>9.43</b>	<b>8.72</b>	<b>5.57</b>	<b>7.42</b>	-	<b>8.10</b>
<b>2006</b> January .....	9.55	8.82	5.71	7.15	-	8.28
February .....	9.81	9.09	5.81	7.41	-	8.42
March .....	9.86	9.02	5.76	7.37	-	8.39
April .....	10.31	9.13	5.78	7.41	-	8.50
May .....	10.60	9.20	5.83	7.61	-	8.64
June .....	10.84	9.77	6.24	8.05	-	9.21
July .....	10.96	9.94	6.38	8.34	-	9.48
<b>7-Month Average</b> .....	<b>10.30</b>	<b>9.31</b>	<b>5.94</b>	<b>7.62</b>	-	<b>8.74</b>
<b>2005 7-Month Average</b> .....	<b>9.21</b>	<b>8.49</b>	<b>5.35</b>	<b>7.23</b>	-	<b>7.87</b>
<b>2004 7-Month Average</b> .....	<b>8.85</b>	<b>8.07</b>	<b>5.22</b>	<b>7.05</b>	-	<b>7.54</b>

<sup>a</sup> Commercial sector. For 1973-2002, prices exclude public street and highway lighting, interdepartmental sales, and other sales to public authorities.

<sup>b</sup> Industrial sector. For 1973-2002, prices exclude agriculture and irrigation.

<sup>c</sup> Transportation sector, including railroads and railways.

<sup>d</sup> Public street and highway lighting, interdepartmental sales, other sales to public authorities, agriculture and irrigation, and transportation including railroads and railways.

NA=Not available. - =Not applicable.

Notes: • Beginning in 2003, the category "Other" has been replaced by "Transportation," and the categories "Commercial" and "Industrial" have been redefined. • Prices are calculated by dividing revenue by sales. Revenue may not correspond to sales for a particular month because of energy service provider billing and accounting procedures. That lack of correspondence could result in uncharacteristic increases or decreases in the monthly prices. • Prices include State and local taxes, energy or demand charges, customer service charges, environmental surcharges, franchise fees, fuel adjustments, and other miscellaneous charges applied to end-use customers during normal

billing operations. Prices do not include deferred charges, credits, or other adjustments, such as fuel or revenue from purchased power, from previous reporting periods. • See Note 7 at end of section for plant coverage, and for information on preliminary and final values. • See "Nominal Price" in Glossary. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/prices.html>.

Sources: • **1973-September 1977:** Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-5, "Monthly Statement of Electric Operating Revenues and Income." • **October 1977-February 1980:** Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC), Form FPC-5, "Monthly Statement of Electric Operating Revenues and Income." • **March 1980-1982:** FERC, Form FERC-5, "Electric Utility Company Monthly Statement." • **1983:** Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form EIA-826, "Electric Utility Company Monthly Statement." • **1984-1990:** EIA, Form EIA-861, "Annual Electric Utility Report." • **1991 forward:** EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, October 2006, Table 5.3.

**Table 9.10 Cost of Fossil-Fuel Receipts at Electric Generating Plants**  
(Nominal Dollars per Million Btu, Including Taxes)

	Coal	Petroleum				Natural Gas <sup>d</sup>	All Fossil Fuels <sup>e</sup>
		Residual Fuel Oil <sup>a</sup>	Distillate Fuel Oil <sup>b</sup>	Petroleum Coke	Total <sup>c</sup>		
<b>1973 Average</b> .....	0.41	0.79	NA	NA	0.80	0.34	0.48
<b>1975 Average</b> .....	.81	2.01	NA	NA	2.02	.75	1.04
<b>1980 Average</b> .....	1.35	4.27	NA	NA	4.35	2.20	1.93
<b>1985 Average</b> .....	1.65	4.24	NA	NA	4.32	3.44	2.09
<b>1990 Average</b> .....	1.45	3.32	5.38	.80	3.35	2.32	1.69
<b>1995 Average</b> .....	1.32	2.59	3.99	.65	2.57	1.98	1.45
<b>1996 Average</b> .....	1.29	3.03	4.87	.78	3.03	2.64	1.52
<b>1997 Average</b> .....	1.27	2.79	4.49	.91	2.73	2.76	1.52
<b>1998 Average</b> .....	1.25	2.08	3.30	.71	2.02	2.38	1.44
<b>1999 Average</b> .....	1.22	2.44	4.03	.65	2.36	2.57	1.44
<b>2000 Average</b> .....	1.20	4.29	6.65	.58	4.18	4.30	1.74
<b>2001 Average</b> .....	1.23	3.73	6.30	.78	3.69	4.49	1.73
<b>2002 Average<sup>f</sup></b> .....	1.25	3.73	5.34	0.78	3.34	3.56	1.52
<b>2003 Average</b> .....	1.28	4.66	6.82	.72	4.33	5.39	2.28
<b>2004</b> January .....	1.29	4.49	7.32	.76	4.41	6.17	2.38
February .....	1.32	4.52	7.13	.75	4.17	5.64	2.32
March .....	1.33	4.28	7.15	.81	3.77	5.37	2.20
April .....	1.34	4.44	7.37	.76	4.05	5.57	2.30
May .....	1.35	4.94	7.56	.77	4.41	6.11	2.53
June .....	1.35	4.99	7.67	.80	4.39	6.36	2.64
July .....	1.37	4.78	7.89	.87	4.39	6.08	2.76
August .....	1.40	4.73	8.70	.77	4.22	5.84	2.64
September .....	1.37	4.80	8.65	.83	4.17	5.26	2.40
October .....	1.41	5.10	9.56	.82	4.49	5.84	2.45
November .....	1.41	5.18	9.64	1.04	4.77	6.65	2.52
December .....	1.41	4.74	8.86	.99	4.22	6.76	2.57
<b>Average</b> .....	1.36	4.73	8.02	.83	4.29	5.96	2.48
<b>2005</b> January .....	1.46	5.01	9.37	1.14	4.85	6.41	2.59
February .....	1.48	5.28	9.48	1.15	4.78	6.22	2.47
March .....	1.51	5.64	11.26	1.08	5.08	6.59	2.58
April .....	1.53	6.20	11.14	1.14	5.10	7.09	2.73
May .....	1.54	6.11	10.18	1.07	5.33	6.66	2.74
June .....	1.54	6.63	11.21	1.04	5.54	6.82	3.00
July .....	1.52	6.89	10.51	1.13	6.06	7.31	3.40
August .....	1.55	7.50	11.28	1.04	7.08	8.36	3.70
September .....	1.58	8.43	14.04	1.12	7.89	10.58	4.00
October .....	1.57	8.55	15.33	1.19	7.92	11.58	3.87
November .....	1.56	8.29	13.35	1.17	7.64	9.84	3.37
December .....	1.58	8.17	12.55	1.18	7.77	10.85	3.71
<b>Average</b> .....	1.54	7.12	11.89	1.12	6.48	8.20	3.21
<b>2006</b> January .....	1.66	8.13	13.40	1.11	6.98	9.07	3.11
February .....	1.67	7.96	11.73	1.18	5.56	7.84	2.96
March .....	1.70	7.90	12.40	1.20	5.06	7.16	2.86
April .....	1.70	6.87	14.46	1.26	5.20	7.10	2.90
May .....	1.70	7.97	14.51	1.34	6.39	6.71	2.94
June .....	1.69	7.93	14.04	1.33	6.30	6.45	3.07
<b>6-Month Average</b> .....	1.69	7.95	13.47	1.23	6.15	7.24	2.98
<b>2005 6-Month Average</b> .....	1.51	5.75	10.29	1.10	5.11	6.65	2.69
<b>2004 6-Month Average</b> .....	1.33	4.62	7.35	.78	4.22	5.89	2.40

<sup>a</sup> For 1973-2001, electric utility data are for heavy oil (fuel oil nos. 5 and 6, and small amounts of fuel oil no. 4).

<sup>b</sup> For 1973-2001, electric utility data are for light oil (fuel oil nos. 1 and 2).

<sup>c</sup> Distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petroleum coke, jet fuel, kerosene, other petroleum, and waste oil. For 1973-1982, data do not include refined motor oil, bunker oil, and liquefied petroleum gases. For 1973-1989, data do not include petroleum coke.

<sup>d</sup> Natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels that cannot be identified separately. For 1973-2000, data also include a small amount of blast furnace gas and other gases derived from fossil fuels.

<sup>e</sup> Weighted average of costs shown under "Coal," "Petroleum," and "Natural Gas."

<sup>f</sup> Through 2001, data are for electric utilities only. Beginning in 2002, data also include independent power producers, and electric generating plants in the commercial and industrial sectors. See Note 8 at end of section for plant coverage.

NA=Not available.

Notes: • Receipts are purchases of fuel. • Yearly costs are averages of monthly values, weighted by quantities in Btu. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

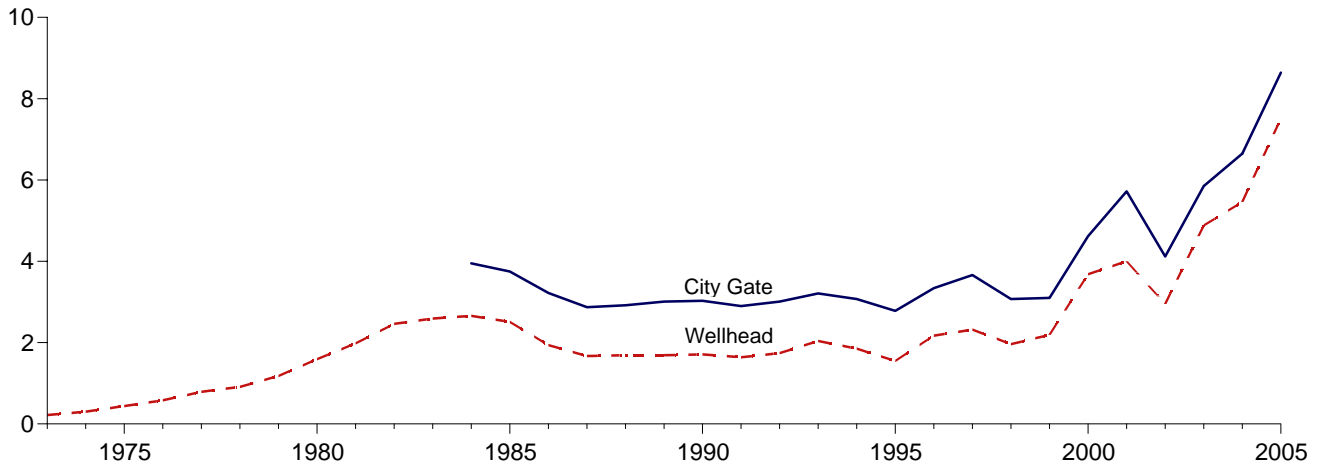
Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/prices.html>.

Sources: See end of section.

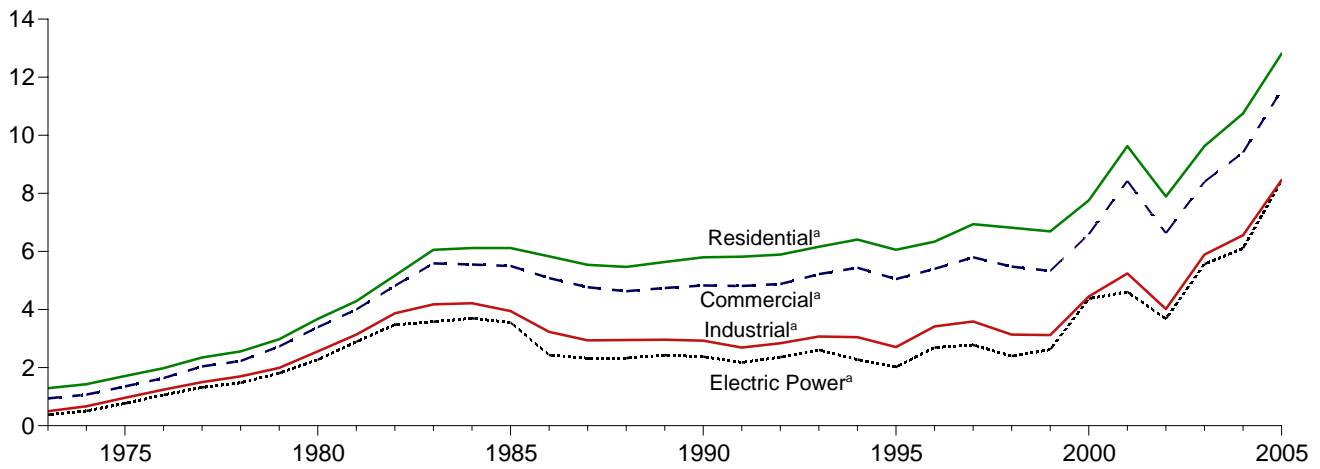


**Figure 9.4 Natural Gas Prices**  
(Nominal Dollars per Thousand Cubic Feet)

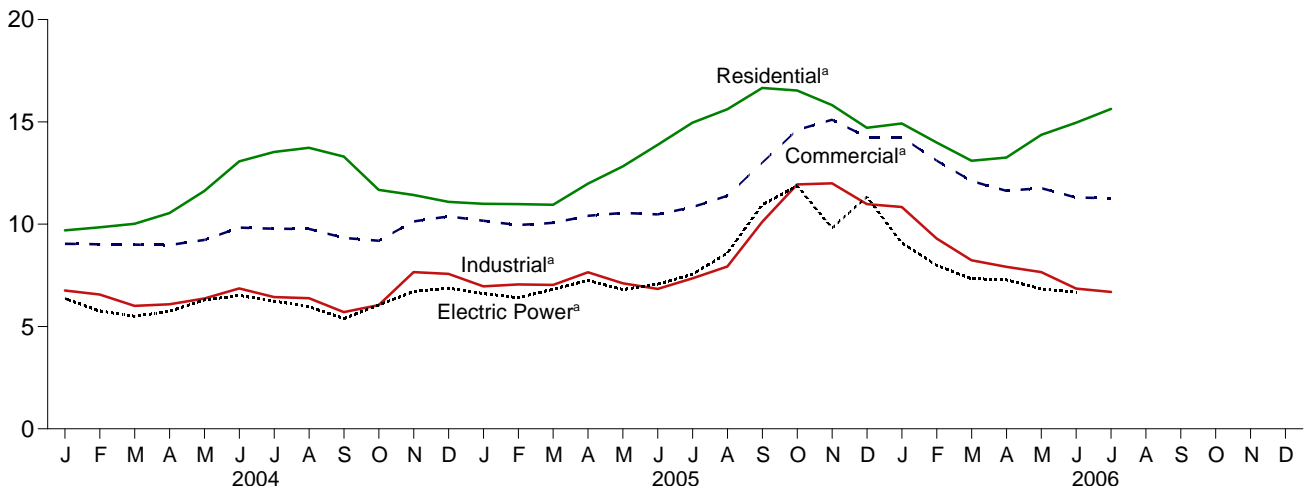
Selected Prices, 1973-2005



Consuming Sectors, 1973-2005



Consuming Sectors, Monthly



<sup>a</sup>Includes taxes.

Notes: • Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.  
• See "Nominal Price" in glossary.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/prices.html>.  
Source: Table 9.11.

**Table 9.11 Natural Gas Prices**  
(Nominal Dollars per Thousand Cubic Feet)

	Wellhead Price	City Gate Price	Consuming Sectors <sup>a</sup>							
			Residential		Commercial <sup>b</sup>		Industrial <sup>c</sup>		Electric Power <sup>d</sup>	
			Price <sup>e</sup>	Percentage of Sector <sup>f</sup>	Price <sup>e</sup>	Percentage of Sector <sup>f</sup>	Price <sup>e</sup>	Percentage of Sector <sup>f</sup>	Price <sup>e</sup>	Percentage of Sector <sup>f</sup>
<b>1973 Average</b> .....	0.22	NA	1.29	NA	0.94	NA	0.50	NA	0.38	92.1
<b>1975 Average</b> .....	.44	NA	1.71	NA	1.35	NA	.96	NA	.77	96.1
<b>1980 Average</b> .....	1.59	NA	3.68	NA	3.39	NA	2.56	NA	2.27	96.9
<b>1985 Average</b> .....	2.51	3.75	6.12	NA	5.50	NA	3.95	68.8	3.55	94.0
<b>1990 Average</b> .....	1.71	3.03	5.80	99.3	4.83	86.6	2.93	35.2	2.38	76.8
<b>1995 Average</b> .....	1.55	2.78	6.06	99.1	5.05	76.7	2.71	24.5	2.02	71.4
<b>1996 Average</b> .....	2.17	3.34	6.34	99.1	5.40	77.6	3.42	19.4	2.69	68.4
<b>1997 Average</b> .....	2.32	3.66	6.94	98.8	5.80	70.8	3.59	18.1	2.78	68.0
<b>1998 Average</b> .....	1.96	3.07	6.82	97.7	5.48	67.0	3.14	16.1	2.40	63.7
<b>1999 Average</b> .....	2.19	3.10	6.69	95.2	5.33	66.1	3.12	18.8	2.62	58.3
<b>2000 Average</b> .....	3.68	4.62	7.76	92.6	6.59	63.9	4.45	19.8	4.38	50.5
<b>2001 Average</b> .....	4.00	5.72	9.63	92.4	8.43	66.0	5.24	20.8	4.61	40.2
<b>2002 Average</b> .....	2.95	4.12	7.89	97.9	6.63	77.4	4.02	22.7	<sup>d</sup> 3.68	83.9
<b>2003 Average</b> .....	4.88	5.85	9.63	97.6	8.40	78.2	5.89	22.1	5.57	91.2
<b>2004</b> January .....	5.21	6.39	9.70	NA	9.04	81.5	6.76	23.1	6.37	90.1
February .....	5.02	6.37	9.85	NA	9.02	81.6	6.56	23.5	5.76	88.7
March .....	5.12	6.24	10.02	NA	9.00	79.1	6.01	22.8	5.50	91.4
April .....	5.03	6.31	10.54	NA	8.98	77.7	6.09	23.3	5.74	92.5
May .....	5.40	6.48	11.62	NA	9.23	73.8	6.37	23.4	6.30	89.5
June .....	5.82	6.93	13.07	NA	9.83	72.2	6.86	25.0	6.52	89.4
July .....	5.62	6.68	13.53	NA	9.78	71.7	6.44	24.9	6.24	90.3
August .....	5.52	6.51	13.73	NA	9.77	71.0	6.38	24.0	5.97	89.8
September .....	5.06	6.07	13.30	NA	9.33	71.4	5.70	22.8	5.39	89.2
October .....	5.43	6.30	11.68	NA	9.19	73.3	6.05	22.6	6.05	90.4
November .....	6.21	7.49	11.43	NA	10.14	78.5	7.66	23.5	6.71	87.9
December .....	6.01	7.51	11.09	NA	10.38	80.3	7.57	24.5	6.88	88.0
<b>Average</b> .....	5.46	6.65	10.75	97.4	9.41	78.0	6.56	23.6	6.11	89.8
<b>2005</b> January .....	<sup>E</sup> 5.52	7.05	11.00	NA	10.17	83.4	<sup>R</sup> 6.96	<sup>R</sup> 24.3	6.61	90.6
February .....	<sup>E</sup> 5.59	7.09	10.98	NA	9.96	83.7	<sup>R</sup> 7.06	<sup>R</sup> 23.6	6.41	90.9
March .....	<sup>E</sup> 5.98	7.24	10.95	NA	10.07	83.2	<sup>R</sup> 7.03	24.0	6.82	91.5
April .....	<sup>E</sup> 6.44	7.79	11.98	NA	10.41	81.2	<sup>R</sup> 7.65	<sup>R</sup> 23.4	7.25	89.6
May .....	<sup>E</sup> 6.02	7.50	12.83	NA	10.55	77.4	<sup>R</sup> 7.11	<sup>R</sup> 23.8	6.81	91.2
June .....	<sup>E</sup> 6.15	7.29	13.88	NA	10.48	75.7	6.84	<sup>R</sup> 23.3	7.07	88.0
July .....	<sup>E</sup> 6.69	7.68	14.96	NA	10.83	73.3	7.35	<sup>R</sup> 24.1	7.55	87.4
August .....	<sup>E</sup> 7.68	8.21	15.62	NA	11.39	73.5	7.93	<sup>R</sup> 24.1	8.59	85.9
September .....	<sup>E</sup> 9.50	10.26	16.66	NA	13.01	72.3	<sup>R</sup> 10.11	<sup>R</sup> 22.5	10.94	88.4
October .....	<sup>E</sup> 10.97	12.17	16.53	NA	14.60	76.9	<sup>R</sup> 11.94	<sup>R</sup> 22.5	11.88	91.4
November .....	<sup>E</sup> 9.54	11.48	15.82	NA	15.10	79.6	<sup>R</sup> 12.00	<sup>R</sup> 22.8	9.82	92.3
December .....	<sup>E</sup> 10.02	10.75	14.71	NA	14.26	82.9	<sup>R</sup> 10.98	<sup>R</sup> 22.9	11.33	88.8
<b>Average</b> .....	<sup>E</sup> 7.51	8.64	12.81	<sup>E</sup> 97.6	11.56	80.5	<sup>R</sup> 8.46	<sup>R</sup> 23.5	8.45	89.1
<b>2006</b> January .....	<sup>E</sup> 8.66	10.64	14.92	NA	14.26	80.5	<sup>R</sup> 10.84	<sup>R</sup> 22.4	9.09	96.2
February .....	<sup>E</sup> 7.28	9.19	13.99	NA	13.11	83.2	<sup>R</sup> 9.30	<sup>R</sup> 22.3	7.99	97.0
March .....	<sup>E</sup> 6.52	8.72	13.10	NA	12.11	82.9	<sup>R</sup> 8.24	<sup>R</sup> 22.4	7.34	91.4
April .....	<sup>E</sup> 6.59	8.07	13.26	NA	<sup>R</sup> 11.63	<sup>R</sup> 76.5	7.92	<sup>R</sup> 22.0	7.28	92.8
May .....	<sup>E</sup> 6.19	<sup>R</sup> 7.85	14.37	NA	<sup>R</sup> 11.76	76.4	<sup>R</sup> 7.66	<sup>R</sup> 22.3	6.84	89.7
June .....	<sup>E</sup> 5.80	<sup>R</sup> 7.15	<sup>R</sup> 14.96	NA	<sup>R</sup> 11.30	<sup>R</sup> 74.2	<sup>R</sup> 6.85	<sup>R</sup> 21.9	<sup>R</sup> 6.67	<sup>R</sup> 91.9
July .....	<sup>E</sup> 5.82	7.16	15.63	NA	11.28	72.2	6.69	22.4	NA	NA
<b>7-Month Average</b> .....	<sup>E</sup> 6.69	8.82	14.08	NA	12.62	79.6	8.28	22.3	NA	NA
<b>2005 7-Month Average</b> .....	<sup>E</sup> 6.06	7.29	11.53	NA	10.23	81.4	7.14	23.8	7.01	89.5
<b>2004 7-Month Average</b> .....	5.32	6.42	10.32	NA	9.13	78.7	6.45	23.7	6.10	90.2

<sup>a</sup> See Note 9 at end of section.

<sup>b</sup> Commercial sector, including commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants. See note at end of Section 7.

<sup>c</sup> Industrial sector, including industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants. See note at end of Section 7.

<sup>d</sup> The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 2001, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 2002, data also include independent power producers. See Note 8 at end of section for plant coverage.

<sup>e</sup> Includes taxes.

<sup>f</sup> The percentage of the sector's consumption in Table 4.4 for which price data

are available.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. E=Estimate.

Notes: • Prices are for natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels that cannot be identified separately. • Prices are intended to include all taxes. See Note 9 at end of section. • Wellhead annual and year-to-date prices are simple averages of the monthly prices; all other annual and year-to-date prices are volume-weighted averages of the monthly prices. • Geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/prices.html>.

Sources: See end of section.

## Energy Prices

**Note 1.** The average domestic first purchase price represents the average price at which all domestic crude oil is purchased. Prior to February 1976, the price represented an estimate of the average of posted prices; beginning with February 1976, the price represents an average of actual first purchase prices. The data series was previously called "Actual Domestic Wellhead Price."

**Note 2.** F.O.B. literally means "Free on Board." It denotes a transaction whereby the seller makes the product available with an agreement on a given port at a given price; it is the responsibility of the buyer to arrange for the transportation and insurance.

**Note 3.** The landed cost of imported crude oil from selected countries does not represent the total cost of all imported crude. Prior to April 1975, imported crude costs to U.S. company-owned refineries in the Caribbean were not included in the landed cost, and costs of crude oil from countries that export only small amounts to the United States were also excluded. Beginning in April 1975, however, coverage was expanded to include U.S. company-owned refineries in the Caribbean. Landed costs do not include supplemental fees.

**Note 4.** Beginning with January 1981, refiner acquisition costs of crude oil are from data collected on Energy Information Administration (EIA) Form EIA-14, "Refiners' Monthly Cost Report." Those costs were previously published from data collected on Economic Regulatory Administration (ERA) Form ERA-49, "Domestic Crude Oil Entitlements Program Refiners Monthly Report." Form ERA-49 was discontinued with the decontrol of crude oil on January 28, 1981. Crude oil purchases and costs are defined for Form EIA-14 in accordance with conventions used for Form ERA-49. The respondents for the two forms are also essentially the same. However, due to possible different interpretations of the filing requirements and a different method for handling prior period adjustments, care must be taken when comparing the data collected on the two forms.

The refiner acquisition cost of crude oil is the average price paid by refiners for crude oil booked into their refineries in accordance with accounting procedures generally accepted and consistently and historically applied by the refiners concerned. Domestic crude oil is that oil produced in the United States or from the outer continental shelf as defined in 43 USC Section 1331. Imported crude oil is either that oil reported on Form ERA-51, "Transfer Pricing Report," or any crude oil that is not domestic oil. The composite cost is the weighted average of domestic and imported crude oil costs.

Crude oil costs and volumes reported on Form ERA-49 excluded unfinished oils but included the Strategic Petroleum Reserve (SPR). Crude oil costs and volumes reported on Federal Energy Administration (FEA) Form

FEA-P110-M-1, "Refiners' Monthly Cost Allocation Report," included unfinished oils but excluded SPR. Imported averages derived from Form ERA-49 exclude oil purchased for SPR, whereas the composite averages derived from Form ERA-49 include SPR. None of the prices derived from Form EIA-14 include either unfinished oils or SPR.

**Note 5.** Several different series of motor gasoline prices are published in this section. U.S. city average retail prices of motor gasoline are calculated monthly by the Bureau of Labor Statistics during the development of the Consumer Price Index (CPI). These prices include all Federal, State, and local taxes paid at the time of sale. From 1974-1977, prices were collected in 56 urban areas. From 1978 forward, prices were collected from a new sample of service stations in 85 urban areas selected to represent all urban consumers-about 80 percent of the total U.S. population. The service stations are selected initially, and on a replacement basis, in such a way that they represent the purchasing habits of the CPI population. Service stations in the current sample include those providing all types of service (i.e., full-, mini-, and self-serve).

Refiner prices of finished motor gasoline for resale and to end users are determined by the EIA in a monthly survey of refiners and gas plant operators (Form EIA-782A). The prices do not include any Federal, State, or local taxes paid at the time of sale. Estimates of prices prior to January 1983 are based on Form FEA-P302-M-1/EIA-460, "Petroleum Industry Monthly Report for Product Prices," and also exclude all Federal, State, or local taxes paid at the time of sale. Sales for resale are those made to purchasers who are other-than-ultimate consumers. Sales to end users are sales made directly to the consumer of the product, including bulk consumers (such as agriculture, industry, and utilities) and residential and commercial consumers.

**Note 6.** Starting in January 1983, Form EIA-782, "Monthly Petroleum Product Sales Report," replaced 10 previous surveys. Every attempt was made to continue the most important price series. However, prices published through December 1982 and those published since January 1983 do not necessarily form continuous data series due to changes in survey forms, definitions, instructions, populations, samples, processing systems, and statistical procedures. To provide historical data, continuous series were generated for annual data 1978-1982 and for monthly data 1981 and 1982 by estimating the prices that would have been published had Form EIA-782 survey and system been in operation at that time. This form of estimation was performed after detailed adjustment was made for product and sales type matching and for discontinuity due to other factors. An important difference between the previous and present prices is the distinction between wholesale and resale and between retail and end user. The resale category continues to include sales among resellers. However, sales to bulk consumers, such as utility, industrial, and commercial accounts previously included in the wholesale category, are now counted as

made to end users. The end-user category continues to include retail sales through company-owned and operated outlets but also includes sales to the bulk consumers such as agriculture, industry, and electric utilities. Additional information may be found in "Estimated Historic Time Series for the EIA-782," a feature article by Paula Weir, printed in the December [3] *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, published by EIA.

**Note 7.** Average annual retail prices of electricity have the following plant coverage: Through 1979, annual data are for Classes A and B privately owned electric utilities only. For 1980-1982, annual data are for selected Class A utilities whose electric operating revenues were \$100 million or more during the previous year. For 1983, annual data are for a selected sample of electric utilities. Beginning in 1984, data are for a census of electric utilities. Beginning in 1996, annual data also include energy service providers selling to retail customers.

Average monthly retail prices of electricity have the following plant coverage: Through 1985, monthly data are derived from selected privately owned electric utilities and, therefore, are not national averages. Beginning in 1986, monthly data are based on a sample of publicly and privately owned electric utilities. Beginning in 1996, monthly data also include energy service providers selling to retail customers.

Preliminary monthly data are from Form EIA-826, "Monthly Electric Sales and Revenue Report With State Distributions Report," which is a monthly collection of data from approximately 450 of the largest publicly and privately owned electric utilities as well as a census of energy service providers with retail sales in deregulated States; a model is then applied to the collected data to estimate for the entire universe of U.S. electric utilities. Preliminary annual data are the sum of the monthly revenues divided by the sum of the monthly sales. When final annual data become available each year from Form EIA-861, "Annual Electric Power Industry Report," their ratios to the preliminary Form EIA-826 values are used to derive adjusted final monthly values.

**Note 8.** Data for 1973-1982 cover all regulated electric generating plants at which the generator nameplate capacity of all steam-electric units combined totaled 25 megawatts or greater. From 1974-1982, peaking units were included in the data and counted towards the 25-megawatt-or-greater total. Data for 1983-1990 cover all regulated electric generating plants at which the generator nameplate capacity of all steam-electric units combined totaled 50 megawatts or greater. Data for 1991-2001 cover all regulated electric generating plants at which the generator nameplate capacity of all steam-electric units and combined-cycle units together totaled 50 megawatts or greater. Data for 2002 forward cover the aforementioned regulated generating plants plus unregulated generating plants (independent power producers,

as well as combined-heat-and-power generating plants and electricity-only plants in the commercial and industrial sector) whose total facility fossil-fueled nameplate generating capacity is 50 or more megawatts, regardless of unit type.

**Note 9.** Natural gas prices are intended to include all taxes. Instructions on the data collection forms specifically direct that all Federal, State, and local taxes, surcharges, and/or adjustments billed to consumers are to be included. However, sales and other taxes itemized on more than 3,000 consumers' bills are sometimes excluded by the reporting utilities. Delivered-to-consumers prices for 1987 forward represent natural gas delivered and sold to residential, commercial, industrial, and electric power consumers. They do not include the price of natural gas delivered to industrial and commercial consumers on behalf of third parties. Volumes of natural gas delivered on behalf of third parties are included in the consumption data shown in Table 4.4. Additional information is available in the EIA *Natural Gas Monthly*, Appendix C.

## Table 9.1 Sources

### Domestic First Purchase Price

1973-1976: U.S. Department of the Interior (DOI), Bureau of Mines (BOM), *Minerals Yearbook*, "Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products" chapter.

1977: Federal Energy Administration, based on Form FEA-P124, "Domestic Crude Oil Purchaser's Monthly Report."

1978-2005: Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Petroleum Marketing Annual*, Table 1.

2006: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, October 2006, Table 1.

### F.O.B. and Landed Cost of Imports

October 1973-September 1977: Federal Energy Administration, Form FEA-F701-M-0, "Transfer Pricing Report."

October-December 1977: EIA, Form FEA-F701-M-0, "Transfer Pricing Report."

1978-2005: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Annual*, Table 1.

2006: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, October 2006, Table 1.

### Refiner Acquisition Cost

1973: EIA estimates. The domestic price was derived by adding estimated transportation costs to the reported domestic first purchase price. The imported price was derived by adding an estimated ocean transport cost to the average "Free Alongside Ship" value published by the U.S. Bureau of the Census.

1974-1976: DOI, BOM, *Minerals Yearbook*, "Crude Petroleum and Petroleum Products" chapter.

1977: January-September, FEA, based on Form FEA-P110-M-1, "Refiners' Monthly Cost Allocation Report."

October-December, EIA, based on Form FEA-P110-M-1, "Refiners' Monthly Cost Allocation Report."

1978-2005: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Annual*, Table 1.

2006: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, October 2006, Table 1.

### Table 9.2 Sources

October 1973–September 1977: Federal Energy Administration, Form FEA-F701-M-0, “Transfer Pricing Report.”

October 1977–December 1977: Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form FEA-F701-M-0, “Transfer Pricing Report.”

1978–2005: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Annual*, Table 24.

2006: EIA, *Petroleum Marketing Monthly*, October 2006, Table 24.

### Table 9.10 Sources

1973–September 1977: Federal Power Commission, Form FPC-423, “Monthly Report of Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants.”

October 1977–December 1977: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FERC-423, “Monthly Report of Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants.”

1978 and 1979: Energy Information Administration (EIA), Form FERC-423, “Monthly Report of Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants.”

1980–1989: EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, May issues.

1990–2000: EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, March 2003, Table 26.

2001 forward: EIA, *Electric Power Monthly*, October 2006, Table 4.1; Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FERC-423, “Monthly Report of Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants”; and EIA, Form EIA-423, “Monthly Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Plants Report.”

### Table 9.11 Sources

#### All Prices Except Electric Power:

1973–1999: Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Natural Gas Annual*, annual reports.

2000 forward: EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly*, September 2006, Table 4.

#### Electric Power Sector Price:

1973–1998: EIA, *Natural Gas Annual 2000*, Table 96.

1999–2002: EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly*, October 2004, Table 4.

2003 forward: Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, Form FERC-423, “Monthly Report of Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants,” and EIA, Form EIA-423 “Monthly Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Plants Report.”

#### Percentage of Residential Sector:

1989–2001: EIA, *Natural Gas Annual (NGA)*, annual reports, Table 1. Calculated as the total amount of natural gas delivered to residential consumers minus the amount delivered for the account of others, and then divided by the total amount delivered to residential consumers.

2002 forward: EIA, *NGA*, annual reports, Table 23.

#### Percentage of Commercial and Industrial Sectors:

1989–1999: EIA, *Natural Gas Annual*, annual reports. Calculated as the total amount of natural gas delivered to commercial (or industrial) consumers minus the amount delivered for the account of others, and then divided by the total amount delivered to commercial (or industrial) consumers.

2000 forward: EIA, *Natural Gas Monthly*, September 2006, Table 4.

#### Percentage of Electric Power Sector:

1973–2001: Calculated by EIA as the quantity of natural gas receipts by electric utilities reported on Form FERC-423, “Monthly Report of Cost and Quantity of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants” (and predecessor forms) divided by the quantity of natural gas consumed by the electric power sector (for 1973–1988, see *Monthly Energy Review*, Table 7.3b; for 1989–2001, see *Monthly Energy Review*, Table 7.4b).

2002 forward: Calculated by EIA as the quantity of natural gas receipts by electric utilities and independent power producers reported on Form FERC-423, “Monthly Report of Cost and Quantity of Fuels for Electric Utility Plants,” and EIA-423, “Monthly Cost and Quality of Fuels for Electric Plants Report,” divided by the quantity of natural gas consumed by the electric power sector (see *Monthly Energy Review*, Table 7.4b).

## Section 10. Renewable Energy

**Sources.** The Nation consumed 6.1 quadrillion Btu of renewable energy in 2005, accounting for 6.1 percent<sup>1</sup> of total energy consumption during the year. At 2.7 quadrillion Btu, conventional hydroelectric power was the largest component of the renewable energy total, measuring 45 percent of the total. Wood was the next largest component at 1.9 quadrillion Btu and 31 percent of the total. Waste, the third largest component of the renewable energy total, contributed 0.5 quadrillion Btu in 2005, a 9-percent share of the total.

**Electric Power Sector.** In 2005, the electric power sector consumed 3.7 quadrillion Btu of renewable energy resources, 61 percent of all renewable energy consumed. Conventional hydroelectric power recorded 2.7 quadrillion Btu in 2005, 73 percent of the electric power sector total.

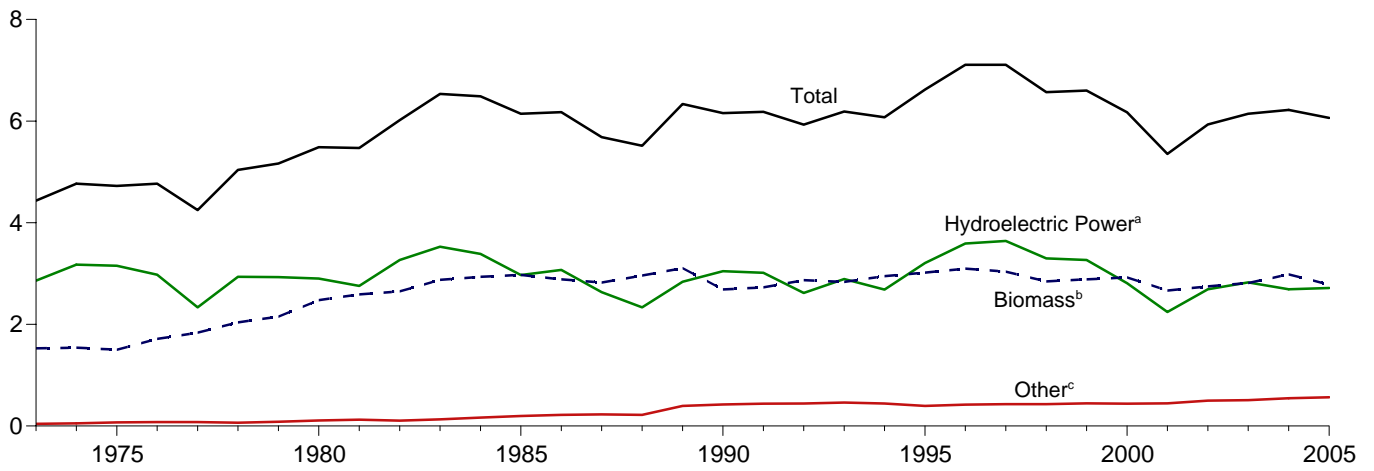
Waste, at 0.4 quadrillion Btu, was the second largest renewable source consumed for electricity generation, followed by geothermal, wood, wind, and solar.

**End-Use Sectors.** The industrial sector was the largest end-use consumer of renewable energy in 2005. Industrial facilities used 1.4 quadrillion Btu of renewable energy in 2005, 88 percent in the form of wood. The residential sector was the next largest end-use sector in the use of renewable energy in 2005, consuming 0.5 quadrillion Btu---85 percent in the form of wood, 12 percent solar, and 3 percent geothermal. The transportation sector consumed renewable energy in the form of alcohol fuels used in the blending of motor gasoline; in 2005, alcohol fuel use was 0.3 quadrillion Btu. The commercial sector used 0.1 quadrillion Btu of renewable energy in 2005, 35 percent of it as waste and 54 percent as wood.

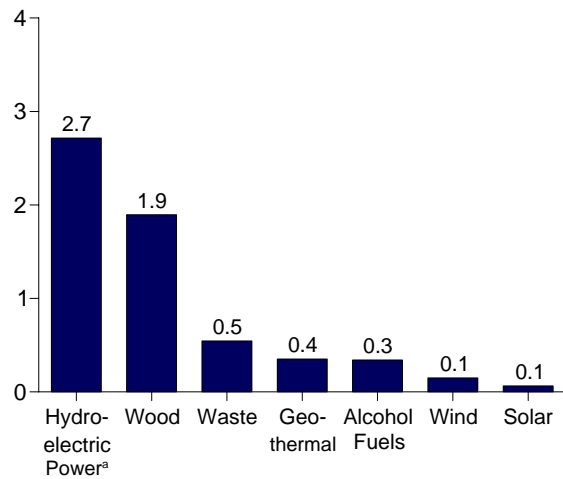
<sup>1</sup>A small amount of alcohol fuel (ethanol blended into motor gasoline) is both fossil fuel (as petroleum) and renewable energy and is counted in both those subtotals but counted only once in total energy consumption.

**Figure 10.1 Renewable Energy Consumption**  
(Quadrillion Btu)

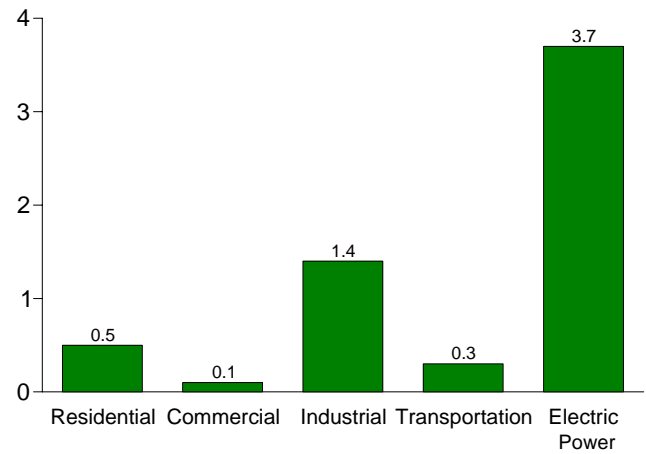
Total and Major Sources, 1973-2005



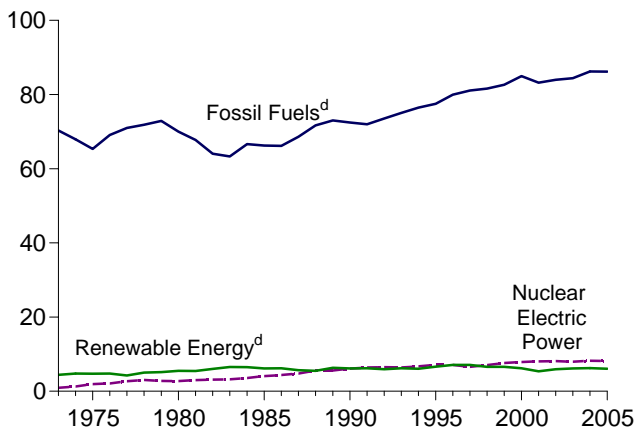
By Source, 2005



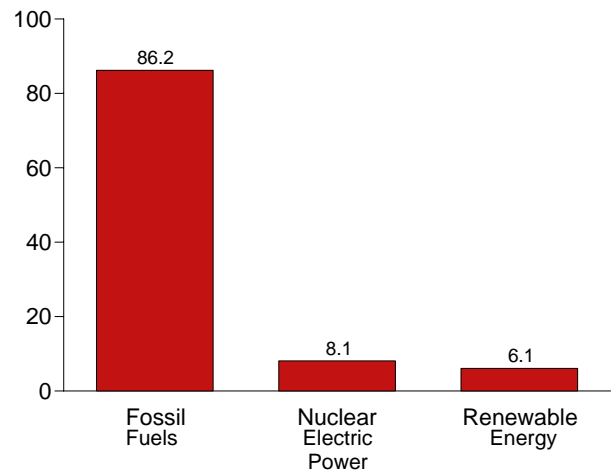
By Sector, 2005



Compared With Other Resources, 1973-2005



Compared With Other Resources, 2005



<sup>a</sup>Conventional hydroelectric power.

<sup>b</sup>Wood, waste, and alcohol fuels.

<sup>c</sup>Geothermal, wind, and solar.

<sup>d</sup>A small amount of alcohol (ethanol blended into motor gasoline) is both

fossil fuel (as petroleum) and renewable energy and is counted in both those subtotals but counted only once in total energy consumption.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/renew.html>.

Sources: Tables 1.3 and 10.1-10.2c.

**Table 10.1 Renewable Energy Consumption by Source**  
(Trillion Btu)

	Hydro-electric Power <sup>a</sup>	Biomass				Geo-thermal <sup>e</sup>	Solar <sup>f</sup>	Wind <sup>g</sup>	Total
		Wood <sup>b</sup>	Waste <sup>c</sup>	Alcohol Fuels <sup>d</sup>	Total				
<b>1973 Total</b> .....	<b>2,861</b>	<b>1,527</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>1,529</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>4,433</b>
<b>1975 Total</b> .....	<b>3,155</b>	<b>1,497</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>1,499</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>4,723</b>
<b>1980 Total</b> .....	<b>2,900</b>	<b>2,474</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>2,475</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>5,485</b>
<b>1985 Total</b> .....	<b>2,970</b>	<b>2,687</b>	<b>236</b>	<b>52</b>	<b>2,975</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>(s)</b>	<b>(s)</b>	<b>6,144</b>
<b>1990 Total</b> .....	<b>3,046</b>	<b>2,216</b>	<b>408</b>	<b>63</b>	<b>2,687</b>	<b>336</b>	<b>60</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>6,158</b>
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	<b>3,205</b>	<b>2,370</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>3,018</b>	<b>294</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>6,620</b>
<b>1996 Total</b> .....	<b>3,590</b>	<b>2,437</b>	<b>577</b>	<b>84</b>	<b>3,098</b>	<b>316</b>	<b>71</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>7,107</b>
<b>1997 Total</b> .....	<b>3,640</b>	<b>2,381</b>	<b>551</b>	<b>106</b>	<b>3,037</b>	<b>325</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>7,107</b>
<b>1998 Total</b> .....	<b>3,297</b>	<b>2,184</b>	<b>542</b>	<b>117</b>	<b>2,843</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>6,569</b>
<b>1999 Total</b> .....	<b>3,268</b>	<b>2,224</b>	<b>540</b>	<b>122</b>	<b>2,886</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>69</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>6,599</b>
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	<b>2,811</b>	<b>2,272</b>	<b>511</b>	<b>139</b>	<b>2,922</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>66</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>6,173</b>
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	<b>2,242</b>	<b>2,006</b>	<b>514</b>	<b>147</b>	<b>2,666</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>5,354</b>
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	<b>2,689</b>	<b>1,995</b>	<b>576</b>	<b>175</b>	<b>2,746</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>5,933</b>
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	<b>2,825</b>	<b>2,002</b>	<b>571</b>	<b>238</b>	<b>2,812</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>6,145</b>
<b>2004</b> January .....	230	184	46	24	254	30	5	10	529
February .....	210	169	44	24	237	28	5	10	489
March .....	230	176	47	24	246	29	6	13	523
April .....	209	176	46	24	246	27	5	13	501
May .....	241	170	48	25	243	28	6	17	534
June .....	253	172	47	26	245	28	6	14	546
July .....	234	184	48	24	256	29	6	12	537
August .....	216	180	48	25	253	29	6	11	514
September .....	206	171	46	25	241	27	5	11	491
October .....	189	180	46	26	252	29	5	10	486
November .....	210	174	46	26	245	28	5	9	497
December .....	263	188	48	27	263	29	5	12	572
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>2,690</b>	<b>2,121</b>	<b>562</b>	<b>299</b>	<b>2,982</b>	<b>341</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>6,220</b>
<b>2005</b> January .....	244	166	46	<sup>R</sup> 27	<sup>R</sup> 239	30	5	9	<sup>R</sup> 528
February .....	218	158	41	24	223	26	5	8	<sup>R</sup> 479
March .....	232	161	46	26	233	29	5	13	512
April .....	229	154	44	25	223	29	5	14	501
May .....	273	157	47	27	231	30	6	15	555
June .....	268	154	46	29	230	30	6	16	549
July .....	261	163	47	29	239	30	6	12	<sup>R</sup> 548
August .....	216	163	46	31	240	30	6	9	502
September .....	175	155	45	<sup>R</sup> 28	<sup>R</sup> 228	29	5	13	<sup>R</sup> 451
October .....	181	156	44	31	230	30	5	13	459
November .....	193	152	45	31	228	29	5	14	469
December .....	223	157	47	33	238	30	5	13	509
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>2,715</b>	<b>1,896</b>	<b>545</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>342</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>2,783</b>	<b>352</b>	<b>64</b>	<b>149</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>6,063</b>
<b>2006</b> January .....	271	174	47	30	251	29	5	16	573
February .....	245	154	42	28	224	26	5	14	513
March .....	243	164	45	32	241	30	5	20	539
April .....	282	162	46	32	241	27	5	21	575
May .....	301	167	48	39	255	26	6	21	609
June .....	289	166	47	43	257	28	6	18	598
July .....	245	178	49	40	268	30	6	17	565
<b>7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>1,875</b>	<b>1,166</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>244</b>	<b>1,735</b>	<b>197</b>	<b>37</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>3,972</b>
<b>2005 7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>1,726</b>	<b>1,114</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>187</b>	<b>1,618</b>	<b>204</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>3,673</b>
<b>2004 7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>1,606</b>	<b>1,229</b>	<b>328</b>	<b>171</b>	<b>1,728</b>	<b>199</b>	<b>38</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>3,660</b>

<sup>a</sup> Conventional hydroelectric power.  
<sup>b</sup> Wood, black liquor, and other wood waste.  
<sup>c</sup> Municipal solid waste, landfill gas, sludge waste, tires, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass.  
<sup>d</sup> Ethanol blended into motor gasoline.  
<sup>e</sup> Geothermal electricity net generation, heat pump, and direct use energy.  
<sup>f</sup> Solar thermal and photovoltaic electricity net generation, and solar thermal direct use energy.

<sup>g</sup> Wind electricity net generation.  
R=Revised. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.  
Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.  
Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/renew.html>.  
Sources: Tables 10.2a, 10.2b, and 10.2c.



**Table 10.2a Estimated Renewable Energy Consumption:  
Residential and Commercial Sectors**  
(Trillion Btu)

	Residential Sector				Commercial Sector <sup>a</sup>					
	Biomass	Geo-thermal <sup>c</sup>	Solar <sup>d</sup>	Total	Hydro-electric Power <sup>e</sup>	Biomass			Geo-thermal <sup>c</sup>	Total
	Wood <sup>b</sup>					Wood <sup>b</sup>	Waste <sup>f</sup>	Total		
<b>1973 Total</b> .....	354	NA	NA	354	NA	7	NA	7	NA	7
<b>1975 Total</b> .....	425	NA	NA	425	NA	8	NA	8	NA	8
<b>1980 Total</b> .....	850	NA	NA	850	NA	21	NA	21	NA	21
<b>1985 Total</b> .....	1,010	NA	NA	1,010	NA	24	NA	24	NA	24
<b>1990 Total</b> .....	580	6	56	641	1	66	28	94	3	98
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	520	7	65	591	1	72	40	113	5	118
<b>1996 Total</b> .....	540	7	65	612	1	76	53	129	5	135
<b>1997 Total</b> .....	440	8	65	513	1	73	58	131	6	138
<b>1998 Total</b> .....	380	8	65	452	1	64	54	118	7	127
<b>1999 Total</b> .....	400	9	64	472	1	67	54	121	7	128
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	430	9	61	500	1	71	47	119	8	127
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	370	9	60	439	1	67	39	106	8	115
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	380	10	59	449	(s)	69	42	111	9	120
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	400	13	58	471	1	71	47	119	11	131
<b>2004</b> January .....	35	1	5	41	(s)	6	4	10	1	12
February .....	32	1	5	38	(s)	6	4	10	1	11
March .....	35	1	5	41	(s)	6	4	10	1	12
April .....	34	1	5	40	(s)	6	5	10	1	12
May .....	35	1	5	41	(s)	6	5	11	1	12
June .....	34	1	5	40	(s)	6	5	11	1	12
July .....	35	1	5	41	(s)	6	5	11	1	12
August .....	35	1	5	41	(s)	6	5	11	1	12
September .....	34	1	5	40	(s)	6	5	10	1	11
October .....	35	1	5	41	(s)	6	4	10	1	11
November .....	34	1	5	40	(s)	6	5	10	1	12
December .....	35	1	5	41	(s)	6	5	11	1	12
<b>Total</b> .....	410	14	59	483	1	70	55	126	12	139
<b>2005</b> January .....	36	1	5	42	(s)	6	4	10	1	11
February .....	32	1	5	38	(s)	5	4	9	1	10
March .....	36	1	5	42	(s)	6	4	10	1	11
April .....	35	1	5	41	(s)	6	4	9	1	11
May .....	36	1	5	42	(s)	6	4	10	1	11
June .....	35	1	5	41	(s)	6	4	10	1	11
July .....	36	1	5	42	(s)	6	4	10	1	11
August .....	36	1	5	42	(s)	6	4	10	1	11
September .....	35	1	5	41	(s)	6	4	9	1	11
October .....	36	1	5	42	(s)	6	3	9	1	11
November .....	35	1	5	41	(s)	6	4	10	1	11
December .....	36	1	5	42	(s)	6	4	10	1	11
<b>Total</b> .....	420	16	59	495	1	70	46	116	14	130
<b>2006</b> January .....	36	1	5	42	(s)	6	4	10	1	11
February .....	32	1	5	38	(s)	5	4	9	1	10
March .....	36	1	5	42	(s)	6	4	10	1	11
April .....	35	1	5	41	(s)	6	5	10	1	12
May .....	36	1	5	42	(s)	6	5	11	1	12
June .....	35	1	5	41	(s)	6	5	11	1	12
July .....	36	1	5	42	(s)	6	5	11	1	12
<b>7-Month Total</b> .....	244	9	34	287	1	41	30	71	8	80
<b>2005 7-Month Total</b> .....	244	9	34	287	1	41	27	68	8	76
<b>2004 7-Month Total</b> .....	239	8	34	281	1	41	32	73	7	81

<sup>a</sup> Commercial sector fuel use, including that at commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and commercial electricity-only plants. See note at end of Section 7.

<sup>b</sup> Wood, black liquor, and other wood waste.

<sup>c</sup> Geothermal heat pump and direct use energy.

<sup>d</sup> Solar thermal direct use energy and photovoltaic electricity generation.

Small amounts of commercial sector use are included in the residential sector.

<sup>e</sup> Conventional hydroelectric power.

<sup>f</sup> Municipal solid waste, landfill gas, sludge waste, tires, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass.

NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/renew.html>.

Sources: See end of section.

**Table 10.2b Estimated Renewable Energy Consumption:  
Industrial and Transportation Sectors**  
(Trillion Btu)

	Industrial Sector <sup>a</sup>						Transportation Sector
	Hydro- electric Power <sup>b</sup>	Biomass			Geo- thermal <sup>e</sup>	Total	Biomass
		Wood <sup>c</sup>	Waste <sup>d</sup>	Total			Alcohol Fuels <sup>f</sup>
<b>1973 Total</b> .....	35	1,165	NA	1,165	NA	1,200	NA
<b>1975 Total</b> .....	32	1,063	NA	1,063	NA	1,096	NA
<b>1980 Total</b> .....	33	1,600	NA	1,600	NA	1,633	NA
<b>1985 Total</b> .....	33	1,645	230	1,875	NA	1,908	52
<b>1990 Total</b> .....	31	1,442	192	1,634	2	1,667	63
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	55	1,652	195	1,847	3	1,905	117
<b>1996 Total</b> .....	61	1,683	224	1,907	3	1,971	84
<b>1997 Total</b> .....	58	1,731	184	1,915	3	1,976	106
<b>1998 Total</b> .....	55	1,603	180	1,784	3	1,841	117
<b>1999 Total</b> .....	49	1,620	171	1,791	4	1,843	122
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	42	1,636	145	1,781	4	1,828	139
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	33	1,443	150	1,593	5	1,630	147
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	39	1,396	168	1,565	5	1,608	175
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	43	1,363	170	1,533	3	1,580	238
<b>2004</b> January .....	3	129	14	142	(s)	146	24
February .....	3	117	13	130	(s)	133	24
March .....	3	121	14	135	(s)	138	24
April .....	2	125	13	138	(s)	141	24
May .....	2	117	14	131	(s)	133	25
June .....	2	120	13	133	(s)	136	26
July .....	2	127	14	140	(s)	143	24
August .....	2	124	14	138	(s)	140	25
September .....	3	118	13	131	(s)	135	25
October .....	3	126	14	139	(s)	142	26
November .....	3	121	13	134	(s)	138	26
December .....	4	132	14	145	(s)	149	27
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>33</b>	<b>1,476</b>	<b>162</b>	<b>1,638</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1,674</b>	<b>299</b>
<b>2005</b> January .....	3	110	12	122	(s)	125	<sup>R</sup> 27
February .....	3	107	11	117	(s)	120	24
March .....	3	105	12	117	(s)	120	26
April .....	3	103	11	114	(s)	117	25
May .....	3	102	12	114	(s)	117	27
June .....	3	101	11	112	(s)	115	29
July .....	3	106	11	117	(s)	120	29
August .....	2	106	11	117	(s)	120	31
September .....	2	101	11	112	(s)	115	<sup>R</sup> 28
October .....	2	101	11	112	(s)	115	31
November .....	2	98	11	109	(s)	111	31
December .....	3	100	11	112	(s)	115	33
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>32</b>	<b>1,238</b>	<b>136</b>	<b>1,374</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>1,410</b>	<sup>R</sup> <b>342</b>
<b>2006</b> January .....	3	117	12	128	(s)	132	30
February .....	3	102	10	112	(s)	116	28
March .....	2	107	12	119	(s)	122	32
April .....	2	110	12	122	(s)	124	32
May .....	2	112	12	125	(s)	127	39
June .....	2	111	12	123	(s)	126	43
July .....	2	121	12	133	(s)	136	40
<b>7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>17</b>	<b>781</b>	<b>83</b>	<b>864</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>883</b>	<b>244</b>
<b>2005 7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>20</b>	<b>733</b>	<b>79</b>	<b>812</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>187</b>
<b>2004 7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>17</b>	<b>856</b>	<b>95</b>	<b>950</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>969</b>	<b>171</b>

<sup>a</sup> Industrial sector fuel use, including that at industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) and industrial electricity-only plants. See note at end of Section 7.

<sup>b</sup> Conventional hydroelectric power.

<sup>c</sup> Wood, black liquor, and other wood waste.

<sup>d</sup> Municipal solid waste, landfill gas, sludge waste, tires, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass.

<sup>e</sup> Geothermal heat pump and direct use energy.

<sup>f</sup> Ethanol blended into motor gasoline.

R=Revised. NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia. Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/renew.html>.

Sources: See end of section.

**Table 10.2c Renewable Energy Consumption: Electric Power Sector**  
(Trillion Btu)

	Hydro-electric Power <sup>a</sup>	Biomass			Geo-thermal <sup>d</sup>	Solar <sup>e</sup>	Wind <sup>f</sup>	Total
		Wood <sup>b</sup>	Waste <sup>c</sup>	Total				
<b>1973 Total</b> .....	<b>2,827</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>43</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>2,873</b>
<b>1975 Total</b> .....	<b>3,122</b>	<b>(s)</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>3,194</b>
<b>1980 Total</b> .....	<b>2,867</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>110</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>2,982</b>
<b>1985 Total</b> .....	<b>2,937</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>14</b>	<b>198</b>	<b>(s)</b>	<b>(s)</b>	<b>3,150</b>
<b>1990 Total</b> <sup>g</sup> .....	<b>3,014</b>	<b>129</b>	<b>188</b>	<b>317</b>	<b>326</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>3,689</b>
<b>1995 Total</b> .....	<b>3,149</b>	<b>125</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>422</b>	<b>280</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>3,889</b>
<b>1996 Total</b> .....	<b>3,528</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>438</b>	<b>300</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>33</b>	<b>4,305</b>
<b>1997 Total</b> .....	<b>3,581</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>446</b>	<b>309</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>34</b>	<b>4,375</b>
<b>1998 Total</b> .....	<b>3,241</b>	<b>137</b>	<b>308</b>	<b>444</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>31</b>	<b>4,032</b>
<b>1999 Total</b> .....	<b>3,218</b>	<b>138</b>	<b>315</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>46</b>	<b>4,034</b>
<b>2000 Total</b> .....	<b>2,768</b>	<b>134</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>453</b>	<b>296</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>57</b>	<b>3,579</b>
<b>2001 Total</b> .....	<b>2,209</b>	<b>126</b>	<b>324</b>	<b>450</b>	<b>289</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>70</b>	<b>3,023</b>
<b>2002 Total</b> .....	<b>2,650</b>	<b>150</b>	<b>365</b>	<b>516</b>	<b>305</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>105</b>	<b>3,581</b>
<b>2003 Total</b> .....	<b>2,781</b>	<b>167</b>	<b>354</b>	<b>522</b>	<b>303</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>115</b>	<b>3,725</b>
<b>2004</b> January .....	227	15	28	42	27	(s)	10	307
February .....	207	14	27	40	26	(s)	10	283
March .....	227	14	29	43	26	1	13	309
April .....	207	12	28	40	24	1	13	285
May .....	239	12	30	42	25	1	17	324
June .....	251	12	29	41	26	1	14	333
July .....	232	16	30	46	27	1	12	317
August .....	214	15	30	45	26	1	11	296
September .....	203	14	28	42	25	1	11	281
October .....	186	13	28	42	27	(s)	10	265
November .....	206	14	28	42	25	(s)	9	283
December .....	259	16	29	45	26	(s)	12	342
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>2,656</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>344</b>	<b>510</b>	<b>311</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>142</b>	<b>3,625</b>
<b>2005</b> January .....	241	15	30	45	27	(s)	9	322
February .....	215	14	27	41	23	(s)	8	287
March .....	229	14	30	45	26	(s)	13	313
April .....	227	12	29	41	26	1	14	308
May .....	270	13	32	45	27	1	15	359
June .....	265	13	31	44	27	1	16	354
July .....	258	15	32	47	28	1	12	346
August .....	214	15	31	47	27	1	9	298
September .....	173	14	29	43	26	1	13	257
October .....	179	13	29	42	27	(s)	13	261
November .....	191	14	30	44	26	(s)	14	276
December .....	220	15	32	47	27	(s)	13	307
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>2,682</b>	<b>168</b>	<b>363</b>	<b>531</b>	<b>318</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>149</b>	<b>3,686</b>
<b>2006</b> January .....	268	16	31	47	26	(s)	16	358
February .....	242	14	28	42	24	(s)	14	322
March .....	240	15	29	45	27	(s)	20	332
April .....	279	12	29	41	24	1	21	366
May .....	299	13	31	44	23	1	21	388
June .....	287	15	31	45	26	1	18	377
July .....	243	16	32	48	27	1	17	335
<b>7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>1,858</b>	<b>101</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>312</b>	<b>177</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>128</b>	<b>2,478</b>
<b>2005 7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>1,705</b>	<b>96</b>	<b>211</b>	<b>307</b>	<b>184</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>87</b>	<b>2,288</b>
<b>2004 7-Month Total</b> .....	<b>1,589</b>	<b>94</b>	<b>201</b>	<b>295</b>	<b>181</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>89</b>	<b>2,158</b>

<sup>a</sup> Conventional hydroelectric power.  
<sup>b</sup> Wood, black liquor, and other wood waste.  
<sup>c</sup> Municipal solid waste, landfill gas, sludge waste, tires, agricultural byproducts, and other biomass.  
<sup>d</sup> Geothermal electricity net generation.  
<sup>e</sup> Solar thermal and photovoltaic electricity net generation.  
<sup>f</sup> Wind electricity net generation.  
<sup>g</sup> Through 1988, data are for consumption at electric utilities only. Beginning in 1989, data also include consumption at independent power producers.  
 NA=Not available. (s)=Less than 0.5 trillion Btu.

Notes: • The electric power sector comprises electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public.  
 • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding.  
 • Geographic coverage is the 50 states and the District of Columbia.  
 Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/renew.html>.  
 Sources: • **Wood and Waste: 1973-1988**—Table 7.3b. **1989 forward**—Table 7.4b. • **Hydroelectric Power, Geothermal, Solar, and Wind:** Tables 7.2b and A6.

## Renewable Energy

### Table 10.2a Sources

#### Residential Sector, Wood

1973–1979: Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Estimates of U.S. Wood Energy Consumption from 1949 to 1981*, Table A2.

1980 forward: EIA, Form EIA-457, “Residential Energy Consumption Survey”; and EIA, Office of Coal, Nuclear, Electric and Alternate Fuels (CNEAF), estimates based on Form EIA-457 and regional heating degree-day data. Monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month.

#### Residential Sector, Geothermal

Oregon Institute of Technology, Geoheat Center. Monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month.

#### Residential Sector, Solar

EIA, CNEAF, estimates based on Form EIA-63A, “Annual Solar Thermal Collector Manufacturers Survey,” and Form EIA-63B, “Annual Photovoltaic Module/Cell Manufacturers Survey.” Monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month.

#### Commercial Sector, Hydroelectric Power

EIA, *Monthly Energy Review (MER)*, Tables 7.2a–7.2c and A6. Calculated as total conventional hydroelectric power minus conventional hydroelectric power in the electric power and industrial sectors, multiplied by the fossil fueled-plants heat rate.

#### Commercial Sector, Wood

1973–1979: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Wood Energy Consumption from 1949 to 1981*, Table A2.

1980–1983: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Wood Energy Consumption 1980-1983*, Table ES1.

1984: EIA, CNEAF, estimate.

1985–1988: Values interpolated.

1989 forward: EIA, *MER*, Tables 7.4a–c; and EIA, CNEAF, estimates based on Form EIA-871, “Commercial Buildings Energy Consumption Survey.” Data for wood consumption at commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants are calculated as total wood consumption at electricity-only and CHP plants (*MER*, Table 7.4a) minus wood consumption in the electric power sector (*MER*,

Table 7.4b) and at industrial CHP plants (*MER*, Table 7.4c). Annual estimates for wood consumption at other commercial plants are based on Form EIA-871; monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month.

#### Commercial Sector, Waste

EIA, *MER*, Table 7.4c.

#### Commercial Sector, Geothermal

Oregon Institute of Technology, Geoheat Center. Monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month.

### Table 10.2b Sources

#### Industrial Sector, Hydroelectric Power

1973–1988: Energy Information Administration (EIA), *Monthly Energy Review (MER)*, Tables 7.1 and A6.

1989 forward: EIA, *MER*, Tables 7.2c and A6.

#### Industrial Sector, Wood

1973–1979: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Wood Energy Consumption from 1949 to 1981*, Table A2.

1980–1983: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Wood Energy Consumption 1980-1983*, Table ES1.

1984: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Biofuels Consumption 1990*, Table 1.

1985 and 1986: Values interpolated.

1987: EIA, *Estimates of Biofuels Consumption in the United States During 1987*, Table 2.

1988: Value interpolated.

1989 forward: EIA, *MER*, Table 7.4c; and EIA, Office of Coal, Nuclear, Electric and Alternate Fuels (CNEAF), estimates based on Form EIA-846, “Manufacturing Energy Consumption Survey.” Data for wood consumption at industrial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants are from *MER*, Table 7.4c. Annual estimates for wood consumption at other industrial plants are based on Form EIA-846; monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month.

#### Industrial Sector, Waste

1981: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Biofuels Consumption 1990*, Table 8; and EIA, *MER*, Table 10.2c. Estimates are calculated as total waste consumption minus electric power sector waste consumption.

1982 and 1983: EIA, CNEAF, estimates for total waste consumption; and EIA, *MER*, Table 10.2c. Estimates are calculated as total waste consumption minus electric power sector waste consumption.

1984: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Biofuels Consumption 1990*, Table 8; and EIA, *MER*, Table 10.2c. Estimates are calculated as total waste consumption minus electric power sector waste consumption.

1985 and 1986: Values interpolated.

1987: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Biofuels Consumption 1990*, Table 8; and EIA, *MER*, Table 10.2c. Estimates are calculated as total waste consumption minus electric power sector waste consumption.

1988: Value interpolated.

1989 forward: EIA, *MER*, Table 7.4c; and EIA, CNEAF, estimates based on information presented in Government Advisory Associates, *Resource Recovery Yearbook and Methane Recovery Yearbook*, and information provided by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Landfill Methane Outreach Program. Data for waste consumption at industrial CHP plants are from *MER*, Table 7.4c. Annual estimates for waste consumption at other industrial plants are based on the non-EIA sources listed above; monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month.

### **Industrial Sector, Geothermal**

Oregon Institute of Technology, Geoheat Center. Monthly estimates are created by dividing the annual estimates by the number of days in the year and then multiplying by the number of days in the month.

### **Transportation Sector, Alcohol Fuels**

1981: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Biofuels Consumption 1990*, Table 10.

1982 and 1983: EIA, CNEAF, estimates.

1984: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Biofuels Consumption 1990*, Table 10.

1985 and 1986: Values interpolated.

1987: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Biofuels Consumption 1990*, Table 10.

1988: Value interpolated.

1989: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Biofuels Consumption 1990*, Table 10.

1990: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Biomass Energy Consumption 1992*, Table D1.

1991: Value interpolated.

1992: EIA, *Estimates of U.S. Biomass Energy Consumption 1992*, Table D1.

1993–2004: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual (PSA)*, Tables 2 and 16; and EIA, *MER*, Table A1. Ten percent of oxygenated finished motor gasoline field production from *PSA*, Table 2, is added to fuel ethanol refinery input from *PSA*, Table 16. The sum is multiplied by the conversion factor of 3.539 million Btu per barrel for fuel ethanol from *MER*, Table A1.

2005: EIA, *PSA*, Tables 1 and 15; and EIA, *MER*, Table A1. Motor gasoline blending components adjustments and finished motor gasoline adjustments from *PSA*, Table 1, are added to fuel ethanol refinery and blender net inputs from *PSA*, Table 15. The sum is multiplied by the conversion factor of 3.539 million Btu per barrel for fuel ethanol from *MER*, Table A1.

2006 forward: EIA, *Petroleum Supply Monthly (PSM)*, Tables 1 and 27; and EIA, *MER*, Table A1. Motor gasoline blending components adjustments and finished motor gasoline adjustments from *PSM*, Table 1, are added to fuel ethanol refinery and blender net inputs from *PSM*, Table 27. The sum is multiplied by the conversion factor of 3.539 million Btu per barrel for fuel ethanol from *MER*, Table A1.

## Section 11. International Petroleum

**Crude Oil Production.** World crude oil production during July 2006 was 74 million barrels per day, up 0.7 million barrels per day from the level in the previous month. World crude oil production during the first 7 months of 2006 averaged 73 million barrels per day, down 0.2 million barrels per day, compared with production during the first 7 months of 2005.

Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC) production during July 2006 averaged 31 million barrels per day, up 0.2 million barrels per day from the level in the previous month. During July 2006, production increased in Saudi Arabia by 200 thousand barrels per day; the United Arab Emirates by 100 thousand barrels per day; Iraq by 50 thousand barrels per day; Qatar by 20 thousand barrels per day; Algeria by 10 thousand barrels per day; and Iran by 5 thousand barrels per day. Production decreased from the previous month in Venezuela by 100 thousand barrels per day; Nigeria by 85 thousand barrels per day; and Indonesia by 7 thousand barrels per day. Production remained unchanged in Kuwait and Libya.

Among the non-OPEC nations, production during July 2006 increased compared with the previous month in Norway by 206 thousand barrels per day; the United Kingdom by 62 thousand barrels per day; China by 16 thousand barrels per day; and Egypt by 13 thousand barrels per day. Production

during July 2006 decreased compared with the previous month in Canada by 65 thousand barrels per day; Mexico by 55 thousand barrels per day; and the United States by 48 thousand barrels per day. Production remained unchanged in Russia.

**Petroleum Consumption.** In June 2006, consumption in all Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) countries was 49 million barrels per day, 1 percent lower than the June 2005 rate. Comparing June rates in 2006 and 2005, consumption was higher in 2006 in the United Kingdom and Germany (each +3 percent). The June 2006 consumption rate was lower in Japan (-5 percent); Canada, France, and the United States (each -2 percent); and Italy and South Korea (-1 percent), compared with the rate 1 year earlier.

**Petroleum Stocks.** For all OECD countries, petroleum stocks at the end of June 2006 totaled 4.1 billion barrels, 1 percent higher than the ending stock level in June 2005. Stock levels were higher in June 2006 in South Korea (+9 percent); France (+2 percent); and Canada and Germany (each +1 percent). Stock levels were lower in Italy (-5 percent); the United Kingdom (-2 percent); the United States (-1 percent); and Japan (less than -1 percent) compared with levels 1 year earlier.

Note: Data on this page are derived from unrounded data not shown in the tables in this section.

**Table 11.1a World Crude Oil Production: OPEC Members**  
(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Algeria	Indonesia	Iran	Iraq	Kuwait <sup>a</sup>	Libya	Nigeria	Qatar	Saudi Arabia <sup>a</sup>	United Arab Emirates	Venezuela	OPEC <sup>b,c</sup>
<b>1973 Average</b> .....	1,097	1,339	5,861	2,018	3,020	2,175	2,054	570	7,596	1,533	3,366	30,629
<b>1975 Average</b> .....	983	1,307	5,350	2,262	2,084	1,480	1,783	438	7,075	1,664	2,346	26,771
<b>1980 Average</b> .....	1,106	1,577	1,662	2,514	1,656	1,787	2,055	472	9,900	1,709	2,168	26,606
<b>1985 Average</b> .....	1,037	1,325	2,250	1,433	1,023	1,059	1,495	301	3,388	1,193	1,677	16,181
<b>1990 Average</b> .....	1,175	1,462	3,088	2,040	1,175	1,375	1,810	406	6,410	2,117	2,137	23,195
<b>1995 Average</b> .....	1,202	1,503	3,643	560	2,057	1,390	1,993	442	8,231	2,233	2,750	26,004
<b>1996 Average</b> .....	1,242	1,547	3,686	579	2,062	1,401	2,001	510	8,218	2,278	2,938	26,461
<b>1997 Average</b> .....	1,277	1,520	3,664	1,155	2,007	1,446	2,132	550	8,362	2,316	3,280	27,710
<b>1998 Average</b> .....	1,246	1,518	3,634	2,150	2,085	1,390	2,153	696	8,389	2,345	3,167	28,774
<b>1999 Average</b> .....	1,202	1,472	3,557	2,508	1,898	1,319	2,130	665	7,833	2,169	2,826	27,579
<b>2000 Average</b> .....	1,254	1,428	3,696	2,571	2,079	1,410	2,165	737	8,404	2,368	3,155	29,267
<b>2001 Average</b> .....	1,310	1,340	3,724	2,390	1,998	1,367	2,256	714	8,031	2,205	3,010	28,344
<b>2002 Average</b> .....	1,306	1,249	3,444	2,023	1,894	1,319	2,118	679	7,634	2,082	2,604	26,352
<b>2003 Average</b> .....	1,611	1,155	3,743	1,308	2,136	1,421	2,275	715	8,775	2,348	2,335	27,822
<b>2004</b> January .....	1,645	1,109	3,950	2,103	2,300	1,450	2,348	751	8,700	2,400	2,540	29,297
February .....	1,645	1,109	3,950	2,003	2,300	1,450	2,348	761	8,700	2,420	2,540	29,226
March .....	1,645	1,099	3,960	2,203	2,355	1,450	2,348	761	8,400	2,370	2,540	29,131
April .....	1,645	1,099	3,970	2,303	2,350	1,450	2,348	761	8,400	2,220	2,540	29,086
May .....	1,645	1,094	3,980	1,903	2,400	1,450	2,348	761	8,500	2,280	2,540	28,901
June .....	1,665	1,089	3,990	1,703	2,400	1,500	2,395	799	9,500	2,510	2,540	30,091
July .....	1,695	1,089	4,010	2,003	2,400	1,550	2,395	799	9,500	2,530	2,540	30,511
August .....	1,695	1,089	4,030	1,803	2,400	1,560	2,302	799	9,500	2,600	2,540	30,318
September .....	1,695	1,089	4,030	2,303	2,400	1,560	2,302	799	9,500	2,600	2,540	30,818
October .....	1,695	1,089	4,035	2,203	2,400	1,560	2,302	799	9,500	2,602	2,640	30,825
November .....	1,725	1,089	4,050	1,703	2,400	1,600	2,302	799	9,500	2,602	2,540	30,310
December .....	1,725	1,104	4,060	1,903	2,400	1,600	2,210	799	9,500	2,602	2,640	30,543
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>1,677</b>	<b>1,096</b>	<b>4,001</b>	<b>2,011</b>	<b>2,376</b>	<b>1,515</b>	<b>2,329</b>	<b>783</b>	<b>9,101</b>	<b>2,478</b>	<b>2,557</b>	<b>29,924</b>
<b>2005</b> January .....	1,750	1,093	4,060	1,903	2,450	1,600	2,430	835	9,500	2,502	2,640	30,763
February .....	1,755	1,083	4,080	1,903	2,500	1,600	2,480	835	9,500	2,502	2,640	30,878
March .....	1,775	1,076	4,080	1,903	2,500	1,620	2,580	835	9,500	2,552	2,640	31,061
April .....	1,775	1,060	4,090	1,903	2,500	1,625	2,640	835	9,600	2,602	2,540	31,170
May .....	1,775	1,072	4,100	1,903	2,500	1,630	2,690	835	9,600	2,402	2,540	31,047
June .....	1,805	1,064	4,210	1,903	2,500	1,635	2,695	835	9,600	2,402	2,540	31,189
July .....	1,805	1,068	4,220	2,003	2,500	1,635	2,695	835	9,600	2,502	2,540	31,403
August .....	1,825	1,068	4,230	1,903	2,500	1,650	2,590	835	9,600	2,552	2,540	31,293
September .....	1,825	1,056	4,190	2,053	2,600	1,650	2,635	835	9,600	2,602	2,540	31,586
October .....	1,825	1,052	4,150	1,803	2,600	1,650	2,695	835	9,500	2,602	2,540	31,252
November .....	1,825	1,055	4,150	1,703	2,600	1,650	2,695	835	9,500	2,602	2,540	31,155
December .....	1,825	1,055	4,100	1,653	2,600	1,650	2,695	835	9,500	2,602	2,540	31,055
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>1,797</b>	<b>1,067</b>	<b>4,139</b>	<b>1,878</b>	<b>2,529</b>	<b>1,633</b>	<b>2,627</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>9,550</b>	<b>2,535</b>	<b>2,565</b>	<b>31,155</b>
<b>2006</b> January .....	1,825	1,045	4,100	1,603	2,600	1,650	2,560	835	9,400	2,602	2,540	30,760
February .....	1,825	1,050	4,050	1,803	2,550	1,650	2,410	835	9,500	2,602	2,540	30,815
March .....	1,825	1,043	4,000	1,903	2,525	1,680	2,370	835	9,350	2,602	2,540	30,673
April .....	1,825	1,035	4,000	1,903	2,525	1,690	2,370	835	9,350	2,602	2,540	30,675
May .....	1,785	1,038	3,950	1,903	2,525	1,700	2,370	835	9,200	2,602	2,540	30,448
June .....	1,795	1,027	4,030	2,153	2,550	1,700	2,465	835	9,100	2,602	2,540	30,797
July .....	1,805	1,020	4,035	2,203	2,550	1,700	2,380	855	9,300	2,702	2,440	30,990
<b>7-Mo. Avg.</b> .....	<b>1,812</b>	<b>1,037</b>	<b>4,023</b>	<b>1,925</b>	<b>2,546</b>	<b>1,682</b>	<b>2,418</b>	<b>838</b>	<b>9,313</b>	<b>2,617</b>	<b>2,525</b>	<b>30,736</b>
<b>2005 7-Mo. Avg.</b> .....	<b>1,777</b>	<b>1,074</b>	<b>4,120</b>	<b>1,918</b>	<b>2,493</b>	<b>1,621</b>	<b>2,603</b>	<b>835</b>	<b>9,558</b>	<b>2,495</b>	<b>2,582</b>	<b>31,075</b>
<b>2004 7-Mo. Avg.</b> .....	<b>1,655</b>	<b>1,098</b>	<b>3,973</b>	<b>2,032</b>	<b>2,358</b>	<b>1,472</b>	<b>2,362</b>	<b>771</b>	<b>8,814</b>	<b>2,390</b>	<b>2,540</b>	<b>29,464</b>

<sup>a</sup> Except for the period from August 1990 through May 1991, includes about one-half of the production in the Kuwait-Saudi Arabia Neutral Zone. Kuwaiti Neutral Zone output was discontinued following Iraq's invasion of Kuwait on August 2, 1990, but was resumed in June 1991. In July 2006, Neutral Zone production by both Kuwait and Saudi Arabia totaled about 570 thousand barrels per day.

<sup>b</sup> Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries.

<sup>c</sup> Current members of OPEC are Algeria, Indonesia, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Libya, Nigeria, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, the United Arab Emirates, and Venezuela. Ecuador and Gabon, which withdrew from OPEC membership at the end of 1992 and 1994,

respectively, are excluded from all OPEC totals.

Notes: • Crude oil includes lease condensate but excludes natural gas plant liquids. • Monthly data are often preliminary figures and may not average to the annual totals because of rounding or because updates to the preliminary monthly data are not available.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/inter.html>.

Sources: See end of section.

**Table 11.1b World Crude Oil Production: Persian Gulf Nations, Non-OPEC, and World**  
(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	Persian Gulf Nations <sup>b</sup>	Selected Non-OPEC <sup>a</sup> Producers									Total Non-OPEC <sup>a</sup>	World
		Canada	China	Egypt	Mexico	Norway	Former U.S.S.R.	Russia	United Kingdom	United States		
<b>1973 Average</b> .....	<b>20,668</b>	<b>1,798</b>	<b>1,090</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>465</b>	<b>32</b>	<b>8,324</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>9,208</b>	<b>25,050</b>	<b>55,679</b>
<b>1975 Average</b> .....	<b>18,934</b>	<b>1,430</b>	<b>1,490</b>	<b>235</b>	<b>705</b>	<b>189</b>	<b>9,523</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>8,375</b>	<b>26,058</b>	<b>52,828</b>
<b>1980 Average</b> .....	<b>17,961</b>	<b>1,435</b>	<b>2,114</b>	<b>595</b>	<b>1,936</b>	<b>486</b>	<b>11,706</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>1,622</b>	<b>8,597</b>	<b>32,952</b>	<b>59,558</b>
<b>1985 Average</b> .....	<b>9,630</b>	<b>1,471</b>	<b>2,505</b>	<b>887</b>	<b>2,745</b>	<b>773</b>	<b>11,585</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>2,530</b>	<b>8,971</b>	<b>37,785</b>	<b>53,966</b>
<b>1990 Average</b> .....	<b>15,278</b>	<b>1,553</b>	<b>2,774</b>	<b>873</b>	<b>2,553</b>	<b>1,630</b>	<b>10,975</b>	<b>NA</b>	<b>1,820</b>	<b>7,355</b>	<b>37,297</b>	<b>60,492</b>
<b>1995 Average</b> .....	<b>17,208</b>	<b>1,805</b>	<b>2,990</b>	<b>920</b>	<b>2,618</b>	<b>2,766</b>	—	<b>5,995</b>	<b>2,489</b>	<b>6,560</b>	<b>36,329</b>	<b>62,333</b>
<b>1996 Average</b> .....	<b>17,367</b>	<b>1,837</b>	<b>3,131</b>	<b>922</b>	<b>2,855</b>	<b>3,091</b>	—	<b>5,850</b>	<b>2,568</b>	<b>6,465</b>	<b>37,236</b>	<b>63,698</b>
<b>1997 Average</b> .....	<b>18,095</b>	<b>1,922</b>	<b>3,200</b>	<b>856</b>	<b>3,023</b>	<b>3,142</b>	—	<b>5,920</b>	<b>2,518</b>	<b>6,452</b>	<b>37,979</b>	<b>65,689</b>
<b>1998 Average</b> .....	<b>19,337</b>	<b>1,981</b>	<b>3,198</b>	<b>834</b>	<b>3,070</b>	<b>3,011</b>	—	<b>5,854</b>	<b>2,616</b>	<b>6,252</b>	<b>38,141</b>	<b>66,916</b>
<b>1999 Average</b> .....	<b>18,667</b>	<b>1,907</b>	<b>3,195</b>	<b>852</b>	<b>2,906</b>	<b>3,019</b>	—	<b>6,079</b>	<b>2,684</b>	<b>5,881</b>	<b>38,270</b>	<b>65,848</b>
<b>2000 Average</b> .....	<b>19,892</b>	<b>1,977</b>	<b>3,249</b>	<b>748</b>	<b>3,012</b>	<b>3,222</b>	—	<b>6,479</b>	<b>2,275</b>	<b>5,822</b>	<b>39,102</b>	<b>68,369</b>
<b>2001 Average</b> .....	<b>19,098</b>	<b>2,029</b>	<b>3,300</b>	<b>698</b>	<b>3,127</b>	<b>3,226</b>	—	<b>6,917</b>	<b>2,282</b>	<b>5,801</b>	<b>39,639</b>	<b>67,984</b>
<b>2002 Average</b> .....	<b>17,794</b>	<b>2,171</b>	<b>3,390</b>	<b>631</b>	<b>3,177</b>	<b>3,131</b>	—	<b>7,408</b>	<b>2,292</b>	<b>5,746</b>	<b>40,615</b>	<b>66,967</b>
<b>2003 Average</b> .....	<b>19,063</b>	<b>2,306</b>	<b>3,409</b>	<b>618</b>	<b>3,371</b>	<b>3,042</b>	—	<b>8,132</b>	<b>2,093</b>	<b>5,681</b>	<b>41,412</b>	<b>69,235</b>
<b>2004</b>												
January .....	20,241	2,414	3,440	610	3,417	3,121	—	8,457	2,021	5,570	42,267	71,564
February .....	20,171	2,470	3,474	607	3,360	3,158	—	8,503	1,897	5,556	42,301	71,527
March .....	20,086	2,440	3,393	590	3,368	3,066	—	8,562	2,026	5,607	42,370	71,502
April .....	20,041	2,363	3,435	580	3,439	3,044	—	8,639	1,966	5,527	42,359	71,445
May .....	19,861	2,384	3,420	591	3,394	3,009	—	8,708	1,800	5,548	42,235	71,136
June .....	20,939	2,430	3,460	585	3,436	3,048	—	8,883	1,926	5,398	42,642	72,733
July .....	21,279	2,410	3,486	595	3,363	3,059	—	8,924	1,876	5,458	42,573	73,084
August .....	21,169	2,370	3,500	596	3,354	2,616	—	9,013	1,648	5,333	41,840	72,159
September .....	21,669	2,407	3,574	605	3,431	2,720	—	9,042	1,578	5,062	41,958	72,777
October .....	21,576	2,369	3,544	604	3,451	2,963	—	9,006	1,701	5,156	42,448	73,274
November .....	21,091	2,435	3,533	599	3,364	2,941	—	8,995	1,825	5,396	42,613	72,924
December .....	21,301	2,295	3,566	571	3,222	2,720	—	8,916	1,880	5,413	42,007	72,550
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>20,787</b>	<b>2,398</b>	<b>3,485</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>3,383</b>	<b>2,954</b>	—	<b>8,805</b>	<b>1,845</b>	<b>5,419</b>	<b>42,300</b>	<b>72,224</b>
<b>2005</b>												
January .....	21,285	2,330	3,561	658	3,351	2,720	—	8,870	1,775	R 5,441	R 42,161	R 72,924
February .....	21,355	2,298	3,570	658	3,349	2,809	—	8,920	1,771	R 5,494	R 42,300	R 73,178
March .....	21,405	2,172	3,594	662	3,252	2,867	—	8,925	1,802	R 5,601	R 42,479	R 73,539
April .....	21,565	2,300	3,584	659	3,409	2,864	—	8,888	1,771	R 5,556	R 42,680	R 73,850
May .....	21,375	2,360	3,611	656	3,441	2,795	—	8,900	1,743	R 5,581	R 42,968	R 74,015
June .....	21,485	2,330	3,646	656	3,425	2,398	—	9,026	1,643	R 5,460	R 42,472	R 73,661
July .....	21,695	2,339	3,654	658	3,082	2,715	—	8,990	1,625	R 5,240	R 42,120	R 73,523
August .....	21,655	2,372	3,668	655	3,414	2,643	—	9,140	1,342	R 5,218	R 42,333	R 73,626
September .....	21,915	2,262	3,623	660	3,367	2,663	—	9,170	1,518	R 4,204	R 41,650	R 73,236
October .....	21,525	2,462	3,649	664	3,221	2,577	—	9,230	1,612	R 4,534	R 42,006	R 73,258
November .....	21,425	2,548	3,621	667	3,311	2,645	—	9,210	1,543	R 4,837	R 42,601	R 73,756
December .....	21,325	2,645	3,520	647	3,388	2,683	—	R 9,240	1,645	R 4,984	R 43,005	R 74,060
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>21,501</b>	<b>2,369</b>	<b>3,609</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>3,334</b>	<b>2,698</b>	—	<b>R 9,043</b>	<b>1,649</b>	<b>R 5,178</b>	<b>R 42,399</b>	<b>R 73,554</b>
<b>2006</b>												
January .....	21,175	2,591	3,670	654	3,372	2,657	—	R 9,030	1,707	E 5,047	R 42,776	R 73,536
February .....	21,375	2,482	3,662	657	3,311	2,620	—	R 9,040	1,639	E 5,048	R 42,649	R 73,464
March .....	21,250	2,423	3,710	651	3,350	2,610	—	R 9,150	1,597	E 5,016	R 42,619	R 73,292
April .....	21,250	2,471	3,680	663	3,370	2,407	—	R 9,170	1,591	E 5,067	R 42,624	R 73,299
May .....	21,050	2,353	3,712	655	3,329	2,535	—	R 9,160	1,488	E 5,100	R 42,663	R 73,112
June .....	21,305	2,405	3,700	607	3,287	2,365	—	R 9,260	1,391	E 5,219	R 42,342	R 73,139
July .....	21,680	2,340	3,716	620	3,232	2,571	—	9,260	1,453	E 5,171	42,807	73,796
<b>7-Mo. Avg.</b> .....	<b>21,297</b>	<b>2,437</b>	<b>3,693</b>	<b>644</b>	<b>3,322</b>	<b>2,538</b>	—	<b>9,154</b>	<b>1,552</b>	<b>E 5,096</b>	<b>42,642</b>	<b>73,377</b>
<b>2005 7-Mo. Avg.</b> .....	<b>21,453</b>	<b>2,304</b>	<b>3,603</b>	<b>658</b>	<b>3,329</b>	<b>2,738</b>	—	<b>8,931</b>	<b>1,733</b>	<b>E 5,481</b>	<b>42,455</b>	<b>73,530</b>
<b>2004 7-Mo. Avg.</b> .....	<b>20,375</b>	<b>2,416</b>	<b>3,444</b>	<b>594</b>	<b>3,397</b>	<b>3,072</b>	—	<b>8,669</b>	<b>1,930</b>	<b>5,524</b>	<b>42,392</b>	<b>71,857</b>

<sup>a</sup> Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries.

<sup>b</sup> The Persian Gulf Nations are Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates. Production from the Neutral Zone between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia is included in "Persian Gulf Nations."

R=Revised. NA=Not available. —=Not applicable. E=Estimate.

Notes: • Crude oil includes lease condensate but excludes natural gas plant liquids. • Monthly data are often preliminary figures and may not

average to the annual totals because of rounding or because updates to the preliminary monthly data are not available. • Data for countries may not sum to World totals due to independent rounding. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

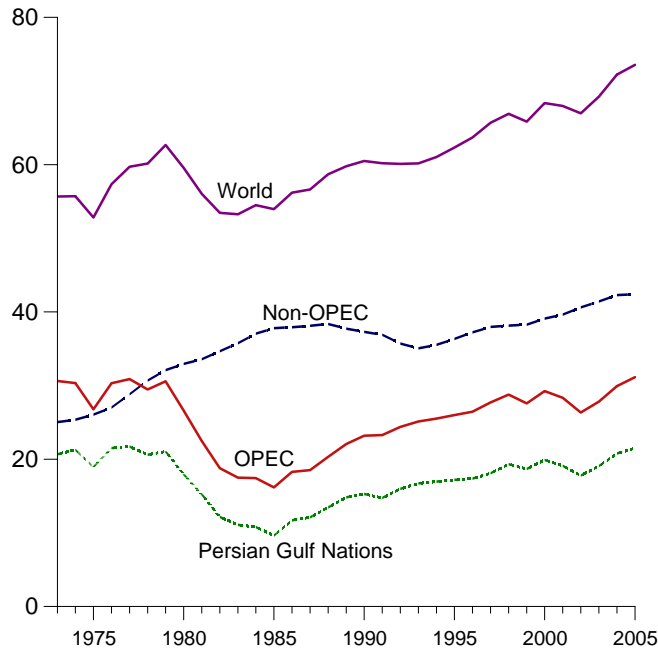
Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/inter.html>.

Sources: See end of section.

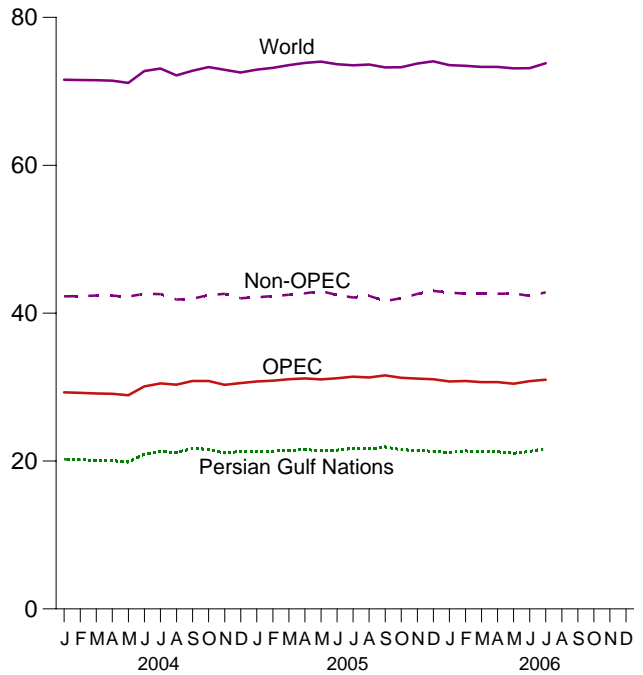


**Figure 11.1a Crude Oil Production Overview**  
(Million Barrels per Day)

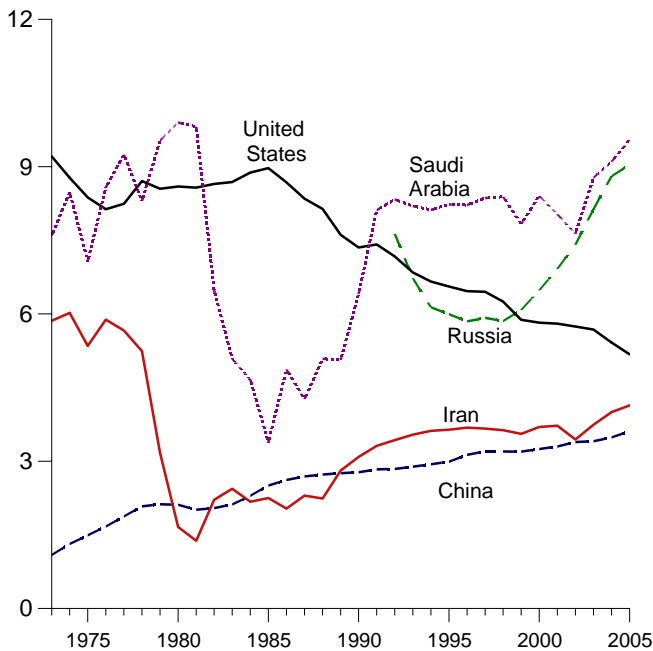
World Production, 1973-2005



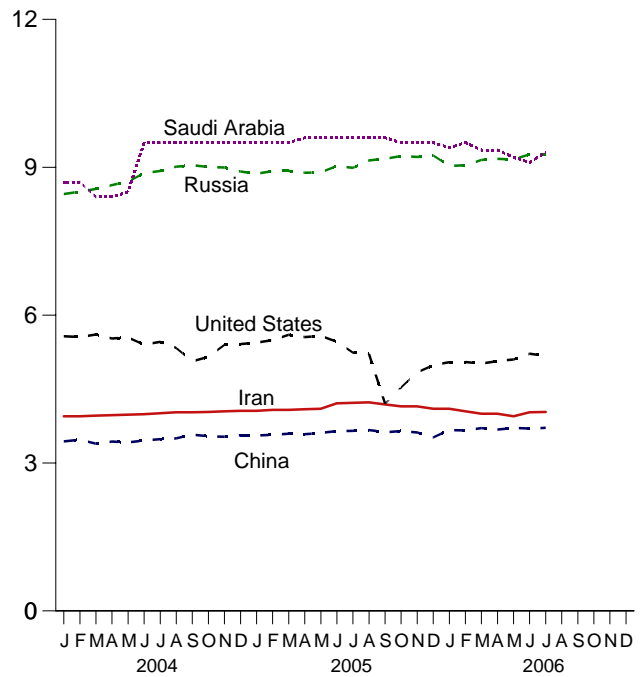
World Production, Monthly



Selected Producers, 1973-2005



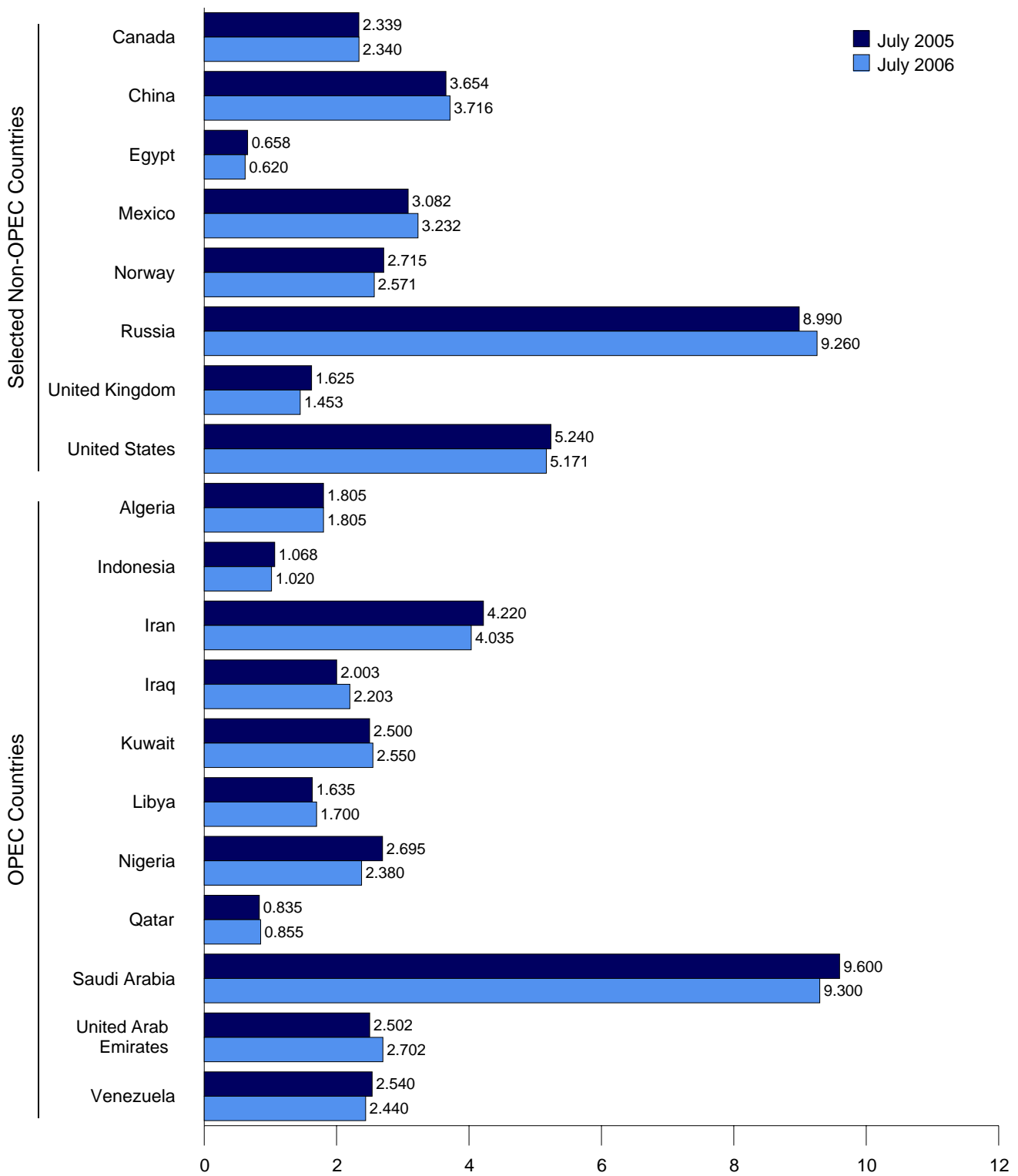
Selected Producers, Monthly



Notes: • OPEC is the Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries.  
• The Persian Gulf Nations are Bahrain, Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Qatar, Saudi Arabia, and the United Arab Emirates. Production from the Neutral Zone between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia is included in "Persian Gulf Nations."

• Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.  
Web Page: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/inter.html>.  
Sources: Tables 11.1a and 11.b.

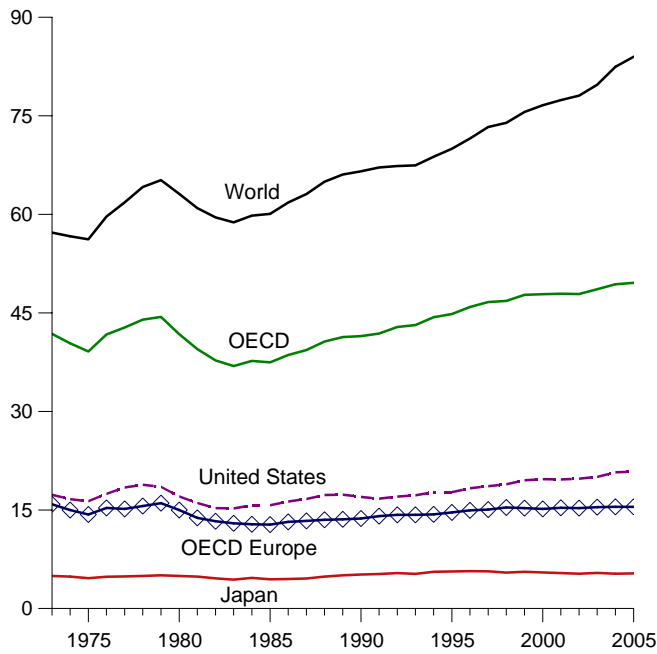
**Figure 11.1b Crude Oil Production by Selected Country**  
(Million Barrels per Day)



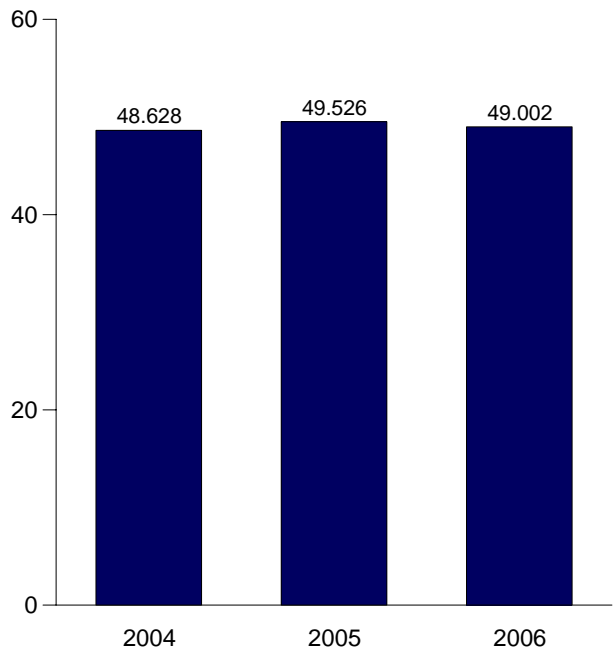
Note: OPEC is the Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries.  
 Web Page: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/inter.html>.  
 Sources: Tables 11.1a and 11.1b.

**Figure 11.2 Petroleum Consumption in OECD Countries**  
(Million Barrels per Day)

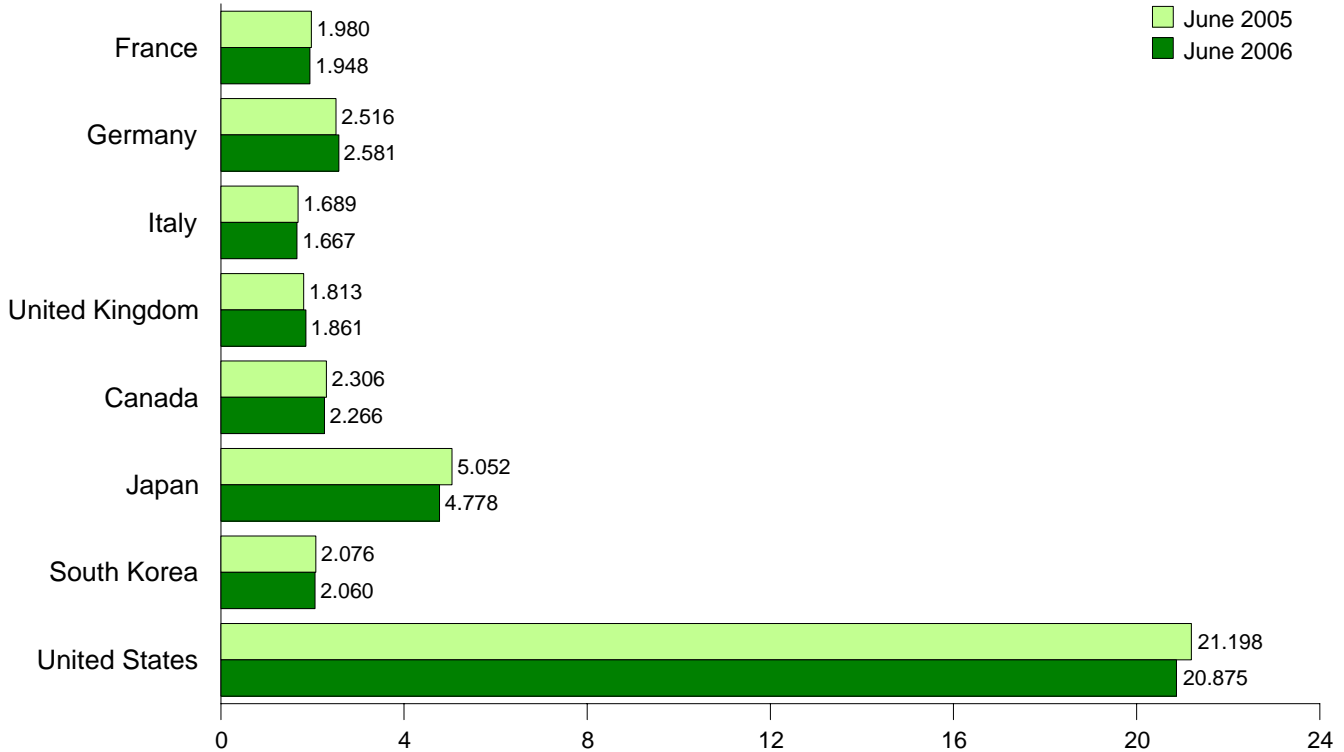
Overview, 1973-2005



OECD Total, June



By Selected OECD Country



Notes: • OECD is the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development.  
• Because vertical scales differ, graphs should not be compared.

Web Page: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/inter.html>.  
Source: Table 11.2.

**Table 11.2 Petroleum Consumption in OECD Countries**  
(Thousand Barrels per Day)

	France	Germany <sup>a</sup>	Italy	United Kingdom	OECD Europe <sup>b</sup>	Canada	Japan	South Korea	United States	Other OECD <sup>c</sup>	OECD <sup>d</sup>	World
<b>1973 Average</b> .....	2,601	3,324	2,068	2,341	15,879	1,729	4,949	281	17,308	1,658	41,804	57,237
<b>1975 Average</b> .....	2,252	2,957	1,855	1,911	14,314	1,779	4,621	311	16,322	1,794	39,141	56,198
<b>1980 Average</b> .....	2,256	3,082	1,934	1,725	14,995	1,873	4,960	537	17,056	2,342	41,763	63,114
<b>1985 Average</b> .....	1,753	2,651	1,705	1,617	12,772	1,526	4,436	552	15,726	2,469	37,481	60,085
<b>1990 Average</b> .....	1,826	2,682	1,874	1,776	13,710	1,746	5,184	1,048	16,988	2,804	41,480	66,546
<b>1995 Average</b> .....	1,919	2,882	1,942	1,816	14,632	1,811	5,647	2,008	17,725	3,001	44,823	69,984
<b>1996 Average</b> .....	1,949	2,922	1,920	1,852	14,935	1,864	5,690	2,101	18,309	2,996	45,895	71,539
<b>1997 Average</b> .....	1,969	2,917	1,934	1,804	15,072	1,952	5,654	2,255	18,620	3,091	46,645	73,293
<b>1998 Average</b> .....	2,040	2,923	1,941	1,792	15,382	1,943	5,470	1,917	18,917	3,192	46,820	73,945
<b>1999 Average</b> .....	2,029	2,838	1,891	1,795	15,283	2,027	5,593	2,084	19,519	3,236	47,742	75,596
<b>2000 Average</b> .....	2,001	2,772	1,854	1,757	15,159	2,027	5,492	2,135	19,701	3,326	47,840	76,619
<b>2001 Average</b> .....	2,052	2,815	1,837	1,730	15,341	2,057	5,396	2,132	19,649	3,341	47,916	77,406
<b>2002 Average</b> .....	1,983	2,722	1,870	1,731	15,290	2,078	5,304	2,149	19,761	3,294	47,877	78,082
<b>2003 Average</b> .....	1,999	2,679	1,873	1,758	15,438	2,207	5,416	2,175	20,034	3,330	48,600	79,742
<b>2004</b> January .....	2,091	2,458	1,709	1,760	14,954	2,287	5,844	2,389	20,479	3,349	49,302	NA
February .....	2,126	2,675	1,810	1,746	15,630	2,340	6,035	2,261	20,872	3,455	50,593	NA
March .....	2,086	2,801	1,862	1,839	15,952	2,319	5,822	2,261	20,453	3,449	50,256	NA
April .....	2,063	2,662	1,741	1,859	15,529	2,197	5,046	2,055	20,545	3,324	48,696	NA
May .....	1,747	2,327	1,700	1,756	14,311	2,155	4,670	1,985	20,313	3,373	46,807	NA
June .....	1,977	2,627	1,839	1,823	15,361	2,287	4,731	2,047	20,780	3,422	48,628	NA
July .....	1,989	2,687	1,878	1,824	15,527	2,291	5,069	1,910	20,880	3,418	49,094	NA
August .....	1,829	2,652	1,658	1,776	14,874	2,318	5,228	2,044	21,028	3,303	48,795	NA
September .....	2,104	2,828	1,858	1,808	16,023	2,347	4,908	2,073	20,529	3,372	49,252	NA
October .....	2,020	2,655	1,840	1,806	15,710	2,289	5,086	2,150	20,861	3,264	49,360	NA
November .....	1,992	2,821	1,773	1,839	15,968	2,381	5,173	2,245	20,805	3,520	50,091	NA
December .....	2,068	2,802	1,861	1,760	16,013	2,413	5,930	2,441	21,229	3,564	51,590	NA
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>2,007</b>	<b>2,665</b>	<b>1,794</b>	<b>1,800</b>	<b>15,484</b>	<b>2,302</b>	<b>5,295</b>	<b>2,155</b>	<b>20,731</b>	<b>3,401</b>	<b>49,368</b>	<b>82,452</b>
<b>2005</b> January .....	1,975	2,445	1,673	1,826	R 15,025	2,386	5,797	2,443	R 20,694	3,393	R 49,738	NA
February .....	2,221	2,672	1,836	1,836	R 16,058	2,396	6,217	2,326	R 20,830	3,447	R 51,275	NA
March .....	2,130	2,515	1,816	1,836	15,702	2,297	5,997	2,438	R 21,009	3,468	R 50,911	NA
April .....	1,918	2,549	1,730	1,758	R 15,236	2,137	5,179	2,167	R 20,137	3,623	R 48,478	NA
May .....	1,882	2,585	1,652	1,736	R 14,866	2,266	4,594	1,958	R 20,606	3,434	R 47,725	NA
June .....	1,980	2,516	1,689	1,813	R 15,350	2,306	5,052	2,076	R 21,198	3,543	R 49,526	NA
July .....	1,944	2,588	1,738	1,780	R 15,098	2,226	4,987	1,914	R 20,939	3,338	R 48,503	NA
August .....	2,004	2,851	1,582	1,787	R 15,645	2,368	5,013	2,042	R 21,666	3,482	R 50,215	NA
September .....	2,059	2,817	1,735	1,851	15,925	2,131	5,077	2,066	R 20,142	3,471	R 48,812	NA
October .....	1,870	2,661	1,711	1,727	R 15,271	2,168	4,742	1,938	R 20,253	3,337	R 47,709	NA
November .....	2,004	2,738	1,784	1,848	R 15,929	2,357	5,333	2,266	R 20,623	3,686	R 50,194	NA
December .....	2,022	2,490	1,848	1,868	R 15,721	2,162	6,307	2,484	R 21,495	3,676	R 51,845	NA
<b>Average</b> .....	<b>1,999</b>	<b>2,618</b>	<b>1,732</b>	<b>1,805</b>	<b>R 15,479</b>	<b>2,266</b>	<b>5,353</b>	<b>2,176</b>	<b>R 20,802</b>	<b>3,491</b>	<b>R 49,567</b>	<b>R 83,985</b>
<b>2006</b> January .....	2,077	2,470	1,727	1,768	R 15,195	2,081	6,014	2,380	20,110	3,488	R 49,268	NA
February .....	2,132	2,585	1,972	1,819	R 15,954	2,222	6,154	2,269	20,316	3,476	R 50,390	NA
March .....	2,095	2,619	1,905	1,956	R 16,037	2,228	5,723	2,184	20,695	3,618	R 50,485	NA
April .....	1,891	2,456	1,572	1,795	R 14,551	R 2,054	5,123	1,989	20,182	3,384	R 47,283	NA
May .....	1,819	2,625	1,646	1,845	R 15,044	R 2,169	4,455	2,033	20,463	3,404	R 47,568	NA
June .....	1,948	2,581	1,667	1,861	15,515	2,266	4,778	2,060	20,875	3,507	49,002	NA
<b>6-Mo. Avg.</b> .....	<b>1,992</b>	<b>2,556</b>	<b>1,746</b>	<b>1,841</b>	<b>15,377</b>	<b>2,169</b>	<b>5,366</b>	<b>2,152</b>	<b>20,441</b>	<b>3,480</b>	<b>48,986</b>	<b>NA</b>
<b>2005 6-Mo. Avg.</b> .....	<b>2,015</b>	<b>2,545</b>	<b>1,731</b>	<b>1,801</b>	<b>15,363</b>	<b>2,297</b>	<b>5,465</b>	<b>2,234</b>	<b>20,745</b>	<b>3,484</b>	<b>49,588</b>	<b>NA</b>
<b>2004 6-Mo. Avg.</b> .....	<b>2,014</b>	<b>2,590</b>	<b>1,776</b>	<b>1,797</b>	<b>15,284</b>	<b>2,263</b>	<b>5,356</b>	<b>2,167</b>	<b>20,569</b>	<b>3,395</b>	<b>49,034</b>	<b>NA</b>

<sup>a</sup> Data are for unified Germany, i.e., the former East Germany and West Germany.

<sup>b</sup> "OECD Europe" consists of Austria, Belgium, Czech Republic (beginning in 1984), Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Hungary, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Norway, Poland, Portugal, Slovakia, (beginning in 1984) Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, and the United Kingdom.

<sup>c</sup> "Other OECD" consists of Australia, Mexico, New Zealand, and the U.S. Territories.

<sup>d</sup> The Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) consists of "OECD Europe," Canada, Japan, South Korea, the United States, and "Other OECD."

R=Revised. NA=Not available.

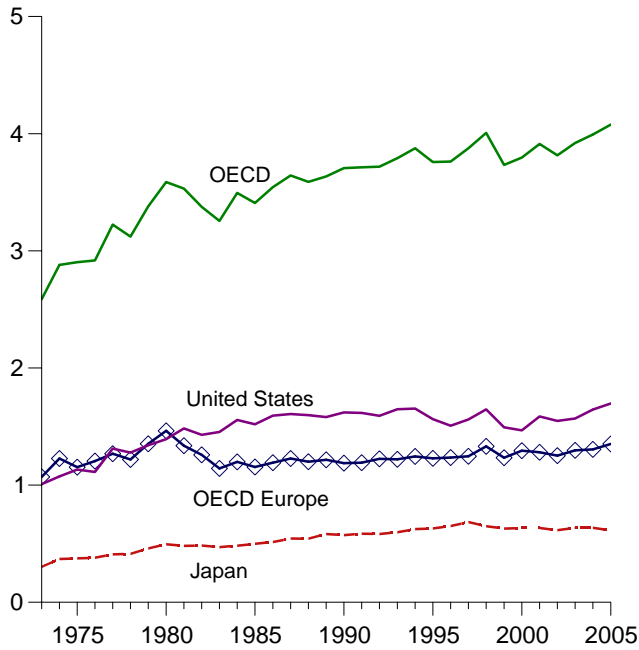
Notes: • Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/inter.html>.

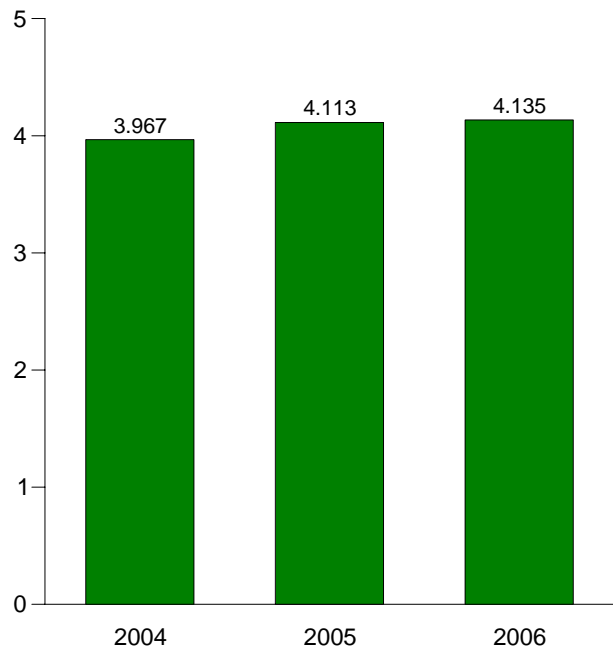
Sources: • **United States:** Table 3.1b. • **U.S. Territories: 1983-2004**—Energy Information Administration (EIA), International Energy Database. • **East Germany, Former Czechoslovakia, Hungary, Mexico, Poland, South Korea, Non-OECD Countries, and World: 1973-1979**—EIA, International Energy Database. **1980-1983**—EIA, *International Energy Annual 2004*, June 2006, Table 1.2. • **Non-OECD Countries: 1984-2004**—EIA, *International Energy Annual 2004*, June 2006, Table 1.2. **2005**—EIA, *Short Term Energy Outlook*, June 2006, Table 3 (adjusted to remove Slovakia). • **World: 1984-2004**—Sum of OECD and Non-OECD Countries. • **All Other Data: 1973-1981**—International Energy Agency (IEA), *Quarterly Oil Statistics and Energy Balances in OECD Countries*, various issues. **1982-1983**—IEA, Monthly Oil and Gas Statistics Database. **1984 forward**—IEA, Monthly Oil Data Service, September 12, 2006.

**Figure 11.3 Petroleum Stocks in OECD Countries**  
(Billion Barrels)

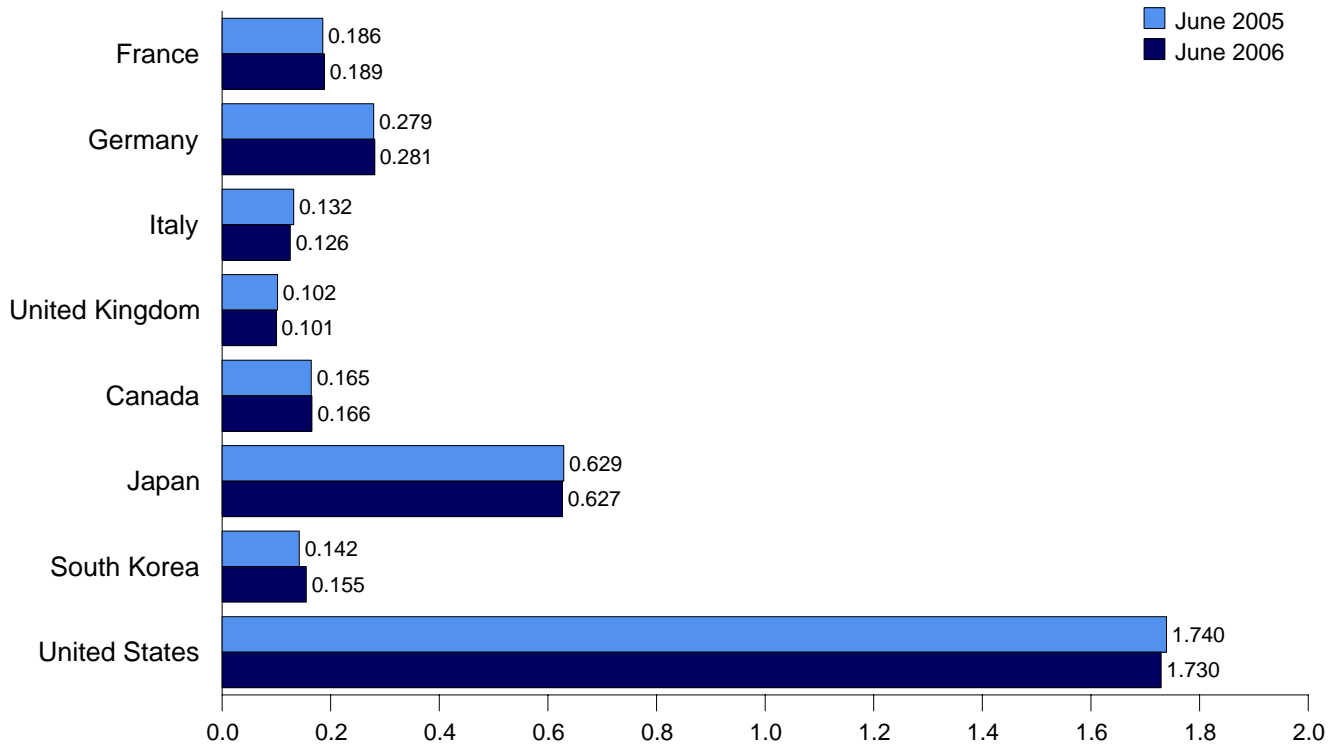
Overview, End of Year, 1973-2005



OECD Stocks, End of Month, June



By Selected OECD Country, End of Month



Note: OECD is the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development.  
Web Page: <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/inter.html>.  
Source: Table 11.3.

**Table 11.3 Petroleum Stocks in OECD Countries**  
(Million Barrels)

	France	Germany <sup>a</sup>	Italy	United Kingdom	OECD Europe <sup>b</sup>	Canada	Japan	South Korea	United States	Other OECD <sup>c</sup>	OECD <sup>d</sup>
<b>1973 Year</b> .....	201	181	152	156	1,070	140	303	NA	1,008	67	2,588
<b>1975 Year</b> .....	225	187	143	165	1,154	174	375	NA	1,133	67	2,903
<b>1980 Year</b> .....	243	319	170	168	1,464	164	495	NA	1,392	72	3,587
<b>1985 Year</b> .....	139	277	156	131	1,154	112	500	13	1,519	110	3,408
<b>1990 Year</b> .....	143	280	143	103	1,188	143	572	64	1,621	117	3,706
<b>1995 Year</b> .....	155	302	141	101	1,228	132	631	92	1,563	113	3,758
<b>1996 Year</b> .....	154	303	135	103	1,235	127	651	123	1,507	118	3,762
<b>1997 Year</b> .....	161	299	129	100	1,246	144	685	124	1,560	115	3,875
<b>1998 Year</b> .....	169	323	135	104	1,331	139	649	129	1,647	111	4,006
<b>1999 Year</b> .....	160	290	130	101	1,233	142	629	132	1,493	105	3,733
<b>2000 Year</b> .....	170	272	140	100	1,294	144	634	140	1,468	117	3,796
<b>2001 Year</b> .....	165	273	134	113	1,281	156	634	143	1,586	112	3,912
<b>2002 Year</b> .....	175	253	138	104	1,252	157	615	140	1,548	103	3,815
<b>2003 Year</b> .....	185	273	135	100	1,296	170	636	155	1,568	96	3,921
<b>2004</b> January .....	183	277	132	103	1,314	168	631	143	1,556	98	3,910
February .....	178	275	132	102	1,291	169	625	151	1,557	100	3,892
March .....	176	270	136	99	1,291	165	614	143	1,571	97	3,881
April .....	181	268	134	102	1,284	167	612	148	1,580	107	3,898
May .....	186	272	131	100	1,296	165	625	146	1,610	102	3,945
June .....	184	267	135	102	1,299	163	622	153	1,631	99	3,967
July .....	184	269	133	107	1,302	166	630	154	1,646	99	3,998
August .....	185	271	137	95	1,319	165	627	150	1,654	99	4,015
September .....	189	264	139	101	1,312	171	632	152	1,642	99	4,007
October .....	188	270	131	100	1,314	167	642	148	1,637	105	4,013
November .....	192	267	137	104	1,318	165	656	163	1,656	106	4,065
<b>December</b> .....	186	267	136	104	1,304	160	635	149	1,645	99	3,993
<b>2005</b> January .....	187	276	139	102	1,324	160	642	147	1,647	107	4,026
February .....	188	273	136	106	<sup>R</sup> 1,318	166	617	143	<sup>R</sup> 1,663	106	<sup>R</sup> 4,013
March .....	187	280	134	102	1,333	163	605	137	<sup>R</sup> 1,661	104	<sup>R</sup> 4,002
April .....	189	280	131	107	1,334	164	606	139	<sup>R</sup> 1,702	101	<sup>R</sup> 4,047
May .....	197	280	132	107	1,358	164	624	151	<sup>R</sup> 1,730	104	<sup>R</sup> 4,131
June .....	186	279	132	102	1,330	165	629	142	<sup>R</sup> 1,740	108	<sup>R</sup> 4,113
July .....	191	278	131	101	<sup>R</sup> 1,349	170	640	151	<sup>R</sup> 1,743	106	<sup>R</sup> 4,160
August .....	193	276	136	105	<sup>R</sup> 1,353	169	645	151	<sup>R</sup> 1,716	94	<sup>R</sup> 4,128
September .....	191	276	137	109	<sup>R</sup> 1,361	171	638	145	<sup>R</sup> 1,704	112	<sup>R</sup> 4,131
October .....	202	279	139	109	<sup>R</sup> 1,366	173	649	151	<sup>R</sup> 1,716	111	4,167
November .....	198	274	135	104	<sup>R</sup> 1,355	179	639	144	<sup>R</sup> 1,729	108	<sup>R</sup> 4,154
<b>December</b> .....	196	283	132	96	<sup>R</sup> 1,352	178	612	135	<sup>R</sup> 1,698	103	<sup>R</sup> 4,077
<b>2006</b> January .....	197	287	128	100	1,377	179	604	138	1,717	103	4,117
February .....	192	283	135	103	1,378	178	600	142	1,724	103	4,125
March .....	196	280	132	98	<sup>R</sup> 1,357	170	620	137	1,692	102	<sup>R</sup> 4,078
April .....	196	282	132	103	<sup>R</sup> 1,362	<sup>R</sup> 169	618	144	1,701	107	<sup>R</sup> 4,102
May .....	194	280	130	105	<sup>R</sup> 1,364	<sup>R</sup> 168	634	152	1,724	106	<sup>R</sup> 4,149
June .....	189	281	126	101	1,351	166	627	155	1,730	106	4,135

<sup>a</sup> Through December 1983, the data for Germany are for the former West Germany only. Beginning with January 1984, the data for Germany are for the unified Germany, i.e., the former East Germany and West Germany.

<sup>b</sup> "OECD Europe" consists of Austria, Belgium, Denmark, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, the Netherlands, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, and the United Kingdom, and, for 1984 forward, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, and Slovakia.

<sup>c</sup> "Other OECD" consists of Australia, New Zealand, and the U.S. Territories, and, for 1984 forward, Mexico.

<sup>d</sup> The Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD) consists of "OECD Europe," Canada, Japan, South Korea, the United States, and "Other OECD."

R=Revised. NA=Not available.

Notes: • Stocks are at end of period. • Petroleum stocks include crude oil (including strategic reserves), unfinished oils, natural gas plant liquids, and refined

products. • In the United States in January 1975, 1981, and 1983, numerous respondents were added to bulk terminal and pipeline surveys, thereby affecting subsequent stocks reported. New-basis end-of-year U.S. stocks, in million barrels, would have been 1,121 in 1974, 1,425 in 1980, and 1,461 in 1982.

• Totals may not equal sum of components due to independent rounding. • U.S. geographic coverage is the 50 States and the District of Columbia.

Web Page: For annual data not displayed between 1973 and 1995, see <http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/inter.html>.

Sources: • **United States:** Table 3.1b. • **U.S. Territories: 1983-2004**—Energy Information Administration, International Energy Database.

• **All Other Data: 1973-1982**—International Energy Agency (IEA), *Quarterly Oil Statistics and Energy Balances*, various issues. **1983**—IEA, *Monthly Oil and Gas Statistics Database*. **1984 forward**—IEA, *Monthly Oil Data Service*, September 12, 2006.

# International Petroleum

## Tables 11.1a and 11.1b Sources

**United States:** See Table 3.1a.

### **All Other Countries: Monthly Data**

2004 forward: Energy Information Administration (EIA), *International Petroleum Monthly*, and Office of Energy Markets and End Use (EMEU), International Energy Database, September 2006.

### **All Other Countries: Annual Data**

1973–1979: EIA, *International Energy Annual 1981*, Table 8.  
1980–2004: EIA, EMEU, International Energy Database, September 2006.  
2005: Average of monthly data.

### **World: Monthly Data**

2004 forward: EIA, *International Petroleum Monthly*, sum of all countries' monthly data.

### **World: Annual Data**

1973–1979: EIA, *International Energy Annual 1981*, Table 8.  
1980–2004: EIA, EMEU, International Energy Database, September 2006  
2005: Average of monthly data.

## Appendix A. Thermal Conversion Factors

The thermal conversion factors presented in the following tables can be used to estimate the heat content in British thermal units (Btu) of a given amount of energy measured in physical units, such as barrels or cubic feet. For example, 10 barrels of asphalt has a heat content of approximately 66.36 million Btu (10 barrels x 6.636 million Btu per barrel = 66.36 million Btu).

The heat content rates (i.e., thermal conversion factors) provided in this section represent the gross (or higher or upper) energy content of the fuels. Gross heat content rates are applied in all Btu calculations for the *Monthly Energy Review* and are commonly used in energy calculations in the United States; net (or lower) heat content rates are typically used in European energy calculations. The difference between the two rates is the amount of energy that is consumed to vaporize water that is created during the combustion process. Generally, the difference ranges from 2 percent to 10 percent, depending on the specific fuel and its hydrogen content. Some fuels, such as unseasoned wood, can be more than 40 percent different in their gross

and net heat content rates. See “Heat Content” and “British Thermal Unit (Btu)” in the Glossary for more information.

Thermal conversion factors for hydrocarbon mixes (Table A1) are weighted averages of the thermal conversion factors for each hydrocarbon included in the mix. For example, in calculating the thermal conversion factor for a 60-40 butane-propane mixture, the thermal conversion factor for butane is weighted 1.5 times the thermal conversion factor for propane.

In general, the annual thermal conversion factors presented in Tables A2 through A6 are computed from final annual data or from the best available data and labeled “preliminary.” Often, the previous year’s factor is used as a preliminary value until data become available to calculate the factor appropriate to the year. The source of each factor is described in the section entitled “Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation,” which follows Table A6 in this appendix.

**Table A1. Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum Products**  
(Million Btu per Barrel)

Petroleum Product	Heat Content	Petroleum Product	Heat Content
Asphalt	6.636	Natural Gasoline and Isopentane	4.620
Aviation Gasoline	5.048	Pentanes Plus	4.620
Butane	4.326	Petrochemical Feedstocks	
Butane-Propane Mixture <sup>a</sup>	4.130	Naptha Less Than 401°F	5.248
Distillate Fuel Oil	5.825	Other Oils Equal to or Greater Than 401°F	5.825
Ethane	3.082	Still Gas	6.000
Ethane-Propane Mixture <sup>b</sup>	3.308	Petroleum Coke	6.024
Isobutane	3.974	Plant Condensate	5.418
Jet Fuel, Kerosene Type	5.670	Propane	3.836
Jet Fuel, Naptha Type	5.355	Residual Fuel Oil	6.287
Kerosene	5.670	Road Oil	6.636
Lubricants	6.065	Special Naphthas	5.248
Motor Gasoline		Still Gas	6.000
Conventional <sup>c</sup>	5.253	Unfinished Oils	5.825
Reformulated <sup>c</sup>	5.150	Unfractionated Stream	5.418
Oxygenated <sup>c</sup>	5.150	Waxes	5.537
Fuel Ethanol <sup>d</sup>	3.539	Miscellaneous	5.796

<sup>a</sup> 60 percent butane and 40 percent propane.

<sup>b</sup> 70 percent ethane and 30 percent propane.

<sup>c</sup> See Table A3 for motor gasoline annual weighted averages beginning in 1994.

<sup>d</sup> Fuel ethanol, which is derived from agricultural feedstocks (primarily corn), is not a petroleum product but is blended into motor gasoline.

Web Page: [http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/append\\_a.html](http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/append_a.html).

Sources: See “Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation,” which follows Table A6.



**Table A2. Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum Production, Imports, and Exports**  
(Million Btu per Barrel)

	Production		Imports			Exports		
	Crude Oil	Natural Gas Plant Liquids	Crude Oil	Petroleum Products	Total	Crude Oil	Petroleum Products	Total
1973	5.800	4.049	5.817	5.983	5.897	5.800	5.752	5.752
1974	5.800	4.011	5.827	5.959	5.884	5.800	5.773	5.774
1975	5.800	3.984	5.821	5.935	5.858	5.800	5.747	5.748
1976	5.800	3.964	5.808	5.980	5.856	5.800	5.743	5.745
1977	5.800	3.941	5.810	5.908	5.834	5.800	5.796	5.797
1978	5.800	3.925	5.802	5.955	5.839	5.800	5.814	5.808
1979	5.800	3.955	5.810	5.811	5.810	5.800	5.864	5.832
1980	5.800	3.914	5.812	5.748	5.796	5.800	5.841	5.820
1981	5.800	3.930	5.818	5.659	5.775	5.800	5.837	5.821
1982	5.800	3.872	5.826	5.664	5.775	5.800	5.829	5.820
1983	5.800	3.839	5.825	5.677	5.774	5.800	5.800	5.800
1984	5.800	3.812	5.823	5.613	5.745	5.800	5.867	5.850
1985	5.800	3.815	5.832	5.572	5.736	5.800	5.819	5.814
1986	5.800	3.797	5.903	5.624	5.808	5.800	5.839	5.832
1987	5.800	3.804	5.901	5.599	5.820	5.800	5.860	5.858
1988	5.800	3.800	5.900	5.618	5.820	5.800	5.842	5.840
1989	5.800	3.826	5.906	5.641	5.833	5.800	5.869	5.857
1990	5.800	3.822	5.934	5.614	5.849	5.800	5.838	5.833
1991	5.800	3.807	5.948	5.636	5.873	5.800	5.827	5.823
1992	5.800	3.804	5.953	5.623	5.877	5.800	5.774	5.777
1993	5.800	3.801	5.954	5.620	5.883	5.800	5.777	5.779
1994	5.800	3.794	5.950	5.534	5.861	5.800	5.777	5.779
1995	5.800	3.796	5.938	5.483	5.855	5.800	5.740	5.746
1996	5.800	3.777	5.947	5.468	5.847	5.800	5.728	5.736
1997	5.800	3.762	5.954	5.469	5.862	5.800	5.726	5.734
1998	5.800	3.769	5.953	5.462	5.861	5.800	5.710	5.720
1999	5.800	3.744	5.942	5.421	5.840	5.800	5.684	5.699
2000	5.800	3.733	5.959	5.432	5.849	5.800	5.651	5.658
2001	5.800	3.735	5.976	5.443	5.862	5.800	5.751	5.752
2002	5.800	3.729	5.971	5.451	5.863	5.800	5.687	5.688
2003	5.800	3.739	5.970	5.438	5.857	5.800	5.739	5.740
2004	5.800	3.724	5.981	5.475	5.863	5.800	5.753	5.754
2005	5.800	3.724	5.977	R 5.474	R 5.845	5.800	5.741	5.743
2006 <sup>E</sup>	5.800	3.724	5.977	R 5.474	R 5.845	5.800	5.741	5.743

R=Revised. E=Estimate.

Note: Crude oil includes lease condensate.

Web Page: [http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/append\\_a.html](http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/append_a.html).

Sources: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows Table A6.

**Table A3. Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum Consumption**  
(Million Btu per Barrel)

	Total Petroleum <sup>a</sup>						Liquefied Petroleum Gases	Motor Gasoline
	End-Use Sectors				Electric Power Sector <sup>b</sup>	Total		
	Residential	Commercial	Industrial	Transportation				
1973 .....	5.205	5.749	5.569	5.395	6.245	5.515	3.746	5.253
1974 .....	5.196	5.740	5.538	5.394	6.238	5.504	3.730	5.253
1975 .....	5.192	5.704	5.527	5.392	6.250	5.494	3.715	5.253
1976 .....	5.215	5.726	5.536	5.395	6.251	5.504	3.711	5.253
1977 .....	5.213	5.733	5.554	5.400	6.249	5.518	3.677	5.253
1978 .....	5.213	5.716	5.554	5.404	6.251	5.519	3.669	5.253
1979 .....	5.298	5.769	5.419	5.428	6.258	5.494	3.680	5.253
1980 .....	5.245	5.803	5.374	5.440	6.254	5.479	3.674	5.253
1981 .....	5.191	5.751	5.312	5.432	6.258	5.448	3.643	5.253
1982 .....	5.167	5.751	5.263	5.422	6.258	5.415	3.615	5.253
1983 .....	5.022	5.642	5.275	5.415	6.255	5.406	3.614	5.253
1984 .....	R 5.184	R 5.705	R 5.223	R 5.418	6.251	5.395	3.599	5.253
1985 .....	R 5.153	R 5.661	R 5.215	R 5.422	6.247	5.387	3.603	5.253
1986 .....	R 5.169	R 5.694	R 5.283	R 5.425	6.257	5.418	3.640	5.253
1987 .....	R 5.144	R 5.661	R 5.248	R 5.429	6.249	5.403	3.659	5.253
1988 .....	R 5.165	R 5.661	R 5.241	R 5.433	6.250	5.410	3.652	5.253
1989 .....	R 5.105	R 5.621	R 5.234	R 5.438	<sup>b</sup> 6.240	5.410	3.683	5.253
1990 .....	R 5.027	R 5.621	R 5.270	R 5.442	6.244	5.411	3.625	5.253
1991 .....	R 4.968	R 5.599	R 5.186	R 5.440	6.246	5.384	3.614	5.253
1992 .....	R 5.004	R 5.589	R 5.185	R 5.442	6.238	5.378	3.624	5.253
1993 .....	R 4.975	R 5.580	R 5.196	R 5.436	6.230	5.379	3.606	5.253
1994 .....	R 4.983	R 5.592	R 5.166	R 5.424	6.213	5.361	3.635	<sup>c</sup> 5.230
1995 .....	R 4.940	R 5.554	R 5.137	R 5.417	6.188	5.341	3.623	5.215
1996 .....	R 4.869	R 5.498	R 5.133	R 5.420	6.195	5.336	3.613	5.216
1997 .....	R 4.859	R 5.459	R 5.138	R 5.416	6.199	5.336	3.616	5.213
1998 .....	R 4.837	R 5.446	R 5.155	R 5.413	6.210	5.349	3.614	5.212
1999 .....	R 4.761	R 5.369	R 5.113	R 5.413	6.205	5.328	3.616	5.211
2000 .....	R 4.761	R 5.394	R 5.082	R 5.421	6.189	5.326	3.607	5.210
2001 .....	R 4.796	R 5.403	R 5.164	R 5.412	6.199	5.345	3.614	5.210
2002 .....	R 4.742	R 5.364	R 5.116	R 5.410	6.173	5.324	3.613	5.208
2003 .....	R 4.763	R 5.407	R 5.161	R 5.408	6.182	5.340	3.629	5.207
2004 .....	R 4.807	R 5.434	R 5.164	R 5.420	6.192	5.350	3.618	5.215
2005 .....	RE 4.844	RE 5.465	RE 5.193	RE 5.426	<sup>P</sup> 6.189	<sup>R</sup> 5.365	3.620	5.218
2006 .....	RE 4.844	RE 5.465	RE 5.193	RE 5.426	<sup>E</sup> 6.189	<sup>RE</sup> 5.365	<sup>E</sup> 3.620	<sup>E</sup> 5.218

<sup>a</sup> Petroleum products supplied, including natural gas plant liquids and crude oil burned directly as fuel.

<sup>b</sup> Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS (North American Industry Classification System) 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

<sup>c</sup> There is a discontinuity in this time series between 1993 and 1994; beginning in 1994, the single constant factor is replaced by a factor that is a quantity-weighted average of motor gasoline's major components. See Table A1.

R=Revised. P=Preliminary. E=Estimate.

Note: Weighted averages of the products included in each category are calculated by using heat content values shown in Table A1.

Web Page: [http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/append\\_a.html](http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/append_a.html).

Sources: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows Table A6.

**Table A4. Approximate Heat Content of Natural Gas**  
(Btu per Cubic Foot)

	Production		Consumption <sup>a</sup>			Imports	Exports
	Marketed	Dry	End-Use Sectors	Electric Power Sector <sup>b</sup>	Total		
1973 .....	1,093	1,021	1,020	1,024	1,021	1,026	1,023
1974 .....	1,097	1,024	1,024	1,022	1,024	1,027	1,016
1975 .....	1,095	1,021	1,020	1,026	1,021	1,026	1,014
1976 .....	1,093	1,020	1,019	1,023	1,020	1,025	1,013
1977 .....	1,093	1,021	1,019	1,029	1,021	1,026	1,013
1978 .....	1,088	1,019	1,016	1,034	1,019	1,030	1,013
1979 .....	1,092	1,021	1,018	1,035	1,021	1,037	1,013
1980 .....	1,098	1,026	1,024	1,035	1,026	1,022	1,013
1981 .....	1,103	1,027	1,025	1,035	1,027	1,014	1,011
1982 .....	1,107	1,028	1,026	1,036	1,028	1,018	1,011
1983 .....	1,115	1,031	1,031	1,030	1,031	1,024	1,010
1984 .....	1,109	1,031	1,030	1,035	1,031	1,005	1,010
1985 .....	1,112	1,032	1,031	1,038	1,032	1,002	1,011
1986 .....	1,110	1,030	1,029	1,034	1,030	997	1,008
1987 .....	1,112	1,031	1,031	1,032	1,031	999	1,011
1988 .....	1,109	1,029	1,029	1,028	1,029	1,002	1,018
1989 .....	1,107	1,031	1,031	<sup>b</sup> 1,028	1,031	1,004	1,019
1990 .....	1,105	1,029	1,030	1,027	1,029	1,012	1,018
1991 .....	1,108	1,030	1,031	1,025	1,030	1,014	1,022
1992 .....	1,110	1,030	1,031	1,025	1,030	1,011	1,018
1993 .....	1,106	1,027	1,028	1,025	1,027	1,020	1,016
1994 .....	1,105	1,028	1,029	1,025	1,028	1,022	1,011
1995 .....	1,106	1,026	1,027	1,021	1,026	1,021	1,011
1996 .....	1,109	1,026	1,027	1,020	1,026	1,022	1,011
1997 .....	1,107	1,026	1,027	1,020	1,026	1,023	1,011
1998 .....	1,109	1,031	1,033	1,024	1,031	1,023	1,011
1999 .....	1,107	1,027	1,028	1,022	1,027	1,022	1,006
2000 .....	1,107	1,025	1,026	1,021	1,025	1,023	1,006
2001 .....	1,105	1,030	1,031	1,026	1,030	1,023	1,010
2002 .....	1,106	1,027	1,029	1,020	1,027	1,022	1,008
2003 .....	1,106	1,031	1,033	1,025	1,031	1,025	1,009
2004 .....	1,104	1,027	1,027	1,027	1,027	1,025	1,009
2005 .....	<sup>E</sup> 1,105	<sup>E</sup> 1,030	<sup>E</sup> 1,030	<sup>P</sup> 1,029	<sup>E</sup> 1,030	<sup>E</sup> 1,024	<sup>E</sup> 1,009
2006 .....	<sup>E</sup> 1,105	<sup>E</sup> 1,030	<sup>E</sup> 1,030	<sup>E</sup> 1,029	<sup>E</sup> 1,030	<sup>E</sup> 1,024	<sup>E</sup> 1,009

<sup>a</sup> Consumption factors are for natural gas, plus a small amount of supplemental gaseous fuels that cannot be identified separately.

<sup>b</sup> Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS (North American Industry Classification System) 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

P=Preliminary. E=Estimate.

Web Page: [http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/append\\_a.html](http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/append_a.html).

Sources: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows Table A6.

**Table A5. Approximate Heat Content of Coal and Coal Coke**

(Million Btu per Short Ton)

	Coal								Coal Coke
	Production	Consumption					Imports	Exports	Imports and Exports
		End-Use Sectors				Electric Power Sector <sup>b,c</sup>			
		Residential and Commercial	Industrial		Total				
Coke Plants	Other <sup>a</sup>								
1973	23.376	22.831	26.780	22.586	22.246	23.057	25.000	26.596	24.800
1974	23.072	22.479	26.778	22.419	21.781	22.677	25.000	26.700	24.800
1975	22.897	22.261	26.782	22.436	21.642	22.506	25.000	26.562	24.800
1976	22.855	22.774	26.781	22.530	21.679	22.498	25.000	26.601	24.800
1977	22.597	22.919	26.787	22.322	21.508	22.265	25.000	26.548	24.800
1978	22.248	22.466	26.789	22.207	21.275	22.017	25.000	26.478	24.800
1979	22.454	22.242	26.788	22.452	21.364	22.100	25.000	26.548	24.800
1980	22.415	22.543	26.790	22.690	21.295	21.947	25.000	26.384	24.800
1981	22.308	22.474	26.794	22.585	21.085	21.713	25.000	26.160	24.800
1982	22.239	22.695	26.797	22.712	21.194	21.674	25.000	26.223	24.800
1983	22.052	22.775	26.798	22.691	21.133	21.576	25.000	26.291	24.800
1984	22.010	22.844	26.799	22.543	21.101	21.573	25.000	26.402	24.800
1985	21.870	22.646	26.798	22.020	20.959	21.366	25.000	26.307	24.800
1986	21.913	22.947	26.798	22.198	21.084	21.462	25.000	26.292	24.800
1987	21.922	23.404	26.799	22.381	21.136	21.517	25.000	26.291	24.800
1988	21.823	23.571	26.799	22.360	20.900	21.328	25.000	26.299	24.800
1989	21.765	23.650	26.800	22.347	<sup>b</sup> 20.898	21.307	25.000	26.160	24.800
1990	21.822	23.137	26.799	22.457	20.779	21.197	25.000	26.202	24.800
1991	21.681	23.114	26.799	22.460	20.730	21.120	25.000	26.188	24.800
1992	21.682	23.105	26.799	22.250	20.709	21.068	25.000	26.161	24.800
1993	21.418	22.994	26.800	22.123	20.677	21.010	25.000	26.335	24.800
1994	21.394	23.112	26.800	22.068	20.589	20.929	25.000	26.329	24.800
1995	21.326	23.118	26.800	21.950	20.543	20.880	25.000	26.180	24.800
1996	21.322	23.011	26.800	22.105	20.547	20.870	25.000	26.174	24.800
1997	21.296	22.494	26.800	22.172	20.518	20.830	25.000	26.251	24.800
1998	21.418	21.620	27.426	23.164	20.516	20.881	25.000	26.800	24.800
1999	21.070	23.880	27.426	22.489	20.490	20.818	25.000	26.081	24.800
2000	21.072	25.020	27.426	22.433	20.511	20.828	25.000	26.117	24.800
2001	20.830	24.909	27.426	22.622	20.337	20.671	25.000	25.998	24.800
2002	20.673	22.962	27.426	22.562	20.238	20.541	25.000	26.062	24.800
2003	20.499	22.242	27.425	22.468	20.082	20.387	25.000	25.972	24.800
2004	20.424	22.324	27.426	22.473	19.980	20.290	25.000	26.108	24.800
2005 <sup>P</sup>	20.336	22.243	26.279	22.178	19.974	20.234	25.000	25.494	24.800
2006 <sup>E</sup>	20.336	22.243	26.279	22.178	19.974	20.234	25.000	25.494	24.800

<sup>a</sup> Includes transportation. Excludes coal synfuel plants.

<sup>b</sup> Electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants within the NAICS (North American Industry Classification System) 22 category whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public. Through 1988, data are for electric utilities only; beginning in 1989, data are for electric utilities and independent power producers.

<sup>c</sup> Electric power sector factors are for anthracite, bituminous coal, subbituminous coal, lignite, waste coal, and coal synfuel.

E=Estimate.

Web Page: [http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/append\\_a.html](http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/append_a.html).

Sources: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows Table A6.

**Table A6. Approximate Heat Rates for Electricity**  
(Btu per Kilowatthour)

	Electricity Net Generation			Electricity Consumption <sup>e</sup>
	Fossil-Fueled Plants <sup>a,b</sup>	Nuclear Plants <sup>c</sup>	Geothermal Energy Plants <sup>d</sup>	
1973 .....	10,389	10,903	21,674	3,412
1974 .....	10,442	11,161	21,674	3,412
1975 .....	10,406	11,013	21,611	3,412
1976 .....	10,373	11,047	21,611	3,412
1977 .....	10,435	10,769	21,611	3,412
1978 .....	10,361	10,941	21,611	3,412
1979 .....	10,353	10,879	21,545	3,412
1980 .....	10,388	10,908	21,639	3,412
1981 .....	10,453	11,030	21,639	3,412
1982 .....	10,454	11,073	21,629	3,412
1983 .....	10,520	10,905	21,290	3,412
1984 .....	10,440	10,843	21,303	3,412
1985 .....	10,447	10,622	21,263	3,412
1986 .....	10,446	10,579	21,263	3,412
1987 .....	10,419	10,442	21,263	3,412
1988 .....	10,324	10,602	21,096	3,412
1989 .....	10,432	10,583	21,096	3,412
1990 .....	10,402	10,582	21,096	3,412
1991 .....	10,436	10,484	20,997	3,412
1992 .....	10,342	10,471	20,914	3,412
1993 .....	10,309	10,504	20,914	3,412
1994 .....	10,316	10,452	20,914	3,412
1995 .....	10,312	10,507	20,914	3,412
1996 .....	10,340	10,503	20,960	3,412
1997 .....	10,213	10,494	20,960	3,412
1998 .....	10,197	10,491	21,017	3,412
1999 .....	10,226	10,450	21,017	3,412
2000 .....	10,201	10,429	21,017	3,412
2001 .....	10,333	10,448	21,017	3,412
2002 .....	10,173	10,439	21,017	3,412
2003 .....	10,241	10,421	21,017	3,412
2004 .....	10,022	10,427	21,017	3,412
2005 .....	<sup>E</sup> 10,241	<sup>E</sup> 10,421	<sup>E</sup> 21,017	3,412
2006 .....	<sup>E</sup> 10,022	<sup>E</sup> 10,427	<sup>E</sup> 21,017	3,412

<sup>a</sup> Through 2000, used as the thermal conversion factor for wood and waste electricity net generation at electric utilities. For all years, used as the thermal conversion factor for hydro, solar, and wind electricity net generation.  
<sup>b</sup> Through 2000, heat rates are for fossil-fueled steam-electric plants at electric utilities. Beginning in 2001, heat rates are for all fossil-fueled plants at electric utilities and independent power producers.  
<sup>c</sup> Used as the thermal conversion factor for nuclear electricity net generation.  
<sup>d</sup> Used as the thermal conversion factor for geothermal electricity net generation.  
<sup>e</sup> The value of 3,412 Btu per kilowatthour is a constant. It is used as the thermal conversion factor for electricity retail sales, and electricity imports and exports.  
E=Estimate.  
Web Page: [http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/append\\_a.html](http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/append_a.html).  
Sources: See "Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation," which follows this table.

# Thermal Conversion Factor Source Documentation

## Approximate Heat Content of Petroleum and Natural Gas Plant Liquids

**Asphalt.** The Energy Information Administration (EIA) adopted the thermal conversion factor of 6.636 million British thermal units (Btu) per barrel as estimated by the Bureau of Mines and first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1956*.

**Aviation Gasoline.** EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 5.048 million Btu per barrel as adopted by the Bureau of Mines from the Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation publication *Competition and Growth in American Energy Markets 1947-1985*, a 1968 release of historical and projected statistics.

**Butane.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 4.326 million Btu per barrel as published in the *California Oil World and Petroleum Industry*, First Issue, April 1942.

**Butane-Propane Mixture.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines calculation of 4.130 million Btu per barrel based on an assumed mixture of 60 percent butane and 40 percent propane. See **Butane** and **Propane**.

**Crude Oil Exports.** Assumed by EIA to be 5.800 million Btu per barrel or equal to the thermal conversion factor for crude oil produced in the United States. See **Crude Oil Production**.

**Crude Oil Imports.** Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for each type of crude oil imported weighted by the quantities imported. Thermal conversion factors for each type were calculated on a foreign country basis, by determining the average American Petroleum Institute (API) gravity of crude oil imported from each foreign country from Form ERA-60 in 1977 and converting average API gravity to average Btu content by using National Bureau of Standards, Miscellaneous Publication No. 97, *Thermal Properties of Petroleum Products*, 1933.

**Crude Oil Production.** EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 5.800 million Btu per barrel as reported in a Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, "Bureau of Mines Standard Average Heating Values of Various Fuels, Adopted January 3, 1950."

**Distillate Fuel Oil.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.825 million Btu per barrel as reported in a Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, "Bureau of Mines Standard Average Heating Values of Various Fuels, Adopted January 3, 1950."

**Ethane.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 3.082 million Btu per barrel as published in

the *California Oil World and Petroleum Industry*, First Issue, April 1942.

**Ethane-Propane Mixture.** EIA calculation of 3.308 million Btu per barrel based on an assumed mixture of 70 percent ethane and 30 percent propane. See **Ethane** and **Propane**.

**Fuel Ethanol (Blended Into Motor Gasoline).** EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 3.539 million Btu per barrel published in "Oxygenate Flexibility for Future Fuels," a paper presented by William J. Piel of the ARCO Chemical Company at the National Conference on Reformulated Gasolines and Clean Air Act Implementation, Washington, D.C., October 1991.

**Isobutane.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 3.974 million Btu per barrel as published in the *California Oil World and Petroleum Industry*, First Issue, April 1942.

**Jet Fuel, Kerosene-Type.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.670 million Btu per barrel for "Jet Fuel, Commercial" as published by the Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation in the report *Competition and Growth in American Energy Markets 1947-1985*, a 1968 release of historical and projected statistics.

**Jet Fuel, Naphtha-Type.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.355 million Btu per barrel for "Jet Fuel, Military" as published by the Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation in the report *Competition and Growth in American Energy Markets 1947-1985*, a 1968 release of historical and projected statistics.

**Kerosene.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.670 million Btu per barrel as reported in a Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, "Bureau of Mines Standard Average Heating Values of Various Fuels, Adopted January 3, 1950."

**Liquefied Petroleum Gases Consumption.** Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all liquefied petroleum gases consumed (see Table A1) weighted by the quantities consumed. The component products of liquefied petroleum gases are ethane (including ethylene), propane (including propylene), normal butane (including butylene), butane-propane mixtures, ethane-propane mixtures, and isobutane. For 1973-1980, quantities consumed are from EIA, Energy Data Reports, "Petroleum Statement, Annual," Table 1. For 1981 forward, quantities consumed are from EIA, *Petroleum Supply Annual*, Table 2.

**Lubricants.** EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 6.065 million Btu per barrel as estimated by the Bureau of Mines and first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1956*.

**Miscellaneous Products.** EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 5.796 million Btu per barrel as estimated by

the Bureau of Mines and first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1956*.

**Motor Gasoline Consumption.** 1973–1993: EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.253 million Btu per barrel for “Gasoline, Motor Fuel” as published by the Texas Eastern Transmission Corporation in Appendix V of *Competition and Growth in American Energy Markets 1947-1985*, a 1968 release of historical and projected statistics. 1994 forward: EIA calculated national annual quantity-weighted average conversion factors for conventional, reformulated, and oxygenated motor gasolines (see Table A3). The factor for conventional motor gasoline is 5.253 million Btu per barrel, as used for previous years. The factors for reformulated and oxygenated gasolines, both currently 5.150 million Btu per barrel, are based on data published in Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Mobile Sources, National Vehicle and Fuel Emissions Laboratory report EPA 420-F-95-003, “Fuel Economy Impact Analysis of Reformulated Gasoline.” See **Fuel Ethanol (Blended Into Motor Gasoline)**.

**Natural Gas Plant Liquids Production.** Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for each natural gas plant liquid produced weighted by the quantities produced.

**Natural Gasoline.** EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 4.620 million Btu per barrel as estimated by the Bureau of Mines and first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1956*.

**Pentanes Plus.** EIA assumed the thermal conversion factor to be 4.620 million Btu or equal to that for natural gasoline. See **Natural Gasoline**.

**Petrochemical Feedstocks, Naphtha less than 401° F.** Assumed by EIA to be 5.248 million Btu per barrel, equal to the thermal conversion factor for special naphthas. See **Special Naphthas**.

**Petrochemical Feedstocks, Other Oils equal to or greater than 401° F.** Assumed by EIA to be 5.825 million Btu per barrel, equal to the thermal conversion factor for distillate fuel oil. See **Distillate Fuel Oil**.

**Petrochemical Feedstocks, Still Gas.** Assumed by EIA to be 6.000 million Btu per barrel, equal to the thermal conversion factor for still gas. See **Still Gas**.

**Petroleum Coke.** EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 6.024 million Btu per barrel as reported in Btu per short ton in the Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, “Bureau of Mines Standard Average Heating Values of Various Fuels, Adopted January 3, 1950.” The Bureau of Mines calculated this factor by dividing 30.120 million Btu per short ton, as given in the referenced Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, by 5.0 barrels per short ton, as given in the Bureau of Mines Form 6-1300-M and successor EIA forms.

**Petroleum Consumption, Commercial Sector.** Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all petroleum products consumed by the

commercial sector weighted by the estimated quantities consumed by the commercial sector. The quantities of petroleum products consumed by the commercial sector are estimated in the State Energy Data System—see documentation at

[http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/states/sep\\_use/notes/use\\_petrol.pdf](http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/states/sep_use/notes/use_petrol.pdf).

**Petroleum Consumption, Electric Power Sector.** Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all petroleum products consumed by the electric power sector weighted by the quantities consumed by the electric power sector. Data are from Form EIA-860, “Annual Electric Generator Report”; Form EIA-906, “Power Plant Report”; and predecessor forms.

**Petroleum Consumption, Industrial Sector.** Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all petroleum products consumed by the industrial sector weighted by the estimated quantities consumed by the industrial sector. The quantities of petroleum products consumed by the industrial sector are estimated in the State Energy Data System—see documentation at [http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/states/sep\\_use/notes/use\\_petrol.pdf](http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/states/sep_use/notes/use_petrol.pdf).

**Petroleum Consumption, Residential Sector.** Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all petroleum products consumed by the residential sector weighted by the estimated quantities consumed by the residential sector. The quantities of petroleum products consumed by the residential sector are estimated in the State Energy Data System—see documentation at [http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/states/sep\\_use/notes/use\\_petrol.pdf](http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/states/sep_use/notes/use_petrol.pdf).

**Petroleum Consumption, Total.** Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all petroleum products consumed weighted by the quantities consumed.

**Petroleum Consumption, Transportation Sector.** Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for all petroleum products consumed by the transportation sector weighted by the estimated quantities consumed by the transportation sector. The quantities of petroleum products consumed by the transportation sector are estimated in the State Energy Data System—see documentation at [http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/states/sep\\_use/notes/use\\_petrol.pdf](http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/states/sep_use/notes/use_petrol.pdf).

**Petroleum Products Exports.** Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for each petroleum product exported weighted by the quantities exported.

**Petroleum Products Imports.** Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for each petroleum product imported weighted by the quantities imported.

**Plant Condensate.** Estimated to be 5.418 million Btu per barrel by EIA from data provided by McClanahan Consultants, Inc., Houston, Texas.

**Propane.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 3.836 million Btu per barrel as published in the

*California Oil World and Petroleum Industry*, First Issue, April 1942.

**Residual Fuel Oil.** EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 6.287 million Btu per barrel as reported in the Bureau of Mines internal memorandum, “Bureau of Mines Standard Average Heating Values of Various Fuels, Adopted January 3, 1950.”

**Road Oil.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 6.636 million Btu per barrel, which was assumed to be equal to that of asphalt (see **Asphalt**) and was first published by the Bureau of Mines in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1970*.

**Special Naphthas.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines thermal conversion factor of 5.248 million Btu per barrel, which was assumed to be equal to that of the total gasoline (aviation and motor) factor and was first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1970*.

**Still Gas.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines estimated thermal conversion factor of 6.000 million Btu per barrel, first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1970*.

**Total Petroleum Exports.** Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for crude oil and each petroleum product exported weighted by the quantities exported. See **Crude Oil Exports** and **Petroleum Products Exports**.

**Total Petroleum Imports.** Calculated annually by EIA as the average of the thermal conversion factors for each type of crude oil and petroleum product imported weighted by the quantities imported. See **Crude Oil Imports** and **Petroleum Products Imports**.

**Unfinished Oils.** EIA assumed the thermal conversion factor to be 5.825 million Btu per barrel or equal to that for distillate fuel oil (see **Distillate Fuel Oil**) and first published it in EIA’s *Annual Report to Congress, Volume 3, 1977*.

**Unfractionated Stream.** EIA assumed the thermal conversion factor to be 5.418 million Btu per barrel or equal to that for plant condensate (see **Plant Condensate**) and first published it in EIA’s *Annual Report to Congress, Volume 2, 1981*.

**Waxes.** EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor of 5.537 million Btu per barrel as estimated by the Bureau of Mines and first published in the *Petroleum Statement, Annual, 1956*.

## Approximate Heat Content of Natural Gas

**Natural Gas Consumption, Electric Power Sector.** Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of natural gas consumed by the electric power sector by the quantity consumed. Data are from Form EIA-860,

“Annual Electric Generator Report”; Form EIA-906, “Power Plant Report”; and predecessor forms.

**Natural Gas Consumption, End-Use Sectors.** Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of natural gas consumed by the end-use sectors (residential, commercial, industrial, and transportation) by the quantity consumed. Data are from Form EIA-176, “Annual Report of Natural and Supplemental Gas Supply and Disposition.”

**Natural Gas Consumption, Total.** 1973–1979: EIA adopted the thermal conversion factor calculated annually by the American Gas Association (AGA) and published in *Gas Facts*, an AGA annual publication. 1980 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the total heat content of natural gas consumed by the total quantity consumed.

**Natural Gas Exports.** Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of natural gas exported by the quantity exported. For 1973–1995, data are from Form FPC-14, “Annual Report for Importers and Exporters of Natural Gas.” Beginning in 1996, data are from U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Fossil Energy, *Natural Gas Imports and Exports*.

**Natural Gas Imports.** Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of natural gas imported by the quantity imported. For 1973–1995, data are from Form FPC-14, “Annual Report for Importers and Exporters of Natural Gas.” Beginning in 1996, data are from U.S. Department of Energy, Office of Fossil Energy, *Natural Gas Imports and Exports*.

**Natural Gas Production, Dry.** Assumed by EIA to be equal to the thermal conversion factor for dry natural gas consumed. See **Natural Gas Consumption, Total**.

**Natural Gas Production, Marketed.** Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of dry natural gas produced (see **Natural Gas Production, Dry**) and natural gas plant liquids produced (see **Natural Gas Plant Liquids Production**) by the total quantity of marketed natural gas produced.

## Approximate Heat Content of Coal and Coal Coke

**Coal Coke Imports and Exports.** EIA adopted the Bureau of Mines estimate of 24.800 million Btu per short ton.

**Coal Consumption, Electric Power Sector.** Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of coal consumed by the electric power sector by the quantity consumed. Data are from Form EIA-860, “Annual Electric Generator Report”; Form EIA-906, “Power Plant Report”; and predecessor forms.



**Coal Consumption, End-Use Sectors.** Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of coal consumed by the end-use sectors (residential, commercial, industrial, and transportation) by the quantity consumed.

**Coal Consumption, Industrial Sector, Coke Plants.** Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of coal consumed by coke plants by the quantity consumed. Data are from Form EIA-5, “Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Coke Plants.”

**Coal Consumption, Industrial Sector, Other.** Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of coal consumed by manufacturing plants by the quantity consumed. Data are from Form EIA-3, “Quarterly Coal Consumption and Quality Report—Manufacturing Plants.”

**Coal Consumption, Residential and Commercial Sectors.** Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of coal consumed by the residential and commercial sectors by the quantity consumed. Through 1999, data are from Form EIA-6, “Coal Distribution Report.” Beginning in 2000, data are for commercial combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants from Form EIA-860, “Annual Electric Generator Report”; and Form EIA-906, “Power Plant Report.”

**Coal Consumption, Total.** Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the total heat content of coal consumed by all sectors by the total quantity consumed.

**Coal Exports.** Calculated annually by EIA by dividing the heat content of steam coal and metallurgical coal exported by the quantity exported. Data are from U.S. Department of Commerce, Bureau of the Census, “Monthly Report EM 545.”

**Coal Imports.** Assumed by EIA to be 25.000 million Btu per short ton.

**Coal Production.** Calculated annually by EIA to balance the heat content of coal supply (production and imports) and the heat content of coal disposition (exports, stock change, and consumption).

## Approximate Heat Rates for Electricity

**Electricity Net Generation, Fossil-Fueled Plants.** There is no generally accepted practice for measuring the thermal conversion rates for power plants that generate electricity

from hydro, wind, photovoltaic, or solar thermal energy sources. Therefore, EIA calculates a rate factor that is equal to the annual average heat rate factor for fossil-fueled power plants in the United States. By using that factor, it is possible to evaluate fossil fuel requirements for replacing those sources during periods of interruption, such as droughts. The heat content of a kilowatthour of electricity produced, regardless of the generation process, is 3,412 Btu. 1973–1988: The weighted annual average heat rate for fossil-fueled steam-electric power plants in the United States, as published in EIA, *Electric Plant Cost and Power Production Expenses 1991*, Table 9. 1989–2000: Calculated annually by EIA by using the heat rate reported on Form EIA-860, “Annual Electric Generator Report” (and predecessor forms); and the generation on Form EIA-759, “Monthly Power Plant Report.” The computation includes data for all electric utility steam-electric plants using fossil fuels. 2001 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by using fuel consumption and net generation data reported on Form EIA-906, “Power Plant Report.” The computation includes data for all electric utilities and electricity-only independent power producers using fossil fuels.

**Electricity Net Generation, Geothermal Energy Plants.** 1973–1981: Calculated annually by EIA by weighting the annual average heat rates of operating geothermal units by the installed nameplate capacities as reported on Form FPC-12, “Power System Statement.” 1982 forward: Estimated annually by EIA on the basis of an informal survey of relevant plants.

**Electricity Net Generation, Nuclear Plants.** 1973–1984: Calculated annually by dividing the total heat content consumed in nuclear generating units by the total (net) electricity generated by nuclear generating units. The heat content and electricity generation were reported on Form FERC-1, “Annual Report of Major Electric Utilities, Licensees, and Others”; Form EIA-412, “Annual Report of Public Electric Utilities”; and predecessor forms. For 1982, the factors were published in EIA, *Historical Plant Cost and Annual Production Expenses for Selected Electric Plants 1982*, page 215. For 1983 and 1984, the factors were published in EIA, *Electric Plant Cost and Power Production Expenses 1991*, Table 13. 1985 forward: Calculated annually by EIA by using the heat rate reported on Form EIA-860, “Annual Electric Generator Report” (and predecessor forms); and the generation reported on Form EIA-906, “Power Plant Report.”

## Appendix B. Metric and Other Physical Conversion Factors

Data presented in the *Monthly Energy Review* and in other Energy Information Administration publications are expressed predominately in units that historically have been used in the United States, such as British thermal units, barrels, cubic feet, and short tons. However, because U.S. commerce involves other nations, most of which use metric units of measure, the U.S. Government is committed to the transition to the metric system, as stated in the Metric Conversion Act of 1975 (Public Law 94-168), amended by the Omnibus Trade and Competitiveness Act of 1988 (Public Law 100-418), and Executive Order 12770 of July 25, 1991.

The metric conversion factors presented in Table B1 can be used to calculate the metric-unit equivalents of values expressed in U.S. Customary units. For example, 500 short

tons are the equivalent of 453.6 metric tons (500 short tons x 0.9071847 metric tons/short ton = 453.6 metric tons).

In the metric system of weights and measures, the names of multiples and subdivisions of any unit may be derived by combining the name of the unit with prefixes, such as deka, hecto, and kilo, meaning, respectively, 10, 100, 1,000, and deci, centi, and milli, meaning, respectively, one-tenth, one-hundredth, and one-thousandth. Common metric prefixes can be found in Table B2.

The conversion factors presented in Table B3 can be used to calculate equivalents in various physical units commonly used in energy analyses. For example, 10 barrels are the equivalent of 420 U.S. gallons (10 barrels x 42 gallons/barrel = 420 gallons).

**Table B1. Metric Conversion Factors**

Type of Unit	U.S. Unit		Equivalent in	Metric Units
<b>Mass</b>	1 short ton (2,000 lb)	=	0.907 184 7	metric tons (t)
	1 long ton	=	1.016 047	metric tons (t)
	1 pound (lb)	=	0.453 592 37 <sup>a</sup>	kilograms (kg)
	1 pound uranium oxide (lb U <sub>3</sub> O <sub>8</sub> )	=	0.384 647 <sup>b</sup>	kilograms uranium (kgU)
	1 ounce, avoirdupois (avdp oz)	=	28.349 52	grams (g)
<b>Volume</b>	1 barrel of oil (bbl)	=	0.158 987 3	cubic meters (m <sup>3</sup> )
	1 cubic yard (yd <sup>3</sup> )	=	0.764 555	cubic meters (m <sup>3</sup> )
	1 cubic foot (ft <sup>3</sup> )	=	0.028 316 85	cubic meters (m <sup>3</sup> )
	1 U.S. gallon (gal)	=	3.785 412	liters (L)
	1 ounce, fluid (fl oz)	=	29.573 53	milliliters (mL)
	1 cubic inch (in <sup>3</sup> )	=	16.387 06	milliliters (mL)
<b>Length</b>	1 mile (mi)	=	1.609 344 <sup>a</sup>	kilometers (km)
	1 yard (yd)	=	0.914 4 <sup>a</sup>	meters (m)
	1 foot (ft)	=	0.304 8 <sup>a</sup>	meters (m)
	1 inch (in)	=	2.54 <sup>a</sup>	centimeters (cm)
<b>Area</b>	1 acre	=	0.404 69	hectares (ha)
	1 square mile (mi <sup>2</sup> )	=	2.589 988	square kilometers (km <sup>2</sup> )
	1 square yard (yd <sup>2</sup> )	=	0.836 127 4	square meters (m <sup>2</sup> )
	1 square foot (ft <sup>2</sup> )	=	0.092 903 04 <sup>a</sup>	square meters (m <sup>2</sup> )
	1 square inch (in <sup>2</sup> )	=	6.451 6 <sup>a</sup>	square centimeters (cm <sup>2</sup> )
<b>Energy</b>	1 British thermal unit (Btu) <sup>c</sup>	=	1,055.055 852 62 <sup>a</sup>	joules (J)
	1 calorie (cal)	=	4.186 8 <sup>a</sup>	joules (J)
	1 kilowatthour (kWh)	=	3.6 <sup>a</sup>	megajoules (MJ)
<b>Temperature<sup>d</sup></b>	32 degrees Fahrenheit (°F)	=	0 <sup>a</sup>	degrees Celsius (°C)
	212 degrees Fahrenheit (°F)	=	100 <sup>a</sup>	degrees Celsius (°C)

<sup>a</sup>Exact conversion.

<sup>b</sup>Calculated by the Energy Information Administration.

<sup>c</sup>The Btu used in this table is the International Table Btu adopted by the Fifth International Conference on Properties of Steam, London, 1956.

<sup>d</sup>To convert degrees Fahrenheit (°F) to degrees Celsius (°C) exactly, subtract 32, then multiply by 5/9.

Notes: • Spaces have been inserted after every third digit to the right of the decimal for ease of reading. • Most metric units belong to the International System of Units (SI), and the liter, hectare, and metric ton are accepted for use with the SI units. For more information about the SI units, see <http://physics.nist.gov/cuu/Units/index.html>.

Web Page: [http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/append\\_b.html](http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/append_b.html).

Sources: • General Services Administration, Federal Standard 376B, *Preferred Metric Units for General Use by the Federal Government* (Washington, DC, January 1993), pp. 9-11, 13, and 16. • U.S. Department of Commerce, National Institute of Standards and Technology, Special Publications 330, 811, and 814. • American National Standards Institute/Institute of Electrical and Electronic Engineers, ANSI/IEEE Std 268-1992, pp. 28 and 29.

**Table B2. Metric Prefixes**

Unit Multiple	Prefix	Symbol	Unit Subdivision	Prefix	Symbol
10 <sup>1</sup>	deka	da	10 <sup>-1</sup>	deci	d
10 <sup>2</sup>	hecto	h	10 <sup>-2</sup>	centi	c
10 <sup>3</sup>	kilo	k	10 <sup>-3</sup>	milli	m
10 <sup>6</sup>	mega	M	10 <sup>-6</sup>	micro	μ
10 <sup>9</sup>	giga	G	10 <sup>-9</sup>	nano	n
10 <sup>12</sup>	tera	T	10 <sup>-12</sup>	pico	p
10 <sup>15</sup>	peta	P	10 <sup>-15</sup>	femto	f
10 <sup>18</sup>	exa	E	10 <sup>-18</sup>	atto	a
10 <sup>21</sup>	zetta	Z	10 <sup>-21</sup>	zepto	z
10 <sup>24</sup>	yotta	Y	10 <sup>-24</sup>	yocto	y

Web Page: [http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/append\\_b.html](http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/append_b.html).

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Institute of Standards and Technology, *The International System of Units (SI)*, NIST Special Publication 330, 1991 Edition (Washington, DC, August 1991), p.10.

**Table B3. Other Physical Conversion Factors**

Energy Source	Original Unit		Equivalent in Final Units
<b>Petroleum</b>	1 barrel (bbl)	=	42 <sup>a</sup> U.S. gallons (gal)
<b>Coal</b>	1 short ton	=	2,000 <sup>a</sup> pounds (lb)
	1 long ton	=	2,240 <sup>a</sup> pounds (lb)
	1 metric ton (t)	=	1,000 <sup>a</sup> kilograms (kg)
<b>Wood</b>	1 cord (cd)	=	1.25 <sup>b</sup> shorts tons
	1 cord (cd)	=	128 <sup>a</sup> cubic feet (ft <sup>3</sup> )

<sup>a</sup>Exact conversion.

<sup>b</sup>Calculated by the Energy Information Administration.

Web Page: [http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/append\\_b.html](http://www.eia.doe.gov/emeu/mer/append_b.html).

Source: U.S. Department of Commerce, National Institute of Standards and Technology, *Specifications, Tolerances, and Other Technical Requirements for Weighing and Measuring Devices*, NIST Handbook 44, 1994 Edition (Washington, DC, October 1993), pp. B-10, C-17 and C-21.



# Glossary

**Alcohol:** The family name of a group of organic chemical compounds composed of carbon, hydrogen, and oxygen. The series of molecules vary in chain length and are composed of a **hydrocarbon** plus a hydroxyl group;  $\text{CH}_3\text{-(CH}_2\text{)}_n\text{-OH}$  (e.g., **methanol**, **ethanol**, and tertiary butyl alcohol). See **Fuel Ethanol**.

**Anthracite:** The highest rank of **coal**; used primarily for residential and commercial space heating. It is a hard, brittle, and black lustrous coal, often referred to as hard coal, containing a high percentage of fixed carbon and a low percentage of volatile matter. The moisture content of fresh-mined anthracite generally is less than 15 percent. The heat content of anthracite ranges from 22 to 28 million **Btu** per **short ton** on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis. The heat content of anthracite coal consumed in the United States averages 25 million Btu per short ton, on the as-received basis (i.e., containing both inherent moisture and mineral matter). *Note:* Since the 1980's, anthracite refuse or mine waste has been used for steam-electric power generation. This fuel typically has a heat content of 15 million Btu per ton or less.

**Asphalt:** A dark-brown-to-black cement-like material containing bitumens as the predominant constituents obtained by petroleum processing. The definition includes crude asphalt as well as the following finished products: cements, fluxes, the asphalt content of emulsions (exclusive of water), and petroleum distillates blended with asphalt to make cutback asphalts.

**ASTM:** The American Society for Testing and Materials.

**Aviation Gasoline Blending Components:** Naphthas that will be used for blending or compounding into finished aviation gasoline (e.g., straight run gasoline, alkylate, reformate, benzene, toluene, and xylene). Excludes oxygenates (alcohols, ethers), butane, and pentanes plus.

**Aviation Gasoline, Finished:** A complex mixture of relatively volatile hydrocarbons with or without small quantities of additives, blended to form a fuel suitable for use in aviation reciprocating engines. Fuel specifications are provided in ASTM Specification D 910 and Military Specification MIL-G-5572. *Note:* Data on blending components are not counted in data on finished aviation gasoline.

**Barrel (Petroleum):** A unit of volume equal to 42 U.S. gallons.

**Base Gas:** The volume of gas needed as a permanent inventory to maintain adequate underground storage reservoir

pressures and deliverability rates throughout the withdrawal season. All native gas is included in the base gas volume.

**Biomass:** Organic nonfossil material of biological origin constituting a **renewable energy** source. See **Ethanol**, **Wood Energy**, and **Waste Energy**.

**Bituminous Coal:** A dense **coal**, usually black, sometimes dark brown, often with well-defined bands of bright and dull material, used primarily as fuel in steam-electric power generation, with substantial quantities also used for heat and power applications in manufacturing and to make **coke**. Bituminous coal is the most abundant coal in active U.S. mining regions. Its moisture content usually is less than 20 percent. The heat content of bituminous coal ranges from 21 to 30 million **Btu** per **short ton** on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis. The heat content of bituminous coal consumed in the United States averages 24 million Btu per short ton, on the as-received basis (i.e., containing both inherent moisture and mineral matter).

**Black Liquor:** A byproduct of the paper production process, alkaline spent liquor, that can be used as a source of energy. Alkaline spent liquor is removed from the digesters in the process of chemically pulping wood. After evaporation, the residual "black" liquor is burned as a fuel in a recovery furnace that permits the recovery of certain basic chemicals.

**British Thermal Unit (Btu):** The quantity of heat required to raise the temperature of 1 pound of liquid water by 1 degree Fahrenheit at the temperature at which water has its greatest density (approximately 39 degrees Fahrenheit). See **Heat Content**.

**Btu:** See **British Thermal Unit**.

**Butane:** A normally gaseous straight-chain or branched-chain hydrocarbon ( $\text{C}_4\text{H}_{10}$ ). It is extracted from natural gas or refinery gas streams. It includes isobutane and normal butane and is designated in ASTM Specification D1835 and Gas Processors Association Specifications for commercial butane.

*Isobutane:* A normally gaseous branched-chain hydrocarbon. It is a colorless paraffinic gas that boils at a temperature of 10.9° F. It is extracted from natural gas or refinery gas streams.

*Normal Butane:* A normally gaseous straight-chain hydrocarbon. It is a colorless paraffinic gas that boils at a temperature of 31.1° F. It is extracted from natural gas or refinery gas streams.

**Butylene:** An olefinic hydrocarbon (C<sub>4</sub>H<sub>8</sub>) recovered from refinery processes.

**Capacity Factor:** The ratio of the electrical energy produced by a generating unit for a given period of time to the electrical energy that could have been produced at continuous full-power operation during the same period.

**Chained Dollars:** A measure used to express real prices. Real prices are those that have been adjusted to remove the effect of changes in the purchasing power of the dollar; they usually reflect buying power relative to a reference year. Prior to 1996, real prices were expressed in constant dollars, a measure based on the weights of goods and services in a single year, usually a recent year. In 1996, the U.S. Department of Commerce introduced the chained-dollar measure. The new measure is based on the average weights of goods and services in successive pairs of years. It is "chained" because the second year in each pair, with its weights, becomes the first year of the next pair. The advantage of using the chained-dollar measure is that it is more closely related to any given period and is therefore subject to less distortion over time.

**CIF:** See **Cost, Insurance, Freight**.

**City Gate:** A point or measuring station at which a distribution gas utility receives gas from a natural gas pipeline company or transmission system.

**Coal:** A readily combustible black or brownish-black rock whose composition, including inherent moisture, consists of more than 50 percent by weight and more than 70 percent by volume of carbonaceous material. It is formed from plant remains that have been compacted, hardened, chemically altered, and metamorphosed by heat and pressure over geologic time. See **Anthracite, Bituminous Coal, Lignite, Subbituminous Coal, Waste Coal, and Coal Synfuel**.

**Coal Coke:** See **Coke, Coal**.

**Coal Stocks:** Coal quantities that are held in storage for future use and disposition. Note: When coal data are collected for a particular reporting period (month, quarter, or year), coal stocks are commonly measured as of the last day of the period.

**Coal Synfuel:** Coal-based solid fuel that has been processed by a **coal synfuel plant**; and coal-based fuels such as briquettes, pellets, or extrusions, which are formed from fresh or recycled coal and binding materials.

**Coal Synfuel Plant:** A plant engaged in the chemical transformation of **coal** into **coal synfuel**.

**Coke, Coal:** A solid carbonaceous residue derived from low-ash, low-sulfur bituminous coal from which the volatile constituents are driven off by baking in an oven at temperatures as high as 2,000° F so that the fixed carbon and residual ash are fused together. Coke is used as a fuel and as a

reducing agent in smelting iron ore in a blast furnace. Coke (coal) has a heating value of 24.8 million Btu per ton.

**Coke, Petroleum:** A residue high in carbon content and low in hydrogen that is the final product of thermal decomposition in the condensation process in cracking. This product is reported as marketable coke or catalyst coke. The conversion is 5 barrels (42 U.S. gallons each) per short ton. Coke (petroleum) has a heating value of 6.024 million Btu per barrel.

**Coking Coal:** Bituminous coal suitable for making coke. See **Coke, Coal**.

**Combined-Heat-and-Power (CHP) Plant:** A plant designed to produce both heat and electricity from a single heat source. Note: This term is being used in place of the term "cogenerator" that was used by EIA in the past. CHP better describes the facilities because some of the plants included do not produce heat and power in a sequential fashion and, as a result, do not meet the legal definition of cogeneration specified in the Public Utility Regulatory Policies Act (PURPA).

**Commercial Sector:** An energy-consuming sector that consists of service-providing facilities and equipment of: businesses; Federal, State, and local governments; and other private and public organizations, such as religious, social, or fraternal groups. The commercial sector includes institutional living quarters. It also includes sewage treatment facilities. Common uses of energy associated with this sector include space heating, water heating, air conditioning, lighting, refrigeration, cooking, and running a wide variety of other equipment. Note: This sector includes generators that produce electricity and/or useful thermal output primarily to support the activities of the above-mentioned commercial establishments. Various EIA programs differ in sectoral coverage—for more information see

<http://www.eia.doe.gov/neic/datadefinitions/Guideforwebcom.htm>.

See **End-Use Sectors** and **Energy-Use Sectors**.

**Completion:** The installation of permanent equipment for the production of oil or gas. If a well is equipped to produce only oil or gas from one zone or reservoir, the definition of a well (classified as an oil well or gas well) and the definition of a completion are identical. However, if a well is equipped to produce oil and/or gas separately from more than one reservoir, a well is not synonymous with a completion.

**Constant Dollars:** See **Chained Dollars**.

**Conventional Gasoline:** Finished motor gasoline not included in the oxygenated or reformulated gasoline categories. Note: This category excludes reformulated gasoline blendstock for oxygenate blending (RBOB) as well as other blendstock.

**Conventional Hydroelectric Power:** Hydroelectric power generated from flowing water that is not created by **hydroelectric pumped storage**.

**Conversion Factor:** A number that translates units of one system into corresponding values of another system. Conversion factors can be used to translate physical units of measure for various fuels into Btu equivalents. See **British Thermal Unit**.

**Cost, Insurance, Freight (CIF):** A sales transaction in which the seller pays for the transportation and insurance of the goods to the port of destination specified by the buyer.

**Crude Oil:** A mixture of hydrocarbons that exists in liquid phase in natural underground reservoirs and remains liquid at atmospheric pressure after passing through surface separating facilities. Depending upon the characteristics of the crude stream, it may also include: 1) small amounts of hydrocarbons that exist in gaseous phase in natural underground reservoirs but are liquid at atmospheric pressure after being recovered from oil well (casinghead) gas in lease separators and are subsequently commingled with the crude stream without being separately measured. Lease condensate recovered as a liquid from natural gas wells in lease or field separation facilities and later mixed into the crude stream is also included; 2) small amounts of nonhydrocarbons produced with the oil, such as sulfur and various metals; and 3) drip gases, and liquid hydrocarbons produced from tar sands, oil sands, gilsonite, and oil shale.

Liquids produced at natural gas processing plants are excluded. Crude oil is refined to produce a wide array of petroleum products, including heating oils; gasoline, diesel and jet fuels; lubricants; asphalt; ethane, propane, and butane; and many other products used for their energy or chemical content.

**Crude Oil F.O.B. Price:** The crude oil price actually charged at the oil-producing country's port of loading. Includes deductions for any rebates and discounts or additions of premiums, where applicable. It is the actual price paid with no adjustment for credit terms.

**Crude Oil (Including Lease Condensate):** A mixture of hydrocarbons that exists in liquid phase in underground reservoirs and remains liquid at atmospheric pressure after passing through surface separating facilities. Included are lease condensate and liquid hydrocarbons produced from tar sands, gilsonite, and oil shale. Drip gases are also included, but topped crude oil (residual oil) and other unfinished oils are excluded. Where identifiable, liquids produced at natural gas processing plants and mixed with crude oil are likewise excluded.

**Crude Oil Landed Cost:** The price of crude oil at the port of discharge, including charges associated with the purchase, transporting, and insuring of a cargo from the

purchase point to the port of discharge. The cost does not include charges incurred at the discharge port (e.g., import tariffs or fees, wharfage charges, and demurrage).

**Crude Oil Refinery Input:** The total crude oil put into processing units at refineries.

**Crude Oil Stocks:** Stocks of crude oil and lease condensate held at refineries, in pipelines, at pipeline terminals, and on leases.

**Crude Oil Used Directly:** Crude oil consumed as fuel by crude oil pipelines and on crude oil leases.

**Crude Oil Well:** A well completed for the production of crude oil from one or more oil zones or reservoirs. Wells producing both crude oil and natural gas are classified as oil wells.

**Cubic Foot (Natural Gas):** A unit of volume equal to 1 cubic foot at a pressure base of 14.73 pounds standard per square inch absolute and a temperature base of 60° F.

**Degree-Day Normals:** Simple arithmetic averages of monthly or annual degree-days over a long period of time (usually the 30-year period 1961-1990). The averages may be simple degree-day normals or population-weighted degree-day normals.

**Degree-Days, Cooling (CDD):** A measure of how warm a location is over a period of time relative to a base temperature, most commonly specified as 65 degrees Fahrenheit. The measure is computed for each day by subtracting the base temperature (65 degrees) from the average of the day's high and low temperatures, with negative values set equal to zero. Each day's cooling degree-days are summed to create a cooling degree-day measure for a specified reference period. Cooling degree-days are used in energy analysis as an indicator of air conditioning energy requirements or use.

**Degree-Days, Heating (HDD):** A measure of how cold a location is over a period of time relative to a base temperature, most commonly specified as 65 degrees Fahrenheit. The measure is computed for each day by subtracting the average of the day's high and low temperatures from the base temperature (65 degrees), with negative values set equal to zero. Each day's heating degree-days are summed to create a heating degree-day measure for a specified reference period. Heating degree-days are used in energy analysis as an indicator of space heating energy requirements or use.

**Degree-Days, Population-Weighted:** Heating or cooling degree-days weighted by the population of the area in which the degree-days are recorded. To compute State population-weighted degree-days, each State is divided into from one to nine climatically homogeneous divisions, which are assigned weights based on the ratio of the population of the division to the total population of the State. Degree-day



readings for each division are multiplied by the corresponding population weight for each division and those products are then summed to arrive at the State population-weighted degree-day figure. To compute national population-weighted degree-days, the Nation is divided into nine Census regions, each comprising from three to eight States, which are assigned weights based on the ratio of the population of the region to the total population of the Nation. Degree-day readings for each region are multiplied by the corresponding population weight for each region and those products are then summed to arrive at the national population-weighted degree-day figure.

**Design Electrical Rating, Net:** The nominal net electrical output of a nuclear unit as specified by the electric utility for the purpose of plant design.

**Development Well:** A well drilled within the proved area of an oil or gas reservoir to the depth of a stratigraphic horizon known to be productive.

**Direct Use:** Use of electricity that 1) is self-generated, 2) is produced by either the same entity that consumes the power or an affiliate, and 3) is used in direct support of a service or industrial process located within the same facility or group of facilities that house the generating equipment. Direct use is exclusive of **station use**.

**Distillate Fuel Oil:** A general classification for one of the petroleum fractions produced in conventional distillation operations. It includes diesel fuels and fuel oils. Products known as No. 1, No. 2, and No. 4 diesel fuel are used in on-highway diesel engines, such as those in trucks and automobiles, as well as off-highway engines, such as those in railroad locomotives and agricultural machinery. Products known as No. 1, No. 2, and No. 4 fuel oils are used primarily for space heating and electric power generation.

**Dry Hole:** An exploratory or development well found to be incapable of producing either oil or gas in sufficient quantities to justify completion as an oil or gas well.

**Dry Natural Gas Production:** See **Natural Gas (Dry) Production**.

**Electric Power Plant:** A station containing prime movers, electric generators, and auxiliary equipment for converting mechanical, chemical, and/or fission energy into electric energy.

**Electric Power Sector:** An energy-consuming sector that consists of electricity-only and combined-heat-and-power (CHP) plants whose primary business is to sell electricity, or electricity and heat, to the public-i.e., North American Industry Classification System 22 plants. See also **Combined-Heat-and-Power (CHP) Plant**, **Electricity-Only Plant**, **Electric Utility**, and **Independent Power Producer**.

**Electric Utility:** A corporation, person, agency, authority, or other legal entity or instrumentality aligned with distribution facilities for delivery of electric energy for use primarily by the public. Included are investor-owned electric utilities, municipal and State utilities, Federal electric utilities, and rural electric cooperatives. A few entities that are tariff based and corporately aligned with companies that own distribution facilities are also included. Note: Due to the issuance of FERC Order 888 that required traditional electric utilities to functionally unbundle their generation, transmission, and distribution operations, "electric utility" currently has inconsistent interpretations from State to State.

**Electrical System Energy Losses:** The amount of energy lost during generation, transmission, and distribution of electricity, including plant and unaccounted-for uses.

**Electricity:** A form of energy characterized by the presence and motion of elementary charged particles generated by friction, induction, or chemical change.

**Electricity Generation:** The process of producing electric energy, or the amount of electric energy produced by transforming other forms of energy, commonly expressed in **kilowatthours** (kWh) or megawatthours (Mwh).

**Electricity Generation, Gross:** The total amount of electric energy produced by generating units and measured at the generating terminal in **kilowatthours** (kWh) or megawatthours (MWh).

**Electricity Generation, Net:** The amount of **gross electricity generation** less **station use** (the **electric energy** consumed at the generating station(s) for station service or auxiliaries). *Note:* Electricity required for pumping at **hydroelectric pumped-storage** plants is regarded as electricity for station service and is deducted from gross generation.

**Electricity-Only Plant:** A plant designed to produce electricity only. See also **Combined-Heat-and-Power (CHP) Plant**.

**Electricity Retail Sales:** The amount of electricity sold to customers purchasing electricity for their own use and not for resale.

**End-Use Sectors:** The **residential, commercial, industrial, and transportation** sectors of the economy.

**Energy:** The capacity for doing work as measured by the capability of doing work (potential energy) or the conversion of this capability to motion (kinetic energy). Energy has several forms, some of which are easily convertible and can be changed to another form useful for work. Most of the world's convertible energy comes from fossil fuels that are burned to produce heat that is then used as a transfer medium to mechanical or other means in order to

accomplish tasks. Electrical energy is usually measured in kilowatthours, while heat energy is usually measured in British thermal units.

**Energy Consumption:** The use of energy as a source of heat or power or as an input in the manufacturing process.

**Energy Service Provider:** An energy entity that provides service to a retail or end-use customer.

**Energy-Use Sectors:** A group of major energy-consuming components of U.S. society developed to measure and analyze energy use. The sectors most commonly referred to in EIA are: **residential, commercial, industrial, transportation, and electric power.**

**Ethane:** A normally gaseous straight-chain hydrocarbon (C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>6</sub>). It is a colorless, paraffinic gas that boils at a temperature of -127.48° F. It is extracted from natural gas and refinery gas streams.

**Ethanol (CH<sub>3</sub>-CH<sub>2</sub>OH):** A clear, colorless, flammable oxygenated **hydrocarbon**. Ethanol is typically produced chemically from **ethylene**, or biologically from fermentation of various sugars from carbohydrates found in agricultural crops and cellulosic residues from crops or wood. It is used in the United States as a gasoline octane enhancer and **oxygenate** (blended up to 10 percent concentration). Ethanol can also be used in high concentrations (E85) in vehicles designed for its use. See **Alcohol** and **Fuel Ethanol**.

**Ethylene:** An olefinic hydrocarbon (C<sub>2</sub>H<sub>4</sub>) recovered from refinery processes or petrochemical processes.

**Exploratory Well:** A well drilled to find and produce oil or gas in an area previously considered an unproductive area, to find a new reservoir in a known field (i.e., one previously found to be producing oil or gas in another reservoir), or to extend the limit of a known oil or gas reservoir.

**Exports:** Shipments of goods from within the 50 States and the District of Columbia to U.S. possessions and territories or to foreign countries.

**Extraction Loss:** The reduction in volume of natural gas due to the removal of natural gas liquid constituents, such as ethane, propane, and butane, at natural gas processing plants.

**Federal Energy Administration (FEA):** A predecessor of the Energy Information Administration.

**Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC):** The Federal agency with jurisdiction over interstate electricity sales, wholesale electric rates, hydroelectric licensing, natural gas pricing, oil pipeline rates, and gas pipeline certification. FERC is an independent regulatory agency within the Department of Energy and is the successor to the Federal Power Commission.

**Federal Power Commission (FPC):** The predecessor agency of the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission. The Federal Power Commission was created by an Act of Congress under the Federal Water Power Act on June 10, 1920. It was charged originally with regulating the electric power and natural gas industries. It was abolished on September 30, 1977, when the Department of Energy was created. Its functions were divided between the Department of Energy and the Federal Energy Regulatory Commission, an independent regulatory agency.

**First Purchase Price:** The marketed first sales price of domestic crude oil, consistent with the removal price defined by the provisions of the Windfall Profits Tax on Domestic Crude Oil (Public Law 96-223, Sec. 4998 (c)).

**Flared Natural Gas:** Natural gas burned in flares on the base site or at gas processing plants.

**F.O.B. (Free on Board):** A sales transaction in which the seller makes the product available for pick up at a specified port or terminal at a specified price and the buyer pays for the subsequent transportation and insurance.

**Footage Drilled:** Total footage for wells in various categories, as reported for any specified period, includes (1) the deepest total depth (length of well bores) of all wells drilled from the surface, (2) the total of all bypassed footage drilled in connection with reported wells, and (3) all new footage drilled for directional sidetrack wells. Footage reported for directional sidetrack wells does not include footage in the common bore, which is reported as footage for the original well. In the case of old wells drilled deeper, the reported footage is that which was drilled below the total depth of the old well.

**Former U.S.S.R.:** See **U.S.S.R.**

**Fossil Fuel:** An energy source formed in the Earth's crust from decayed organic material, such as **petroleum, coal, and natural gas.**

**Fossil-Fueled Steam-Electric Power Plant:** An electricity generation plant in which the prime mover is a turbine rotated by high-pressure steam produced in a boiler by heat from burning fossil fuels.

**Fuel Ethanol (CH<sub>3</sub>CH<sub>2</sub>OH):** An anhydrous, denatured aliphatic **alcohol** intended for **motor gasoline blending**. See **Ethanol** and **Oxygenates**.

**Full-Power Operation:** Operation of a nuclear generating unit at 100 percent of its design capacity. Full-power operation precedes commercial operation.

**Gasohol:** A blend of finished motor gasoline containing alcohol (generally ethanol but sometimes methanol) at a

concentration between 5.7 percent and 10 percent by volume. See **Motor Gasoline, Oxygenated**.

**Gas Well:** A well completed for the production of natural gas from one or more gas zones or reservoirs. (Wells producing both crude oil and natural gas are classified as oil wells.)

**Geothermal Energy:** Hot water or steam extracted from geothermal reservoirs in the earth's crust and used for geothermal heat pumps, water heating, or electricity generation.

**Gross Domestic Product (GDP):** The total value of goods and services produced by labor and property located in the United States. As long as the labor and property are located in the United States, the supplier (that is, the workers and, for property, the owners) may be either U.S. residents or residents of foreign countries.

**GT/IC:** Gas turbine and internal combustion plants.

**Heat Content:** The amount of heat energy available to be released by the transformation or use of a specified physical unit of an energy form (e.g., a ton of coal, a barrel of oil, a kilowatthour of electricity, a cubic foot of natural gas, or a pound of steam). The amount of heat energy is commonly expressed in **British thermal units (Btu)**. *Note:* Heat content of combustible energy forms can be expressed in terms of either gross heat content (higher or upper heating value) or net heat content (lower heating value), depending upon whether or not the available heat energy includes or excludes the energy used to vaporize water (contained in the original energy form or created during the combustion process). The Energy Information Administration typically uses gross heat content values.

**Heat Rate:** A measure of generating station thermal efficiency commonly stated as **Btu per kilowatthour**. *Note:* Heat rates can be expressed as either gross or net heat rates, depending whether the electricity output is gross or net generation. Heat rates are typically expressed as net heat rates.

**Hydrocarbon:** An organic chemical compound of hydrogen and carbon in the gaseous, liquid, or solid phase. The molecular structure of hydrocarbon compounds varies from the simplest (methane, the primary constituent of natural gas) to the very heavy and very complex.

**Hydroelectric Power:** The production of electricity from the kinetic energy of falling water.

**Hydroelectric Power Plant:** A plant in which the turbine generators are driven by falling water.

**Hydroelectric Pumped Storage:** Hydroelectricity that is generated during peak load periods by using water

previously pumped into an elevated storage reservoir during off-peak periods when excess generating capacity is available to do so. When additional generating capacity is needed, the water can be released from the reservoir through a conduit to turbine generators located in a power plant at a lower level.

**Imports:** Receipts of goods into the 50 States and the District of Columbia from U.S. possessions and territories or from foreign countries.

**Independent Power Producer:** A corporation, person, agency, authority, or other legal entity or instrumentality that owns or operates facilities for the generation of electricity for use primarily by the public, and that is not an **electric utility**.

**Industrial Sector:** An **energy-consuming** sector that consists of all facilities and equipment used for producing, processing, or assembling goods. The industrial sector encompasses the following types of activity: manufacturing (NAICS codes 31-33); agriculture, forestry, fishing and hunting (NAICS code 11); mining, including oil and gas extraction (NAICS code 21); and construction (NAICS code 23). Overall energy use in this sector is largely for process heat and cooling and powering machinery, with lesser amounts used for facility heating, air conditioning, and lighting. Fossil fuels are also used as raw material inputs to manufactured products. *Note:* This sector includes **generators** that produce **electricity** and/or **useful thermal output** primarily to support the above-mentioned industrial activities. Various EIA programs differ in sectoral coverage-for more information see

<<http://www.eia.doe.gov/neic/datadefinitions/Guideforwebind.htm>

. See **End-Use Sectors** and **Energy-Use Sectors**.

**Injections (Natural Gas):** Natural gas injected into storage reservoirs.

**Isobutane:** A normally gaseous branch-chain hydrocarbon. It is a colorless paraffinic gas that boils at a temperature of 10.9° F. It is extracted from natural gas or refinery gas streams. See **Butane**.

**Isobutylene:** An olefinic hydrocarbon recovered from refinery processes or petrochemical processes.

**Isopentane:** A saturated branched-chain hydrocarbon obtained by fractionation of natural gasoline or isomerization of normal pentane.

**Jet Fuel:** A refined petroleum product used in jet aircraft engines. It includes kerosene-type jet fuel and naphtha-type jet fuel.

**Jet Fuel, Kerosene-Type:** A kerosene-based product with a maximum distillation temperature of 400° F at the 10-percent recovery point and a final maximum boiling point of 572° F. Fuel specifications are provided in ASTM Specification D 1655 and Military Specifications

MIL-T-5624P and MIL-T-83133D (Grades JP-5 and JP-8). It is used primarily for commercial turbojet and turboprop aircraft engines.

**Jet Fuel, Naphtha-Type:** A fuel in the heavy naphtha boiling range, with an average gravity of 52.8 degrees API, 20 to 90 percent distillation temperatures of 290° to 470° F and meeting Military Specification MIL-T-5624L (Grade JP-4). It is used by the military for turbojet and turboprop engines.

**Kerosene:** A petroleum distillate having a maximum distillation temperature of 401° F at the 10-percent recovery point, a final boiling point of 572° F, and a minimum flash point of 100° F. Included are the two grades designated in ASTM D3699 (No. 1-K and No. 2-K) and all grades of kerosene called range or stove oil. Kerosene is used in space heaters, cook stoves, and water heaters; it is suitable for use as an illuminant when burned in wick lamps.

**Kilowatt:** A unit of electrical power equal to 1,000 **watts**.

**Kilowatthour (kWh):** A measure of electricity defined as a unit of work or energy, measured as 1 **kilowatt** (1,000 **watts**) of power expended for 1 hour. One kilowatthour is equivalent to 3,412 Btu. See **Watthour**.

**Landed Costs:** The dollar-per-barrel price of crude oil at the port of discharge. Included are the charges associated with the purchase, transporting, and insuring of a cargo from the purchase point to the port of discharge. Not included are charges incurred at the discharge port (e.g., import tariffs or fees, wharfage charges, and demurrage charges).

**Lease and Plant Fuel:** Natural gas used in well, field, and lease operations (such as gas used in drilling operations, heaters, dehydrators, and field compressors) and used as fuel in natural gas processing plants.

**Lease Condensate:** A mixture consisting primarily of pentanes and heavier hydrocarbons, which is recovered as a liquid from natural gas in lease or field separation facilities. Note: This category excludes natural gas liquids, such as butane and propane, which are recovered at natural gas processing plants or facilities.

**Lignite:** The lowest rank of **coal**, often referred to as brown coal, used almost exclusively as fuel for steam-electric power generation. It is brownish-black and has a high inherent moisture content, sometimes as high as 45 percent. The heat content of lignite ranges from 9 to 17 million **Btu** per **short ton** on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis. The heat content of lignite consumed in the United States averages 13 million Btu per short ton, on the as-received basis (i.e., containing both inherent moisture and mineral matter).

**Liquefied Natural Gas (LNG):** Natural gas (primarily methane) that has been liquefied by reducing its temperature to -260° F at atmospheric pressure.

**Liquefied Petroleum Gases (LPG):** Ethane, ethylene, propane, propylene, normal butane, butylene, and isobutane produced at refineries or natural gas processing plants, including plants that fractionate new natural gas plant liquids.

**Low-Power Testing:** The period of time between a nuclear generating unit's initial fuel loading date and the issuance of its operating (full-power) license. The maximum level of operation during that period is 5 percent of the unit's design thermal rating.

**Lubricants:** Substances used to reduce friction between bearing surfaces or as process materials either incorporated into other materials used as processing aids in the manufacturing of other products or as carriers of other materials. Petroleum lubricants may be produced either from distillates or residues. Other substances may be added to impart or improve certain required properties. Excluded are byproducts of lubricating oil refining, such as aromatic extracts derived from solvent extraction or tars derived from deasphalting. Included are all grades of lubricating oils from spindle oil to cylinder oil and those used in greases. Lubricant categories are paraffinic and naphthenic.

**Marketed Production (Natural Gas):** Gross withdrawals less gas used for repressuring, quantities vented and flared, and nonhydrocarbon gases removed in treating or processing operations. Includes all quantities of gas used in field and processing operations.

**Methane:** A colorless, flammable, odorless, hydrocarbon gas (CH<sub>4</sub>) that is the principal constituent of natural gas. It is also an important source of hydrogen in various industrial processes.

**Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether (MTBE):** An ether, (CH<sub>3</sub>)<sub>3</sub>COCH<sub>3</sub>, intended for motor gasoline blending. See **Oxygenates**.

**Methanol:** A light, volatile alcohol (CH<sub>3</sub>OH) eligible for motor gasoline blending. See **Oxygenates**.

**Miscellaneous Petroleum Products:** All finished petroleum products not classified elsewhere—for example, petrolatum, lube refining byproducts (aromatic extracts and tars), absorption oils, ram-jet fuel, petroleum rocket fuels, synthetic natural gas feedstocks, and specialty oils.

**Motor Gasoline Blending:** Mechanical mixing of motor gasoline blending components and oxygenates as required, to produce finished motor gasoline. Finished motor gasoline may be further mixed with other motor gasoline blending components or oxygenates, resulting in increased volumes of finished motor gasoline and/or changes in the formulation of finished motor gasoline (e.g., conventional motor gasoline mixed with MTBE to produce oxygenated motor gasoline).

**Motor Gasoline Blending Components:** Naphtha (e.g., straight-run gasoline, alkylate, reformate, benzene, toluene, xylene) used for blending or compounding into finished motor gasoline. These components include reformulated gasoline blendstock (RBOB) but exclude oxygenates (alcohols, ethers), butane, and pentanes plus. Note: oxygenates are reported as individual components and are included in the total for other hydrocarbons, hydrogens, and oxygenates.

**Motor Gasoline, Finished:** A complex mixture of relatively volatile hydrocarbons with or without small quantities of additives, blended to form a fuel suitable for use in spark-ignition. Motor gasoline, as defined in ASTM Specification D-4814 or Federal Specification VV-G-1690C, is characterized as having a boiling range of 122°F to 158°F at the 10-percent recovery point to 365°F to 374°F at the 90-percent recovery point. "Motor gasoline" includes conventional gasoline, all types of oxygenated gasoline including gasohol, and reformulated gasoline, but excludes aviation gasoline. Note: Volumetric data on blending components, as well as oxygenates, are not counted in data on finished motor gasoline until the blending components are blended into the gasoline.

**Motor Gasoline Grades:** The classification of gasoline by octane ratings. Each type of gasoline (conventional, oxygenated, and reformulated) is classified by three grades: regular, midgrade, and premium. Note: Gasoline sales are reported by grade in accordance with their classification at the time of sale. In general, automotive octane requirements are lower at high altitudes. Therefore, in some areas of the United States, such as the Rocky Mountain States, the octane ratings for the gasoline grades may be 2 or more octane points lower.

*Regular Gasoline:* Gasoline having an antiknock index, i.e., octane rating, greater than or equal to 85 and less than 88. Note: Octane requirements may vary by altitude. See **Motor Gasoline Grades**.

*Midgrade Gasoline:* Gasoline having an antiknock index, i.e., octane rating, greater than or equal to 88 and less than or equal to 90. Note: Octane requirements may vary by altitude. See **Motor Gasoline Grades**.

*Premium Gasoline:* Gasoline having an antiknock index, i.e., octane rating, greater than 90. Note: Octane requirements may vary by altitude. See **Motor Gasoline Grades**.

**Motor Gasoline, Oxygenated:** Finished motor gasoline, other than reformulated gasoline, having an oxygen content of 2.7 percent or higher by weight and required by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) to be sold in areas designated by EPA as carbon monoxide (CO) nonattainment areas. Note: Oxygenated gasoline excludes oxygenated fuels program reformulated gasoline (OPRG) and reformulated gasoline blendstock for oxygenate blending (RBOB). Data on gasohol that has at least 2.7 percent oxygen, by weight, and is intended for sale inside CO nonattainment areas are

included in data on oxygenated gasoline. Other data on gasohol are included in data on conventional gasoline.

**Motor Gasoline, Reformulated:** Finished motor gasoline formulated for use in motor vehicles, the composition and properties of which meet the requirements of the reformulated gasoline regulations promulgated by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency under Section 211(k) of the Clean Air Act. Note: This category includes oxygenated fuels program reformulated gasoline (OPRG) but excludes reformulated gasoline blendstock for oxygenate blending (RBOB).

**Motor Gasoline Retail Prices:** Motor gasoline prices calculated each month by the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) in conjunction with the construction of the Consumer Price Index (CPI). Those prices are collected in 85 urban areas selected to represent all urban consumers-about 80 percent of the total U.S. population. The service stations are selected initially, and on a replacement basis, in such a way that they represent the purchasing habits of the CPI population. Service stations in the current sample include those providing all types of service (i.e., full-, mini-, and self-service).

**Motor Gasoline (Total):** For stock level data, a sum including finished motor gasoline stocks plus stocks of motor gasoline blending components but excluding stocks of oxygenates.

**MTBE:** See **Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether**.

**NAICS (North American Industry Classification System):** A coding system developed jointly by the United States, Canada, and Mexico to classify businesses and industries according to the type of economic activity in which they are engaged. NAICS replaces the Standard Industrial Classification (SIC) codes. For additional information on NAICS, go to <http://www.census.gov/epcd/www/naics.html>.

**Naphtha:** A generic term applied to a petroleum fraction with an approximate boiling range between 122 and 400° F.

**Natural Gas:** A gaseous mixture of hydrocarbon compounds, primarily methane, used as a fuel for electricity generation and in a variety of ways in buildings, and as raw material input and fuel for industrial processes.

**Natural Gas, Dry:** Natural gas which remains after: 1) the liquefiable hydrocarbon portion has been removed from the gas stream (i.e., gas after lease, field, and/or plant separation); and 2) any volumes of nonhydrocarbon gases have been removed where they occur in sufficient quantity to render the gas unmarketable. Note: Dry natural gas is also known as consumer-grade natural gas. The parameters for measurement are cubic feet at 60 degrees Fahrenheit and 14.73 pounds per square inch absolute.

**Natural Gas (Dry) Production:** The process of producing consumer-grade natural gas. Natural gas withdrawn from reservoirs is reduced by volumes used at the production (lease) site and by processing losses. Volumes used at the production site include 1) the volume returned to reservoirs in cycling, repressuring of oil reservoirs, and conservation operations; and 2) gas vented and flared. Processing losses include 1) nonhydrocarbon gases (e.g., water vapor, carbon dioxide, helium, hydrogen sulfide, and nitrogen) removed from the gas stream; and 2) gas converted to liquid form, such as lease condensate and plant liquids. Volumes of dry gas withdrawn from gas storage reservoirs are not considered part of production. Dry natural gas production equals marketed production less extraction loss.

**Natural Gas Marketed Production:** Gross withdrawals of natural gas from production reservoirs, less gas used for reservoir repressuring; nonhydrocarbon gases removed in treating and processing operations; and quantities vented and flared.

**Natural Gas Plant Liquids (NGPL):** Natural gas liquids recovered from natural gas in processing plants and, in some situations, from natural gas field facilities, as well as those extracted by fractionators. Natural gas plant liquids are defined according to the published specifications of the Gas Processors Association and the American Society for Testing and Material as follows: ethane, propane, normal butane, isobutane, pentanes plus, and other products from natural gas processing plants (i.e., products meeting the standards for finished petroleum products produced at natural gas processing plants, such as finished motor gasoline, finished aviation gasoline, special naphthas, kerosene, distillate fuel oil, and miscellaneous products).

**Natural Gas Wellhead Price:** The wellhead price of natural gas is calculated by dividing the total reported value at the wellhead by the total quantity produced as reported by the appropriate agencies of individual producing States and the U.S. Minerals Management Service. The price includes all costs prior to shipment from the lease, including gathering and compression costs, in addition to State production, severance, and similar charges.

**Natural Gasoline:** A mixture of hydrocarbons (mostly pentanes and heavier) extracted from natural gas that meets vapor pressure, end-point, and other specifications for natural gasoline set by the Gas Processors Association. Includes isopentane, which is a saturated branch-chain hydrocarbon obtained by fractionation of natural gasoline or isomerization of normal pentane.

**Net Summer Capacity:** The maximum output, commonly expressed in kilowatts (kW) or megawatts (MW), that generating equipment can supply to system load, as demonstrated by a multi-hour test, at the time of summer peak demand (period of June 1 through September 30). This

output reflects a reduction in capacity due to electricity use for station service or auxiliaries.

**Neutral Zone:** A 6,200 square-mile area shared equally between Kuwait and Saudi Arabia under a 1992 agreement. The Neutral Zone contains an estimated 5 billion barrels of oil and 8 trillion cubic feet of natural gas.

**Nominal Dollars:** A measure used to express **nominal price**.

**Nominal Price:** The price paid for a product or service at the time of the transaction. Nominal prices are those that have not been adjusted to remove the effect of changes in the purchasing power of the dollar; they reflect buying power in the year in which the transaction occurred.

**Nonhydrocarbon Gases:** Typical nonhydrocarbon gases that may be present in reservoir natural gas are carbon dioxide, helium, hydrogen sulfide, and nitrogen.

**Nuclear Electric Power (Nuclear Power):** Electricity generated by the use of the thermal energy released from the fission of nuclear fuel in a reactor.

**Nuclear Electric Power Plant:** A single-unit or multiunit facility in which heat produced in one or more reactors by the fissioning of nuclear fuel is used to drive one or more steam turbines.

**Nuclear Reactor:** An apparatus in which a nuclear fission chain reaction can be initiated, controlled, and sustained at a specific rate. A reactor includes fuel (fissionable material), moderating material to control the rate of fission, a heavy-walled pressure vessel to house reactor components, shielding to protect personnel, a system to conduct heat away from the reactor, and instrumentation for monitoring and controlling the reactor's systems.

**Offshore:** That geographic area that lies seaward of the coastline. In general, the coastline is the line of ordinary low water along with that portion of the coast that is in direct contact with the open sea or the line marking the seaward limit of inland water.

**Oil:** See **Crude Oil**.

**OPEC:** See **Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries**.

**Operable Unit (Nuclear):** In the United States, a nuclear generating unit that has completed low-power testing and been issued a full-power operating license by the Nuclear Regulatory Commission, or equivalent permission to operate.

**Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (OECD):** Members are Australia, Austria, Belgium,

Canada, Denmark, Faeroe Islands, Finland, France, Germany, Greece, Greenland, Hawaiian Trade Zone, Iceland, Ireland, Italy, Japan, Luxembourg, Mexico, Netherlands, New Zealand, Norway, Portugal, Spain, Sweden, Switzerland, Turkey, United Kingdom, and United States and its territories (Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands). In addition, Czech Republic, Hungary, Poland, and South Korea joined the OECD in 1996.

**Organization of the Petroleum Exporting Countries (OPEC):** An organization founded in Baghdad, Iraq, in September 1960, to unify and coordinate members' petroleum policies. OPEC members' national oil ministers meet regularly to discuss prices and, since 1982, to set crude oil production quotas. Original OPEC members include Iran, Iraq, Kuwait, Saudi Arabia, and Venezuela. Between 1960 and 1975, the organization expanded to include Qatar (1961), Indonesia (1962), Libya (1962), the United Arab Emirates (1967), Algeria (1969), Nigeria (1971), Ecuador (1973), and Gabon (1975). Ecuador withdrew in December 1992, and Gabon withdrew in January 1995. Although Iraq remains a member of OPEC, Iraqi production has not been a part of any OPEC quota agreements since March 1998. For more information, go to OPEC's website at <http://www.opec.org/aboutus/history/history.htm>.

**Oxygenates:** Substances which, when added to gasoline, increase the amount of oxygen in that gasoline blend. Ethanol, Methyl Tertiary Butyl Ether (MTBE), Ethyl Tertiary Butyl Ether (ETBE), and methanol are common oxygenates.

**PAD Districts:** Petroleum Administration for Defense Districts. Geographic aggregations of the 50 States and the District of Columbia into five districts for the Petroleum Administration for Defense in 1950. The districts were originally instituted for economic and geographic reasons as Petroleum Administration for War (PAW) Districts, which were established in 1942.

**Pentanes Plus:** A mixture of hydrocarbons, mostly pentanes and heavier, extracted from natural gas. Includes isopentane, natural gasoline, and plant condensate.

**Petrochemical Feedstocks:** Chemical feedstocks derived from petroleum principally for the manufacture of chemicals, synthetic rubber, and a variety of plastics.

**Petroleum:** A broadly defined class of liquid hydrocarbon mixtures. Included are crude oil, lease condensate, unfinished oils, refined products obtained from the processing of crude oil, and natural gas plant liquids. Note: Volumes of finished petroleum products include nonhydrocarbon compounds, such as additives and detergents, after they have been blended into the products.

**Petroleum Coke:** See **Coke, Petroleum**.

**Petroleum Consumption:** See **Products Supplied (Petroleum)**.

**Petroleum Imports:** Imports of petroleum into the 50 States and the District of Columbia from foreign countries and from Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, and other U.S. territories and possessions. Included are imports for the Strategic Petroleum Reserve and withdrawals from bonded warehouses for onshore consumption, offshore bunker use, and military use. Excluded are receipts of foreign petroleum into bonded warehouses and into U.S. territories and U.S. Foreign Trade Zones.

**Petroleum Products:** Products obtained from the processing of crude oil (including lease condensate), natural gas, and other hydrocarbon compounds. Petroleum products include unfinished oils, liquefied petroleum gases, pentanes plus, aviation gasoline, motor gasoline, naphtha-type jet fuel, kerosene-type jet fuel, kerosene, distillate fuel oil, residual fuel oil, petrochemical feedstocks, special naphthas, lubricants, waxes, petroleum coke, asphalt, road oil, still gas, and miscellaneous products.

**Petroleum Stocks, Primary:** For individual products, quantities that are held at refineries, in pipelines, and at bulk terminals that have a capacity of 50,000 barrels or more, or that are in transit thereto. Stocks held by product retailers and resellers, as well as tertiary stocks held at the point of consumption, are excluded. Stocks of individual products held at gas processing plants are excluded from individual product estimates but are included in other oils estimates and total.

**Photovoltaic Energy:** Direct-current electricity generated from sunlight through solid-state semiconductor devices that have no moving parts.

**Pipeline Fuel:** Gas consumed in the operation of pipelines, primarily in compressors.

**Plant Condensate:** One of the natural gas liquids, mostly pentanes and heavier hydrocarbons, recovered and separated as liquid at gas inlet separators or scrubbers in processing plants.

**Primary Consumption:** Includes consumption of coal, natural gas, petroleum, nuclear electric power, conventional hydroelectric power, wood, waste, alcohol fuels, geothermal, solar, wind, net imports of coal coke, and net imports of electricity.

**Prime Mover:** The engine, turbine, water wheel, or similar machine that drives an electric generator; or, for reporting purposes, a device that converts energy to electricity directly.

**Products Supplied (Petroleum):** Approximately represents consumption of petroleum products because it measures the disappearance of these products from primary sources, i.e., refineries, natural gas-processing plants,

blending plants, pipelines, and bulk terminals. In general, product supplied of each product in any given period is computed as follows: field production, plus refinery production, plus imports, plus unaccounted-for crude oil (plus net receipts when calculated on a PAD District basis) minus stock change, minus crude oil losses, minus refinery inputs, and minus exports.

**Propane:** A normally gaseous straight-chain hydrocarbon (C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>8</sub>). It is a colorless paraffinic gas that boils at a temperature of -43.67° F. It is extracted from natural gas or refinery gas streams. It includes all products designated in ASTM Specification D1835 and Gas Processors Association Specifications for commercial propane and HD-5 propane.

**Propylene:** An olefinic hydrocarbon (C<sub>3</sub>H<sub>6</sub>) recovered from refinery or petrochemical processes.

**Real Dollars:** These are dollars that have been adjusted for inflation. See **Real Price**.

**Real Price:** A price that has been adjusted to remove the effect of changes in the purchasing power of the dollar. Real prices, which are expressed in constant dollars, usually reflect buying power relative to a base year.

**Refiner Acquisition Cost of Crude Oil:** The cost of crude oil to the refiner, including transportation and fees. The composite cost is the weighted average of domestic and imported crude oil costs.

**Refinery (Petroleum):** An installation that manufactures finished petroleum products from crude oil, unfinished oils, natural gas liquids, other hydrocarbons, and alcohol.

**Refuse Mine:** A surface site where **coal** is recovered from previously mined coal. It may also be known as a silt bank, culm bank, refuse bank, slurry dam, or dredge operation.

**Refuse Recovery:** The recapture of **coal** from a **refuse mine** or the coal recaptured by that process. The resulting product has been cleaned to reduce the concentration of noncombustible materials.

**Renewable Energy:** Energy obtained from sources that are essentially inexhaustible (unlike, for example, the **fossil fuels**, of which there is a finite supply). Renewable sources of energy include **conventional hydroelectric power, wood, waste, alcohol fuels, geothermal, solar, and wind**.

**Repressuring:** The injection of a pressurized fluid (such as air, gas, or water) into oil and gas reservoir formations to effect greater ultimate recovery.

**Residential Sector:** An energy-consuming sector that consists of living quarters for private households. Common uses of energy associated with this sector include space heating, water heating, air conditioning, lighting, refrigeration, cooking, and running a variety of other appliances. The

residential sector excludes institutional living quarters. *Note:* Various EIA programs differ in sectoral coverage—for more information see

<http://www.eia.doe.gov/neic/datadefinitions/Guideforwebres.htm>.

See **End-Use Sectors** and **Energy-Use Sectors**.

**Residual Fuel Oil:** The heavier oils that remain after the distillate fuel oils and lighter hydrocarbons are distilled away in refinery operations and that conform to ASTM Specifications D396 and 975. Included are No. 5, a residual fuel oil of medium viscosity; Navy Special, for use in steam-powered vessels in government service and in shore power plants; and No. 6, which includes Bunker C fuel oil and is used for commercial and industrial heating, for electricity generation, and to power ships. Imports of residual fuel oil include imported crude oil burned as fuel.

**Road Oil:** Any heavy petroleum oil, including residual asphaltic oil used as a dust palliative and surface treatment on roads and highways. It is generally produced in six grades, from 0, the most liquid, to 5, the most viscous.

**Rotary Rig:** A machine used for drilling wells that employs a rotating tube attached to a bit for boring holes through rock.

**Short Ton (Coal):** A unit of weight equal to 2,000 pounds.

**SIC (Standard Industrial Classification):** A set of codes developed by the U.S. Office of Management and Budget which categorizes industries into groups with similar economic activities. Replaced by **NAICS (North American Industry Classification System)**.

**Solar Energy:** See **Solar Thermal Energy** and **Photovoltaic Energy**.

**Solar Thermal Energy:** The radiant energy of the sun that can be converted into other forms of energy, such as heat or **electricity**.

**Special Naphthas:** All finished products within the naphtha boiling ranges that are used as paint thinner, cleaners or solvents. Those products are refined to a specified flash point. Special naphthas include all commercial hexane and cleaning solvents conforming to ASTM Specifications D1836 and D484, respectively. Naphthas to be blended or marketed as motor gasoline or aviation gasoline, or that are to be used as petrochemical and synthetic natural gas (SNG) feedstocks, are excluded.

**Station Use:** Energy that is used to operate an **electric power plant**. It includes energy consumed for plant lighting, power, and auxiliary facilities, regardless of whether the energy is produced at the plant or comes from another source.

**Steam Coal:** All nonmetallurgical coal.



**Steam-Electric Power Plant:** A plant in which the prime mover is a steam turbine. The steam used to drive the turbine is produced in a boiler where fossil fuels are burned.

**Still Gas (Refinery Gas):** Any form or mixture of gas produced in refineries by distillation, cracking, reforming, and other processes. The principal constituents are methane, ethane, ethylene, normal butane, butylene, propane, and propylene. It is used primarily as refinery fuel and, petrochemical feedstock.

**Stocks:** See **Coal Stocks**, **Crude Oil Stocks**, or **Petroleum Stocks, Primary**.

**Strategic Petroleum Reserve (SPR):** Petroleum stocks maintained by the Federal Government for use during periods of major supply interruption.

**Subbituminous Coal:** A coal whose properties range from those of **lignite** to those of **bituminous coal** and used primarily as fuel for steam-electric power generation. It may be dull, dark brown to black, soft and crumbly, at the lower end of the range, to bright, jet black, hard, and relatively strong, at the upper end. Subbituminous coal contains 20 to 30 percent inherent moisture by weight. The heat content of subbituminous coal ranges from 17 to 24 million **Btu** per **short ton** on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis. The heat content of subbituminous coal consumed in the United States averages 17 to 18 million Btu per ton, on the as-received basis (i.e., containing both inherent moisture and mineral matter).

**Supplemental Gaseous Fuels:** Synthetic natural gas, propane-air, coke oven gas, refinery gas, biomass gas, air injected for Btu stabilization, and manufactured gas commingled and distributed with natural gas.

**Synthetic Natural Gas (SNG):** (Also referred to as substitute natural gas) A manufactured product, chemically similar in most respects to **natural gas**, resulting from the conversion or reforming of **hydrocarbons** that may easily be substituted for or interchanged with pipeline-quality natural gas.

**Thermal Conversion Factor:** See **Conversion Factor**.

**Transportation Sector:** An energy-consuming sector that consists of all vehicles whose primary purpose is transporting people and/or goods from one physical location to another. Included are automobiles; trucks; buses; motorcycles; trains, subways, and other rail vehicles; aircraft; and ships, barges, and other waterborne vehicles. Vehicles whose primary purpose is not transportation (e.g., construction cranes and bulldozers, farming vehicles, and warehouse tractors and forklifts) are classified in the sector of their primary use. Note: Various EIA programs differ in sectoral coverage—for more information see

<http://www.eia.doe.gov/neic/datadefinitions/Guideforwebtrans.htm>.  
See **End-Use Sectors** and **Energy-Use Sectors**

**Unaccounted-for Crude Oil:** Represents the arithmetic difference between the calculated supply and the calculated disposition of crude oil. The calculated supply is the sum of **crude oil** production plus imports minus changes in crude oil stocks. The calculated disposition of crude oil is the sum of crude oil input to refineries, crude oil exports, crude oil burned as fuel, and crude oil losses.

**Underground Storage:** The storage of natural gas in underground reservoirs at a different location from which it was produced.

**Unfinished Oils:** All oils requiring further refinery processing except those requiring only mechanical blending. Includes naphthas and lighter oils, kerosene and light gas oils, heavy gas oils, and residuum.

**Unfractionated Stream:** Mixtures of unsegregated natural gas liquid components, excluding those in plant condensate. This product is extracted from natural gas.

**United States:** The 50 States and the District of Columbia. Note: The United States has varying degrees of jurisdiction over a number of territories and other political entities outside the 50 States and the District of Columbia, including Puerto Rico, the U.S. Virgin Islands, Guam, American Samoa, Johnston Atoll, Midway Islands, Wake Island, and the Northern Mariana Islands. EIA data programs may include data from some or all of these areas in U.S. totals. For these programs, data products will contain notes explaining the extent of geographic coverage included under the term "United States."

**Useful Thermal Output:** The thermal energy made available in a combined-heat-and-power system for use in any industrial or commercial process, heating or cooling application, or delivered to other end users, i.e., total thermal energy made available for processes and applications other than electrical generation.

**U.S.S.R.:** The Union of Soviet Socialist Republics consisted of 15 constituent republics: Armenia, Azerbaijan, Belarus, Estonia, Georgia, Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Latvia, Lithuania, Moldova, Russia, Tajikistan, Turkmenistan, Ukraine, and Uzbekistan. As a political entity, the U.S.S.R. ceased to exist as of December 31, 1991.

**Vented Natural Gas:** Gas released into the air on the production site or at processing plants.

**Vessel Bunkering:** Includes sales for the fueling of commercial or private boats, such as pleasure craft, fishing boats, tugboats, and ocean-going vessels, including vessels

operated by oil companies. Excluded are volumes sold to the U.S. Armed Forces.

**Waste Coal:** Usable material that is a byproduct of previous **coal** processing operations. Waste coal may be relatively clean material composed primarily of coal fines, material in which extraneous noncombustible constituents have been partially removed, or mixed coal, soil, and rock (mine waste) burned as is in unconventional boilers, such as fluidized bed units. Examples include fine coal, coal obtained from a refuse bank or slurry dam, anthracite culm, bituminous gob, and lignite waste.

**Waste Energy:** Municipal solid waste, landfill gas, methane, digester gas, liquid acetonitrile waste, tall oil, waste alcohol, medical waste, paper pellets, sludge waste, solid byproducts, tires, agricultural byproducts, closed loop biomass, fish oil, and straw used as fuel.

**Watt (W):** The unit of electrical power equal to one ampere under a pressure of one volt. A watt is equal to 1/746 horsepower.

**Watt-hour (Wh):** The electrical energy unit of measure equal to one watt of power supplied to, or taken from, an electric circuit steadily for one hour.

**Waxes:** Solid or semisolid material derived from petroleum distillates or residues. Waxes are light-colored, more or less translucent crystalline masses, slightly greasy to the touch, consisting of a mixture of solid hydrocarbons in which the paraffin series predominates. Included are all marketable waxes, whether crude scale or fully refined. Waxes are used primarily as industrial coating for surface protection.

**Wellhead Price:** The value of crude oil or natural gas at the mouth of the well.

**Wind Energy:** Kinetic energy present in wind motion that can be converted to mechanical energy for driving pumps, mills, and electric power generators.

**Wood Energy:** Wood and wood products used as fuel, including round wood (cord wood), limb wood, wood chips, bark, sawdust, forest residues, charcoal, pulp waste, and spent pulping liquor.

**Working Gas:** The volume of gas in a reservoir that is in addition to the base gas. It may or may not be completely withdrawn during any particular withdrawal season. Conditions permitting, the total working capacity could be used more than once during any season.

# Environmental Resources and Data



*from the Energy Information Administration*

---

The items described below, and many others, are available from the Energy Information Administration (EIA) at [www.eia.doe.gov](http://www.eia.doe.gov). Select "Environment" on the Web page. For more information on these and other EIA products, visit the EIA's Web site or contact the National Energy Information Center at 202-586-8800 or [infoctr@eia.doe.gov](mailto:infoctr@eia.doe.gov) or 202-586-8800.

## ***Voluntary Reporting of Greenhouse Gases 2004***

Data from the Voluntary Reporting of Greenhouse Gases Program. Included are: reducing emissions from electric power; reducing emissions from energy end use; carbon sequestration; reducing methane emissions; HFCs, PFCs, and sulfur hexafluoride; entity-level reporting and future commitments; project-level reporting on Form EIA-1605EZ; and special topics.

## ***Emissions of Greenhouse Gases in the United States 2004***

Latest estimates of emissions for carbon dioxide, methane, nitrous oxide, and other greenhouse gases in the United States.

## ***Annual Energy Outlook 2006***

Projections through 2030 of energy supply, demand, and prices, including projected emissions of carbon dioxide, sulfur dioxide, nitrogen oxide, and mercury from electricity generation.

## ***Annual Energy Review 2005***

Section 12 on environmental indicators includes data on emissions of greenhouse gases; carbon dioxide emissions from energy consumption by sector and by energy source; methane emissions; nitrous oxide emissions; and emissions from energy consumption for electricity generation and useful thermal output.

## ***U.S. Carbon Dioxide Emissions from Energy Sources 2005 Flash Estimate***

Emission estimates and percentage change for carbon dioxide emissions by fossil fuel type and by end-use sector.

## ***International Energy Annual 2004***

Compendium of international energy data, including data on world carbon dioxide emissions from the consumption of coal, petroleum, and natural gas and from flaring natural gas.

## ***International Energy Outlook 2006***

Projections of international energy supply, demand, and prices through 2030; Chapter 7 on environmental issues and world energy use includes world carbon dioxide emissions projections by region through 2030.

# Oil and Gas Resources and Data

from the Energy Information Administration

---



The items described below, and many others, are available from the Energy Information Administration (EIA) at [www.eia.doe.gov](http://www.eia.doe.gov). Select “Petroleum” and “Natural Gas” Web pages. For more information on these and other EIA products, visit the EIA’s Web site or contact the National Energy Information Center at 202-586-8800 or [infoctr@eia.doe.gov](mailto:infoctr@eia.doe.gov) or 202-586-8800.

## ***Annual Energy Review 2005***

Section 4 for crude oil and natural gas technically recoverable resource estimates; drilling activity measurements; costs of wells drilled; production, reserves, and recovery data; and major energy companies’ expenditures for exploration and development.

## ***U.S. Crude Oil, Natural Gas, and Natural Gas Liquid Reserves 2004 Annual Report***

National and State estimates of proved reserves of crude oil, natural gas, natural gas liquids, and coalbed methane in the United States as of December 31, 2004.

## ***Petroleum Supply Annual 2005, Volumes 1 and 2***

Information presented on the supply and disposition of crude oil and petroleum products. Volume 1 provides final annual data and Volume 2 provides the final monthly statistics.

## ***Petroleum Marketing Annual 2005***

Monthly and annual price and volume sales statistics on crude oil and petroleum products at national, regional, and State level.

## ***Natural Gas Annual 2004***

Comprehensive information on the supply and disposition of natural gas in the United States, including production, transmission, storage, deliveries, and price data by State.

## ***Oil and Gas Lease Equipment and Operating Costs 1987 Through 2005***

Estimated trends for regional and national crude oil and natural gas field equipment and production operation costs.

## ***Advance Summary: U.S. Crude Oil, Natural Gas, and Natural Gas Liquids Reserves 2005 Annual Report***

Domestic proved reserves of crude oil, natural gas, and natural gas liquids by location and highlights of petroleum industry activity that impacted on crude oil and natural gas production and proved reserves.

## ***Prime Supplier Report***

Data measuring primary petroleum product deliveries into the States where they are locally marketed and consumed.

## ***Oil and Gas Field Code Master List 2005***

Comprehensive list of U.S. oil and gas field names as of 2005.